

Personal Computer

Canada \$2.75/US \$2.50/FF 18.50/FL 8.15/SFr 8.00/IR £1.41/BFr 99.00/
Lire 4,700/DKr 24.00/DM 9.5

World

September 1984 85p

Integrated
software: time
to get SMART?

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST MICROCOMPUTER MAGAZINE



Dressed to kill?
EXCLUSIVE SONY MSX BENCHTEST

Do it your way.

So often, the solution to a problem you're facing requires a combination of spreadsheet analysis, word processing, database management, graphics and that vital ingredient – ideas processing. What you really need is a program that thinks like you do. Framework.™

Perhaps you've looked at or tried 'integrated' or suites of programs – bells, whistles and all. Mind-bending.

Now, you're ready for Framework, from the Company that brought you dBASEII. You'll think it can read your mind. Framework will solve your problems the way you want to, not the way other software makes you.

With one set of keystrokes and



commands, you'll be able to do all your work in Framework. And with one learning curve, not six, you will be able to provide complete solutions from the moment you power-up.

Framework will read data from dBASEII; dBASEIII; Lotus 1, 2, 3; Wordstar and a wide range of other packages.

Framework runs on the IBM PC and 100% compatibles, and is available soon on MS-DOS.



**All things
considered.**

Telephone 01 833 1173/6
01 833 2601/2 01 278 1371/2

No 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre
251 Goswell Road, London EC1N 7JQ



ASHTON-TATE

Framework is a registered trademark
of Ashton-Tate. ©Ashton-Tate 1983

Everyone can benefit from Effective Micro Training at Digitus

Introduction to PC DOS

Provides a concentrated introduction to PC/MS DOS. Also reviews hardware components and popular applications. **£95.**

Wordprocessing with WordStar*

A practical workshop course which teaches basic skills. **£95.**

WordStar* Workshop

A workshop to consolidate basic skills and teach advanced commands. **£95.**

MailMerge* with Wordstar

Efficient use of WordStar for mailing using MailMerge. **£95.**

Wordprocessing with MultiMate*

A practical workshop course which teaches basic skills. **£95.**

Lotus 1-2-3*

A workshop course with advice on the design of worksheets and on solving practical problems. **£95.**

Data Management with Delta*

Teaches how to design, define and implement systems using this powerful data management package. **£95.**

Information Management with Cardbox*

A workshop course on design, applications and implementation. **£95.**

Introduction to Microcomputers

Provides a basic understanding of microcomputer hardware, software and peripherals. Establishes the criteria for selecting and using micros. Explains the rudiments of programming. **£95.**

Fundamentals of BASIC Programming

Develops the first principles of BASIC programming so that you can produce programs on a microcomputer. Gives practical hands-on experience of micros. **2 days. £190.**

Improve Your BASIC

Brushes up and improves BASIC programming technique; introduces sophisticated methods of file design, data organisation, access methods and control. Examines software tools. **2 days. £190.**

Building Systems with dBASE II*

A detailed study of the dBASE II data management system covering file design and indexing as well as applications system design using the dBASE procedure language. **3 days. £285.**

*registered trademark



Send to, or phone:

The Training Administrator, Digitus Ltd.
Lading House, 10-14 Bedford Street,
Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE
Tel: 01-379 6968 Telex 27950 ref 3005

NEXT COURSE DATES

Aug 20
Sep 17

Aug 23
Aug 28

Aug 29
Sep 27

Aug 30
Sep 28

Aug 24
Sep 21

Aug 21
Sep 18

Sep 19
Nov 21

Aug 22
Oct 24

Sep 10
Nov 12

Sep 11
Nov 13

Sep 13
Nov 15

Aug 14
Oct 9

Spreadsheets with SuperCalc

A workshop course with advice on the design of worksheets and on solving practical problems. **£95.**

UNIX*

An introduction to the facilities of the UNIX multi-user operating system, including the file system, shells and editors, and a review of the problems of system management. **3 days. £345.**

The C Programming Language

A tutorial on the main features of the C language, with extensive practical sessions on a multi-user UNIX system. **2 days. £230.**

UNIX and C: **5 days. £500.**

Communications

Introduces the techniques of communicating between micros, from micros to peripherals and from micros to mainframes. **£125.**

NEW: THE SYMPHONY SERIES

1-2-3 to Symphony*

A practical conversion workshop for existing 1-2-3 users. **£95.**

Introduction to Symphony

Provides a concentrated introduction to the main elements including spreadsheeting, graphics, information management and 'managers' wordprocessor. Teaches the basic skills needed to use these features. **2 days. £190.**

Symphony Workshop

Consolidates basic skills and teaches advanced features including building systems with the integrated package and command language. **2 days. £190.**

All course fees are subject to VAT.

Oct 23
Dec 18

Oct 1
Dec 3

Oct 4
Dec 6

Oct 12

Sep 3
Sep 5
Oct 1

Sep 24
Oct 15

Sep 26
Oct 17

MANAGING OFFICE AUTOMATION

A two-day seminar to prepare management to devise and implement a successful office automation strategy. It addresses key issues, presents current examples and provides the opportunity to discuss important aspects related to the needs of your organisation. Sep 18-19; Oct 16-17; Dec 4-5.

From
Company
Address
Please book places as follows ☐ or send me more details ☐
Course Date Places

In-Company Training

Digitus provides courses tailored to the needs of individual companies, from seminars for management to detailed training for office and professional staff. Courses can be held on company premises, or at the Digitus Training Centre. Contact the Training Administrator for full details.

CONTENTS



Cover photograph by Crispin Thomas

Vol 7 No 9 September 1984

REGULARS

NEWSPRINT 90

The microcomputer business is playing musical chairs at the moment, with some contenders losing their seats—Guy Kewney calls the tune.

YANKEE DOODLES 102

All ears, our man in the States brings the latest news on US speech technologies.

ORIENT EXPRESS 107

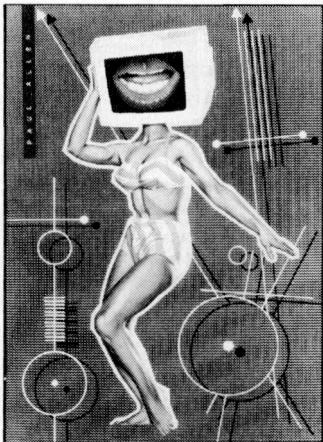
All is not quiet on the Japanese front, as Shinichiro Kakizawa reports.

NETWORKS 108

Our man with his finger in the dial brings you the latest numbers to log onto.

COMMUNICATIONS 114

Readers fight back—brickbats, a few bouquets, and our bludners.



BANKS' STATEMENT 118

Blisters on your fingers from keyboarding? Martin Banks is the man with the elastoplast.

NUMBERS 159

LEISURE LINES 159

SCREENPLAY 176

We review only the best—ignore the rest.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 192

One day your newsagent will go on strike and then where will you be?

BIBLIOFILE 194

Treasure troves or worthless nuggets? Linnet Evans presents her pick of the paperbacks.

MICROCHESS 196

At last... a program which explains simply how to play chess. Now you'll get the chance to compete with David Levy who continues to triumph over the machines.

TJ'S WORKSHOP 198

Tips and hints on how to make the most of your micro.

COMPUTER ANSWERS 202

Program won't work, interface won't connect, phone won't answer? Don't despair, the solution's simple: write to PCW.

SUBSET 204

Machine coding at speed the easy way.

DIRECT ACCESS 208

Latest news from the clubs and computer towns—plus Transaction File, Diary Data and details of our Benchmarks.

PROGRAM FILE 212

You name it and we've a program for it—be it games, utilities or business listings you're after.

BACK ISSUES 238

It's always the same: the ones that get away are always the best.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 311

Who's where in this issue.

CROSSWORD 312

And now we publish the answers as well (no, silly, not in the same issue).

CHIPCHAT 312

Us, gossip? Never. Although, seeing as you ask, have you heard the one about...?

Founder Angelo Zgorelec Editor Graham Cunningham Features Editor Jerry Sanders Production Editor Ginny Conran Sub Editor Lauraine Danker Home Computing Editor Tony Hetherington Business Computing Editor Peter Bright Consultant Editors David Tebbutt, Dick Pountain Editorial Secretary Tracy Dear Group Art Director Jim Dansie Art Editor Peter Green Assistant Art Editor Paul Ballard Typesetters Meadway Graphics 198 Victoria Road Romford Essex Group Publisher John Cade Publisher Tony Harris Group Advertisement Manager Peter Goldstein Assistant Advertisement Manager Philip Pratt, Dik Veenman Sales Executives Claire Rowbottom, Sarah Musgrave, Tony Keefe, Mike Blackman, Paulette Letts, Amanda Moore Advertisement Assistant Julia Vale Advertisement Production Jeska Harrington Production Assistant Bev Grice

BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS



DRESSED TO KILL

120

PCWexclusive: Tony Hetherington Benchtests the brightest of the MSX machines so far, Sony's HB-75, and is impressed by how far the micro takes the basic MSX specification.

TIME TO GET SMART?

128

Symphony, Framework and Xchange—the list of integrated business packages gets longer all the time. Bill Holland finds out if there's a place in the queue for Innovative Software's SMART program.

POWER TO THE PRINTER

144

And power to your pocket as well, as we put two sub-£200 printers through their paces.

PAINTING BY NUMBERS

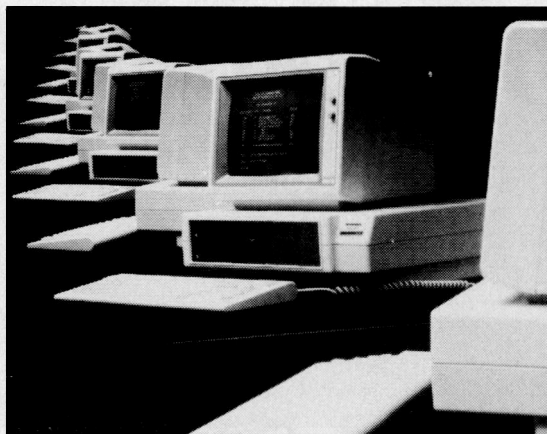
146

Mike Liardet falls in love with the QL—or at least with its Abacus spreadsheet and Easel graphics packages.

EXPERT ADVICE

150

ES/P Advisor is claimed to be a powerful tool for building your own expert system. Patrick Chang finds out if it lives up to its billing.



DIMENSION 68000

152

Just what does this machine think it is: an Apple or an IBM PC? Peter Bright dons his white suit to find out if the Dimension 68000 is a master of emulation or merely confused.

SENSIBLE SOLUTION?

162

Networked micros present fresh problems for database software. Kathy Lang finds out if Sensible Solution justifies its name.

OLIVETTI M24 vs MAD1

168

Is imitation the sincerest form of flattery—or how many clones can one PC support? We Benchtest two new IBM compatibles to bring you the answer.

FEATURES

SAMPLING THE WARE

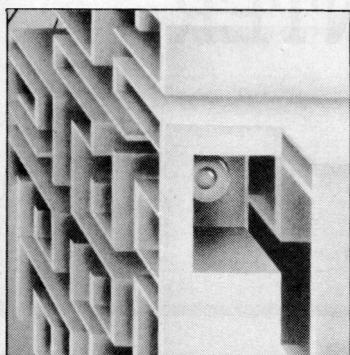
117

A taste of what's in store for this September's PCWShow.

UPGRADE TO SUIT

132

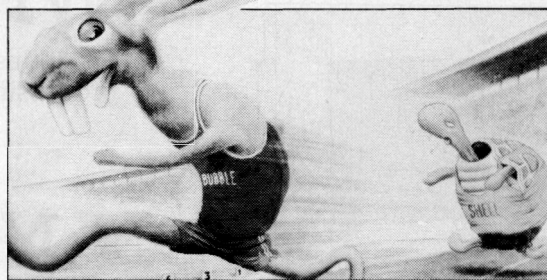
Dust down those old VIC programs and convert them to your 64.



TO SERVE AND OBEY

136

Well, your robot will if you follow Andrew Bangham's simple construction advice.



BEAT THE CLOCK

160

Tony Williams explains how files of a useful size can be sorted on a micro without a disk.

SPECTRUM FUNCTION KEYS

178

All you need to know to program Spectrum keys to execute a whole line of Basic.

TEACH YOURSELF LISP

182

No, NIL isn't the same as zero, as Dick Pountain explains.

IF THE BUBBLE BURSTS

188

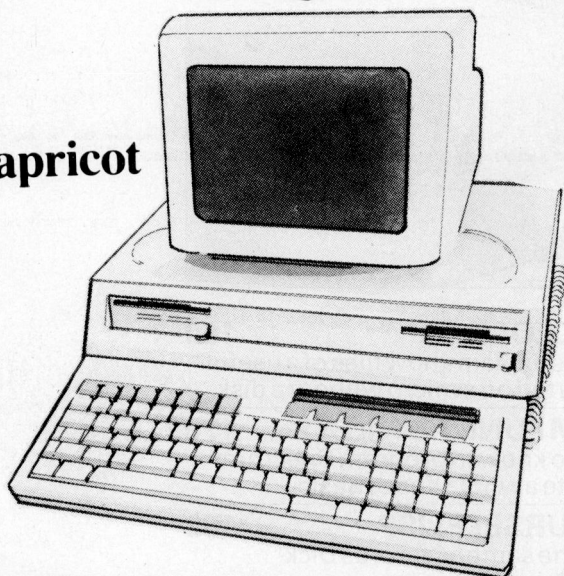
Bubble memory is here at last, but what is it and what has it in store for you?

GO 4th WITH OI COMPUTERS!

THE APRICOT START UP PACKAGE

FROM
£1495 + VAT
monitor £195 extra

apricot



WITH WORDSTAR

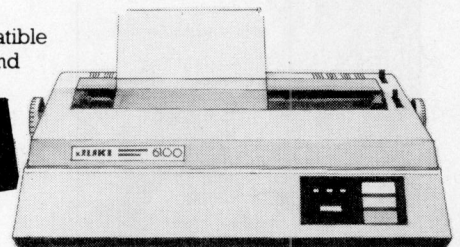
The Industry's most successful word processing package.

£295
+ VAT

AND PRINTER

Daisy Wheel Printer
20 CPs fully Wordstar compatible
with optional Sheetfeeder and
Tractor.

£399
+ VAT

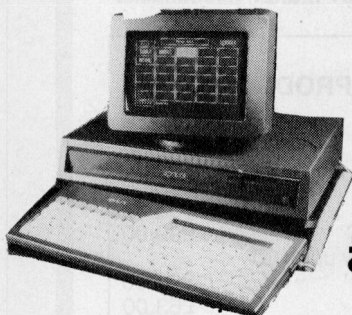


● OI COMPUTERS

Britain's No.1

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA
TELEX: 8954575CTCLDN

AVAILABLE SHORTLY
 ★ Lotus 123 ★
 ★ Condor 3 ★



Now Available
 "APRICOT XI"
 5MB + 10MB
 FROM
£2695 + VAT

- * User training for you and your staff.
- * Easily arranged credit terms.
- * Sophisticated technical and service back up.

**TAKE ADVANTAGE
 OF OUR**

COMPUTER CLINIC
Hot line EXT.66

Any performance or technical question answered without obligation.

Call us for an appointment,
 sales/mail order, or simply
 drop in!

01-228 2207



Please send me a copy of
 your introductory brochure
 and details of the **START UP PACKAGE**

Name

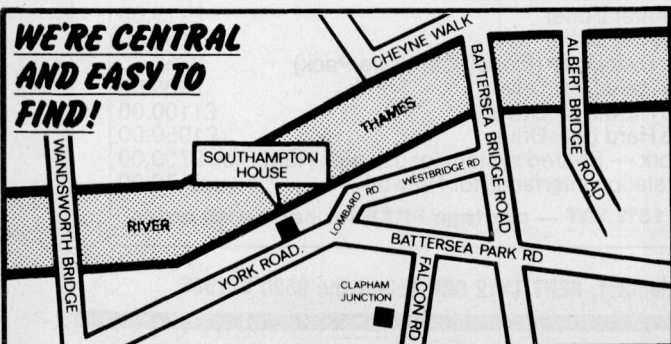
Address

Tel No.

Occupation PCW/9/84

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA

**WE'RE CENTRAL
 AND EASY TO
 FIND!**



SATAN'S CHALLENGE or (Nevil Rides Out) A Black Magic Adventure



Dare you take up the challenge laid down by the most evil and sinister of all beings . . . the devil himself.

If you do you will find yourself alone and at the mercy of the twisted fancies and whims of a cold and calculating mind.

Occult forces are threatening the lives of those near and dear to you. Their only salvation rests in your hands but in accepting the challenge your existence is put in severe peril.

In taking up the challenge you have to find The TALISMAN and locate a pentagram which then has to be prepared for the final rite. In the mean time forces will be opposing you making a difficult task almost impossible.

Do not allow yourself to be lulled into a sense of security for it will be short lived.

Many have gone before only to swell the ranks of the damned. This is the latest adventure from the stable of Microtest and has been written with the acclaimed features of other adventures in mind eg save facility, quick response, simple but extensive commands, a mixture of logical and fiendish problems to solve.

Be warned this is an easy adventure to get into but devilishly difficult to end.

Cassette **£7.59**
inc VAT

Disk (40 or 80TK) **£9.45**
inc VAT

3" Disk version **£11.45**
inc VAT

MICROTEST FONT ROM.

This exciting new ROM from Microtest will enable you to get all sorts of new characters and fonts from your BBC Computer. Once you have produced your masterpiece on the screen, all you have to do is use the inbuilt screen-dump utility to produce a hard copy onto paper.

Typing "HELP FONTS" gives a list of available fonts and blocks of characters which they replace.

Available fonts are:

- ★ **Accents** Accents and miscellaneous.
- ★ **Block** Small capitals.
- ★ **Data** Like the bottoms of cheques.
- ★ **Greek** It's all Greek to me too!
- ★ **Joined** Standard capital with joined up lower case.
- ★ **Maths** A mix of until now unobtainable Mathematical symbols.
- ★ **Miscellaneous** A few oddities which often are very necessary.
- ★ **Thick** Thick text (for MODEs 0&3) to enhance 80 column mode.
- ★ **Thin** Thin text (for MODEs 2&5) which makes modes 2 & 5 much more readable or perhaps "READABLE".
- ★ **Vertical** For labelling graphs.
- ★ **5 Dump** Command for dumping graphics which gives capability for positive/negative, rotate/normal, magnified/normal, and indented printout.
- ★ **Mode 8** Memory Frugal 10 column multicolour display mode.

The ROM has a dump facility which will produce a screen dump of any MODE from 0 to 8 on an Epson, Star Printer, CTI CP80 or MT80. The Mode 7 Dump is a text only dump. After preparing a masterpiece you can then dump it to paper as well as being able to position the dump laterally on the paper.

The ROM uses absolutely NO user memory and can be used with word processors etc as well as normal BASIC programs.

£17.50
inc VAT

P&P + 50p per item

available from

MICROTEST LTD

18 Normandy Way, Bodmin, Cornwall PL31 1EX

Telephone: 0208 3812

OR ANY GOOD DEALER

DAIRYFILE FOR DAIRY FARMERS

Keep on that economic line between over and under feeding!

Save time recording milk yield and calculating feed amounts!

Quickly decide feeding policy with the 'Monthly Calving Group' Performance Graph!

Print out a recording sheet with cows in numerical order. Print out graphs or tables of individual cows or Monthly Groups showing serving and pregnancy details, illness record, Calving Index, weekly and running total Margin over Concentrate. See at a glance cows due for serving, pregnancy diagnosis and drying off. Keep track of weekly total feed cost and milk sale price.

All this and more with DAIRYFILE.

Predict cow or Monthly Group total lactation yield. Compare with Standard Lactation Curves. All old data preserved—compare Monthly Groups over the years. Which is the most profitable month?

Find out with DAIRYFILE — for up to 200 lactating cows.

1 × 80TRK
or
2 × 40TRK

£69.00
inc VAT

Min Hardware Requirement 2 × 40TK 100K Disc Drives
or
1 × 80TK 200K Disc Drives

DON'T WASTE TIME DON'T WASTE VALUABLE TIME DON'T WASTE VALUABLE TIME STUDY ENGINEERS TIME

STOP - WATCH Management Services / Work Study Programs written and tested by professional Work Study Engineers **STOP - WATCH**

THIS IS A SELECTION FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF DISCOUNTED PRODUCTS OF THOSE WHICH WE MOST HIGHLY RECOMMEND

Conventional Time Study	£250.00
Production Study	£250.00
Activity Sampling	£150.00
Synthetic databank & SMV Compilation	£150.00
MTM Compilation of SMV	£100.00
Rating — Statistical Analysis	£125.00
Multiple Linear Regression Analysis	£75.00

The above software is being used by many large and small industrial and commercial organisations — List Available

HARDWARE — APPLE PRODUCTS

Apple IIe 64k	£495.00
Disk Drive with controller (IIe)	£200.00
Disk Drive	£150.00
12" Green Screen Monitor	£85.00
Videx 80 column card	£155.00
Accelerator II Faster than an IBM PC	£299.00
Fast Dos — Speed up disk access by up to 20 times	£20.00
80 Column Card (IIe)	£63.00
Apple IIc	£840.00

MISCELLANEOUS — SOFTWARE

Car Hire — Invoicing/Analysis/Drivers Pay	£450.00
Basic Compiler	£140.00
Applesoft Compiler	£125.00
Typing Tutor	£20.00
Membership 500	£200.00
Membership 2000	£350.00
Word Processing	£90.00
Visicalc Apple/IBM	£155.00
Multipian — 2nd Generation electronic work sheet	£165.00

We can supply, deliver and install complete systems, train your staff and get your Work Study Department computerised

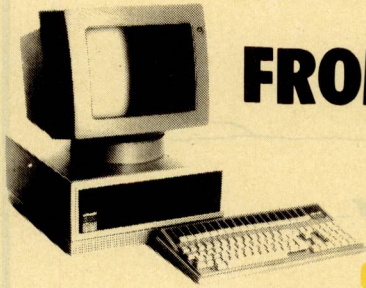
PRINTERS & DISK DRIVES

Epson RX-80 Printer	£225.00
Epson RX-80/FT Printer	£250.00
Epson FX-80 Printer	£365.00
Printer Interface for Epson	£80.00
16k Printer Buffer	£115.00
64k Printer Buffer	£165.00
6 Mb Disk Drive (Floppy Cartridge Pack)	£355.00
5 Mb Hard Disk Drive	£900.00
10 Mb Hard Disk Drive	£1100.00
20 Mb Hard Disk Drive	£1950.00
Network — Shared system for use with Hard Disk	£700.00
Work station Interfaces for Network	£150.00

Add 15% VAT — carriage FREE for cash with order.

Radiused Ltd., Sweetlands Cottage, Couchmans Green Lane, Staplehurst, KENT TN12 0RR Telephone 0580 891986

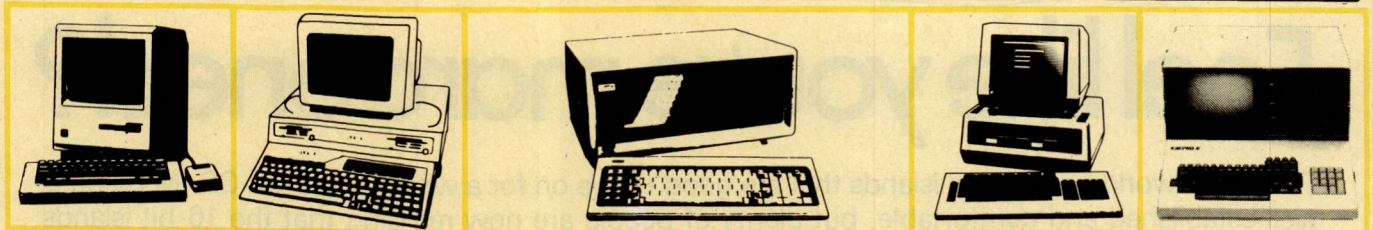
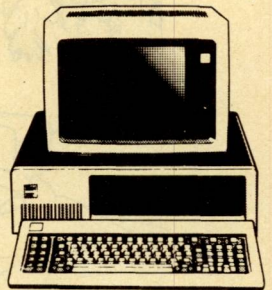
RENTALS!



olivetti

FROM 1 DAY TO 6 YEARS

IBM PC



Macintosh apricot

COMPAQ™

SIRIUS 1

KAYPRO

Before you make the mistake of renting from anyone else call OEM! Our total flexibility allows you to rent for any term usually at a days notice; and with our wide range and high level of support and service can you really afford to rent from anybody else?



OEM RENTALS & LEASING LTD

150-152 King Street, London W6 01-741 7381

RENTAL HOTLINE— 01- 748 8404

PART OF THE OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD GROUP OF COMPANIES

IS PAPER WORK GETTING ON TOP OF YOU ?

ABACUS

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

CAN BE YOUR STEPPING STONE

TO EFFECTIVE FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 1 PAYROLL | £29.95 |
| 2 PURCHASE/SALES LEDGER | £29.95 |
| 3 STOCK CONTROL | £17.95 |
| 4 NON VAT ACCOUNTS | £17.95 |
| 5 CASH PLANNER | £12.95 |
| 6 MAILING LIST | £17.95 |

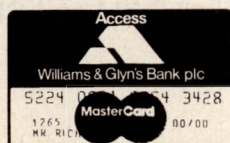
ALL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE
AS A BUSINESS STARTER
PACK FOR THE SPECIAL
PRICE OF £99.50

THE PRICES ABOVE ARE FOR THE CASSETTE VERSION OF THESE PROGRAMS, DISC VERSIONS USING RANDOM ACCESS FILES ARE AVAILABLE FROM OCTOBER 1ST 1984.

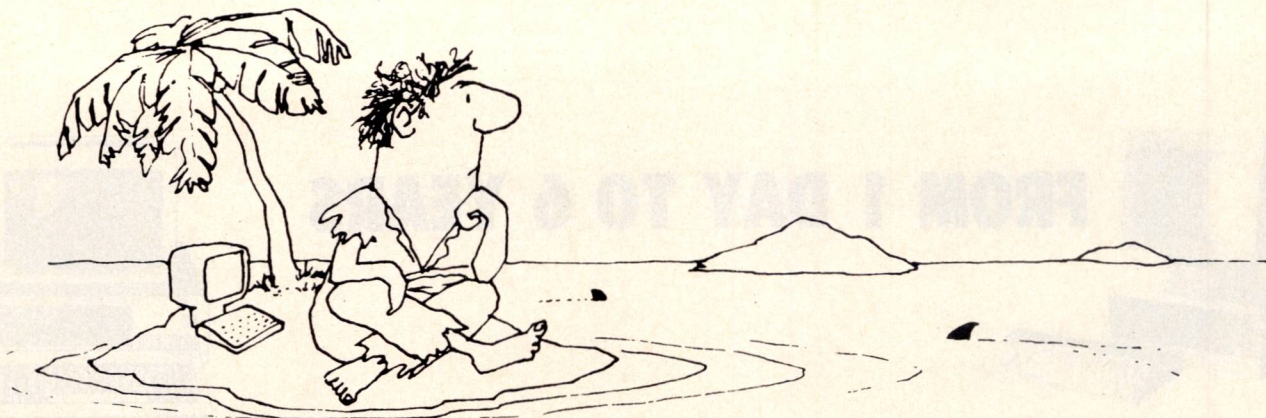
ALL SOFTWARE PROVIDED BY ABACUS, IS FULLY SUPPORTED BY THE COMPANY.



21 UNION STREET
RAMSBOTTOM, LANCs
PHONE: 0204 52726



AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS
BBC MODEL B, SHARP MZ700
COMMODORE 64
AND
DRAGON 32
64



Feel like you're marooned?

The micro world has several islands that are good to live on for a while. The 8-bit CP/M island is well-established and comfortable, but plenty of people are now realising that the 16-bit islands called CP/M-86 and MS-DOS offer greater prospects. But moving from 8- to 16-bit can be hazardous — and which 16-bit destination do you choose?

For the software developer or serious programmer, Pro Pascal and Pro Fortran are passports for these three islands. Programs can be transported smoothly from one to the other, and in each environment the acknowledged efficiency of the compilers ensures that programs make optimum use of the facilities available.

Pro Pascal

- First-ever Pascal for micros to be officially validated to BS 6192/ISO 7185
- Separate compilation facility allows large programs to be subdivided into manageable segments
- 64-bit and 32-bit real arithmetic
- 9-digit (32-bit) integers
- String handling extensions
- Random access file handling

Pro Fortran

- Complete implementation of the widely used ANSI 1966 Standard
- Very fast REAL, DOUBLE PRECISION and COMPLEX arithmetic and functions
- INTEGER is 32-bits, but 8-bit and 16-bit integers are also provided
- File handling extensions from Fortran 77 include random access, error trapping and end-of-file detection

Each is a true compiler, generating binary machine-code programs which make full use of the capabilities of the machine. The compiled code is re-entrant, enabling ROM-based applications to be developed. Files can be interchanged between programs coded in the two languages. Mixed language programs can be written, and Assembler-coded modules can be linked in to object programs, using the linker and run-time library supplied as part of each package.

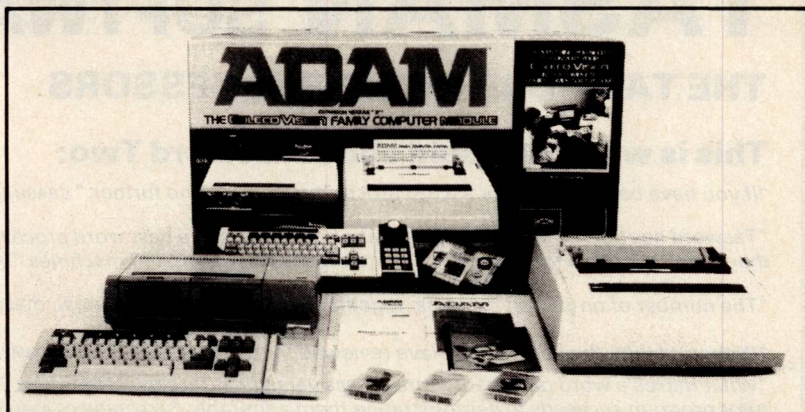
The 16-bit Pro Pascal and Pro Fortran compilers run on 8086/88-based micros with 86K physical RAM and CP/M-86 or MS-DOS, and each cost £320 + VAT. The 8-bit Pro Pascal and Pro Fortran compilers run on Z80-based micros with at least 56K physical RAM and CP/M, and each cost £220 + VAT.


Prospero
 LANGUAGES FOR MICROCOMPUTERS

Prospero Software Ltd. 37 Gwendolen Avenue London SW15 6EP England Tel: 01-785 6848

A COMPLETE PACKAGE - ALL THIS FOR £499!

- * 80K* RAM (Exp to 144K)
- * Full Stroke Keyboard
- * 256K Data Storage Unit
- * Daisywheel Printer
- * Built-in Word Processing
- * Buck Rogers Arcade Game
- * Colecovision Compatible



ADAMTM - £499

Inc VAT

QUITE SIMPLY - VALUE FOR MONEY!

If you're looking for real value in a computer system, one which can handle anything from serious Word Processing to enhanced Colecovision style video games such as Buck Rogers, look no further. The Coleco Adam is here with a package which will make you wonder if you're dreaming when we tell you about it. A price breakthrough in computer systems, Adam is comprised of an 80K RAM memory console* with a built-in 256K digital data drive; a professional quality, stepped and sculptured 75 key full-stroke keyboard; a letter quality daisywheel printer and a full word processing program built into the Console. Two additional pieces of software, Smart BASIC and also 'Buck Rogers - Planet of Zoom' (the ultimate in advanced video games), are included as well as a blank digital data pack. Adam can be used with any domestic colour Television set.

MEMORY CONSOLE/DATA DRIVE: *The heart of the Adam system is the 40K ROM and 64K RAM memory console which combines with the 32K ROM and 16K RAM in Colecovision to give you a total of 72K ROM (including 24K cartridge ROM) and 80K RAM (expandable to 144K). Built into the memory console is a digital data drive which accepts Adam's digital data packs, a fast and reliable mass storage medium that is capable of storing 256K of information, that's about 250 pages of double spaced text! The console is also designed to accommodate a second optional digital data drive.

FULL STROKE KEYBOARD: The Adam keyboard has been designed as a professional quality keyboard that combines ease of use with an impressive array of features. It is stepped and sculptured for maximum efficiency and has 75 full stroke keys which include 6 colour coded Smart Keys which are redefined for each new application; 10 command keys which are dedicated to the word processing function, and 5 cursor control keys for easy positioning of the cursor at any point on the screen. You can attach a Colecovision controller to the keyboard to function as a numeric keypad for easy data entry. It can also be held like a calculator, a feature which makes working with numbers particularly easy. The joystick part of the hand controller can be used in the same way as the cursor control keys, to move the cursor around the screen.

LETTER QUALITY PRINTER: The SmartWriter letter quality daisywheel printer is a bi-directional 80 column printer which prints at a rate of 120 words per minute. It uses standard interchangeable daisywheels, so a variety of typescripts are available. The printer has a 9.5 inch wide carriage for either single sheets or continuous fan fold paper and uses standard carbon ribbons. It is comparable to many printers which cost as much as the total Adam package. The printer can be used either with the Adam's SmartWriter word processing program or as a stand alone electronic typewriter.

BUILT-IN WORD PROCESSOR: Adam comes with SmartWriter word processing built-in. This program is so easy to use that you only have to turn the power on and the word processor is on line and ready to go. Detailed instruction books are not necessary as the Computer guides you step by step, working from a series of Menu commands. It enables you to type in text, then completely edit or revise it with the touch of a few keys. Changes are readily made and a series of queries from the computer confirm your intentions, so that you can continuously double check your work as you type.

COMPATIBILITY WITH COLECOVISION: By using high speed interactive microprocessors in each of the modules, the Coleco Adam is designed to take additional advantage of both the 32K ROM and 16K RAM memory capability in the Colecovision. If you do not already own a Colecovision Console (£99 inc VAT), then you will need to purchase this when you initially purchase your Adam Computer package (£499 inc VAT), making a total purchase price of (£598 inc VAT).

WHAT IS COLECOVISION: Colecovision is one of the worlds most powerful video game systems, capable of displaying arcade quality colour graphics of incredible quality on a standard Colour TV set. The console (see picture bottom left) accepts 24K ROM cartridges such as Turbo and Zaxxon and is supplied with the popular Donkey Kong cartridge and a pair of joystick controllers. Colecovision has a range of licenced arcade hits available such as: Gorf, Carnival, Cosmic Avenger, Mouse Trap, Ladybug, Venture, Smurf, Pepper II, Space Panic, Looping, Space Fury, Mr Do, Time Pilot, Wizard of Wor and many others. So there you have it, Adam plus Colecovision the unbeatable combination. Send the coupon below for your FREE copy of our 12 page Colour brochure giving details on the complete Adam system.

SILICA SHOP LTD., 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 01-309 1111 or 01-301 1111

ORDER NOW - OR SEND FOR A FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

To: SILICA SHOP LTD, Dept PCW0984, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Telephone: 01-309 1111 or 01-301 1111

LITERATURE REQUEST:

- ☐ Please send me your FREE 12 page colour brochure on Colecovision/Adam
☐ I own a Videogame ☐ I own a Computer

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

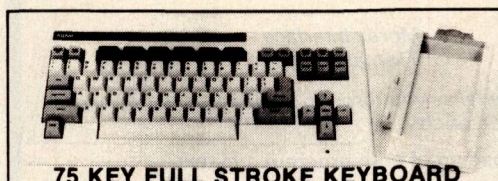
ORDER REQUEST:

- Please send me: ☐ Adam (add-on package only) £499 inc VAT
☐ Adam & Colecovision (£499 + £99) £598 inc VAT

- ☐ I enclose Cheque/P.O. payable to Silica Shop Limited
☐ CREDIT CARD - Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Am Ex/Diners Club

Card Number:

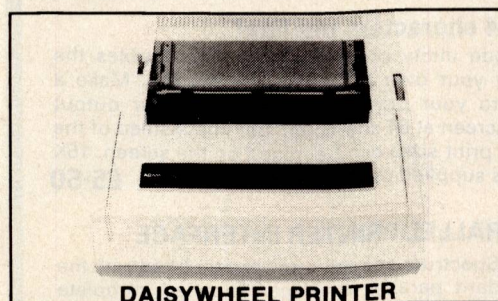
Rev 2



75 KEY FULL STROKE KEYBOARD



MEMORY CONSOLE & DATA DRIVE



DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS



COLECOVISION GAMES CONSOLE

TASMAN SOFTWARE

THE TASWORD WORD PROCESSORS

MSX
AMSTRAD
48K SPECTRUM

This is what they said about Tasword Two:

"If you have been looking for a word processor, then look no further." CRASH June 1984

"Tasword has gained an enviable reputation as not only the best word processor for the Spectrum but as a word processor better than many available for other, more word processing orientated machines." POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY June 1984

"The number of on-screen prompts, together with the excellent manual, make it ideal – even for an absolute beginner."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD September 1983

"Without doubt, the best utility I have reviewed for the Spectrum." HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY April 1984

"What makes a word processor more or less versatile is its control features. Tasword Two offers an impressive selection and the tutor program succeeds in demonstrating them admirably." ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTING April 1984

"Tasword is showing a degree of sophistication that business computers took many years to develop." WHAT MICRO? October 1983

TASWORD TWO The Word Processor*

48k ZX Spectrum £13.90

Your Spectrum becomes a **professional** word processor with TASWORD TWO. TASWORD TWO gives you an amazing **64 characters per line** on your screen. This is ideal for standard A4 paper and TASWORD TWO prints your text just as it appears on your screen.

Tasword Two drives the following interfaces:

Cobra RS232 I/O Port
Euroelectronics Interface

Hilderbay Interface
Sinclair ZX Interface 1

ADS Interface
Kempston Interface

Morex Interface
Tasman Interface

The same program drives these interfaces. A short easy to follow set of instructions takes you through setting up your Tasword Two to drive the interface you have or choose to buy. Tasword Two also drives the ZX printer.

Tasword Two is readily adapted for the microdrives to give super-fast saving and loading of both program and text.

TASWORD MSX The Word Processor

MSX Computers £13.90

The Tasman word processor for the MSX microcomputer systems.

TASWORD CPC 464 The Word Processor

Amstrad CPC 464 £19.95

The Amstrad Implementation of Tasword Two plus many extra features.

WORD PROCESSING SUPPORT

TASWORD TUTOR free with all Tasword programs

Every TASWORD program comes complete with a manual and a cassette. The cassette contains your TASWORD and TASWORD TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD. Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing, TASWORD and TASWORD TUTOR make it easy and enjoyable.

TASPRINT The Style Writer

A must for dot matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. Tasprint utilises the graphics capabilities of dot matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the printhead, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic *data-run* to the hand writing simulation of *palace script*. Drives all the printer interfaces listed under Tasword Two and all dot matrix printers with bit image graphics capabilities. You can also use TASPRINT to print Tasword Two text files. TASPRINT gives your output originality and style! Send s.a.e. for brochure which includes TASPRINT output.

TASPRINT ZX Spectrum	£9.90
TASPRINT MSX	£9.90
TASPRINT CPC 464	£9.90

All prices include VAT and post and packaging

* Available from larger branches of Boots

For further information on all these products send an s.a.e. with "Tasman Brochure" written on the flap.



Send cheque/P.O. or Access number with order.
Telephone Access orders: Leeds (0532) 438301

OTHER PRODUCTS FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

TASWIDE – 64 characters per line!

A machine code utility program, TASWIDE **doubles** the information that your own programs can display. Make a simple change to your print statements and your output appears on the screen at 64 characters per line instead of the normal 32. Both print sizes can be mixed on the screen. 16K and 48K versions supplied on the same cassette. **£5.50**

TASMAN PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The cassette includes LLIST, LPRINT, and **text** screen copy software for all centronics printers. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with Tasword Two. The cassette **also** contains fast machine code high resolution screen copy software for Epson, Star, Seikosha, Shinwa, and Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. Send s.a.e. for brochure which includes sample print-outs and a full list of printers supported by screen software. Compatible with microdrives/ZX Interface 1. **£39.90**

TASMAN RS232 PRINTER INTERFACE

Specification and software as above but drives printers fitted with the RS232 standard interface. **£38**

TASMAN SOFTWARE

Dept PCW
SPRINGFIELD HOUSE
HYDE TERRACE, LEEDS LS2 9LN



Tasha

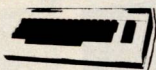
Business Systems



Tasha

Business Systems

COMMODORE 64



Special offer £165

Commodore 64.....	£165
CZN Recorder	£39
Disk Drive	£174
Monitor	£174
Printer	£174
Printer 1526	£300
Printer Plotter	£99
RS 232C	£30
Easy Script	£65
Easy Stock	£65
Future Finance	£65
Simons Basic	£43
Assembler Tutor	£26
Pat Speed	£43
English Language	£8
Biology	£8
Mathematics 1	£8
Mathematics 2	£8
Geography	£8
History	£8
Physics	£8
Chemistry	£8
Radar Flat Race	£8
Sea Wolf	£8
Clowns	£8
Jupiter Lander	£8
Music Composer	£8
Reference Guide (Book)	£10

Catch up with your kids. Meet the BBC Micro.



£320

The chances are that your children already know the BBC Micro. Because it's the microcomputer which is being ordered by the majority of British schools.

The same machine forms the heart of the BBC's massive computer literacy project.

It also has a wide range of accessories which give it truly professional capabilities. And there's an even wider range of software, covering games, educational programs and business programs.

ACORN ELECTRON



AT under £174, the Acorn Electron is the first micro in its price range to use BBC BASIC, the leading computer language in British schools.

It has many features you won't find on microcomputers costing much more. And its colour graphics have the highest resolution of any home computer. So whether you're interested in programming or using the constantly-expanding range of software, it's the ideal first-time home computer.

PRINTERS

Silentype II Printer	£200
Imagewriter DMP	£385
Apple Colour Plotter	£660
Epson FX100	£459
Epson FX80	£339
Epson RX80T	£229
Epson RX80FT	£259
Apple Printer	£350
Paper Tiger 445	£199
Brother HR15	£399
Brother EP44	£220
Juki 6100	£328
Silver Reed	
EX500 Parallel	£299
EX500 Serial	£329
EX550 Parallel	£399
EX44 Typewriter	£273
EX43 Typewriter	£248

MONITORS

Kaga 12" gn	£99
Kaga 12" amber	£99
Kaga 12" colour	£199
Kaga 12" hires	£270
Kaga 12" super hires	£399
RGB colour card	£78

SILVER REED EXP 500

A letter quality Printer 16CPS Print-Speed

£290

JUKI 6100

A letter quality full-featured daisywheel printer with graphic mode and word processing function 18 cps print speed.

£328

MIGHTY MICROS FROM CASIO

The PB 700:
4k RAM expandable to 16k-25k ROM graphics **£113**

The FP200:
8k RAM expandable to 32k RAM-32k ROM expandable to 40k, 20 character x 8line **£260**

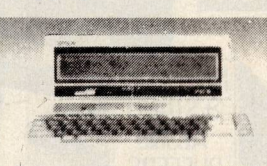
THE EPSON HX-20

£350



FREE! INTEXT WORD — PROCESSOR ROM

THE EPSON PX-8



THE EPSON PX-8 offers the performance of a desk-top computer.

Measures 297mm wide x 216mm deep x 47mm high, weighing just 2.3kg.

It packs 64 KB of dynamic RAM memory & an 80 x 8 character LCD with a micro-cassette & RAM disk for data storage.

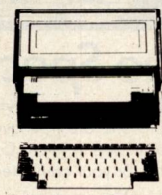
It is supported by a very wide range of peripherals.

THE PX-8 can access company & national data banks, and it can handle complex data processing and analysis projections, reports, scheduling, correspondence and electronic mail.

£798 + VAT

FREE! Portable WordStar, portable calc, scheduler and card box.

INTRODUCING A BUSINESS COMPUTER SMALL ENOUGH TO FIT INTO A BRIEFCASE...



... but big enough to handle a variety of tasks!

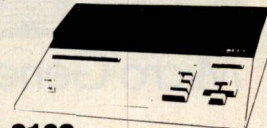
Sharp's amazing new PC 5000 business computer has unlimited potential. For instance, you can use it as an executive word processor or Database management System. Use it to plan budgets and taxes and forecast your cash flow. Or use it for time and project planning, communications to other computers and electronic mail facilities.

Thanks to its 128k byte bubble memory you can even use it on the move. Find out more about the amazing PC 5000 portable business computer at your local Sharp stockist.

Sharp PC 5000 16-bit 8088 processor, MSDOS operating system; LCD screen, inbuilt printer, bubble memory cartridges, battery/mains power.

SHARP MZ 700

Now available in Limited quantities



£130

MZ-700 64K	£129.95
Cassette Player	£34
Printer Colour	£113
Printer P5	£250
Printer Cable	???
Joystick	???
Database	£26
Word Processing	£26
Pascal Language	£34
Non-VAT Accounts	£17
Easi-VAT	£26
700 Explained (Book)	£8

SHARP MZ-80A

MZ-80 SFD D/Drive	£250
Expansion Unit	£50
Printer	£399
Master Diskette	£25
MZ-80 AFI Interface	£80

SHARP PORTABLES

PC-1500A Comp	???
PC-1500 Comp	£120
CE-150 Printer	£110
4K Ram CE 151	£39
8K Ram CE 155	£84
8K Ram Battery	£120
CE 158 RS232	£32
CE 158 Recorder	£32

PC-1251

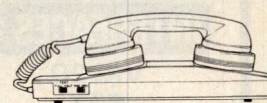
PC-1251 Computer	£64
CE 125 Interface	£79

ELECTRONIC MAIL

RELAX FOR THE FUTURE

EASY LINK

THE EPSON CX21 ACOUSTIC COUPLER



Portable Transmission Speed 300 baud **£160**

TRADE IN YOUR PRESENT APPLE TO AN APPLE IIe, APPLEc, APPLE III & MACINTOSH



Apple IIe 64K Computer — **£587**.
Apple IIe 64K Computer (Disk Drive with Controller) — **£795**.

Apple IIe 64K Computer (Duodisk with Acc, Kit IIe, Monitor IIe) — **£1,095**.

Macintosh Computer with free Macwrite/Macpaint — **£1,795**.

Macintosh External Drive — **£349**.

Macintosh Numeric Keypad — **£69**.

Macintosh Security Kit — **£34**.

Macintosh Carry Case Deluxe — **£69**.

Macintosh Carry Case Standard — **£39**.

Imagewriter Printer 10" — **£385**.

Imagewriter Printer 15" — **£525**.

I/Writer Acc. Kit Macintosh — **£38**.

FAST LIBRARY OF GAMES

Apple IIe, IIc and Macintosh
Telephone: 01-938 1588, ext 36



- 256K memory.
- Two built-in ports let you expand by simply plugging in a hard disk, printer or plotter.
- Easy-to-use keyboard.
- High resolution video display.
- Over 500 business software programs, including financial planning, business graphics and word processing.
- Sophisticated Operating System (SOS) designed to let your system grow as your needs grow.
- ProFile™ hard disk stores your data with proven reliability.
- Four expansion slots let you plug in a variety of accessories.
- Extensive library of most Apple® II software, including CP/M® software.

	Normal Retail
Apple III 256K	£
& SOS System Software	1995
Monitor III	152
5MB Profile	1100
Apple III ProFile Kit	95
External Disk Drive	295
Catalyst 2.0	128
3 Easy Piccos	295
Keystroke Database	225
Keystroke Report	125
Backup III	FOC
	4410

Promotion Price £2,999

TASHA BUSINESS SYSTEM

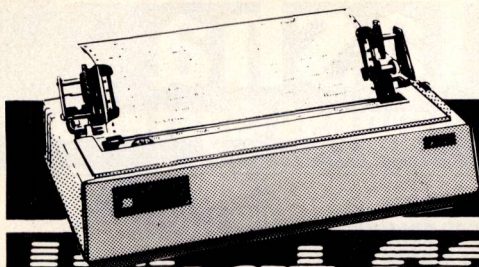
191 Kensington High Street London W8

VAT: Add 15%, Price are subject to change without prior notice.

Tel: 01-938 1588, ext 36

Telex: 946240 (CWEASY G) Ref: 1900120

Open for business
9.30am-6.30pm
Mon to Sat



Which PRINTER FOR What COMPUTER?

Micro General the Specialists for Printer Selection

Contact us for our expert advice on all your Interfacing problems
It's not just a question of plug in and lets go. There are now over 200 different connector situations. How do you know that your computer will accept the printer of your choice? We at Micro General do not sell boxes off the shelf. As computer engineers we help you to choose and install the right printer for your computer. The advice is free and it could save you some embarrassing mistakes - Buy from us for peace of mind.

2 YEAR WARRANTY NOW AVAILABLE ON SELECTED PRODUCTS

APRICOT F1 - a full blown business micro

For the first time business user a genuine business machine with some amazing 'high tech' features. - See the Apricots mouse execute previously complex tasks at a single key stroke, and the new infra-red device means there's no cable connection to the keyboard, giving desk top planning a new meaning.

- 256K RAM 720 single disk.
- MS-DOS and Concurrent CP/M.
- Rapid Display manipulation and special effects.
- Expansion and Outport facilities.
- Colour/Mono Monitor or VHF for your T.V.
- Extremely light (under 13lbs) - totally portable.
- Price includes SuperWriter, SuperCalc, & SuperPlanner software.
- Well over 1000 software packages now available.



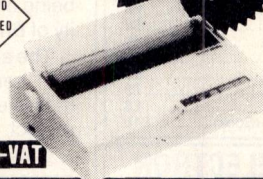
LEASE F1 from £6 per week
CALL FOR DETAILS/ DEMO NOW

BROTHER HR15 DAISY WHEEL

- Diablo code compatibility
- 3K Buffer
- 2 colour printing
- Super & Sub Script
- Auto underline
- Proportional spacing

LOW COST
TRACTOR FEED AND
AUTO CUT SHEET FEED
AVAILABLE

£399 + vat
AS232 or
CENTRONICS



PLUG-IN KEYBOARD OPTION - £150 + VAT

BROTHER TYPEWRITER/PRINTER EP44 £215 + VAT

BROTHER PROFESSIONAL TYPEWRITER CE60 £395 + VAT

TRADE or PRIVATE CUSTOMERS take advantage of our INTERFACING CONSULTANCY

INTERFACES & CABLES AVAILABLE FOR:

VIC 20	DRAGON
PET	COMMODORE 64
SPECTRUM	TANDY
ATARI	SHARP
BBC	OSBORNE
APPLE	SIRIUS
NEW BRAIN	SAGE
ORIC	SINCLAIR QL

and more!

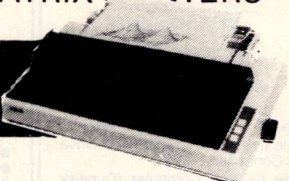


INTERNAL
& STAND
ALONE
BUFFERS
from
£65 + VAT

PRINTER SWITCHES
from **£85 plus VAT.**

EPSON MATRIX PRINTERS

**Prices
Reduced**



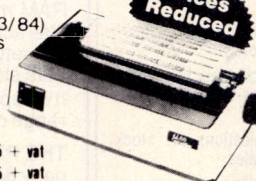
EPSON RX80T	100 cps	£210 + VAT
EPSON RX80F/T	100 cps	£240 + VAT
EPSON FX80	160 cps	£360 + VAT
EPSON RX100	100 cps	£390 + VAT
EPSON FX100	160 cps	£499 + VAT
EPSON LQ1500	200 cps	£1100 + VAT

CALL US FOR PRINTER SAMPLES

MICROLINE LOW COST PRINTERS

- UP to 25% faster thru-put than nearest rival.
- Near letter quality (92/93/84)
- Ideal printer for business systems.
- High Res Graphics (92/93/84)

**Prices
Reduced**



Microline 80	80 cps	£195 + vat
Microline 82A	120 cps	£275 + vat
Microline 83A	120 cps	£450 + vat
(M82A & M83A serial & parallel interfaces are standard)		
Microline 84	200 cps	£750 + vat
Sheet feeder for M84		£299
Microline 92	160 cps	£415 + vat

Microline 93 160 cps
£550 + VAT

The ideal alternative to EPSON FX100 - Faster thru-put and near letter quality. Recommended for IBM, SIRIUS, APRICOT.

HIGH SPEED HIGH QUALITY LOW PRICE!!



**ONLY
£299
+ vat**

CANON PW-1080A

- 160 cps and quiet too!
- High Resolution graphics.
- Down loading for user-optional characters.
- Near letter quality - italic, gothic and orator fonts optional.
- Epson Code compatibility.

STOP PRESS! JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER 18cps - £355 + VAT

**Micro
General**

DEALER/OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

■ Always call for the best possible price Access/Visa
(PCW 9) Unit 25, Horseshoe Park, PANGBOURNE, READING, RG8 7JW Tel: 07357 4466



Tasha

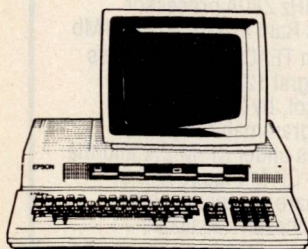
Business Systems



Tasha

Business Systems

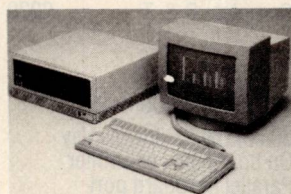
THE EPSON QX10



192Kb RAM,
dual D/D discs,
Hi-resolution
Graphics,
CP/M, BASIC

£1,735

OLIVETTI M24 PERSONAL COMPUTER



The new Olivetti M24 personal computer is operationally compatible with IBM PC.

This means it can handle all the most popular software. But it handles it faster.

The M24 also has many other unique features including a higher resolution screen with 16 shades of grey. A modular format that provides greater expandability.

From £1,595 + VAT

The HP 150 Personal Computer, with HP Touch



- ON SITE MAINTENANCE
- LEASE PURCHASE/RENTAL
- SOFTWARE TRAINING
- HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SUPPORT

FREE! Internal printer, worth £380 or EPSON high speed printer with each system

- Built-in IEEE-488
- Built-in 2 x RS 232's
- Self Test Diagnostic
- 27 x 80 Character Display
- Only 2.1 Square Feet Space
- Choice of Systems (5.15 meg)
- Full Graphics Terminal
- Optional Pop-in Printer
- Hp's Own Optional Plotters

**hp HEWLETT
PACKARD**

HP10 POWER WITH PORTABILITY

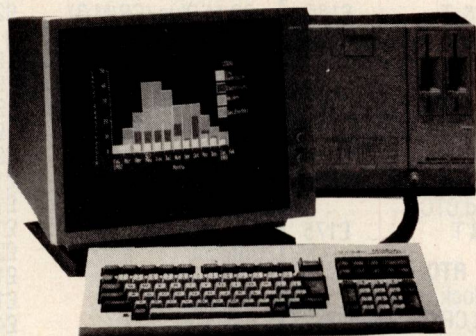


FREE

- MS-DOS operating systems
- Personal Application Manager (PAM)
- Memo maker
- Lotus 1-2-3

COMING

HITACHI MBE 16000 PC



£1,995

FREE! 2 years on site maintenance contract worth £800.
Epson high speed printer worth £330.
Nucleus system generator worth £500.

FREE

2 years on-site maintenance contract worth £800

FREE

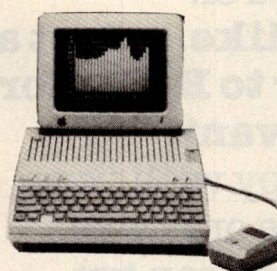
Nucleus systems generator worth £500

FREE

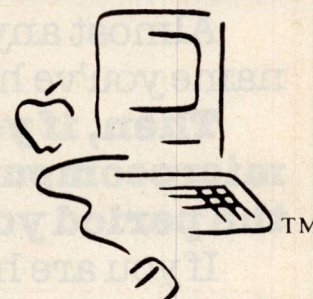
August special — high speed printer worth £330

- 14" Colour RGB Monitor.
- 128K RAM.
- Built-in RS 232/Parallel Ports.
- Twin Double Sided Floppies.
- Professional Keyboard.
- MS DOS Operating System.
- Microsoft BASIC.
- High Res Colour Graphics.
- 16 Bit 8088

APPLE IIc



£849



OWN A MAC

COPY II PLUS

£39.95

A set of disk utilities for Apple II combining the most asked for features into one low priced package includes BIT COPY SECTOR EDITOR; VERIFY DRIVE; SPEED COPY DISK; DELETE DOS; VERIFY FILES; VERIFY DISK; UNDELETE FILES.

DISK HEAD CLEANING KITS

How clean are your disk drive heads? Safeguard against data errors — get a kit now.

£15.95

DAISYWHEELS... at an incredible new LOW PRICE!

**JUKI 6100
...just £329**

20CPS; BiDirectional & Logic Seeking; 10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing; Wordstar Compatible; 2K Buffer; 13 inch Platen; Underline; Backspace + Lots more; Centronics Interface Standard.

**THE DAISYWHEEL THAT HAS NO
COMPETITION**

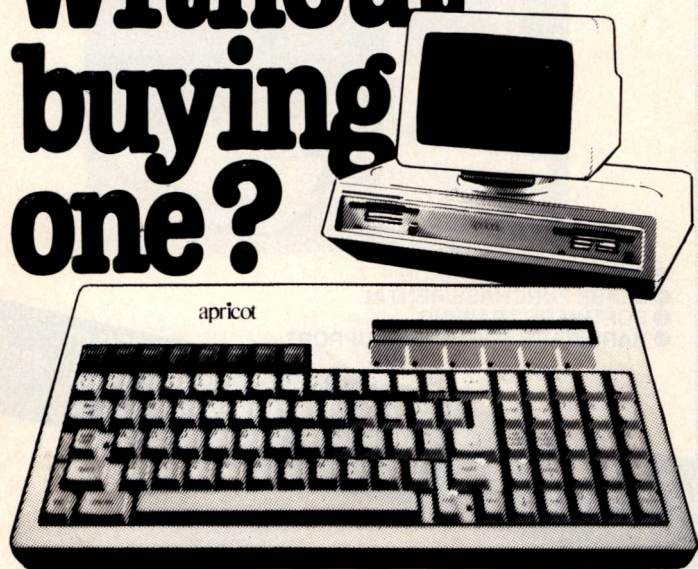
OPTIONAL RS 232 TRACTOR AND SHEET
FEEDER

TASHA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
191 Kensington High Street, London W8
VAT 15%. Prices are subject to change without prior notice

Tel: 01-937 8529, ext 35 (line open for orders)
Telex: 946240 (CWEASY G). Ref: 19001120

Open for business
9.30am-6.30pm
Mon to Sat

Use a micro without buying one?



Why not? Making this possible is our speciality!

Come into our office, and see the best in personal computers and their software.

Almost any leading brand name you've heard of.

Then, if you like, select a microcomputer to RENT for the period you want.

If you are happy with your choice, a purchase option is available. If not, you can try another!

No matter which way you turn, you get unbiased professional advice. Plus training. Plus maintenance. Painless!

Learning more is painless too. Just post this coupon.

Name	
Organisation	
Address	
Telephone	

PCW/9/84

CCA (MICRO RENTALS) LIMITED
Unit 7-8 Imperial Studios,
Imperial Road,
London SW6 2AG
Telephone: 01-731 4310



CCA (MICRO RENTALS) LIMITED

MAP 80 Systems Ltd

MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEM

CPU

Central Processor Unit
64k Dynamic ram
Full memory mapping
2 Prog. RS232 channels
Parallel keyboard port
16 parallel I/O lines
Uses SIO and CTC
Full interrupt control
Complete B & T £230

VFC

Video/Floppy Controller
80 col. by 25 line display
On board disk controller
Parallel keyboard port
Video switch option
Complete B & T £214
Video only B & T £125
Floppy only B & T £125

RAM

Dynamic Ram Board
64k - 256k On board
32k/64k Paging or full
memory mapping
64k Built and tested £150
256k Built and tested £285
Kits available POA

MPI

Multi Purpose Interface
Mix 8"/5"/3" Disk drives
SASI/Winchester interface
Programmable RS232 channel
Programmable RS485
high-speed multidrop serial I/F
Uses SIO and CTC
Complete B & T £185
FDC & SASI only B & T £145

SPI

Serial/Parallel Interface
4 prog. RS232 channels
16 parallel I/O lines
Full Baud rate coverage
Uses SIO and CTC
Complete B & T £175

RTC

Real Time Clock
S/W support CP/M 2.2 & Plus
Battery back-up
Uses PIO but still allows
use of parallel printer
Complete B & T £45

DISK DRIVES

Boxed TEAC/TOSHIBA's c/w
PSU and all leads etc.
Single DSDD (1Mb) £344
Dual DSDD (2Mb) £569
Bare TEAC/TOSHIBA (1Mb)
POA

10Mb Winchester Sys £1350
Larger Winchester's POA

MAPCOM

Complete computer system
4 MHz Z80A processor
64k Ram expandable to 1Mb
Twin TEAC 1Mb Disk drives
Integral 12" green screen
80 col. by 25 line display
Programmable keyboard
Runs under CP/M 2.2 and the
new CP/M Plus (CP/M 3)
4 spare expansion slots
Winchesters available
MAPCOM+CP/M 2.2 £1760
MAPCOM+CP/M Plus £2192
(Includes 256k RAM card)
MAPCOM+CP/M 2.2+Winc
POA
RACPAK Rack mounted sys-
tem more slots, more power
POA

MONITORS

Philips 12" green £86.50
Microvitek 14" Colour £250
Novex 14" Colour £230

SUNDRIES

6 Slot card frame ass £60
6 Slot backplane £8
3 Slot card frame ass £45
3 Slot backplane £6
Switch mode PSU £75
117 key cased keyboard £199
95 key cased keyboard £145
77 Way edge connector £4.30
Box 10 5/4" DSDD £22
Box Dysan 204-2D 96tpi £45

SOFTWARE

CP/M 2.2 £110
CP/M Plus (CP/M 3) £257
MAPDOS (Nascom + VFC)
£40
MAPPEN CP/M word proc. £50
MAPPEN Maxifile ov. lay £20
MAPPEN Spooler ov. lay £20
Wordstar £295
Mailmerge £145
Spellstar £145
Datastar £175
Infostar £295
Supercalc £125
Supercalc II £199
dBase II £438
Cardbox £155
C Basic £110
Basic 80 £241
Basic Compiler £272
Macro 80 £138
and many more
Business S/W available POA

PRINTERS

Epson RX80/FX80/FX100 POA
OKI Microline 82A/83A POA
CI-300 Line Printer POA
and many more

All prices exclude postage, packing and VAT
Dealer and OEM enquiries welcome

MAP 80 Systems Ltd.

1 Windsor Street, Chertsey, Surrey

Tel: Chertsey (09328) 68044

Or call in and see us at the Chertsey Computer Centre

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE



olivetti M24

Compatible & faster than IBM PC

2 Drive System 128K **£1,939**
10Mb Hard Disk (XT) **£3,899**

*Built-in Graphics & Colour

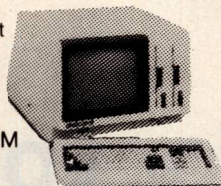
*Runs Flight Simulator, Lotus 1-2-3 on mono or colour

*7 IBM slots

*8 Mhz 8086 true 16 bit

NEC

16 bit 8086 128K RAM
2.4 Mb Disk storage
CP/M86 or MSDOS
Green Screen
Colour Display



£1,985
£2,595

LCC SPECIAL BUNDLE

NEC APC	RRP	£1985
Dot Matrix Printer	RRP	FREE
Cables	RRP	FREE
Wordstar		FREE
Multi Plan		FREE
You Pay		£1985

apricot

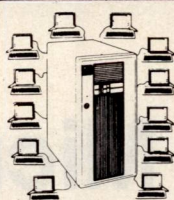
5/10Mb Hard Disk **£2,695/£2,995**
Floppy Version **from £1,495**
New! Apricot 12" monitor with swivel **£195**

sirius 1

1.2 Mb Disk storage **£2,195**
2.4 Mb Disk storage **£2,895**
10 Mb Disk storage **£3,995**

LAP PORTABLES

NEC 8201 16K	£475
EPSON HX20 16K	from £402
TANDY 100 8K	£433
EPSON PX8	£798



Multi-user

NorthStar

DIMENSION

The IBM compatible multi-user system (up to 12 users).
15Mb hard disk and 2 user stations complete with VDU running IBM graphics

Each subsequent work station **£5,375***
(8088 CPU 128K RAM) **£1,275**

*including 6 months on-site warranty,

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

CANON 80 Col 160cps	£319
CANON 156 Col 160cps	£399
GEMINI 10X/15X 120cps	£249/£359
EPSON FX80/FX100 160cps	phone
EPSON LQ 1500	£980
Fujitsu DPL 24 240 CPS	£1,295

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

FLOWRITER 1600 60cps	£1,600
TEC F10 40cps	£1,050
Tec F1500 25cps	£450
JUKI 18cps	£399
BROTHER HR/15/25	£445/£795
Fujitsu SP320 48 CPS	£980

SHEET FEEDERS

BDT 2 Tray Auto	£595
BDT 3 Tray Auto	£695
BDT Single	£375
Juki Sheet Feeder	£239
Juki Tractor Feeder	£99
Tractors (Qume RICOH, Tec)	£139



SANYO IBM COMPATIBLE 16 bit

*runs most non-graphic software

8088 CPU. 128K RAM (expandable to 256K) MSDOS
550 1 Drive 160K **£749**
*550/160 2 Drives 160K ea **£875**
555 2 Drives 160K ea **£999**
*550/360 2 Drives 360K ea **£1,050**
*550/730 2 Drives 730K ea **£1,199**
*555/360 2 Drives 360K ea **£1,390**
*555/730 2 Drives 730K ea **£1,550**

*LCC upgrade **£125**
Monitor mono/colour from **£350**

PORTABLES

Compaq IBM Compat. from **£1,795**
Kaypro II from **£1,095**

HARD DISKS

Hard Disks for IBM PC Sirius QX10, NEC
10 Mb **£1,545**
15 Mb **£1,695**
20 Mb **£1,995**
10 Mb Tape Streamer IBM PC **£995**

PLOTTERS

Hewlett-Packard 74754A 6 Pen **£1,401**
Roland DXy 800 A3, 8 Pen **£ 520**

MODEMS/MONITORS

Buzz Box. Direct Connect Modem **£70**
Sendata Acoustic Coupler **£220**
Philips 12" Green. Hi Res **£85**
TAXAN 12" RGB Hi Res **£399**

ACCESSORIES

Floppy Disks	Printer Buffers
Daisywheels	Paper
Ribbons	Labels
Cables	Computer cleaning kits
Disk containers	Acoustic Hoods

SOFTWARE 8/16 Bit

The comprehensive range includes

WORDSTAR £235	d BASE II £349
SUPERCALC II/III £190/£249	SPELLING CHECKER £80
WORD PROCESSING £	LANGUAGES £
Spellbinder ** 290	MBasic 215
Multimate ** 332	MBasic Compiler 235
Word w/Mouse ** 341	Aztec 'C' Compiler 195
Spellstar 134	Innovation 'C' 345
Grammatik 85	C Compiler 245
FINANCIAL PLANNING	Fortran 8/16 330
Multiplan 8/16 bit 175/143	Cis Cobol/Forms 2 399/105
INTEGRATED S/W inc.	Pascal MT +/-inc. SPP 240/350
GRAPHICS	ACCOUNTING
Lotus 1-2-3 357	Pegasus from 275
Open Access ** 430	Exact 750
F.T. Moneywise 495	Pulsar from 195
Framework ** 495	Sage 375
D BASE CORNER	COMMUNICATIONS
FastBase inc. RPG 185	Move-It 8/16 90
Friday 185	GRAPHICS
Compsort DMS Plus 195	Data Plot + 195
UTILITIES	DR Graph 206
Assembler + Tools 140	Graphplan 210
Macro Assembler 8/16 140/99	ESS Plot 295

** IBM PC DOS Only

FORMATS: Superbrain, Televideo, Sirius, Sanyo, Osborne
Northstar, 8" SD, DEC, Epson QX-10, IBM
ICL, H-P, XEROX, ALTOS, Apricot, NEC-APC & many more
All prices are exclusive of VAT

Looking for a fast, powerful easy-to-use Spreadsheet¹ with integrated graphics and database for your IBM PC, Sirius or Apricot

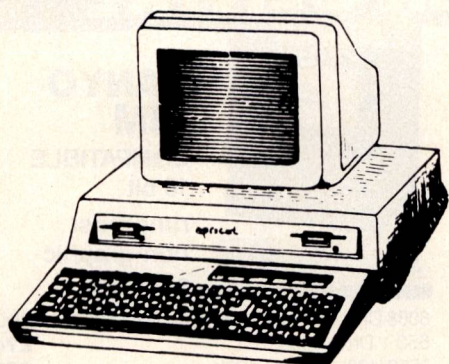
Lotus 1-2-3 £357

This US best selling software package has 4 standard IBM PC soft sector 5.25" discs. One contains a tutorial, two are 1-2-3 system disc and its back-up copy, and the fourth is a separate set of routines for printing graphic files created by the main program.

*on line help menu
*fast data handling
*easy error handling
¹33000 entries
*good documentation

**DEMONSTRATIONS
SALES-SERVICE
SUPPORT**

43 Grafton Way, London W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
Opening Hours: 10-7 Mon-Fri. 10.30-4 Sat.
01-387 4455 (4 lines) Telephone Answering Service After Office Hours
Telex: 8953742



The Micro System of the Year

A sweet solution for your business **ACT Apricot**

Britain's best selling executive microcomputer system, including 256K byte memory, twin 315K byte micro disks, monitor, keyboard with microscreen and the outstanding **Epson RX 80 FT** printer, or a Daisywheel printer, together with MSDOS, Basic, Supercalc, Superplanner and Superwriter for less than £2000 + VAT.

Complete business system as above with Sage executive package including sales ledger, purchase ledger, nominal ledger, invoicing and stock, now including Superwriter. **Price £2495 + VAT**

Get it all done by Friday. Complete system as above plus Ashton-Tate-Friday package **from only £2195 + VAT.**

New Apricot options: Double sided disks add £200 to above prices. 10MB Winchester, add £900 to above prices. Larger 12 inch monitor add £100 to above prices.

Call us for a quotation, or send for our complete list of hardware and software.

CHESTNUT HOUSE LTD

**Longdene
Longdene Road
Haslemere, Surrey
Tel: 0428 54065 (24 hours)**



LET'S TALK COMPUTER BUSINESS

AT COMDEX/EUROPE '84

The only exhibition exclusively for
computer manufacturers from around the world
and resellers from all of Europe.

- If you are in business as a:
 - Systemshouse
 - Value adder
 - Distributor
 - Retailer
 - Dealer
 - Office-machine Dealer
 - Office-product Dealer
 - Volume buyer
 - Systems Integrator
 - Manufacturers Representative
- Comdex/Europe '84 is your best opportunity to establish valuable business relationships with those who make products you can sell profitably. Representatives of leading and innovative producers of computers and related products are ready to talk with you about how you can expand your business by selling their products.

- A group of conference sessions, which discuss industry trends and how to enhance the profitability of your business, will also be offered.

Plan now to attend what can be the most productive event of your business year.

COMDEX/EUROPE '84

29 October - 1 November 1984

RAI Exhibition Center, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

For more information complete coupon.

Yes I'd would like more information about COMDEX/EUROPE '84

- ☐ I am interested in exhibiting
☐ I am interested in attending

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Country _____
Telephone _____

Return to: COMDEX/EUROPE, Rivierstaete, Amsteldijk 166, 1079 LH AMSTERDAM,
The Netherlands. Tel. (31)20-460201. Tlx. 12358 iface nl. Telefax: (31)20-461634.



LOW COST COMPACT MODEMS CAPABLE OF BOTH V21 & V23 OPERATION

APPROVED for use
with telecommunication systems
run by British Telecommunications
in accordance with the conditions
in the instructions for use.



MS21/23

The MS 21/23 will access computers, terminals and various data bases such as Prestel, Micronet 800, etc., as well as electronic mail services from Telecom Gold. Link is by cable from an RS232 outlet.

- Fully BT APPROVED
- Automatic Disconnection
- 620 Cable Connection to BT Jack Plug Supplied
- Self Test. Analogue loop in each operational mode
- CCITT V25 answer sequence

- User selectable modes of operation:
V21 (0-300bps) answer/originate
V23 (0-1200bps) half duplex
V23 (75/1200bps) duplex
V23 (1200/75bps) duplex
- Bell 103 and 202 frequency



2123 IAD

Please supply the name and address of my nearest MS21/23 dealer

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. No. _____

MASTER SYSTEMS

(Data Products)

LTD

100 Park Street, Camberley, Surrey

PCW

FEATURES

- Offers Intelligent Automatic Dialling in all modes of operation
- DTE Automatic Baud Rate (ABRD) when dialling
- Operational mode selection by user controlled commands
- Stored number facility
- Speed conversion option
- Error correction option
- Error and Status messages automatically displayed to user
- Extensive test facilities
- Full British Telecom's System Approval for Autodialling Software

For further information cut out or call Dept. PCW Master Systems

0276-685385 DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME!

Don't settle for second best, buy the modem the professionals use



**GUILDFORD
COMPUTER
C·E·N·T·R·E**

NOW AVAILABLE

KAYPRO 2 including CPM 2.2, M-Basic, Wordstar,
Wordplus, Supercalc, Uniform **£1,095.00**

KAYPRO 4 as above plus S-Basic, C-Basic, Superterm,
DBase II **£1,595.00**

KAYPRO 10 (10 Meg H/Disk) as above, all prices
ex-VAT **£2,295**



**1 THE QUADRANT, BRIDGE STREET,
GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4SG
TEL: 0483 578848**

£500 REWARD

For information leading to the conviction of
the person or persons responsible for the
theft of EPSON HX20 COMPUTERS with the
following serial numbers:

019827	020891
019828	020892
019829	020893
019830	020894
019831	020895

Telephone in strictest confidence
0533 741163

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

**ORDER NOW WHILE
STOCKS LAST**

FIDELITY CM14 14" COLOUR MONITOR



FIDELITY



AT ONLY £169.95 + VAT
= £195.44

12MHz Video Bandwidth
RGB RGBY and Composite Video
Just the right choice for all popular makes of
micros



**CREDIT CARD
HOT LINE
01-482 1711**



PLEASE ADD £10 + VAT FOR DELIVERY.
POST YOUR CHEQUES/POs TO:

DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK
UNICOM HOUSE 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET
LONDON NW1 9NN
Telex 295931 UNICOM G

B.B.C. — S100 EUROCARD

I.C.-1	BBC 1 Meg Bus. Interface Card	£78.00
MSTAR	BBC 1 Meg Bus. Driver Rom	£32.00
EC-1	BBC 1 Meg Bus. Extender Card	£28.00
MB-3	8-Slot Mother Board	£36.00
PP-1	Eprom Programmer	£47.00
BSPK-B	'Beeb Speak' Speech Card	£21.00
— —	Pen Plotters, 3 Axis machines	P.O.A.
L. PEN	B.B.C Lightpen	£20.00
RK-2	1 Meg Case (supplied as flat pack)	£56.00
PS-1	1 Meg Power Supply	£44.00
PS-2	12v Power Supply	£45.00
PS-3	24v Power Supply	£45.00
PS-4	Hard Disk Power Supply	£65.00
PB-1	64K Stand Alone Printer Buffer	£130.00
	Single 400K Disc Drive	£180.00
	Dual 400K Disc Drive	£352.00
	Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer	£330.00
	Shinwa-CPI CP80 Dor Printer	£180.00
	Fidelity 14 inch Colour Monitor	£186.00
	34 Way Cable for IC-1	£15.00
	Printer Cable BBC Centronics	£8.50
	BBC-RGB Videocable	£9.00
	BBC-RS 232/423 Videocable	£5.50
	BBC-RGB/EIAJ Videocable	£5.50
	Box of 10 S/S D/D Floppydiscs	£17.00
	Box of 10 D/S D/D Floppydiscs	£28.00

(Add £9.00 to Disc Drive prices for 1 Drive to be 40/80 Switchboard)
 Please add 15% VAT + £1 P&P. Payment by cheque or bankers order.
 Trade/Educational discounts may be available — refer.
 Add £8.00 carriage/insurance for heavy or bulky items (Printers etc).
 Dealer enquiries welcome. Send for S100-Eurocard details.

STOP PRESS

I.O Box' User Port MNI-Rack System for BBC now available.

BASYS

**48 Sundridge Drive, Walterslade, Chatham, Kent
 ME5 HHT**

Telephone: 0634 660157

INCREASE YOUR SYSTEM'S SPEED WITH ONE SIMPLE PLUG IN UNIT

INTERFACES

IEEE TO PARALLEL EXCLUDING P.S.U. IF1200 £65.95
IEEE TO PARALLEL IF1210 £69.95
IEEE TO RS232 IF1310 £79.95
PARALLEL TO RS232 IF2310 £79.95
RS232 TO PARALLEL IF3210 £69.95
CBM 64 TO PARALLEL IF3210 £59.95

PRINTER BUFFERS

EXTERNAL SPOOLERS (MAINS POWERED)

INPUT	OUTPUT	
PARALLEL	PARALLEL 8K BIF2210	£79.95
PARALLEL	PARALLEL 16K BIF2211	£89.95
PARALLEL	PARALLEL 32K BIF2212	£99.95
PARALLEL	PARALLEL BIF2213	£129.95
PARALLEL	RS232 8K BIF2310	£99.95
PARALLEL	RS232 16K BIF2311	£109.95
PARALLEL	RS232 32K BIF2312	£119.95
PARALLEL	RS232 64K BIF2313	£149.95
RS232	RS232 8K BIF3310	£99.95
RS232	RS232 16K BIF3311	£109.95
RS232	RS232 32K BIF3312	£119.95
RS232	RS232 64K BIF3313	£149.95
RS232	PARALLEL 8K BIF3211	£109.95
RS232	PARALLEL 32K BIF3212	£119.95
RS232	PARALLEL 64K BIF3213	£149.95

INTERNAL SPOOLERS FOR EPSON PRINTERS

PARALLEL 8K SPOOLER BIF2220	£59.95
PARALLEL 16K SPOOLER BIF2221	£69.95
PARALLEL 32K SPOOLER BIF2222	£79.95
PARALLEL 64K SPOOLER BIF2223	£109.95

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

IBEK SYSTEMS

437 STONEY STANTON ROAD,
COVENTRY, WEST MIDLANDS
TEL: 0203 661162

stair

ATTRACTIONS

"THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD"



STAR GEMINI-10X

120CPS ● BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING ●
FRICTION TRACTOR AND ROLL HOLDER
STANDARD ● DOWN LOADABLE CHARACTERS
● ULTRA HIGH RESOLUTION ● 80 COLS

£189.95 + VAT = £218.44
WHAT VALUE!

STAR GEMINI-15X AS ABOVE BUT 132 COLUMN
£315 + VAT = £362.25



STAR DELTA 10

160 CPS ● BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING ●
PARALLEL AND SERIAL INTERFACE STANDARD
● 8K BUFFER ● FRICTION TRACTOR AND ROLL
HOLDER STANDARD ● 80 COLS ● MANY MORE
FEATURES TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST.

£319.95 + VAT = £367.94

STAR DELTA 15 AS ABOVE BUT 132 COLUMN
£460 + VAT = £529.00



**CREDIT CARD
HOT LINE
01-482 1711**



PLEASE ADD £10 + VAT FOR DELIVERY. POST YOUR
CHEQUES/PO'S TO:

DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK

UNICOM HOUSE, 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET, LONDON
NW1 9NN
Telex 295931 UNICOM G

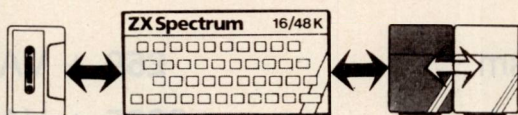
DO IT WITH TRANS-EXPRESS

Would you like to transfer your Spectrum programs from

- ① MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE ③ TAPE TO TAPE
② TAPE TO MICRODRIVE ④ MICRODRIVE TO TAPE

Then do it with

TRANS-EXPRESS



TRANS-EXPRESS is the most comprehensive package of four m/c utilities for transferring Spectrum programs. They are user-friendly, simple to use, reliable & very efficient. They go much beyond where similar attempts failed, enabling you to transfer any kind of programs up to the full 48.0 K length - provided you do not infringe copyright. TRANS-EXPRESS is an essential microdrive companion and an invaluable software back-up utility.

We are offering the entire package for **£9.95** or a combination of TAPE TO MICRODRIVE & MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE for **£7.50**. You can also buy each of the four programs separately for **£5.50** only.

TAPE TO TAPE

Please send me a copy of TRANS-EXPRESS ① ② ③ ④ Please tick where applicable

I enclose cheque/PO for
(Please add £1.00 for orders outside UK)

Name

Address

ROMANTIC ROBOT 113 Melrose Ave, London NW2

SUMMER SALE

We are having a Summer Stock Clearance Sale and are offering a limited number of the following products at bargain prices.

COMPUTERS

Sanyo 1150	8 bit CPM with 6 Micro Pro Packages	£850 + VAT
Sanyo 4050	16 bit (1 only)	£1495 + VAT

PRINTERS AND ACCESSORIES

Epson	MX-100. 100 cps (limited number)	CALL FOR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES
	DX-100. Daisywheel (limited number)	
Brother	HR-1. Daisywheel ex-demo (1 only)	£395 + VAT
	HR-25. 25 cps Daisywheel (parallel)	£595 + VAT
Prism	P80. 200 cps NLQ. 80 column	£595 + VAT
	P132. 200 cps NLQ. 132 column (2 only)	£845 + VAT
Accessories	Sheet Feed Option — Prism	£59 + VAT
	Auto-Feed for HR-1	£295 + VAT
	Auto-Feed for HR-15/DX-100	£195 + VAT
	Epson Serial Interface 8145	CALL FOR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES
	Epson Serial Interface 8148	

GRAFTEL (UK) LTD.,

13 Alexandra Road,
Farnborough,
Hampshire
GU14 6BU
Tel: (0252) 510200

ORDERING

Phone or write with order and remittance

GRAFTEL

ONCE AGAIN DATASTAR OFFERS THE BEST VALUE IN PRINTERS

JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL

ONLY **£325**
+ VAT = **£373.75**

FEATURES:

*20 CPS (MAX.) PRINT SPEED *BOLD AND
SHADOW PRINTING *SUBSCRIPTS AND SUPERSSCRIPTS
*WORDSTAR COMPATIBLE *DIABLO PROTOCOLS *AUTO
UNDERLINING *STANDARD 2K BUFFER *1 YEAR PARTS AND
LABOUR WARRANTY *COMPREHENSIVE USER FRIENDLY MANUAL



SHEET FEEDER, TRACTOR AND RS232 AVAILABLE AS OPTION



DAISYSTEP 2000

OUR PRICE £225
+ VAT = **£258.75**

FEATURES:

*18 CPS *BIDIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING *WORDSTAR
COMPATIBLE *QUME COMPATIBLE RIBBONS AND DAISY-
WHEELS *PLUS MANY MORE.

SHEET FEEDER, TRACTOR AND RS232 AVAILABLE.

LOOK!

NEW LOWER PRICES ON EPSON, STAR & BROTHER

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER HR 15	13 cps	£349.95 + VAT = £402.44
STAR POWERTYPE	18 cps	£328.95 + VAT = £378.29
EPSON DX 100	18 cps	£369.95 + VAT = £425.44

EPSON FX 100	160 cps	£498.95 + VAT = £573.79
STAR GEMINI-10X	120 cps	£189.95 + VAT = £218.44
STAR DELTA 10	160 cps	£319.95 + VAT = £367.94
STAR RADIX 10	200 cps	£498.95 + VAT = £573.79

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON RX 80	100 cps	£198.95 + VAT = £228.79
EPSON RX 80 F/T	100 cps	£228.95 + VAT = £263.29
EPSON RX 100	100 cps	£384.95 + VAT = £442.69
EPSON FX 80	160 cps	£319.95 + VAT = £367.94

THERMAL MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR STX 80	60 cps	£129.95 + VAT = £149.44
BROTHER HR 5	30 cps	£129.95 + VAT = £149.44
BROTHER EP 44	16 cps	£216.95 + VAT = £249.49

PAPER — RIBBONS — LEADS — SHEET-FEEDERS — TRACTOR FEEDS — INTERFACES
CALL FOR BEST PRICES



CREDIT CARD HOT LINE

01-482 1711

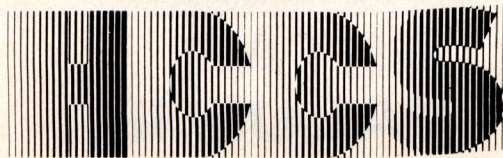


PLEASE ADD £10 + VAT FOR DELIVERY. POST YOUR CHEQUES/POs TO:

DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK

UNICOM HOUSE, 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET, LONDON NW1 9NN
Telex 295931 UNICOM G

TAX-FREE EXPORT & DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



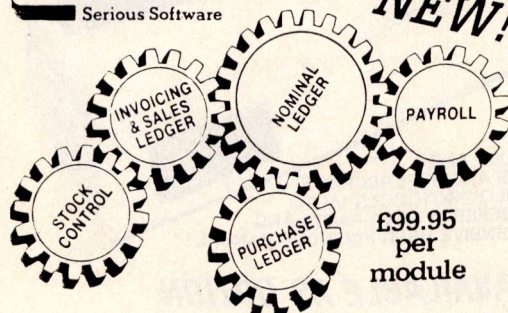
(HOME AND CONTINENTAL
COMPUTER SERVICES) LTD

Announces their total business package for the ACORN BBC machine

The package comprises of:

GEMINI
Serious Software

NEW!



£99.95
per
module

Integrated Accounting Systems for BBC 32K Micro

- Simultaneously and automatically integrates several accounting functions, thereby saving hours of tedium on routine invoicing and bookkeeping.
- Provides accurate and up to date management information, including Balance Sheets . . . all at the touch of a button.
- Modules available as above for existing BBC Micro business users. Complete systems comprising Microcomputer, Disk drive,

Printer and Monitor available from £1,299 + VAT.

All S/W fully supported by HCCS. Credit facilities (subject to status) written details on request.

Contact HCCS by writing to:

R. C. TURLAND or V. I. BROWN at

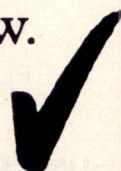
**HCCS (Home and Continental Computer Services) LTD.
FREEPOST, 22 MARKET SQUARE, BIGGLESWADE,
BEDS. SG18 8BR Telephone: 0767 318844**

The above delivered to your door by courier service and ready to run.

If an advertisement is wrong we're here to put it right.

If you see an advertisement in the press, in print,
on posters or in the cinema which you find
unacceptable, write to us at the address below.

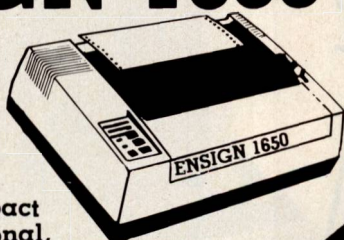
The Advertising Standards Authority.



ASA Ltd, Dept 3 Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

ENSIGN 1650

Standard correspondence and graphics mode, friction and tractor feed, 165 cps. Low noise level, industry standard ribbons. Impact Dot Matrix; bi-directional, logic seeking; Format 9x9 (normal), 17x17 (fine script mode); 165cps (normal), 142cps (condensed), 100cps (elite); standard, condensed, elite, enlarged, double density modes; 80 columns standard, 136 condensed; Centronics Parallel, RS232C (option).



£269.00
+VAT=
£309.35

SERVICE SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
SCI(UK) breaks the £200 Barrier
SERVICE SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

**Under
£200**



QUEN DATA

**A
WONDERFUL
OPPORTUNITY
TO PURCHASE
A DAISY WHEEL
PRINTER AT A PRICE
YOU CAN AFFORD!**

Features include:
16CPS; Bidirectional; Logic seeking; Proportional spacing; WordStar compatible; 13" platen - 12" print line; Autoscore; Bold and shadow printing; Sub and superscripts; QUME compatible ribbons; QUME compatible daisywheels; 4 level impression control; Prints original + 4 copies; Low noise.

A daisy wheel printer for £199.00 +VAT= £228.85



Orders; Postal Orders; Building Society Cheques despatched same day. 24 hour nationwide delivery by Securicor £9.50 + vat. All orders covered by The Mail Order Protection Scheme.

SCI(UK) 12 HIGH STREET,
PETERSFIELD,
HANTS GU32 2JG
0730 68521 TELEX 88626 MYNEWS G

**PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME SEVEN
DAYS A WEEK — JUST OFF THE A3**

'Yes Sir Clive this is the QL Hot Line...'



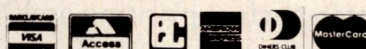
0730 68521

For all your QL interface problems

Why drive yourself mad trying to get top quality print-out from your QL - calm down and ring us. We can interface your QL to any popular printer. If you need a printer we can supply one, delivered tomorrow, at a price you can't beat!

Your Hotline for all interface problems

If it's printers or interfaces we can help. We can supply interfaces for all types of computers including: ATARI, NEW BRAIN, IBM, ADVANCE, VIC 20, MEMOTECH, SINCLAIR QL, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE 64, ORIC, OSBORNE, ACORN ELECTRON, SAGE, MACINTOSH, DRAGON, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, APRICOT, PET, TANDY, APPLE, SHARP, BBC, SANYO, ETC



Orders; Postal Orders; Building Society Cheques despatched same day. 24 hour nationwide delivery by Securicor £9.50 + vat. All orders covered by The Mail Order Protection Scheme.

SCI(UK) 12 HIGH STREET,
PETERSFIELD,
HANTS GU32 2JG
0730 68521 TELEX 88626 MYNEWS G

**PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME SEVEN
DAYS A WEEK — JUST OFF THE A3**

Make the Qume Connection at

ISG
Data Sales Ltd

See us on
Stands 47 & 57
**READING
BUSINESS
EXHIBITION**



Qume's **SPRINT 11 PLUS™** family of printers fits every microcomputer.

The Qume SPRINT 11 PLUS daisywheel printer from **ISG Data Sales** is the most versatile and reliable printer on the market. With its Qume Connection™ interface module, it is plug-compatible with the IBM PC, TRS-80, Hewlett-Packard, Xerox, and many other personal and small business computers.

The SPRINT 11 PLUS family features unsurpassed, letter-perfect printing at 40 or 55 characters per second, and offers over 100 different printwheels in a wide

variety of typestyles.

Best of all, you can have the SPRINT 11 PLUS, complete with interface module, for hundreds of **£££'s** less than its nearest competitors. That makes this printer the best price/performance value in the industry.

So if you're ready for the best printer you can buy – and the best buy in printers – call **ISG Data Sales** today. Think of us as your best connection for Qume.

Sales hot line (0734) 884866
DEALER & OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ISG Data Sales Ltd.,
Unit 5, Wellington Industrial Estate,
Basingstoke Road, Spencers Wood,
Reading RG7 1AW
Tel. Reading (0734) 884666

Qume®[UK]
AUTHORISED
DISTRIBUTOR
& SERVICE AGENT

Do it your way.

So often, the solution to a problem you're facing requires a combination of spreadsheet analysis, wordprocessing, database management, graphics and that vital ingredient – ideas processing. What you really need is a program that thinks like you do. Framework.™

Perhaps you've looked at or tried 'integrated' or suites of programs – bells, whistles and all. Mind-bending.

Now, you're ready for Framework, from the Company that brought you dBASEII. You'll think it can read your mind. Framework will solve your problems the way you want to, not the way other software makes you.

With one set of keystrokes and



commands, you'll be able to do all your work in Framework. And with one learning curve, not six, you will be able to provide complete solutions from the moment you power-up.

Framework will read data from dBASEII; dBASEIII; Lotus 1, 2, 3; Wordstar and a wide range of other packages.

Framework runs on the IBM PC and 100% compatibles, and is available soon on MS-DOS.



**All things
considered.**

ASHTON · TATE 

Supported by: Ashton-Tate (UK) Limited,
Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, MK11 1BY.
CALL: 0908 568866

Framework is a registered trademark
of Ashton-Tate. © Ashton-Tate 1983

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF
BARGAINS
FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished **DIABLO/DRE** series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives.
DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible.
Front load. Free stand or rack mount
Exchangeable type (via lid removal)
me3029 PSU unit for 2 drives **£550.00**
£295.00
£125.00
DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from
1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock.
Plus in house repair, refurbishing service.
Call for details or quotation. **£995.00**

EX STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

D8085AH-2	D8086	D8257-5
D8202	D8271	AM2764-3DC
74LS86	74LS112	74LS373
7407	2102-6	4116-3

CALL SALES OFFICE FOR PRICES

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE
with our range of **BRAND NEW** professional
cooling fans.
ETRI 90XU01 Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm.
Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with
finger guard. **£9.95**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact
very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**
BUHLER 69.11.22 8-16 v DC micro
miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless
servo motor for extremely high air flow,
almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000
hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm.
Current cost £32.00. **OUR PRICE ONLY**
£12.95 complete with data.
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25"
fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at
£3.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or **BRAND NEW** 240 v
at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock.
Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

TRANSTEL PRINTERS

EX NEWS SERVICE compact, quality built
50 column matrix printer. Standard 5 bit
serial. **BAUDOT CODE** current loop inter-
face for connection to computer or radio
receiver via simple filter network to decode
and print most world-wide **NEWS, TELEX**
and **RTTY** services. Supplied tested and in
good condition with data, large paper roll
and 50 and 75 baud xtals. **ONLY £49.95**
Carr. £6.00

TELETYPE ASR 33

DATA I/O TERMINALS

Industry standard combined **ASCII 110**
baud printer, keyboard and 8 hole paper
tape punch and reader. Standard **RS232**
serial interface. Ideal as cheap hard copy
unit or tape prep. for **CNC** and **NC**
machines. **TESTED** and in good condition.
Only **£235.00** floor stand 10.00
Carr & Ins £15.00

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our
range of **EX TELECOM** data modems. Made to
most stringent spec and designed to operate
for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the
CCITT tone spec. With **RS232** i/o levels via
a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested
and working condition with data. Permission
may be required for connection to PO lines.

MODEM 2B "Hackers Special" fully fledged
up to 300 baud full duplex, **ANSWER** or **CALL**
modes. **AUTO ANSWER**. Data i/o via
standard **RS232** 25 way 'D' socket. Just 2 wire
connection to comms line. Ideal networks etc.
Complete with data, tested, ready to run at a
NEW SUPER LOW PRICE of **ONLY £65.00** +
VAT + Carr.

MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with
MICRONET, PRESTEL or **TELECOM GOLD**
etc. 2 wire direct connect. 75 baud transmit
1200 baud receive. Data i/o via **RS232** 'D'
socket. Guaranteed working with data **£49.95**

MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud
receive 1200 baud transmit **£130.00**

TRANSDATA 307A 300 baud acoustic
coupler **RS232** i/o **£95.00**

NEW DSL12123 Multi Standard modem
selectable V21 300-300 bps, V23 75-1200,
V23 1200-75 full duplex. Or 1200-1200 half
duplex modes. Full auto answer via modem or
CPU. LED status indicators. **CALL** or **ANS**
modes. Switchable **CCITT** or **BELL 103**
202. Housed in ABS case size only 2.5" x 8.5"
x 9". **£286.00** + VAT
For further data or details on other EX STOCK
modems contact sales office.

Carriage on all modems £10.00 + VAT.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL ©

THE ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base.
1000's of stock items and one off bargains.
ON LINE NOW - 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit
word, no parity.

01-679 1888

MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused
by mains interference
SD5A As recommended by **ZX81** news letter, matchbox
size up to 1000 watt load **£5.95**
L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted
socket. Up to 750 watts **£9.99**

COMPUTER 'GAB'

All in one quality computer
cabinet with integral switched
mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling.
Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer
system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24
hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a
massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v
DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with
removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run'
LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc.
etc. Units are in good but used condition - supplied for
240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man.
Give your system that professional finish for only
£49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high.
Useable area 16" w 10.5" h 11.5" d.
Also available **LESS PSU**, with **FANS** etc. Internal dim.
19" w 16" d 10.5" h. **£19.95** Carriage & insurance £9.50.

BUDGET RANGE VIDEO MONITORS

At a price YOU can afford, our range of **EX**
EQUIPMENT video monitors defy
competition!! All are for 240v working with
standard composite video input. Units are
pre tested and set for up to 80 col use on
BBC micro. Even where **MINOR** screen
burns MAY exist - normal data displays are
unaffected.

1000's SOLD TO DATE

9" **HITACHI** very compact fully cased, dim.
21cm H x 21cm W x 22cm D. Black and
white screen **£44.95**

12" **KGM 320-321**, high bandwidth input,
will display up to 132 columns x 25 lines.
Housed in attractive fully enclosed
brushed alloy case. **B/W** only **£32.95**
GREEN screen **£39.95**

24" **KGM** large screen black & white
monitor fully enclosed in light alloy case.
Ideal schools, shops, clubs etc.

ONLY £55.00

14" **BRAND NEW** Novex **COLOUR** type
NC1414-CL. Many exacting features such
as RGB TTL and composite video input,
GREEN TEXT key, internal speaker and
audio amp. Even finished in **BBC** micro
matching colours. Fully guaranteed.
ONLY £199.00

Carriage and ins on ALL videos £10.00

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed **Semis** amazing value contents
include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs,
diodes, buffer recs, etc. etc. All devices
guaranteed brand new full spec. with manu-
facturer's markings, fully guaranteed.
50+ **£2.95** 100+ **£5.15**

TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an
"across the board" range of 74 TTL series
I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed
"mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two
or three chips in the bag would normally
cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full
spec. 100+ **£6.90** 200+ **£12.30** 300+ **£19.50**

EX STOCK

DEC CORNER

BA11-MB 3.5" Bax, PSU, LTC	£385.00
DH11-AD 16 x RS232 DMA interface	£2100.00
DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface	£310.00
DUP11 Sych. Serial data i/o	£650.00
DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board	£650.00
LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 ma loop	£270.00
LAXX-NW LA180 RS232 serial interface and buffer option	£130.00
LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed	£85.00
MS11-JP Unibus 32 kb Ram	£80.00
MS11-LB Unibus 128 kb Ram	£450.00
MS11-LD Unibus 256 kb Ram	£850.00
MSCA480A Qbus (Equiv MSV11-L) 256 kb	£499.00
PDP11/05 Cpu, Ram, i/o, etc.	£450.00
PDP11/40 Cpu, 124k MMU	£1850.00
RT11 ver. 3B documentation kit	£70.00
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives	£650.00
KLBJA PDP 8 async i/o	£175.00
MIBB PDP 8 Bootstrap option	£75.00
VT50 VDU and Keyboard - current loop	£175.00

1000's of **EX STOCK** spares for **DEC**
PDP8, PDP8A, PDP11 systems &
peripherals. Call for details. All types of
computer equipment and spares wanted
for **PROMPT CASH PAYMENT**.

SAVE £250 SUPER PRINTER SCOOP BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2



The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will
NEVER be repeated. Standard **CENTRONICS**
parallel interface for direct connection to **BBC**,
ORIC, **DRAGON** etc. Superb print quality with full
pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus
HIGH DEFINITION internal **PROPORTIONAL SPACED**
MODE for **WORD PROCESSOR** applications. 80-132
columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus
much more. Available **ONLY** from **DISPLAY ELECTRONICS**
at the ridiculous price of **ONLY £199.00** + VAT Complete with
full manual etc. Limited quantity - Hurry while stocks last.
Options: Interface cable (specify) for **BBC**, **ORIC**,
DRAGON or **CENTRONICS** 36 way plg **£12.50**. Spare ribbon
£3.00 each. **BBC** graphics screen dump utility program **£8.60**.
Carriage and Ins **£10.00** + VAT

GE TERMIPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top
printer-terminals enables us to offer you
these quality 30 cps printers at a **SUPER**
LOW PRICE against their original cost of
over £1000. Unit comprises of full **QWERTY**,
electronic keyboard and printer mech with
print face similar to correspondence quality
typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit
enables full width - up to 13.5" 120 column
paper, upper - lower case, standard **RS232**
serial interface, internal vertical and
horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon
adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus
many other features. Supplied complete
with manual. Guaranteed working **£130.00** or
untested **£85.00**, optional floor stand **£12.50**
Carr & Ins **£10.00**.

DUAL 5" DISK DRIVES

Current, quality, professional product of a
major computer company, comprising
2 x 40 track **MPI** or **Shugart FULLY BBC**
COMPATIBLE single sided drives in a
compact, attractively styled, grey ABS
structured case with internal switched
mode PSU. The PSU was intended to drive
both drives and an intelligent **Z80** controller
with over 70 i/c's. The controller has been
removed leaving ample space and current
on the +, -, +12 and -12 supply for all
your future expansion requirements.
Supplied tested with 90 day guarantee in
BRAND NEW condition with cable for **BBC**
micro. Ex Stock at only **£259.00**
+ £10.00 carr. Limited Quantity Only

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus allows a great **QWERTY**, full travel,
chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.
ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 full **ASCII 60** key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL
output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 6" x 5" + 12 DC. **£39.50**
DEC LA34 Unoded keyboard with 67 quality, **GOLD**, normally open switches on
standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable - ideal micro
conversions etc. pcb DIM 15" x 4.5" **£24.95** Carriage on keyboards £3.00.

THE BENEFITS OF INSURANCE

Almost four months ago, on the 29th of February 1984, we, **DISPLAY**
ELECTRONICS were unfortunate enough to have a serious fire at our main
location, reducing a substantial part of our stock, warehouse and offices to a pile of
ashes and rubble. HOWEVER, we had seen the adverts about the "Benefits of
Insurance" and some years ago had taken comprehensive insurance cover to
protect against an event such as this.

The day after the fire we did not even have a single pen to write with, to say nothing
of the non-existent showroom and burnt out warehouse with direct access to the
stars via our now non-existent roof!!

The loss of stock and damage to the premises has resulted in losses in excess of
£400,000 pounds in real money - no price can value time and effort.

We are still, although working under great difficulties, **VERY MUCH** in business.
We owe this to supreme efforts by all our staff - perhaps knowing their jobs could
have been at stake, stock being located at several different locations, help from
business colleagues and our bank.

To these people, I say a very loud **THANK YOU**.

To both the mighty **PRUDENTIAL** and **GENERAL ACCIDENT** Insurance
Companies who from the date of our fire have NOT even offered or paid **A SINGLE**
PENNY in compensation or have not even offered an ounce of moral support ...

To both the mighty **PRUDENTIAL** and **GENERAL ACCIDENT** Insurance
Companies who only answer our requests for help and information with "We are
still looking at reports..." I say **"STRONG STUFF THIS INSURANCE???"**

David Fisher, Managing Director, **DISPLAY ELECTRONICS**

66% DISCOUNT

ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS
EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible
bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies,
Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any
one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the **"BARGAIN PARCEL OF A**
LIFETIME". Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth
at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls £4.25 + pp £1.25	5kls £5.90 + £1.80
10kls £10.25 + pp £2.25	20kls £17.50 + £4.75

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling **PLUS VAT**. Minimum order value **£2.00**. Minimum Credit
Card order **£10.00**. Minimum **BONA FIDE** account orders from Government depts, Schools, Universities and established companies
£20.00 Where post and packing not indicated please add **£1.00**. + **VAT** Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 - 5.30. Sat. 10.15 - 5.30.
We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS





The Billionaire.

With over a billion records per database, dBASE III is the database management system for the 16/32 bit generation of computers.

Rich with Features

- Over a billion records per database only limited by the hardware configuration.
- 128 fields per record.
- Variable length text fields (up to 4k bytes per entry).
- 4,000 bytes per record (fixed length).
- 10 database files in use simultaneously.
- faster operation - sorting, indexing and other file operations.
- 15.9 digits of numerical precision.

The Command Assistant offers a complete "hand-holding" guide for the new user. And, as commands become more familiar, the guide can be put aside, to gain maximum speed.

Experienced dBASE users may bypass this facility.

Existing dBASE II users can take the upgrade path to dBASE III. A conversion program is supplied to transfer data created in dBASE II, which will also assist in converting applications programs.

dBASE III runs on IBM PC's with 256k RAM and 100% compatibles.

dBASE II dominates the 8 bit market. NOW...



Big Brother has arrived

ASHTON·TATE

Ashton-Tate (UK) Limited,
Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, MK11 1BY.
CALL: 0908 568866

dBASE II and dBASE III are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate. © Ashton-Tate 1983/4



Your Commodore 64 can print like a pro!

The Grappler offers a complete answer to printer interfacing, with many capabilities unique in the Commodore market place. Complete signal transmission allows many popular name brand printers to operate perfectly with the Commodore 64. Even Commodore's graphic character set can be reproduced on Epson, Star, Oki, Brother, Prowriter and other popular printers.

- Prints screen graphics without software
- Graphics screen dump routines include rotated, inversed, enhanced, and double sized graphics
- Complete emulation of the 1525 printer for printing Commodore's special characters
- Text screen dump and formatting commands
- 22 unique text and graphics commands

If you don't own a Commodore, but need an interface...

We have interfaces and cables for all types of computers including: ATARI, NEW BRAIN, IBM, ADVANCE, VIC 20, MEMOTECH, SINCLAIR QL, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAND, SAGE, DRAGON, PET, TANDY, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, APRICOT, APPLE, SHARP, MACINTOSH, BBC, SANYO, OSBORNE.



24 hour nationwide delivery by Securicor £9.50 + vat. Bankers Orders; Building Society

Cheques; Postal Orders; - same day despatch. All orders covered by the Mail Order Protection Scheme.

SCI(UK)
0730 68521

FREEPOST
PETERSFIELD
HANTS GU32 2BR
TELEX 86626 MYNEWS G

**PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR
MAGNIFICENT NEW SHOWROOMS AT
12 HIGH ST., PETERSFIELD, HANTS**

NEW! The Complete Printer Interface for the Commodore 64

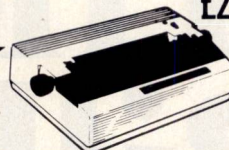
The Grappler gives you the print out you need from Epson, Star, Oki, Brother, Prowriter and other popular printers. Graphics screen dumps including inversed, double-sized, rotated/enhanced graphics with special features for Epson FX and RX printers.

£102.00 +VAT= £117.30

DAISY STEP 2000

£249.00 +VAT= £286.35

7 DAYS A WEEK



18cps; Bi-directional logic seeking; 10, 12, 15cps; Wordstar compatible; 13 inch platen; 12 inch print line; auto underscore; bold and shadow printing; subscripts and superscripts; Qume compatible daisy ribbons; Qume compatible daisy wheel; optional tractor and sheet feeder; optional RS 232C; serial interface; low noise; low cost; high reliability.

Don't accept anything less

WHEELS ★ CABLES ★ INTERFACES ★ PAPER ★
TABLES ★ DAISY WHEELS ★ CABLES ★
INTERFACES ★ PAPER ★ TABLES ★ DAISY
WHEELS ★ CABLES ★ INTERFACES ★ PAPER ★
TABLES ★ DAISY WHEELS ★ CABLES ★
INTERFACES ★ PAPER ★ TABLES ★ DAISY
WHEELS ★ CABLES ★ INTERFACES ★ PAPER ★
TABLES ★ DAISY WHEELS ★ CABLES ★

Printer Supplies
Seven days a week
Phone 0730 68521

ADMATE DP-80

£169.00 +VAT= £194.50



The Admate DP-80 has a large range of features and a low price. Ideal for the first time user. 80 CPS; 80 column; Bi-directional logic seeking; block and dot addressable graphics; sub/superscript, auto underline, condensed, emphasised, expanded and italic print.



24 hour nationwide delivery by Securicor £9.50 + vat. Bankers Orders; Building Society

Cheques; Postal Orders; - same day despatch. All orders covered by the Mail Order Protection Scheme.

SCI(UK)
0730 68521

FREEPOST
PETERSFIELD
HANTS GU32 2BR
TELEX 86626 MYNEWS G

**PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR
MAGNIFICENT NEW SHOWROOMS AT
12 HIGH ST., PETERSFIELD, HANTS**



ORDER TODAY
PRINT TOMORROW!
24 HOUR DELIVERY

SCI(UK) SETTING NEW STANDARDS

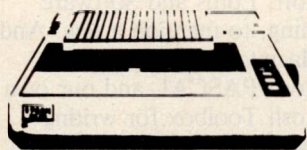
IN CUSTOMER SERVICE

0730 68521 ANY DAY INCLUDING SUNDAY

ORDER TODAY
PRINT TOMORROW!
24 HOUR DELIVERY

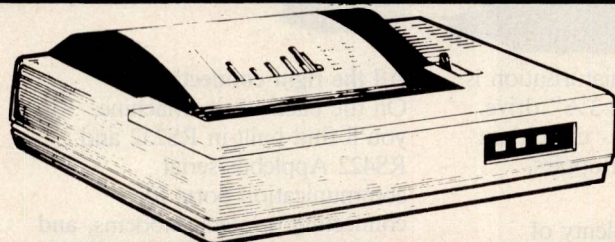


EPSON LOW PRICE SPECIALS FROM £199



EPSON RX80 (DOT MATRIX)	£249	£199	+ VAT = £228.85
EPSON RX80FT (DOT MATRIX)	£285	£239	+ VAT = £274.85
EPSON FX80 (DOT MATRIX)	£438	£324	+ VAT = £372.60
EPSON MX100 (DOT MATRIX)	£475	£365	+ VAT = £419.75
EPSON RX100 (DOT MATRIX)	£450	£385	+ VAT = £442.75
EPSON FX100 (DOT MATRIX)	£569	£499	+ VAT = £573.85

NEW! Canon PW-1080A £269.00



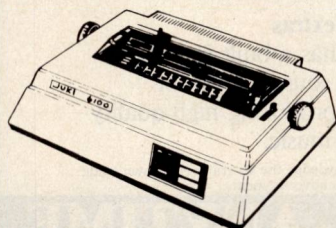
+ VAT = £309.35

80 cols; High speed printing, 160 CPS; bi-directional logic seeking; fantastic 27 CPS near letter quality; 23 x 18 matrix; very quiet - less than 60 dB; 4, 5, 6, 8 10, 12, 17 CPI; down loading for user-optional characters; high resolution graphics; handles various forms, roll paper, fan fold, single sheet and multipart copy paper.

ALSO AVAILABLE THE CANON PW1156A as above but 156 cols **£369.00** + VAT = £424.35

PHONE 0730 68521 SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

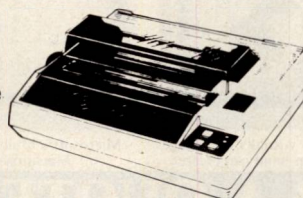
JUKI 6100 just £349 + VAT = £401.35



20CPS: Bidirectional & Logic
10, 12, 15 & Proportional
Spacing; Wordstar compatible
2K Buffer; 13 inch Platen
Underline; backspace & lots more
Centronics Interface Standard

**OPTIONAL RS232
TRACTOR AND
SHEET FEEDER**

SHINWA CP80 £179.00 + VAT = £205.58



Friction and tractor feed as
standard. 80cps.
Bi-directional logic seeking
13 x 9 dot matrix giving true
descenders, sub and superscripts
Italic printing and auto underlining
Condensed, emphasised,
expanded and double strike (can
be mixed in a line). Parallel
interface fitted as standard

WE WILL MATCH ANY GENUINE PRICE ADVERTISED SCI(UK) IS NEVER BEATEN ON PRICE

**MANY MORE
PRINTERS
AVAILABLE
1,000s OF
BARGAINS
SEND NOW FOR THE
FAMOUS SCI(UK)
CATALOGUE**



FIDELITY 14" COLOUR MONITOR & COMPOSITE VIDEO



£189.00 + VAT = £217.35

Orders can be phoned for major credit cards. Banker's Orders; Postal Orders; Building Society Cheques despatched same day. 24 hour nationwide delivery by Securicor £9.50 + vat. All orders covered by the Mail Order Protection Scheme. Nationwide maintenance contracts arranged. Educational discounts very welcome.

We can supply interfaces for all types of computers including: ATARI, NEW BRAIN, IBM, ADVANCE, VIC 20, MEMOTECH, SINCLAIR QL, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE 64, ORIC, OSBORNE, SAGE, ACORN ELECTRON, MACINTOSH, DRAGON, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, APRICOT, PET, TANDY, APPLE, SHARP, BBC, SANYO, ETC



SCI(UK)
0730 68521

**12 HIGH STREET,
PETERSFIELD,
HANTS GU32 2JG**
TELEX 88626 MYNEWS G

**DEALER ENQUIRIES
WELCOME WRITE
FOR DETAILS**

**PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME FOR DEMONSTRATIONS
ANY DAY AT OUR SHOWROOMS — JUST OFF THE A3**

URGENT ORDER
PLEASE RUSH ME

Name _____
Address _____
Credit Card _____
Number _____

SCI(UK) FREE POST
PETERSFIELD, HANTS GU32 2BR

Apple taught Macintosh about man. Now man wants Macintosh

IT'S SO GOOD
WE LOVE IT!

Introducing Macintosh

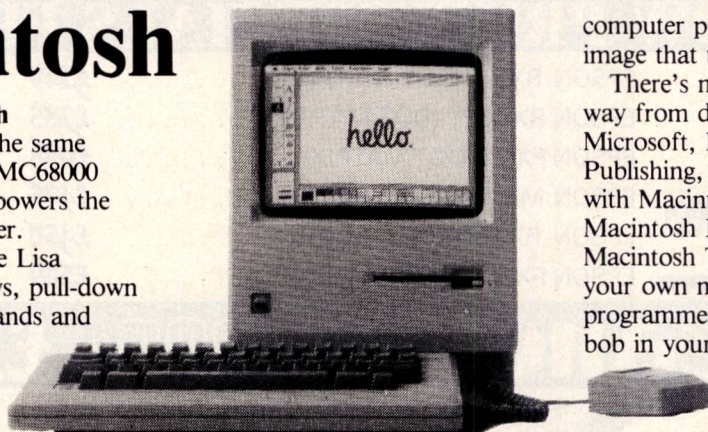
Macintosh's brain is the same blindingly-fast 32 bit MC68000 micro-processor that powers the Lisa personal computer.

Its heart is the same Lisa technology of windows, pull-down menus, mouse commands and icons. All of which make that 32-bit power more useful by making Macintosh far easier to use.

Now for some small talk

If the problem won't come to Macintosh, you can always take Macintosh to the problem - it weighs 9 pounds less than the most popular portable computer.

Just pick Macintosh up by its built-in handle, and carry it.



A miracle of miniaturisation is Macintosh's built-in 3½" drive. Its discs store 400K - more than conventional 5¼" floppies.

Programmes

There are already plenty of remarkable programmes available to keep Macintosh busy. Like MacPaint a programme that, for the first time, lets a personal

computer produce virtually any image that the hand can create.

There's more software on the way from developers like Microsoft, Lotus and Software Publishing, to mention a few. And with Macintosh BASIC, Macintosh PASCAL and our own Macintosh Toolbox for writing your own mouse driven programmes, you could turn a few bob in your spare time.

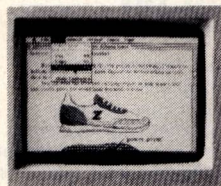
All the right connections

On the back of the machine, you'll find built-in RS232 and RS422 Applebus serial communication ports for connecting printers, modems, and other peripherals without adding expensive cards. If you wish to double Macintosh's storage with an external disc drive, you don't have to pay for a disc controller card - that's built in too.

Talking of extras

Macintosh has a built-in polyphonic sound generator capable of producing high-quality speech and music.

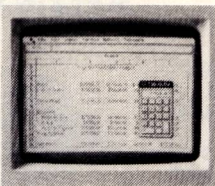
We wish to acknowledge the several well known trade marks used in this advertisement.



Macintosh automatically makes room for illustrations in text.



MacPaint - virtually any image the human hand can create.



Microsoft's Multiplan for Macintosh.

PHONE FOR A QUOTE - 0730 68521 - ANYTIME

**MANY MORE
PRINTERS
AVAILABLE
1,000s OF
BARGAINS
SEND NOW FOR THE
FAMOUS SCI(UK)
CATALOGUE**

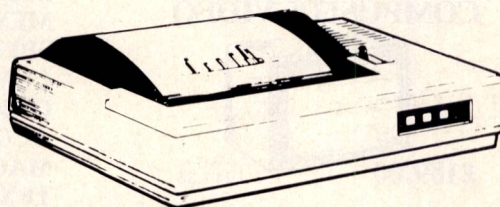


ORDER TODAY -
PRINT TOMORROW!
24 HOUR DELIVERY



24 hour nationwide delivery by Securicor £9.50 + vat. Bankers Orders; Building Society Cheques; Postal Orders; - same day despatch. All orders covered by the Mail Order Protection Scheme. Nationwide maintenance contracts arranged. Educational discounts very welcome.

Canon **£269**
PW-1080A + VAT = £309.35



We have interfaces and cables for all types of computers including: ATARI, NEW BRAIN, ADVANCE, AMSTRAND, MEMOTECH, SINCLAIR QL, SPECTRUM, VIC 20, SAGE, DRAGON, TANDY, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, IBM, APRICOT, APPLE, MACINTOSH, PET, SHARP, BBC, SANYO, OSBORNE.

**7 DAYS
A WEEK**

SCI(UK)
0730 68521

**FREEPOST
PETERSFIELD
HANTS GU32 2BR**
TELEX 86626 MYNEWS G

**DEALER ENQUIRIES
WELCOME WRITE
FOR DETAILS**

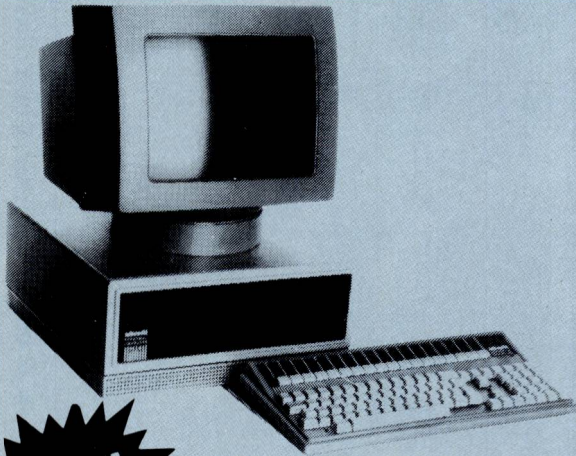
**MACINTOSH AND PRINTER DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY AT
OUR SHOWROOMS AT 12 HIGH ST., PETERSFIELD, HANTS**

URGENT ORDER
PLEASE RUSH ME
Name _____
Address _____
Credit Card Number _____
SCI(UK) FREE POST
PETERSFIELD, HANTS GU32 2BR

INTEREST FREE FINANCE!*

OVER 12 or 24 MONTHS

ON THE



e.g.

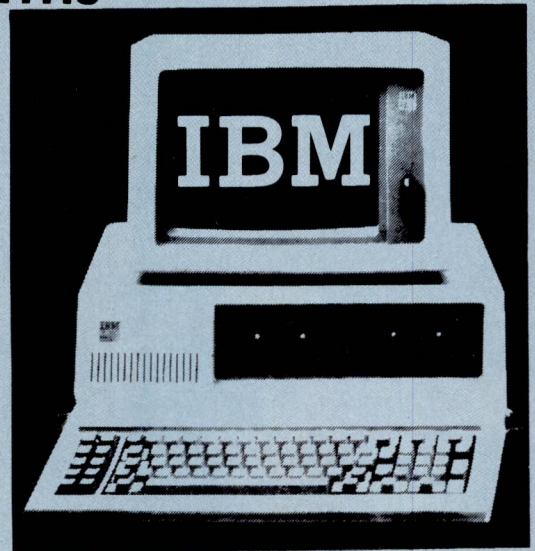
IBM PC = £1988

÷ 24 (months)

=

£82.83 per month

+



OLIVETTI PC

The totally IBM compatible M24. Full system with 128K — £1889

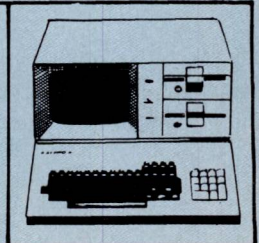
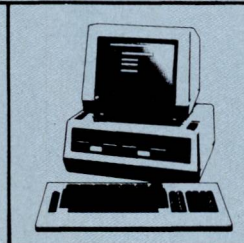
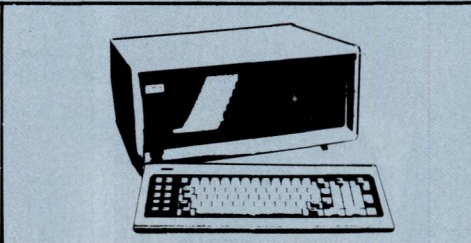
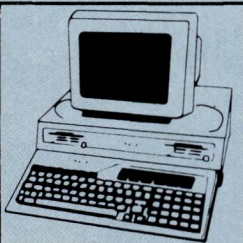
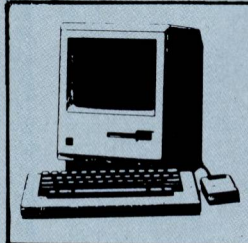
IBM PC

The world's leading business computer — £1988

From £1795 or £9.99pw* From £1795 or £9.99pw*

From £2195 or £11.99pw*

From £2195 or £11.99pw* From £1095 or £5.99pw*



Macintosh apricot

COMPAQTM
THE PORTABLE IBM
COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

SIRIUS 1

KAYPRO



OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES, THE LONDON MICRO CENTRE
OFFERS YOU TOTAL FLEXIBILITY AND SUPPORT INCLUDING:—

- **PURCHASE — EX STOCK!** * (volume purchase agreements available at competitive rates)
- **INTEREST FREE CREDIT*** (arranged on most computers over £2000*)
- **TRADE IN** ANY MICRO against a new machine*
- **TRAINING** (REGULAR COURSES ON IBM PC DISPLAYWRITER, LOTUS 123, INTRODUCTION TO MICRO'S, OPERATING SYSTEMS, SPREADSHEETS, DATABASES, WORDPROCESSING, etc ALSO ADVANCED MICRO COURSES)
- **BARGAINS** — CALL ON FRIDAYS FOR QUOTE ON 1 WEEK OLD SHOWROOM MODELS
- **RENTALS** (1 day to 2 years)
- **LEASING** (2 years to 6 years)
- **ON SITE MAINTENANCE**

Call in at our West London Showrooms to arrange a demonstration on **01-741 7381**
or to place your order
call our **hotline** on **01-748 8404**

* Based on 5 years and subject to status & conditions



To: OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD.
150—152 King Street, Hammersmith,
London W.6. Tel. 741 7383/4/5/6

Please send me information/quote on:

☐ Please ask your sales staff to contact me ☐ Urgent
I have a requirement for ☐ 1 system ☐ 2—9 systems
☐ 10 or more systems

I will be purchasing within
☐ 1 week ☐ 1 month ☐ 3 months or more

My budget is £

Name Title

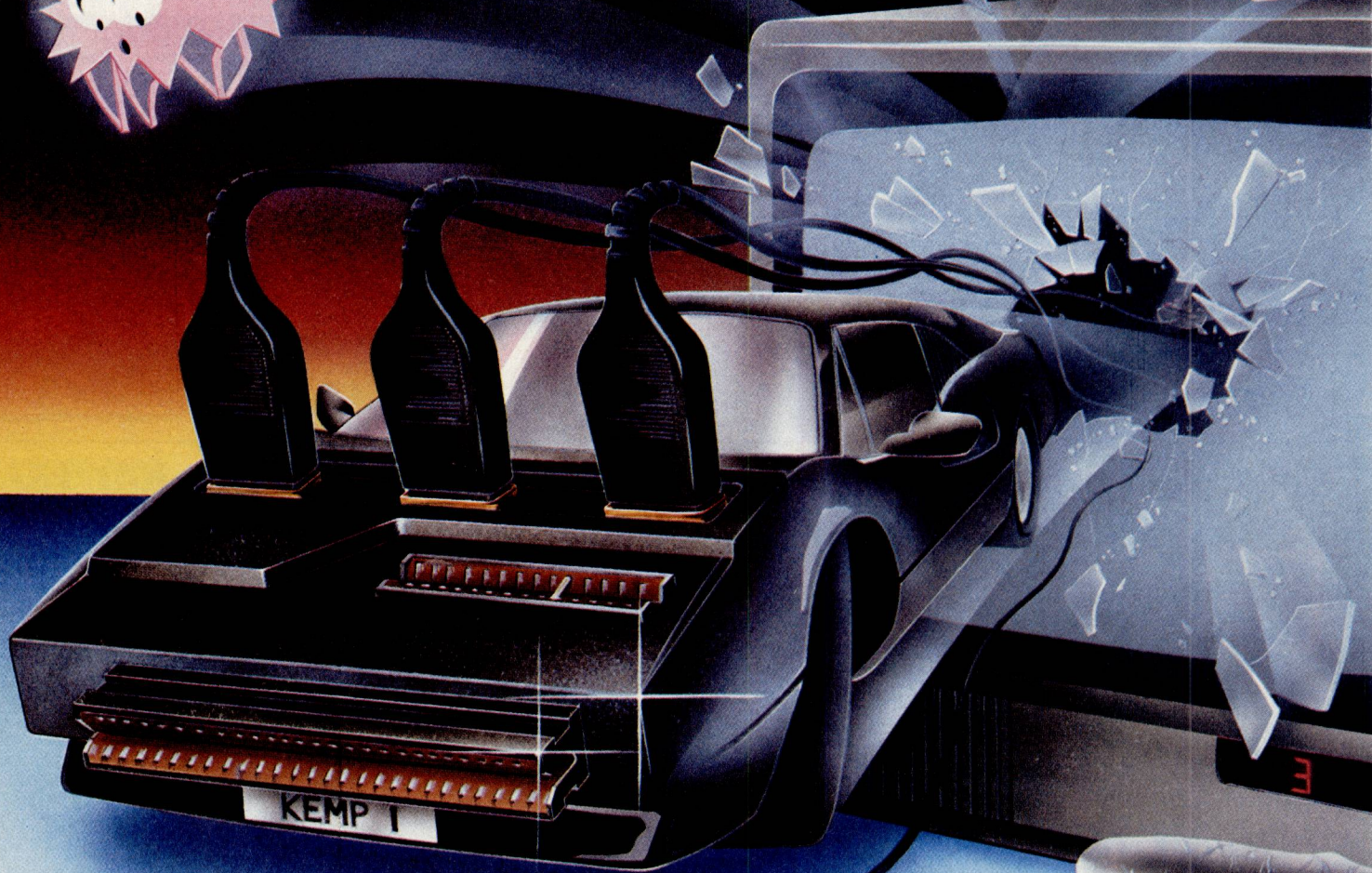
Company

Address

Postcode

Phone Extension

KEMPSTON



KEMPSTON PRO JOYSTICK INTERFACE.

'STATE OF THE ART' design with the following exciting features

- ★ Compatible with Kempston Joystick software (the industry standard).
- ★ Compatible with Sinclair/Psion software.
- ★ Compatible with cursor key software.
- ★ Compatible with ROM cartridge and cassette software.
- ★ Three 9 way D plugs for our Competition Pro range or standard Atari type joysticks.
- ★ Price includes VAT, p & p.

KEMPSTON
MICRO ELECTRONICS LTD

Unit 30 Singer Way,
Woburn Road Industrial Estate,
Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7AF
Tel: (0234) 856633
Telex: 826078 KEMPMI G

Please send me the following:
I enclose a cheque/P.O. for

Name

Address

P/code

Overseas add £4. p & p

For ZX Spectrum

Microware announces a new concept in IBM sales: The immediately available PC.

If you've wasted a lot of time lately ringing IBM dealers only to find they cannot give you a delivery date, try us! We will:

- Provide the widest range of software support.
- Offer comprehensive maintenance contracts.
- Take pride in our unparalleled after-sales service
- Analyse and identify your requirements.
- Advise on your system needs.
- Supply and install your equipment.

SOFTWARE

MULTI-USER PEGASUS £295.00

- Sales Ledger
- Purchase Ledger
- Nominal Ledger
- Invoicing
- Order Processing
- Stock Control
- Payroll
- Job Costing

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

- Hornet-£2750.00
- Harvard-£395.00

NEW LOTUS SYMPHONY £495.00

- New Lotus 123 Upgrade
- Spreadsheet
- Graphics
- Database
- Communications
- Word Processing

LOTUS 123-£375.00

FRAMEWORK £475.00

VARIOUS SELECTION

- PC Tutor 2.0-£41.00
- CBasic-£140.00
- Pascal/MT+ £420.00
- Microsoft 'C' £384.00
- Chess-£61.00
- Norton Utilities-£56.00
- Backgammon-£35.00
- Electronic Disk-£50.00
- Copy II pc-£29.00

DATABASE PACKAGES

- dBASE III £475.00
- DMS-£195.00
- Delta-£495.00
- Everyman-£475.00
- Knowledge Man-£350.00

WORD PROCESSORS

- WordStar-£245.00
- Microsoft Word/Mouse-£340.00
- Multimate-£340.00
- Wordcraft-£340.00
- Word Perfect-£425.00
- Display writer II £245.00

TELEX LINK

- Send telexes from IBM PC-£1350.00

ARABIC IBM PC

- Conversion to Arabic-£590.00
- Arab Word Processor-£595.00

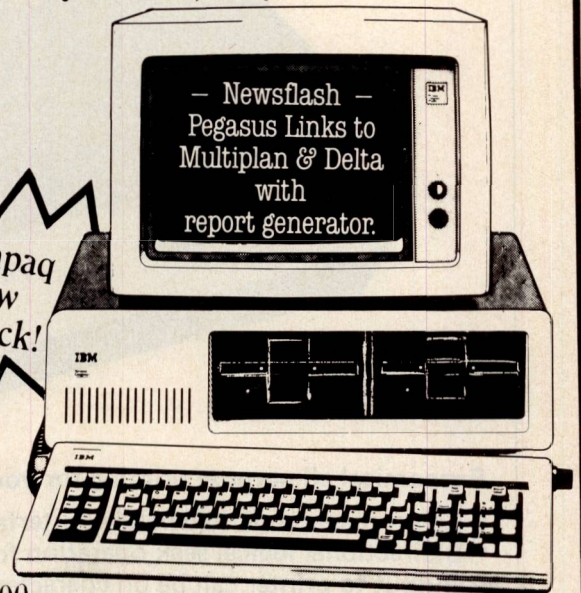
PRINTERS FROM £250.00

- Epson FX-80/FX-100/LQ1500
- Brother HR15/HR25
- NEC Spinwriter
- Sheet Feeders Available
- Typeface Catalogue Available
- Acoustic Hoods from £295.00

THE PROFESSIONALS

- Full training provided
- Free 12 months warranty
- Leasing deals arranged
- Highly competitive quotations
- Long and short term rentals

Compaq
now
in stock!



HARDWARE

BASIC SYSTEM

- IBM Personal Computer 64K RAM, Single sided Disk Drive Keyboard, Screen-£1567.00
- IBM Personal Computer 128K RAM, Twin 360K Drives Keyboard, Screen-£2087.00

BUSINESS SYSTEM

- IBM Personal Computer 256K RAM, Twin 360K Drives, Keyboard, Screen-£2299.00

HARD DISK SYSTEM

- IBM Personal Computer 128K RAM, 10Mbyte Hard Disk, Single 360K Floppy Drive Keyboard, Screen-£4078.00

HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD

- Additional Cost only £215.00

COLOUR SYSTEMS

- Additional Cost only £405.00

IBM

Personal
Computer

IBM Authorised Dealer

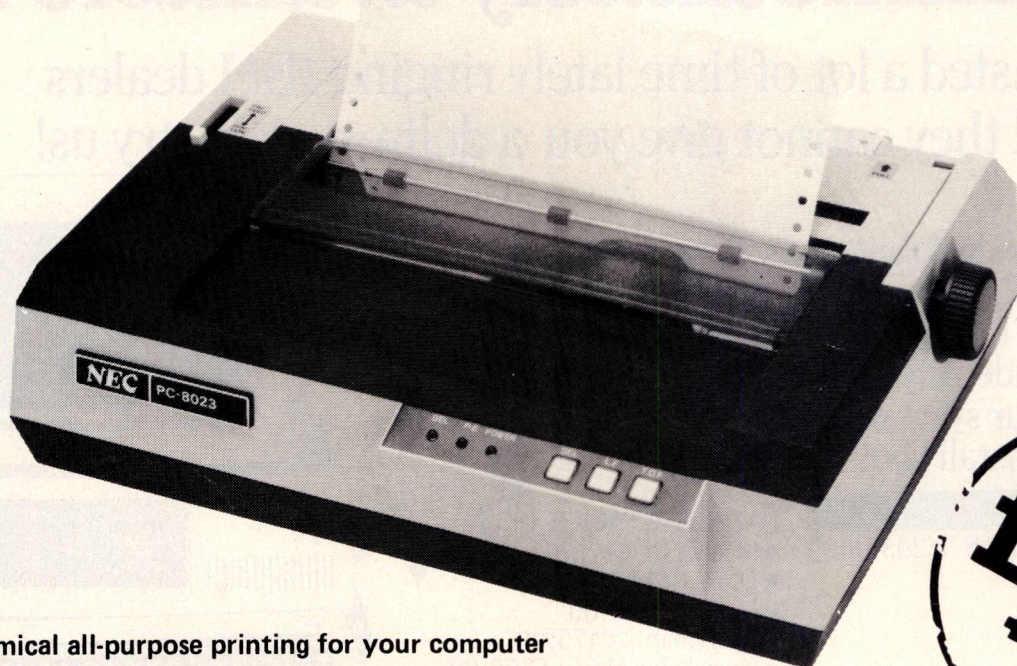
MICROWARE

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

637 Holloway Road London N19 5SS 01-263 1124 Telex 297598
14 Charles Street Hanley Stoke-on-Trent 269 883

NEC PC-8023-N

HIGH QUALITY DOT MATRIX PRINTER



Economical all-purpose printing for your computer

- Centronics-compatible parallel interface.
- Bidirectional logical seek operation for high-speed printing (120 cps).
- Output to printer can be on character-by-character or even dot-by-dot basis.
- Many character sizes; fan-fold and single-sheet paper.
- Automatic reversal of ribbon gives clear, crisp impressions for a long period of time.

Here is the opportunity to obtain a dot matrix printer of proven quality and superb performance at an unbeatable price.

From the manufacturers of the renowned Spinwriter and Pinwriter printers, NEC's 8023-N must represent the best buy of 1984. Recently selling at prices up to £399, the special offer price allows personal computer users the luxury of a quality printer at a budget price, and the business system user to enjoy a rare bargain.

Available ex-stock or contact us for details of your nearest dealer.

SPECIFICATION

PRINT FUNCTIONS

Print Method: Impact dot-matrix; Bidirectional logical seek print
 Print Speeds: 120 cps (10-pitch spacing)
 Print Format: 7 (horizontal) x 9 (vertical): alphanumerics and symbols; 8 (horizontal) x 8 (vertical): dot-image graphics
 Character Sets: ASCII - 96; JIS - 160; Graphic/Character - 64
 Carriage Return Direction: Forward and backwards
 Carriage Return Spacing: 1/6 inch, 1/8 inch; programmable at every 1/144 inch

PAPER

Width: 4.5 inch to 10 inch
 Thickness: 0.05 mm to 0.28 mm
 Number of Copies: Original + 3 copies (should not exceed the above width or thickness limits)
 Form: Fan-fold paper; single-sheet

PAPER FEED

Feed: Friction feed, sprocket pin feed
 Direction: Up and Backward
 Drive Method: Stepping Motor

INK RIBBON: Special ribbon cartridge (black)

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

Dimensions: 398 (W) x 285 (D) x 121 (H) mm
 Weight: 8.5 kg

INTERFACE: Centronics 8 bit parallel

Max. Line Width	Print Spacing	Remarks
136 characters	17 cpi	Reduced characters
68 characters	8.5 cpi	Reduced and enlarged characters
80 characters	10 cpi	Pica
40 characters	5 cpi	Enlarged pica
96 characters	12 cpi	Elite
48 characters	6 cpi	Enlarged elite

Trade Enquiries contact Mick Barton.

Mills Associates Ltd.

Computer Supplies & Peripherals

WILFORD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
 RUDDINGTON LANE
 WILFORD
 NOTTINGHAM
 TEL: (0602) 818222
 TELEX: 37134



UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS

** COMPUTERS **

		EX VAT
APRICOT	256K 315Kx2 MONITOR	£1425.00
APRICOT	256K 720Kx2 MONITOR	£1625.00
APRICOT	XI 256k 5MB MONITOR	£2175.00
APRICOT	XI 256k 10MB MONITOR	£2295.00
APRICOT	Optional 12in MONITOR	£220.00
CIFER	9000 Multi User 21MB	£5095.00
COMMODORE	8250 DISK DRIVE	£785.00
COMMODORE	8296	£695.00
COMMODORE	SX-64 PORTABLE	£675.00
COMMODORE	64	£152.17
COMMODORE	DISK 1541	£165.21
COMMODORE	IBEK PARALLEL INTERFACE	£59.50
COMMODORE	1530 C2N CASSETTE	£32.00
COMPAQ		£1895.00
EPSON	QX10	£1600.00
KAYPRO	II	£945.00
KAYPRO	10MB	£1995.00
OLIVETTI	M20 160KB 2x320KB Drives	£1295.00
OLIVETTI	M24 128KB 2x360KB Drives	£1658.00
OLIVETTI	M24 128KB 10MB Hard Disk	£3315.00
OSBORNE	I	£1175.00
SAGE	II & IV	POA
SANYO	MBC 555 128K 2x160K Drives	£795.00
SIRIUS	256K 10MB	£2850.00
SIRIUS	256K 2.4MB	£2095.00
SIRIUS	128K 1.2MB	£1545.00
SIRIUS	Memory Expansions from	£222.00
SIRIUS	Express Accelerator Boards	POA
PLUS 5	External Hard Disk Drives	POA

** VDU's & TERMINALS **

CIFER	T4	£760.00
HAZELTINE	ESPRIT Fixed Keyboard	£395.00
QUME	QVT 103(VT100 VT131)	£695.00
TELEVIDEO	910	£489.00

** SOFTWARE **

ALL MAJOR SOFTWARE PROGRAMS SUPPLIED AT LOW COST

Plus:

Not only do we offer top quality products at low prices. We also support and develop Software with the assistance of our long established software dept.

** MATRIX PRINTERS **

		EX VAT
ANADEx	DP-6500 500cps	£2019.00
ANADEx	WP-6000	£1808.00
BROTHER	EP44	£199.00
BROTHER	HR5	£129.00
CANON	PW1080A 160cps(NLQ)	£279.00
CANON	PW156A 160cps(NLQ)	£339.00
EPSON	RX 80T 100cps	£195.00
EPSON	RX 80T/T 100cps	£220.00
EPSON	FX 80 160cps	£324.00
EPSON	FX 100T/T 160cps	£430.00
EPSON	LQ 1500 200cps(NLQ)	£895.00
HONEYWELL		POA
MANNESMANN	MT80 80cps	£199.00
MANNESMANN	MT180 160cps(NLQ)	£590.00
NEC	PINWRITER	POA
NEWBURY	DRE 8850 300lpm	£2095.00
NEWBURY	DRE 8925 240cps	£1385.00
OKI	82A 120cps	£255.00
OKI	84A 200cps	£630.00
OKI	OKI 92P 160cps	£379.00
OKI	OKI 2410P 350cps	£1535.00
SEIKOSHA	GP100A	£165.00
SHINWA	CP80 Model II FT	£175.00
STAR	DELTA 10 160cps	£329.00
STAR	DELTA 15 160cps	£445.00
STAR	GEMINI 10X 120cps	£199.00
STAR	GEMINI 15X 120cps	£295.00
STAR	RADIX 10 200cps(NLQ)	£449.00
STAR	RADIX 15 200cps(NLQ)	£549.00
TEC	1550 120cps	£465.00
TOSHIBA	TH2100H 192cps	£1275.00
TREND	930 200cps NLQ 80cps	£1350.00

MAYFAIR MICROS

BLenheim HOUSE, PODMORE ROAD, LONDON SW18 1AJ

TEL: 01-870 3255

We accept official orders from UK Government and Educational Establishments. Mail Order and Export Enquiries welcome. Callers by appointment.

** DAISYWHEEL ** ** PRINTERS **

		EX VAT
BROTHER	HR1	£445.00
BROTHER	HR15	£329.00
BROTHER	HR15 Keyboard	£135.00
BROTHER	HR15 Sheetfeeder	£185.00
BROTHER	HR15 Tractor Feed	£62.00
BROTHER	HR25	£549.00
CANON	AP400 KSR	£760.00
DAISYSTEP	2000 20cps	£240.00
DIABLO	630 API	£1315.00
DIABLO	Sheet Feeder	£490.00
FUJITSU	SP830 RO(S) 80cps	£1195.00
JUKI	6100 18cps	£325.00
NEC	2010 Serial 20cps	£645.00
NEC	2030 Parallel 20cps	£645.00
NEC	3510 Serial 35cps	£1149.00
NEC	3530 Parallel 35cps	£1149.00
NEC	7710 Serial 55cps	£1499.00
NEC	7730 Parallel 55cps	£1499.00
OLYMPIA	ESW103	£825.00
QUME	11/40 RO	£1185.00
QUME	11/55 RO	£1370.00
QUME	9/45 RO	£1550.00
QUME	9/55 RO	£1900.00
RICOH	RP1300S	£895.00
RICOH	RP1600S	£1190.00
RICOH	RP1600S FLOWWRITER 8k	£1249.00
RICOH	RP1600S FLOWWRITER 8k	
RICOH	IBM PC	£1299.00
RICOH	RP1600S Sheet Feeder	£459.00
RICOH	RP1600S Tractor	£138.00
SILVER REED	EXP550(P) 16cps	£570.00
SMITH		
CORONA	TP1 12cps	£195.00
TEC	STARWRITER F1040 40cps	£895.00
TEC	STARWRITER F1055 55cps	£1235.00
TEC	Sheetfeeder	£459.00
TEC	Tractor	£138.00
UCHIDA	DWx-305(S or P) 18cps	£230.00

** PLOTTERS **

MANNESMANN	PIXY PLOTTER	£495.00
GOULD	PLOTTER	POA

infomata

INFOMATA LIMITED
FREEPOST
WARRINGTON
WA1 1BR

OUR SYSTEMS FIT INTO YOUR BUSINESS

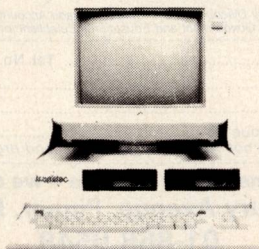
TRANSNET
A local area network which supports IBM PC, DEC etc., as well as Transnets. Plus a significant software development - The NEW "Clue" language.

KRYPTON PROVIDES
British Telecom approved Telex Link. Point of sale with direct interface to electronic Cash Registers etc.

Models to cater for all needs up to hard disk systems

transtec

BUSINESS COMPUTERS THE HEART
OF A SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS



All of the following software FREE with every Krypton Micro Computer!

Perfect Writer

The most powerful and versatile word processing software for microcomputers available anywhere. Features include Virtual Memory, multiple editing up to 7 files at once, dual display windows, automatic footnotes, table of contents and indexing.

Perfect Speller

Now, get a 50,000 word dictionary that checks over 4,000 words a minute. It even locates and corrects documents design errors!

Perfect Calc

You get 17 application programs that are ready to use for any planning and financial control task. Plus multiple editing of up to 7 files at once and dual display windows.

Perfect Filer

This incredible data base management system produces personalised standard letters and versatile sort menus for generating lists or invoices. It prints labels, envelopes and more. It can even handle accounting functions!

This software alone is worth over £1,000.00!!

Prices start from £1,395.00 Ring us NOW on Padgate (0925) 823549.

LOOK WHAT YOU
MISSED IN BEEBUG
VOLUME TWO

BBC MICRO

- USER SUPPORT -

● 10 ISSUES OF BEEBUG MAGAZINE MAILED FREE TO MEMBERS ● 30
EXCITING GAMES AND VISUAL PROGRAMS ● 43 SOFTWARE REVIEWS ● 33
HARDWARE REVIEWS ● 16 BOOK REVIEWS ● 150 HINTS AND TIPS ● 25
APPLICATION PROGRAMS ● SERIES OF ARTICLES FOR BEGINNERS ● MANY
ADVANCED TECHNICAL ARTICLES ● NEWS AND PRODUCT INFORMATION
● PLUS SPECIAL OFFERS ● BIG DISCOUNTS ON A WIDE RANGE OF
PRODUCTS ● EVENTS ● BRAIN TEASERS ● LOCAL CLUBS ● FULL
MAGAZINE INDEX

A YEARS SUBSCRIPTION WOULD HAVE BOUGHT YOU ALL THIS

Figures based on the 10 issues of BEEBUG Volume 2.

BUT IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO JOIN FOR VOLUME THREE

BEEBUG PUBLICATIONS LTD. PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS

PLEASE ENROL ME FOR VOLUME 3 of BEEBUG AT £9.90 (10 ISSUES)

NAME

ADDRESS

AMOUNT ENCLOSED

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO BEEBUG PUBLICATIONS LTD.
AND SEND TO:- DEPT 6 PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
(DISTRIBUTION AGENTS FOR BEEBUG)

BEEBUG HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED
FOR TWO YEARS AND NOW HAS
OVER 25,000 MEMBERS. IT OFFERS
TOTAL USER SUPPORT TO ALL BBC
MICRO USERS.

SEESCAN DEVICES

IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS

At SEESCAN, we design and build high quality professional image processing equipment, specialising in the design and construction of real time framestores and hardware processing systems.

Our products include:

Mk II SEESCAN DIGITAL CAMERA for the BBC Micro — incorporating:

- ★ CCTV camera with live digital output
- ★ Real time frame grab — frame stored in camera memory in 1/50 second
- ★ 16K RAM framestore with Z80A dedicated processor for very fast image processing in the camera
- ★ Integral power supply
- ★ Comprehensive software package

A complete image processing package for the BBC at £680.00+VAT

FRAMESTORES with interfaces designed for your computer system — resolutions from 256 × 256 × 6 bits to 800 × 800 × 21 bit colour.

STAND-ALONE IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS from 256 × 256 × 6 bit resolution to 512 × 512 × 21 bit colour.

**HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE DESIGN
AND CONSULTANCY**

We invite you to see our equipment and discuss your interest with us at the PCW Show Sept 20-23 on stand 326 next to the Acorn and Sinclair stands.

SEESCAN DEVICES
25 GWYDIR STREET,
CAMBRIDGE CB1 2LG
Tel: 0223 61376/314553

SEESCAN DEVICES

DISKS

DISKS

DISKS

*** BEST PRICES — TOP QUALITY — FAST DELIVERY ***

PRICE PROMISE

We will Better any lower delivered price advertised in the current issue of PCW. Please Telephone

5.25" DISKS — BOXES OF 10		Prices per Box (£)			QTY	AMOUNT
		1-4	5-9	10-49		
DYSAN						
104/1	S/ide S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	18.00	17.00	16.00		
104/1D	S/ide D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	20.00	19.00	18.00		
104/2D	D/ide D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	28.00	27.00	26.00		
204/1D	S/ide Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	28.00	27.00	26.00		
204/2D	D/ide Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	34.00	33.00	32.00		
VERBATIM DATALIFE (Five year warranty)						
MD525-01-HR	S/ide S or D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	15.25	15.00	14.50		
MD550-01-HR	D/ide S or D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	21.50	20.75	19.50		
MD577-01-HR	S/ide D or Q Dens 96tpi 77/80Tr	22.00	21.25	20.00		
MD557-01-HR	D/ide D or Q Dens 96tpi 77/80Tr	28.00	27.25	26.00		
10 or 16 hard sectors at same price. Add £1.00 for Plastic Case						
VERBATIM VEREX						
MD200-01	S/ide S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	14.25	13.75	13.25		
MEMOREX (Five year warranty)						
3431-HR	S/ide S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	14.50	14.25	13.75		
3481-HR	S/ide D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	14.80	14.50	14.00		
3491-HR	D/ide D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	20.50	19.75	19.00		
3504-HR	S/ide Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	23.00	22.25	21.50		
3501-HR	D/ide Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	25.00	24.25	23.25		
BASF (Qualimetric) — Special Offer						
1X	S/ide S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	14.60	14.20	13.80		
1D	S/ide D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	18.30	17.75	17.20		
2D	D/ide D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	21.50	20.75	19.50		
ACCESSORIES						
HCK5	Head Clean Kit with Fluid	14.90	14.50	14.00		
LC5	5.25 Library cases EGLY	1.90	1.80	1.70		
LB40-5	ABA Lockable Box 40 Cap inc Disk Pen	13.50	13.00	12.50		
LB85-5	ABA Lockable Box 80 Cap inc Disk Pen	16.50	16.00	15.50		
VCK-5	Verbatim 5 in Head clean kit	6.40	6.20	6.00		
VCD-5	Verbatim 5 in H/c disks (per 10)	12.50	12.30	12.10		
LB20-5	Compact Ring Binder 20 Cap	4.25	4.00	3.75		
SONY 3.5"	DISKS S/ide 80Tr	37.00	36.00	35.00		

8" DISKS & RIBBONS

Phone for most Competitive Prices for Verbatim, BASF, Memorex, etc.

POSTAGE/PACKING (UK)

Disks/HCK5 £1/Box* (75p/Box 5+, 50p/Box 10+)
Library Case/VCK5/VCD5 50p/Box (35p/Box 5+, 25p/Box 10+)
Lockable Box £2.50/Box (£2/Box 5+, £1/Box 10+)

*Add 30p/Box for 1st Class

Please contact us for Quantity Discounts (50 + Box) and Trade Accounts.
Official orders accepted from Government and Educational Establishments.

Name Tel. No.

Address

Access/Barclaycard/Cheque No

If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

Telephone orders any time — we do the rest —
34 Cannonbury Avenue, Pinner, Middx HA5 1TS
01-868 9548
Pinner Wordpro



BUY YOUR DRAGON A FRIEND

Here's a friend your Dragon has always wanted — a Cumana disk drive; and Cumana slimline disk drives are friendly to you, the user, as well as to your pocket.

Designed and manufactured to the highest standards, Cumana disk drives have an independent power supply, 12 months warranty, and are fully assembled and tested before packaging. As part of the package, your first disk drive for the Dragon — addressed by Cumana as drive A — is supplied with a comprehensive user manual, 'DELTA' ROM based cartridge adaptor and demonstration diskette. Upgrading your system is simple, and up to four Cumana disk drives can be added without any modification to your microcomputer.

Cumana slimline disk drives for the Dragon Microcomputer are now available from Spectrum UK, as well as area distributors and Cumana's national dealer network. Look out for the distinctive Cumana packaging in your high street, today!



For further information about Cumana disk drives for the Dragon Micro, please complete and return this coupon.

Name

Address

Interests:

Home Use ☐

Education ☐

Dealer ☐

Business ☐

Tel. No.

PCW 8/84

Note: If dealer, please attach this form to your letterheading.

CUMANA
The best name in memory

Cumana Limited, Pines Trading Estate,
Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey, GU3 3BH.
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 503121 Telex: 859380

Dragon is the registered trademark of Dragon Data Ltd.
Delta is supplied by Premier Microsystems Ltd.

AT LAST, THE MIC RELEASED FROM SOL



ROCOMPUTER IS ITARY CONFINEMENT

A business thrives on the free flow of information. Accounts, production control and sales staff invariably need access to the same data.

The microcomputer was supposed to enhance this process by making it faster, more accurate and more efficient.

By an odd quirk, however, many microcomputer users lose their freedom to exchange information. By acquiring inflexible 'stand alone' systems they, in effect, put their information into solitary confinement.

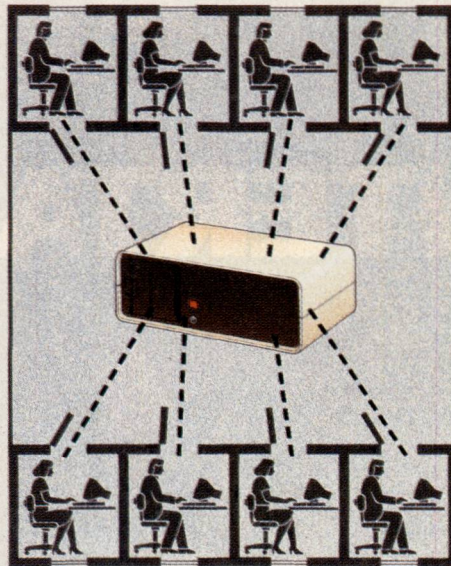
The astonishing success of Comart Communicator multi-user systems is largely because they *don't* imprison you in this way and allow you to share computer power and performance among all the key members of your staff.

To be specific, up to nine users can share the same processing unit and data storage facilities whilst making economic use of expensive peripherals such as printers, plotters and tape back-up units. Each extra user shares access to the system merely by the addition of a simple VDU and keyboard. All of which represents a big saving over buying a complete computer for each.

The Communicator range of 15 models provides everything you could want in a microcomputer system. Depending on the number of users, the complexity of your applications and the memory size and storage capacities required, you can be assured of finding precisely the system you need – and pay only for that. The Communicator now comes with the new Intel 286 powerhouse 32-bit processor as well as the established 8 and 16 bit models. There's also a choice of memory from 64K-1Mb and of storage capacities on floppy disks or 5, 20 or 40Mb integral Winchester disk drives.

The great difference with the Communicator range, of course, is its modular design.

You can stay right up with the latest technologies or expand and upgrade your current systems, simply with the change of a circuit board or two. Add-on modules can also provide additional storage and back-up. The Communicator's modularity ensures your investment is safe, because when in the future you decide you want to share computer power with more users, you can simply expand your system without writing off the cost and starting all over again.



From 1-9 users can share a Communicator 'multi-user' system.

It may not surprise you to know that the Communicator hardware is among the hardest around, working for thousands of prudent companies worldwide – and having met the stringent requirements of the CCTA – that includes the Government.

But however tough the hardware, it's the software which enables you to use it, so it's good to know that the Communicator gives you access to all the business and commercial standards such as Word Processing, Financial Planning, Accounting Suites, Database Management and Stock Control, plus communications to IBM and ICL mainframes. And also far beyond with specialist suppliers providing 'industry-specific' software.

As a nice bonus, Communicators also come with the very latest operating systems, including Digital Research's multi-user Concurrent CP/M which enables you to switch from up to four programs simultaneously so your secretary won't have to clear the screen or save work on disk when you need an urgent report updated or a fast printout.

And it might interest you to know that the other chap in Cambridge isn't the only one batting for Britain. We're British too and one of the longest-established computer manufacturers around. This has the practical advantages of better service for our customers through a nationwide network of specialist dealers plus the maintenance back-up of our 'Microserve' organisation.

When you choose from the Communicator range you go for the freedom to extend the benefits of a microcomputer system throughout your business. One that will protect your investment, grow as you grow, and never grow old.

Ask us for the key – send for our colour brochure and we'll also give you details of your nearest Communicator dealer.



comart

Comart Computers Limited, Little End Road, Eaton Socon, St. Neots,
Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 3JG
Tel: (0480) 215005 International +44-480-215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G

A member of the Comart Group of Companies

THE MICRO THAT'S GOT PEOPLE TALKING

Name: _____

Company: _____

Position: _____ Tel: _____

Address: _____

PCW 9/84

All products referred to are trademarks or registered trademarks of the companies of origin.





TOUCH TABLET from KOALA.

The friendly, easy way to use your computer, as a graphics tablet to write or draw on the screen, as a paddle controller or joystick, as a custom keyboard, as a way to make music, play games, create graphs, all at the Touch of a Tablet!



SORCERER from INFOCOM.

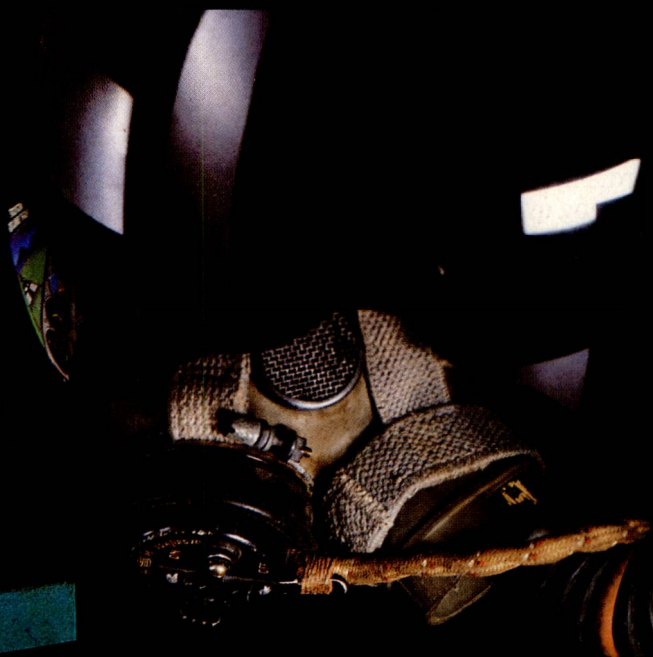
The most powerful leader of the Enchanters must be found, tracked through treacherous mists of time, avoiding the evil sorcery where terrible death awaits, and gaining the powers and cunning of a true sorcerer.



THE ENTERTAINERS

FLIGHT SIMULATOR from MICROSOFT

A highly accurate simulation of flight in a single-engine aircraft, with working instruments, panoramic out-of-the-window graphic views, and real-time flight conditions. All the excitement of flying in a real plane!



The Softsel dealer has all the software you should need: recreation, home, education and business. When you want the best service, go to a Softsel dealer who has the best back-up in the world.

Alderford Glamorgan Inkey Computer Services (0685) 881828. Birmingham Home Entertainment (021) 643 9100. The Software Shop (021) 622 3289. Bradford Pace Software Supplies (0274) 72 9306. Brighton Gamer (0273) 698424. Bristol Softalk City (0272) 877245. Chalfont St Peters Softshop (0753) 88901. Chester Computer Link (0244) 316516. Guernsey Guernsey Computers (0481) 28738. Jersey Audio & Computer Centre (0534) 7400. Leighton Buzzard Milton Keynes Music (0525) 376622. London Games Workshop NW10 (01) 965 3713. Adv Technology Centre SE9 (01) 859 7696. Chromasonic Personal Computers N19 (01) 263 9493. Davinci Computers NW4 (01) 202 2272. Pilot Software City W1 (01) 636 2666. Programs Unlimited W1 (01) 487 3351. Software City 382 Kings Road SW3 (01) 352 9220. Vic Oddsens SE1 (01) 403 1988. Video Palace W1 (01) 637 0366. Woodland Software W1 (01) 960 4877. The 64 Software Centre WC1 (01) 430 0954. Tomorrows World Today W1 (01) 437 2040. Maidstone Galaxy Video (0622) 682575. Manchester Quodport (061) 969 8729. Paignton Devon Computers (0803) 526303. Preston, Lancs Channel 8 Software (0772) 53 057. Redditch MCL (0527) 26051. Sidcup Silica Shop (01) 301 1111. Skipton Singleton (0756) 60 078. Slough Silicon Chip (75) 70639. Southampton Microchips (0703) 38899. Stafford Computarama (0785) 41899. Teddington Photographical and Optical Services (01) 977 3498/9. Wallasey Microbyte (051) 630 6933. Waterloooville G B Microland (0705) 259911. Weymouth Silicon Chip Comps (030 57) 87592. Whitstable 64 Supplies (0227) 266289. Worthing Data Direct (0903) 40509. York York Computer Centre (0904) 641862.

SOFTSEL
The number one source
for software. In the world.

*Registered trademarks.

Add a modem to your computer and you've opened up a new dimension of data comms possibilities. Choose the WS2000 and these possibilities stretch world-wide!

The control panel tells you

WS2000 operates on both British/European and Bell (USA) standards – covering virtually global requirements. The mode selector is switchable between 300/300, 600, 1200, 1200/75 and 75/1200 speeds.

Provides database entry

WS2000 gives you access to Prestel, Micronet, BT Gold and the galaxy of bulletin boards that exist for enquiring micro users (with WS2000 modems!).

What the press says

'The best value for money in the modem field is without doubt the Minor Miracles WS2000'
– Quentin Reidford, APPLE USER.

'A very versatile device, representing good value for money'
– Peter Tootill, PCW.

'The Minor Miracles WS2000 modem could turn out to be the peripheral you can't live without' – Ralph Bancroft, PCN.
Chosen by the BBC for their transatlantic hook-up on 'Making the Most of the Micro – LIVE!'

Add-on options

ML1 modem/computer lead £8.05 (inc VAT & P/P) – please specify plug, eg 25-pin DB male. **CLI software control lead £10.92** (inc VAT & P/P) for BBC Micro only. **CL2 software control lead £8.63** (inc VAT & P/P) modem end connector only.

Outstanding Modem WS 2000: the leader for versatility, quality and price.



WS2000 complete with BT modular line plug and socket and full instructions for only

£129.95

plus VAT & P/P – £152.50.

Send in your order today!

Order by cheque/Barclaycard/Access to:

Miracle Technology (UK) Limited

PO Box 48, Ipswich IP4 2AB

Tel: (0473) 50304

Registered in England No 1756137

Trade
enquiries
invited

MIRACLE

TECHNOLOGY (UK) LTD

*Due to the High Technology
incorporated in this product BABT
Approval is still awaited.*

STILL MORE SHOCKING NEWS!!

(Limited period clearances)

EPSON Printers from	£185
SHINWA Printers for	£159
DISKS (BASF) 5.25" and 8"	from £1.00 each
DISK cases (hold 10)	£1.50 each
BBC Parallel leads	£10 each
DAISYWHEEL Printers	from £255
DATAPRODUCTS 8010 Printer	£360

These and lots more bargains always on offer.

If you are in the neighbourhood call at our showroom next to Winchester BR station.

Phone 0962 66191

for more shocking news

Nationwide delivery at £5 a parcel — disks from £1.00

(all prices ex-VAT and subject to availability)

MM

micro miracles

50A Stockbridge Road,
Winchester, Hants SO22 6RL,
England

HISOFT

ULTRAKIT £9.45

The most powerful toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need; AUTO insert, full RENUMBER, block DELETE, CLOCK, ALARM, error trapping, break trapping. Full TRACE with single-step and much, much more. Makes ZX BASIC easy-to-use and powerful.

DEVPAC £14

An excellent assembler, an advanced line-editor, a comprehensive disassembler and a superb 'front panel' debugger all in one package. Used by many leading software houses to write their games. "Buy it!" Adam Denning 1984.

PASCAL £25

A powerful and almost full implementation of Pascal - not a Tiny Pascal. A valuable educational and development tool, programs typically run 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Spectrum version includes Turtle Graphics package. "I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal"



HISOFT

180 High Street North
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT
Tel: (0582) 696421



HISOFT

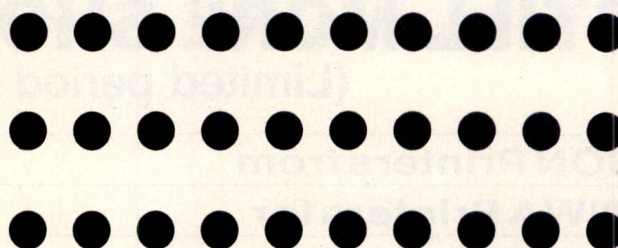


for the ZX Spectrum

Hisoft is pleased to announce a new compiler for this popular and effective systems programming language. Not a tiny-C but an extensive, easy-to-use implementation of the language. Allows direct execution of compiled statements. Supplied with function library. Available direct from Hisoft for £25, or write for further details.

All prices, UK delivered, relate to 48K ZX Spectrum versions. Our software is available for many other Z80 machines e.g. Amstrad CPC 464, MSX, Memotech, SHARP MZ700, New-Brain, CP/M etc. Please write for details.

computer market



NOTTINGHAM

for **Apricot** and **Sirius** business systems.
Call in and discuss your requirements.

BEST PRICES ON FLOPPIES

NASHUA — The name on the finest discs
5 YEAR GUARANTEE — REINFORCED HUB RINGS

No. OF BOXES OF 10	1 - 9		10 - 50	
	EXC. VAT	INC. VAT	EXC. VAT	INC. VAT
SINGLE SIDED, SINGLE DENSITY 48t.p.i.	12.75	14.67	12.00	13.80
SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY 48t.p.i.	13.75	15.81	12.95	14.89
DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY 48t.p.i.	16.25	18.69	15.25	17.54
SINGLE SIDED, QUAD DENSITY 96t.p.i.	17.05	19.61	16.50	18.98
DOUBLE SIDED, QUAD DENSITY 96t.p.i.	18.75	21.56	18.03	20.73

Collect from our Shop or p+p 1-2 boxes **99p**;
3-4 boxes **2.00**; 5-9 boxes **2.50**; 10 boxes +
FREE p+p.

Urgent orders please telephone to arrange
despatch. Official Government, Educational
orders welcome.

8" Floppies phone for best prices.

27 GOOSE GATE, NOTTINGHAM NG1 1FE (0602) 586454

INTELLIGENT VIDEO — HX-20 INTERFACE

Now you can gather data in the field on your Epson HX-20 portable micro and examine it in comfort on a monitor or TV screen!

Specifications

TV and monitor outputs.

16k graphics memory giving 480×200 pixels.

Enhanced graphics commands —

LINE, GCLS etc.

4 screen widths — 32, 40, 72 and 80 column.

24 line display.

Inverse and highlighted character display.

Flashing and static cursor.

Hard copy of text and graphics.

Plus

Fully tested • 6 months warranty • All cables supplied

£249

carriage paid

Please add 15% VAT. Dealer enquiries welcome

PX-8 compatible version available in November

PC PERIPHERALS LTD

54, South Avenue, Coventry CV2 4DR

TURN YOUR COMMODORE 64 INTO A PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTER

FIELDMASTER high quality programs are for the serious user of the home computer.

The very latest programming techniques have been used to create clear, easy to use software that must be the finest value available.

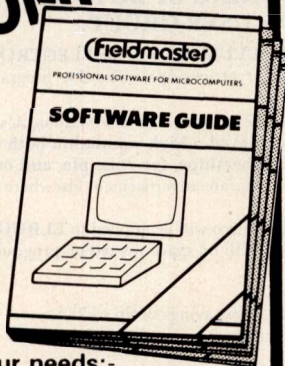
We have a program for all your needs:-
Powerful spreadsheet, full function 80 column word processor, versatile 'card index' database, accounts management, and even a logo & poster printer.

For applications in small business, education, the professions, industry and the home, etc.

Prices from **£21.95 to £84.95** inc VAT tape and disk.

From your local computer shop or direct from us by our fast mail order service. Access/Barclaycard welcome.

For a **FREE** copy of our software guide, packed with program information, just write or telephone.



MORE STOCKISTS WANTED
INTERESTED?
Ask For Details

Fieldmaster

Fieldmaster Software Company

Dept pcw 107 Oakwood Park Road, Southgate, London N14 6QD. Tel: 01-886 6709
a division of Young Electronics Ltd. (Established 1970)

Simon makes it Simple!
Simple for you to buy quality
British boards at excitingly low prices, with
guaranteed fast delivery, backed by a full years warranty.

New for Apricot!

**256K RAM CARD
EXPANDABLE TO 640K**

Not just another ordinary RAM card, but one that has unique expandability. This latest addition to our growing SimonCard range can be used with either 64K or 256K dynamic RAM chips at the flick of a switch, which means you will only need to use up one precious slot in your Apricot for all your memory requirements, since our SimonCard starts at 256K and expands up to 640K, giving the maximum available system memory on Apricot of 896K. To upgrade from 256K to 640K is easy! 16 of the 64K chips are replaced by 256K chips and if you send your SimonCard back to us for the upgrade we will part exchange your redundant 64K chips for the 256K chips. Prices start at £299 for the 256K version. MS-DOS RAM disk software available.

IBM PC & XT

RAM boards with asynchronous serial port

All boards expandable to 256K

64K + £180

128K + £225

192K + £275

256K + £320

SIRIUS

MS-DOS RAM disk software available

All boards expandable to 384K

128K RAM

£210

256K RAM

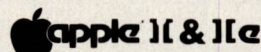
£290

384K RAM

£375



**TIMEKEEPER/
CLOCKBOARD
WITH BACK-UP
BATTERY £99**



Interfaces complete
4ft cable & connector

Graphics Interface £69
Parallel Interface £64
Serial Interface £69

All of the above boards are of the highest quality made with the very best components. They come with comprehensive manuals for easy and safe installation.

All prices are exclusive of VAT and postage and packing.

**64K D RAMs
CALL**

**GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
ON ALL BOARDS**



SIMON COMPUTERS LTD

79 Lower Addiscombe Road,
Leyton
Surrey CR0 6AA
England
Tel 01-680 4646

**DESIGNERS AND SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY
MICROCOMPUTER BOARDS**

CEM **FIRST** for **EPSON** and **OKI MICROLINE** **PRINTERS**

EPSON		List Price £	OEM Price £		List Price £	OEM Price £	BARGAINS		List Price £	OEM Price £
SHEER ELEGANCE							SHEER VALUE			
RX 80							SHINWA CTICP80		299	199
100 CPS 80 Col		279	209	M92S	539	459	JUKI Daisywheel		449	349
RX 80 F/T				M83A	489	419	SEIKOSHA GP100A		215	199
100 CPS 80 Col		319	229	M84P	799	679	OLIVETTI			
RX 100 F/T				M84S	899	769	JP101 Ink Jet		199	159
100 CPS 136 Col		450	349	M93P	585	499	DAISYSTEP			
FX 80				M93S	675	579	Daisywheel		288	249
160 CPS 80 Col		438	339							
FX100										
160 CPS 136 Col		569	449							
OKI MICROLINE							PRICING			
M82A							OEM Prices are exclusive of carriage and VAT and are current at time of printing.			
120CPS 80 Col		299	259				CARRIAGE ONLY £5 ON ALL ITEMS			

ALWAYS CALL FOR OUR BEST PRICES ON OTHER LEADING PRODUCTS



HOW TO ORDER

By phone, quoting your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number or by sending a cheque for the OEM price stated, plus carriage and VAT. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearance. 30 days credit for Official Orders from PLC's and Public Authorities, subject to 5% Credit Charge.



TELEPHONE HOTLINE
(0788) 70522/3/4

OEM Computer Sales
9-11 Regent Street
Rugby
Warwickshire CV21 2PE

ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT ORBIT

ELBUG FOR THE ACORN ELECTRON

IF YOU HAVE AN ACORN ELECTRON OR ARE THINKING OF BUYING ONE THEN YOU SHOULD JOIN THE ELECTRON USER GROUP.

Members receive 10 copies of the magazine **ELBUG** each year. **ELBUG** is devoted **EXCLUSIVELY** to the **ELECTRON MICRO**. It is packed with news, Reviews, Hints, Tips, Programming ideas, Major articles, plus Regular program features including games and useful utilities.

ELBUG, is produced by **BEEBUG** Publications Ltd., publishers of **BEEBUG**, the magazine of the National User Group for the BBC Micro. **BEEBUG** now has some 20,000 members, and has achieved a high reputation both in this country and abroad. Acorn and the BBC have both taken out multiple memberships, for example, and our articles are now syndicated in Australia. (For further details of **BEEBUG**, see separate advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)

The formula which makes **BEEBUG** an invaluable companion for users of the BBC micro will be applied to **ELBUG**.

By subscribing to **ELBUG** you gain all the advantages of a single-micro magazine, with no space wasted on programs and articles for other computers.

Further benefits of membership:

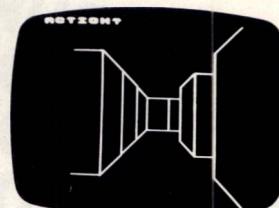
Members' discount scheme with national retailers of software, hardware and books, with savings of up to 25%.

Members' software library with a growing range of titles at special prices for members.

SPECIAL OFFER

SUBSCRIBE NOW, AND GET A FREE INTRODUCTORY CASSETTE CONTAINING 8 TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ELECTRON.

1. **SPACE CITY** Defeat the invading Aliens with your laser, and save the city.
2. **3D NOUGHTS AND CROSSES** Pit your wits against the **ELECTRON** on a 4x4x4 board.
3. **RACER** Guide your racing car to victory, avoiding other cars and obstacles on the track.
4. **3D MAZE** In this challenging game, you must escape from the maze — The screen displays a 3D view from inside the maze.
5. **PATCHWORK** A multicoloured display of continuously changing patterns.
6. **KEY SET ROUTINE** A program to set up the user function keys.
7. **MEMORY DISPLAY** An efficiently written utility to display the contents of memory (ROM and RAM).
8. **CHARACTER DEFINER** Define individual graphics characters with this useful utility for use in your own programs.



BEEBMAZE



RACER



SPACE CITY

HOW TO JOIN

To subscribe for one year, and get your free cassette, send £9.90 (payable to Orbit) plus a strong stamped addressed envelope (for the cassette) to:

ELBUG-DEPT 6 PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2TD

EDITORIAL ADDRESS: Beebug Publications Ltd, PO Box 50, St Albans, Herts. AL1 2AR

SIX MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION (5 ISSUES) UK ONLY £5.90 — FREE CASSETTE OFFER STILL STANDS.

Membership outside UK (one year only): Eire and Europe £16, Middle East £19, America & Africa £21, other countries £23.



THE FASTEXT 80 **Dot Matrix Printer** **from the New Force in Computer Printers**

SMITH-CORONA
DATA PRODUCTS

The Fastext 80 comes from an exciting new range of printers created to give speed, reliability and flexibility to the businessman at a price to suit the home user. Models in the range are compatible to all home computers, PCs and business micros. The Fastext 80 has a Centronics parallel interface – an RS232C serial interface is optional.

A machine of the highest quality, the six-pitch Fastext 80 performs at a speed of 80 cps with 80 column width (at 10 cpi). The host of features include a full line buffer, graphics capabilities, bi-directional text printing and logic-seeking. Friction feed is standard with a tractor feed available for continuous stationery.

Fill in the coupon and find out how you can make the most of your computer with a printer from Smith-Corona Data Products.

To: Smith-Corona Data Products, Unit 23, Northfield Industrial Estate, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1XP.

Please send me:

- ☐ A free copy of the full colour printer brochure.
- ☐ A list of local dealers.
- ☐ Information on the Smith-Corona Data Products Roadshow (touring in September – don't miss it!)

Name

Company (if appropriate)

Address

Post code Tel. No.

Make and model of computer used

PCW1

Smith-Corona Data Products, Unit 23, Northfield Industrial Estate, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1XP. Telephone: 01-900 1222

Unicorn. Five new channels

Here's the full



The ZEP 100

- Z80 Extension Processor
- 4MHz Z80A
- 64K RAM
- 24K ROM

The object of any upgrade kit is to improve processing ability and to increase data storage capacity. The UNICORN ZEP100 is the first stage upgrade which opens channels into the world of serious computing.

The ZEP100 is the proven 8 bit second processor for the BBC Model B micro. A Z80 extension processor which enables the use of the well established CPN operating system, giving access to the vast range of applications programs and languages available for all CP/M[®] micros. When fitted to a BBC model B microcomputer with compatible high quality disc drives it provides a complete business or scientific computer which can run large applications programs or use advanced languages, with the ability to switch back to standard BBC programs at any time.

Any ZEP100 can be linked, via the Econet[®] option on the BBC, to a network of other TORCH computers to

provide a workstation running on TORCHNET. Full TORCHNET operating systems software is provided to

allow access to information anywhere on the network, or to communicate with other computers.

The 64K ZEP100 is supplied with full software support including word processing, spreadsheet, database and utilities. **The ZEP100 - around £299 (ex. VAT).**

The new UNICORN range from TORCH Computers gives the enthusiast and professional user a choice of upgrades which takes the BBC Model B Micro to the ultimate height of performance.

The result of TORCH'S total commitment to the BBC Micro is the only complete range of high performance hardware available. Offering every BBC Micro owner five new upgrade channels, UNICORN will transform your BBC into a fully communicating workstation, a CP/M[®] compatible business machine or the ultimate in high powered 32-bit data processing.

At the top of the range, THE UNICORN, offers the power and sophistication of System III UNIX[®] whilst other channels make available the flexibility of languages such as FORTRAN, PASCAL, BCPL and COBOL. All models, with the exception of the HDP240, provide BBCBASIC(Z80) on the Z80 rather than the Model B's 6502.

Tune in to the Channel that most suits your requirements. Whichever level you choose you can be sure of a system with infinitely expandable potential for a confident future in the world of computing.



Channels for the BBC. programme.



The ZDP 240

- 4MHz Z80A ● 64K RAM
- 24K ROM
- Twin, double sided 400K floppy discs
- Independent integral power supply



The UNICORN ZDP240 (Torch Z80 Disc Pack) is the proven upgrade for the BBC Model B micro-computer. Offering the use of more powerful and flexible languages such as Fortran, Pascal, BCPL and Cobol, it provides 800K of disc storage plus a Z80 second processor with 64K RAM running TORCH's own CP/M[®] compatible operating system based in ROM.

This advanced design means that almost all of the 64K RAM provided by the Z80 board is available for CP/M[®] programming use—an advantage no other BBC micro upgrade can offer.

If your BBC micro has the Econet[®] option, there is a further benefit the ZDP240 can offer. TORCHNET can link together up to 254 upgraded Model B's on a local area network, so for enthusiasts, Clubs and Schools it is a simple and low-cost way to achieve networking facilities.

The discs can be used for storage under the Acorn DFS system or for CP/M[®] programs and data.

A comprehensive software package is provided with the disc pack. It includes word and data processing and a spreadsheet program, along with utility programs and manuals.

The TORCH Z80 Disc pack is recommended by the CCTA for government use. **The ZDP 240—around £699 (ex. VAT).**

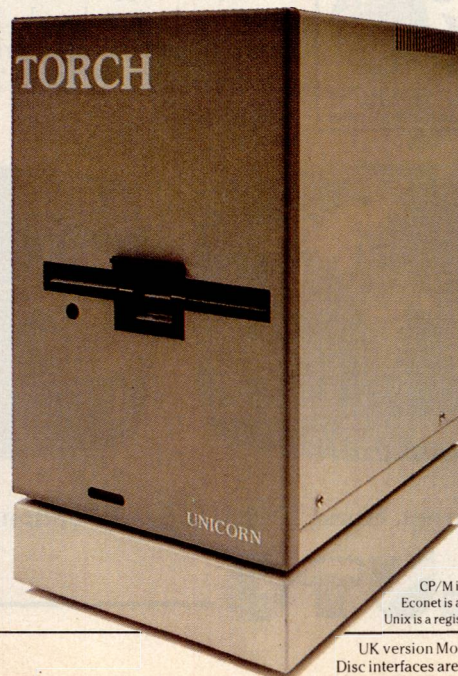


The HDP 240

- 20Mbyte hard disc Winchester
- Double sided 400K floppy disc
- Integral power supply

For users who need much more storage capacity than is available on floppy discs and who require the large speed gains that a Winchester hard disc provides, the third new channel is now available. The UNICORN HDP240 combines a 400K floppy disc drive with a 20Mb hard disc and its associated controller. The pack connects directly to the disc and 1MHz bus sockets on the BBC Model B.

In conjunction with a ZEP100, it provides a powerful business computer for running CP/M[®] programs with large amounts of data. The floppy disc can be used for storage with the Acorn DFS system, and both discs can be used by other TORCH systems on the TORCHNET local area network. **The HDP240—around £1995 (ex. VAT).**



The HDP68K

- 8MHz MC68000 ● 6MHz Z80B
- 256K RAM (68000)
- 64K RAM (Z80)
- 20 Mbyte hard disc Winchester
- Double sided 400K floppy disc
- Integral power supply

The fourth channel in the UNICORN range is for users who need the extra processing power of a 68000 32 bit processor, as well as the Z80 running standard software. The UNICORN HDP68K provides the ultimate in performance, offering an extra 256K RAM and a 68000 processor running at 8 million cycles per second. It also contains a Z80 processor to allow the running of existing TORCH software.

The HDP68K—around £2495 (ex. VAT).



The Unicorn

Spec. as HDP68K PLUS UNIX[®] operating system.

UNIX[®] System III is the recognised operating system of the '80's. A very powerful and sophisticated multi-tasking system, it includes a vast library of utility programmes.

The fifth channel and top of the range, THE UNICORN, puts UNIX[®] within reach of the individual user, at a price unmatched by any other UNIX[®] systems, by combining the reliability of the BBC micro with advanced technology from TORCH Computers.

TORCH UNIX operates under the network operating system. Using UNICORN products, a low-cost network of BBC Micros can be configured to offer the most complete range of educational computing facilities available anywhere.

Other facilities available include UCSDp-System, LISP, FORTH, PILOT and PROLOG. **The UNICORN—around £2895 (ex. VAT).**

UNICORN

Open channels for the BBC micro.

To: Torch Computers Ltd., Abberley House,
Great Shelford, Cambridge CB2 5LQ.
Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 841000.

Please send further information on the UNICORN range plus your FREE 1984 Software Catalogue.

Name _____

Address _____

Tel _____

Post Code _____

PCW 9

TORCH

COMPUTERS



CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.
Econet is a registered trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd.
Unix is a registered trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories Inc.

UK version Model B necessary.
Disc interfaces are necessary for use with the Unicorn range.

Text and Graphics provided by BBC Model B.
Keyboard provided by BBC Model B.





The Smartest PCs have Pluto Graphics.

The Pluto Graphics Display Controller will transform the IBM Personal Computer into a high performance, colour, raster graphics workstation.

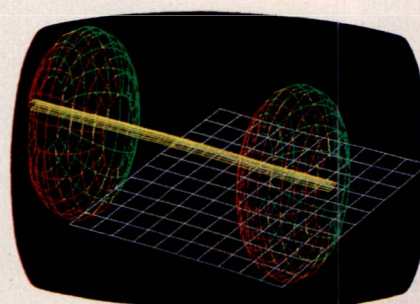
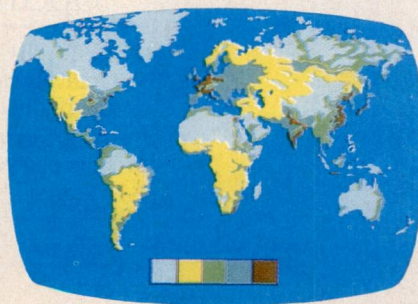
The board is a PC format multi-layer card which plugs directly into the internal expansion bus, and needs only a separate colour monitor.

A powerful Motorola 68000 processor combined with 256K to 384Kbytes of display memory allows Pluto to work in parallel with the IBM PC to provide extremely fast

vector drawing and image manipulation capabilities.

Inbuilt functions in ROM give over 65 high-level commands including vector and raster operations with logical combination functions.

Three different resolutions are available to suit all types of applications: 768H×576V, 16 colours with interlaced display; 768H×576V, eight colours, non-interlaced with two display screens; and 1024H×768V, eight colours, interlaced.



Io Research Limited, 117-121 High St, Barnet, Herts, EN5 5UZ.

Telephone 01-441 5700

PLUTO

LOOKING FOR SOFTWARE?

- ★ We hold a library of information on software
- ★ This library contains detailed information on business software for micros and minis
- ★ You can use it as a single impartial source of information to assist you finding the correct software
- ★ Our computer will list all the options that fit your requirements so you can be satisfied you have made the right choice
- ★ Once we have found what you're looking for we can then put you in contact with a supplier who is qualified to show you the software working
- ★ **OUR SERVICE IS FREE AND IS DESIGNED TO SAVE YOU TIME AND ENERGY IN UNNECESSARY RESEARCH**
- ★ *Phone this number and we will help you find the software you need*

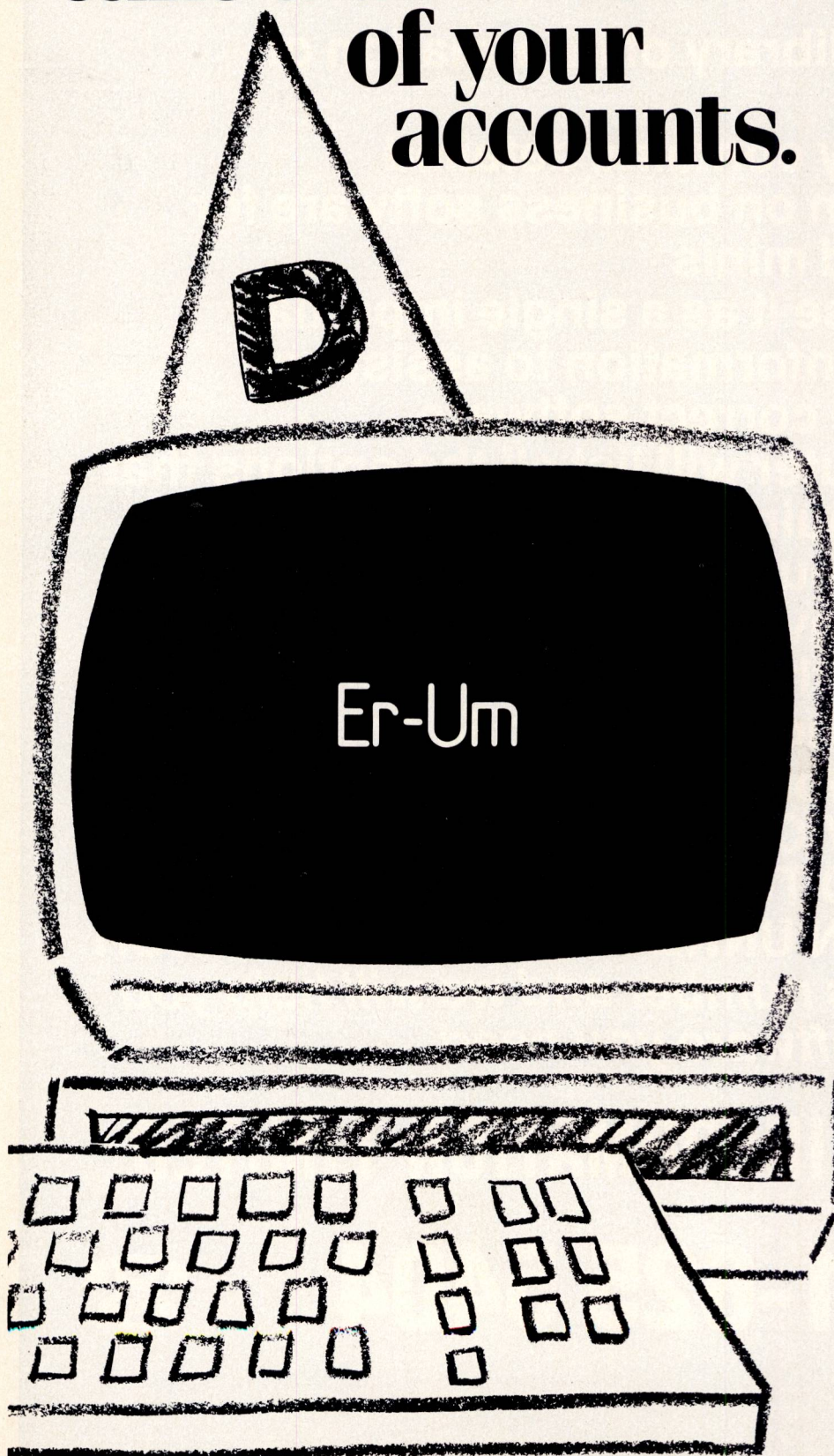
SOFTWARE INFORMATION LIMITED



01-625 5404



Without the right program your computer could take a dim view of your accounts.



If your brand new, super-intelligent, electronic brain appears decidedly thick, it's probably not to blame. A computer is just a box of circuits. It's the program that makes it a box of tricks. Some programs are so inadequate they would make any computer look moronic. Others are far too complicated for the needs of the user and become uncontrollable monsters.

You'll be glad to know that Sage keep things simple, but effective. Our fully-integrated, one-diskette programs are easy-to-learn and use, yet cover every accounting function. From invoicing to final accounts, it's all there!

Sage is available on most CP/M, MS-DOS and PC-DOS computers and has so far been implemented on over 40 machines including Apple, Apricot, Epson, IBM-PC, Philips, Sirius and Zenith. What's more you can choose the program to suit your needs from four great-value options.

● SAGE ACCOUNTS £375

● SAGE PLUS £525

● SAGE EXECUTIVE £695

● PAYROLL £195

Just return the coupon below and we'll make sure your computer doesn't end up standing in the corner.

- ☐ Please send me your explanatory brochure. PCW5
- ☐ Please arrange for me to have a demonstration.
- I do not yet own a computer.
I have a computer.
*Delete as appropriate.

Name

Position

Company

Address

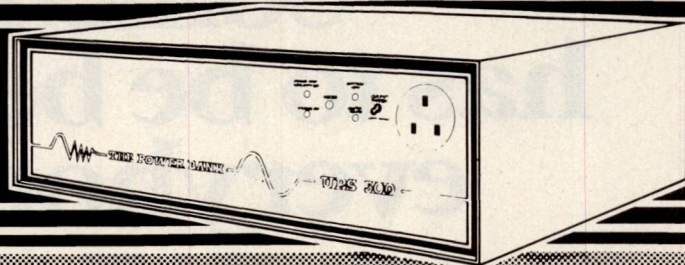
Tel:

SAGE
Business Software

SAGESOFT LIMITED, NEI HOUSE, REGENT CENTRE,
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE NE3 3DS.
Telephone 091 284 7077 Telex 53623 SAGESL G.

uninterruptible power supply

THE POWER BANK



The COMPLETE solution to your POWER SUPPLY problems with the POWER BANK . . . "BLACK OUTS" will not affect the operation of your computer system.

Micro Systems, Networks, Hard Disks, Printers, Data Transmissions etc.

- *Output derived constantly from self contained sealed for life batteries.
- *Sine wave shaped output — voltage and frequency closely regulated.
- *Genuine "NO-BREAK" unit with continuous output rating of 500-250 & 120VA.

- *Much more than a "spike and surge" suppressor.
- *Far superior to a voltage stabilizer.
- *Overload and short circuit (output) indication and protection.
- *Bench or rack mounting (500VA).
- *Battery level monitored — mains on — mains off indication.

Manufactured by:— POWER TESTING (SALES) LTD, 23 Tallon Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex CM13 1TE
Tel: 0277 233188. Telex: 24224MON Ref. 586

The problems of looking after your Micro...

As well as providing the solution however do present more than a
Like how do you prevent
stop it from getting kicked
divert the dog from

to many a problem, Micro's
few of their own.
it gathering dust when not in use,
when Mum's cleaning the lounge,
showing it his affections, or even
ensure it at least "arrives" safely when
Dad decides to take it down to the local.
We at P.A.S. realising these needs,
have now developed a range of three
superbly made protective cases
designed specifically for Micro's. Each
case is constructed from Solid Resin
Fibreboard has a fully protective foam
lining a carrying handle internal
retaining strap, a double snap-fastening lid
and a price that defies even Micro logic.



HC/A
£21.45
INCL. VAT
and P & P

HC/1
£14.85
INCL. VAT
and P & P

HC/2
£18.45
INCL. VAT
and P & P

Prices apply
to U.K. only.



PAS COMPUTER PRODUCTS LIMITED
UNIT 18, CENTRAL TRADING ESTATE,
STAINES, MIDDLESEX TW18 4UX.
Telephone Staines (STD 0784) 62781

Please help, I am a long suffering Micro owner and
wish to purchase case/s (tick appropriate box)

☐ HC/1 ☐ HC/2 ☐ HC/A

I enclose cheque/P.O. to the value of

NAME

ADDRESS

Please allow 21 days for delivery. Trade enquiries welcome.

CASE HC/1 Takes Micro's - ZX81, ZX Spectrum, Oric 1, CGL M5. CASE HC/2 Takes Micro's - VIC20, BBC 'B', Commodore 64, Texas TI/99, Oric 1, Dragon 32, Colour Genie, Sharp MZ700, Acorn Electron, Lynx, Tandy Colour, Atari 600XL, Acorn Atom. CASE HC/A Can be adapted to take any of the above computers and various accessories such as Tape Recorder, printer etc.

Somebody has to be better than everybody else.

It's inevitable.
Somebody is always more determined.
Works harder. And winds up on top.
That's how it is with Dyan.

We invented the 5¼" flexible diskette.

And while everybody else was trying to figure out how to make them, we were busy making them better.

With superior materials. A special lubricant and jacket liner that extend diskette life.
Unique manufacturing techniques. Like our burnishing process that helps eliminate read/write errors.
And an almost fanatical commitment to quality. So much so that our diskettes are all guaranteed 100% error-free. Similarly the Dyan range of disc packs and cartridges are manufactured to the same exacting standards.
What does all this mean to you?
Simply this – every Dyan disc or diskette gives complete confidence of accurate data recording, safe storage and 100% reliable retrieval. Every time.
That's what makes Dyan better.



dyan **Dyan**
CORPORATION

For more information on precision magnetic media that leads the world, call us now on FREEFONE DYAN.
Or write to Dyan (UK) Ltd., 169 Basingstoke Road, Reading, Berks. RG2 0DY.

WIN! THIS FABULOUS GOLDEN TREASURE, THE FAMOUS GOLDEN JEWELLED HARE OF 'MASQUERADE' OR £30,000

WITH
HARERAISER
FROM
HARESOFT



HARERAISER, is an intriguing puzzle of animated graphics and text produced in 2 parts, purchasers of which will have the necessary information and be eligible for entry into a competition to discover the location of the Hare. To avoid desecration of the countryside, the treasure has not been buried, the winner merely having to pinpoint its location, to claim this superb prize. Part 1, Hareraiser (Prelude) is on sale NOW. Part 2, Hareraiser (Finale) from mid September. (Both parts can be ordered on one application). This is a UNIQUE opportunity, you or your family could solve this adventure puzzle and win this beautiful treasure. Be sure of your participation. Order NOW and avoid disappointment. Finders keepers!

HARESOFT LTD. P.O. Box 365, London NW1 7JD. Tel: 01-388 3910

I enclose my cheque/P.O. (No. _____) made payable to Haresoft Ltd. for £

or please debit my Access Card No.

Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ Tel: _____ Date _____

SUITABLE FOR	BBC B	ORIC/ATMOS 48	DRAGON 32
SPECTRUM 48	CBM 64	VIC 20 EX	AMSTRAD

COMPUTER	PRELUDE/FINALE	QTY.	PRICE	TOTAL
			8.95	
			8.95	
			8.95	

48 hour despatch.

PCN 1

Price incl. p & p U.K. only

LARRY SMART 1984.



In 1982, three Americans discovered a blindingly obvious fact. Businessmen wanted a personal computer that was genuinely portable. They made one and called it Compaq®. Within one year Compaq® was the biggest success in the history of American business. Within one year Compaq® were number

two to IBM® in the micro computer market.

All because of a machine that weighed a mere 28lbs and could be moved around as an integral unit and operating in seconds.

Which was not only more compact than IBM's® personal computer but offered the most complete compatibility with IBM® software.

American take-away.

The Compaq® delivers 256K byte RAM, all within a tough outer casing that even repels bullets. So it's going to be around for a long time.

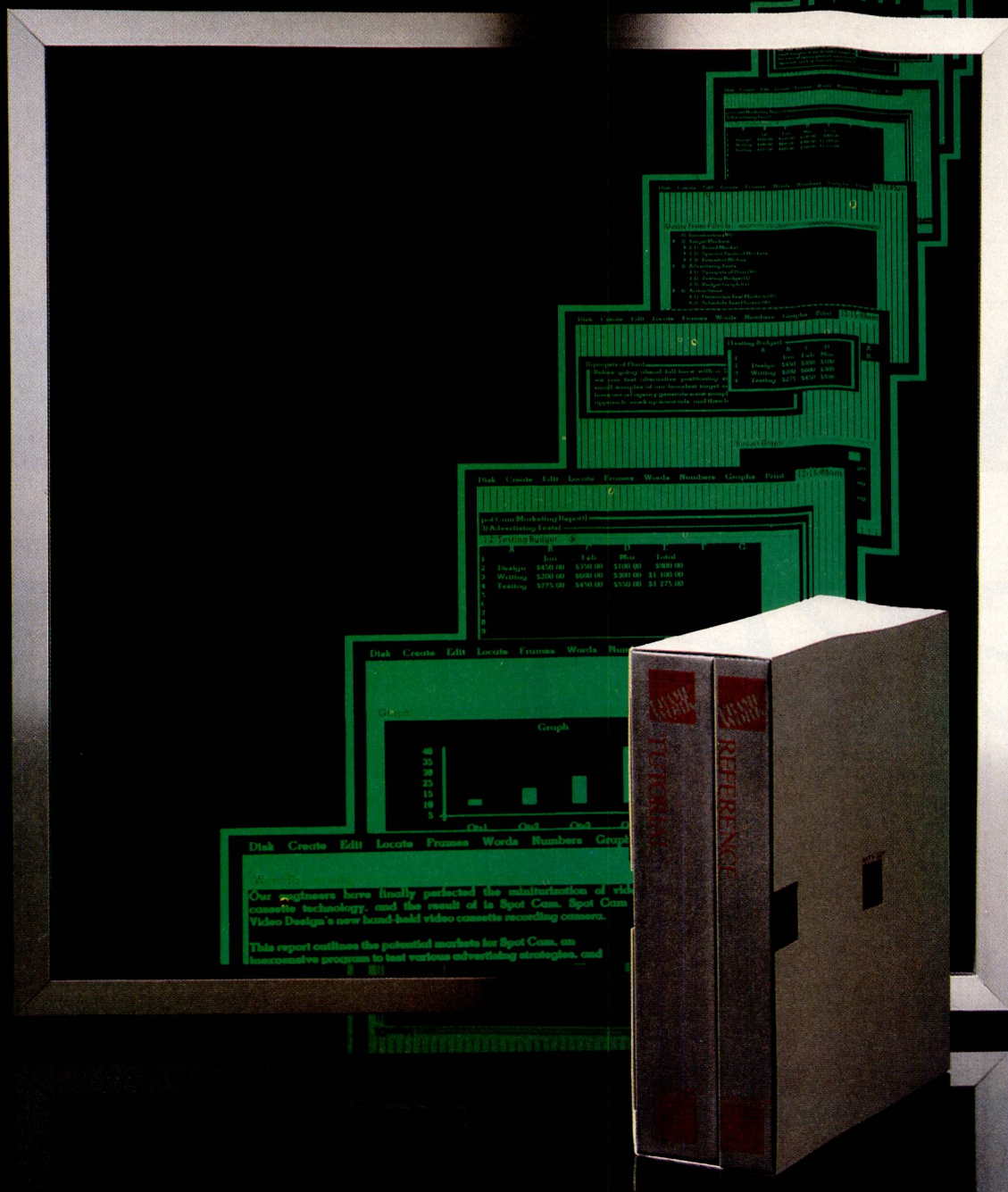
Ask 100,000 Americans, or any one of the dealers listed overleaf.

COMPAQ®
COMPUTER LIMITED



COMPAQ® IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF COMPAQ COMPUTERS LTD

NEW HORIZONS



'Framework' opens new horizons in business computing. It allows you to configure data and information without constraints to your creativity.

A window on the future.

'Framework' takes 'window' technology a giant step forward, to 3-D frames that give a combination of spread-sheet, word processing, graphics, data-base management and communications in a single business package.

Through a 3-D surface of frames technology, the IBM PC and PC compatible user organises ideas logically, and has instant and

simultaneous access to data for viewing and manipulating.

'Framework' enables a management report to be indexed according to constituent frames, combining figures, charts and text in any configuration.

The spreadsheet facility has 140 functions, with the ability for the creation of even more. The database absorbs files from our best-selling dBase II package, and allows other DOS programs to be accessed through the DOS frame. If you're looking for business software that gives you this infinite flexibility, you've just found it. Through 'Framework'. See it now at your Softsel dealer.

Bicester The Computer Terminal (0869) 253361. **Bradford** Pace Software Supplies (0274) 575973. **Bristol** Colston Computer Centre (0272) 276619. **Croydon** Programs Unlimited (01) 681 8941. **Edinburgh** Microcentre (031) 556 7354. **Computerland** (031) 225 3691. **Hemel Hempstead** Data Efficiency (0442) 60155. **Kingston upon Thames** Interface Network (01) 541 1055. **London** Personal Computers EC2 (01) 377 1200. **Digitus** WC2 (01) 379 6968. **First Computers** W1 (01) 499 3046. **FDS Microsystems** W2 (01) 229 9431. **Istel** WC2 (01) 831 0361. **Programs Unlimited** W1 (01) 487 3351. **Merchant Systems** EC2 (01) 583 6774. **Pilot Software City** W1 (01) 636 2666. **Computerland** W2 (01) 723 3071. **Computerland** EC1 (01) 248 8385. **Programs Unlimited** WC2 (01) 340 9006. **Planning Consultancy** SW1 (01) 286 6411. **Bonsai** WC1 (01) 580 0982. **Morse Computers** WC1 (01) 831 0644. **Timon Computer Group** EC3 (01) 623 2550. **London Computer Centre** W1 (01) 388 5731. **The Computer Terminal** WC2 (01) 236 2187. **Orys Systems** W1 (01) 636 0476. **Interface Network** W1 (01) 486 9121. **Manchester** Computerland (061) 833 9327. **Newcastle upon Tyne** Computerland (0632) 612626. **Newbury** Gill Anthony Systems (0635) 35831. **Norwich** Anglia Computer Centre (0603) 667033. **Reading** Thames Valley Systems (0734) 581829. **Slough** Granada Microcomputer (0753) 820966. **Southampton** Computerland (0703) 39571. **Swindon** Computacentre (0793) 694997. **Twickenham** Simmons Magee Comp (01) 891 4477. **Wilmslow** Fairhurst Instruments (0625) 533741. **Woking** West Surrey Computers (0486) 272573. **York** Programs Unlimited (0984) 32089.

SOFTSELTM

The number one source
for software. In the world.

Ask any of these dealers what 100,000 Americans found so right about Compaq®

LONDON

Bonsai Ltd, 112-116 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1HJ, Tel - 01-580 0902.

Computacenter Ltd, Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London EC2,
Tel - 01-638 4274.
290 Kensington High Street, London W14, Tel - 01-602 8405.

Computerland, 59-60 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1, Tel - 01-248 8385
38 Edgware Road, London W2 2EH, Tel - 01-723 3071.

Digitus, 10-14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE, Tel - 01-379 6968.

First Computer 40 Duke Street, London W1M 5DA, Tel - 01-499 3046
76/77 High Holborn, London WC2, Tel - 01-242 1418
84 Piccadilly, London W1, Tel - 01-491 7487
110 Moorgate, London EC2, Tel - 01-638 2103

Debenhams PLC 334-348 Oxford St, London W1A 1EE, Tel - 01-580 3000
c/o Debenhams PLC, Station Road, Harrow HA1 1NA, Tel - 01-863 2211.

Hoskyns, Africa House, 64-78 Kingsway, London WC2B 6BL, Tel - 01-242 1951.

Intelligence (UK) PLC, Network House, Wood Lane, London W12 7SL,
Tel - 01-740 5758.

Interface Network PLC 18A-20 Baker St., London W1M 1DE, Tel - 01-487 4701.
289-293 High Holborn, London WC1V 9HZ.
Forge House, 66 High St, Kingston, Surrey, Tel - 01-541 1055.

MBS Personal Computers, St Mary Abchurch House, 123 Cannon St, London
EC4N 5AX, Tel - 01-626-2181.

Microplan Communications Ltd,
Axe and Bottle Court, 70 Newcomen Street, London SE1 1YT, Tel - 01-378 6691

Microware, 637 Holloway Road, London N19 5SS, Tel - 01-272 6398

P+P Micro Distributors Ltd, 1 Gleneagles Road, London SW16 6AY,
Tel - 01-769 1022

Personal Computers, 218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS,
Tel - 01-377 1200.

Planning Consultancy Limited,
46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG, Tel - 01-839 8890
Enterprise House, 8-28 Woodfield Place, Harrow Road, London W9.

Programs Unlimited, 35 Baker Street, London W1N 1AE, Tel - 01-487 3351.
19 Imperial House, Kingsway WC2, Tel - 01-240 9006
60 George Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1PD, Tel - 01-681 8941/2

Silicon Valley Computer Centre, 164 Grays Inn Road, London WC1,
Tel - 01-833 3391.

Simmons Magee Computers Ltd, 13 York Street, Twickenham, Middx TW1 3JZ,
Tel - 01-891 4477.

Specialist Computer Centres Ltd, 91 Wigmore Street, London W1H 9FA,
Tel - 01-935 4150.

Stag Terminals, 30 Church Road, Teddington, Middx TW11 8PB, 01-977 3288.

Star Computer, 64 Great Eastern St., London EC2A 3QR, 01-739 7633.

Steiger Computers Ltd, Steiger House, North Circular Rd, Stonebridge Park, London
NW10 7QZ, Tel - 01-961 6000.

Sumlock Bondain Ltd, 263-269 City Rd, London EC1V 1JX, Tel - 01-250 0505.

Thos. Hill International Ltd, Hill House, 142 Clocktower Rd, Isleworth, Middlesex
TW7 6DT, Tel - 01-847 1881.

SOUTH

4B Microcentres Ltd, 13-14 North Bar, Banbury, Oxon OX16 0TF, Tel - 0295 67551/2.

Anglia Computers Ltd, 26 Princes St, Ipswich, Suffolk
88 St Benedict's Street, Norwich, Norfolk, Tel - 0603 667031-7.

Byte Shop, 23 Cumberland Place, Southampton SO1 2BB, Tel - 0703 334711.

Computacentre Ltd, 14/16 Oxford Road, Reading, Tel - 0734 509911.

Computerland,
Spencer House, 12-14 Carlton Place, Southampton SO1 2EA, Tel - 0703 39571.

Data Supplies, Sterling House, 165-175 Farnham Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4XP,
Tel - 0753 820004/6.

Essex Computer Centre, 216 Moulsham Street, On-The-Parkway, Chelmsford, Essex
CM2 0LR, Tel - 0245 358702.

First Computer, 3/4 Prudential Building, Williams St, Slough, Tel - 0753 821545.

Granada Business Centre, 119 High Street, Slough SL1 1DH, Tel - 0753 820966.

Debenhams PLC Millbrook, Guildford GU1 3UU, Tel - 0483 32102.

c/o Debenhams PLC, Market Place, Romford, RM1 3ET, Tel - 0708 28456.

c/o Debenhams PLC, Magdalen Street, Oxford OX1 3AA, Tel - 0865 250530.

Instrumatic, Oxford House, 23 West Wycombe Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2QL,
Tel - 0494 450336.

Interface Network, Unit 17, Bilton Road, Kingsland Industrial Park, Basingstoke
RG24 0LJ, Tel - 0256 61191.

MBS Personal Computers, 119/120 High St, Eton, Windsor, Berks SL4 6AN,
Tel - 07535 68171

Microtechnology Ltd, 51 The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 5TE,
Tel - 0492 45433.

Oxford Data Systems, 29 Pound Way, Cowley Centre, Oxford OX4 3XX,
Tel - 0865 717720.

Ranmor Computing Ltd, 14 Nelson Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 1EF,
Tel - 0702 339262.

Systemsworld Ltd, Intelligence House, 62/78 Merton Road, Watford WD1 7BY,
Tel - 0923 49677.

The Professional Connection Ltd, The Old Manor House, Fareham, Hampshire
PO 16 7AR, Tel - Fareham 0329 230870.

Tesco Business Systems, Bessemer Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1HB,
Tel - 07073 25161.

West Surrey Computers Ltd, Chandler House, Anchor Hill, Knaphill, Woking,
Surrey GU21 2NL, Tel - 0487 88561.

WEST

Colston Computer Centre Limited, The Colston Centre, 11 Colston Avenue,
Bristol BS1 4UB, Tel - 0272 276619.

Computacenter Ltd, Theatre Square, Swindon SN1 1QN, Tel - 0793 694997.

Sumlock Bondain, 36 King Street, Bristol BS1 4D2, Tel - 0272 276685.

MIDLANDS

Computerworld, 19 Abingdon Square, Northampton NN1 4AA, Tel - 0604 31661.

P+P Micro Distributors Ltd, Dale Street, Bilston, WV14 7JY, Tel - 0902 43913.

Specialist Computer Centres, Lichfield House, 85 Smallbrook, Queensway,
Birmingham B5 4JF, Tel - 021-643 4743.

Sumlock Bondain Ltd, 266-268 Stratford Road, Shirley, Solihull, Birmingham,
Tel - 021-745 8616.

NORTH

Computerland, 37-41 Grainger St, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 5JE, Tel - 0632 612626
2-10 Albert Square, Manchester M2 6LW, Tel - 061 833 9327.

Hoskyns Springfield House, Springfield Road, Sale, Manchester, Tel - 061 969 3611.

P+P Micro Distributors Ltd, New Hall Hey Rd, Rossendale, Lancs, Tel - 0706 212321.

Programs Unlimited 26 Fossgate, York, Tel - 0904 32089 81 Washway Road,
Sale, Cheshire, Tel - 061 34 8054.

Specialist Computer Centres, 2a North John St, Liverpool L2 2RT, Tel - 051-227 1285.

Thos. Hill International, Hill House, 45-53 George Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
NE4 7LQ, Tel - 0632 739 261.

Yorkshire Microcomputers, Standard House, James Street, York YO1 3BU,
Tel - 0904 642941.

SCOTLAND

Abtex Computer Systems Ltd, 58 Carden Place, Aberdeen AB1 1UP, Tel - 0224 647074.

Computerland, 126-128 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 4TA, Tel - 031 225 3693.

Microcentre, 30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh EH3 6JN, Tel - 031-556 7354
207 Bath Street, Glasgow G2, Tel - 041-248 2767.

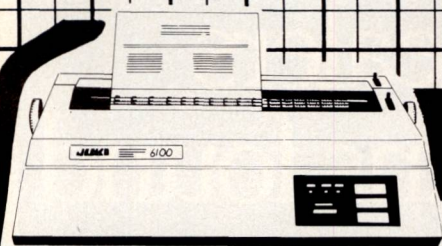
Thos. Hill International Ltd, 169 Ingram St, Glasgow G1 1DW, Tel - 041-552 8344.

COMPAQ®
COMPUTER LIMITED

COMPAQ® IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF COMPAQ COMPUTER LTD

THE PRINTED WORD

LOW PRICES TOP SERVICE

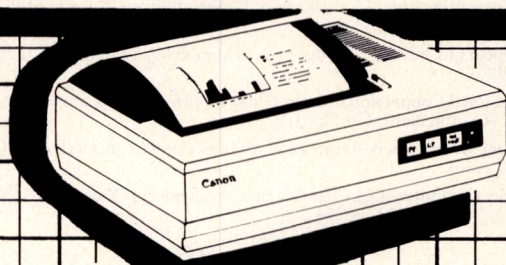


JUKI 6100

One Year Warranty
20 CPS : BiDirectional & Logic Seeking
10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing
Wordstar Compatible
2K Buffer : 13 Inch Platen
Underline : Backspace + Lots more
Centronics Interface Standard
RS 232 Interface £54.00 + VAT Extra
Tractor Feed £99.00 + VAT Extra
Single Sheet Feeder £238.00 + VAT Extra

JUKI 6100 £347.83 + VAT = £400.00

**BBC/ORIC or DRAGON Package
JUKI 6100 + CJE PRINTER PACKAGE
£420.00 Inc. VAT**



CANON PW-1080A

Near letter Quality Printer

NLQ Mode 23 x 18 Matrix: 27 cps
Draft Mode 11 x 9 Matrix : 160 cps
Full range of Epson FX 80 Print Codes
Friction & Tractor Feed
Centronics Interface Standard
CANON PW-1156A (Accepts 15" Paper) Available

CANON PW-1080A £295.65 + VAT = £340.00
CANON PW-1156A £391.30 + VAT = £450.00

**PACKAGE PRICE for BBC MICRO/DRAGON/ORIC
CANON PW-1080A C.J.E. PRINTER PACKAGE £365.00 Inc. VAT
CANON PW-1156A C.J.E. PRINTER PACKAGE £470.00 Inc. VAT**

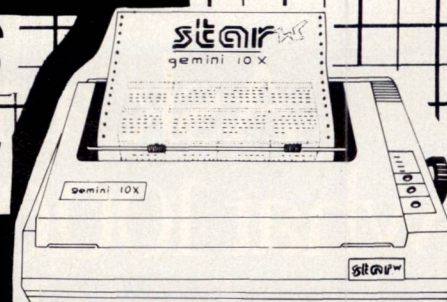
Special RS 232 Printer Bargain

STAR DP8480 (8" Printing) £197.00 Inc. VAT
Ideal for BBC/Newbrain/HX20 & Spectrum Int. 1
Phone for full specification

C.J.E. Micro's BBC Printer Packs

For Star, Canon & Juki Printers include:

1. The Printer
 2. Delivery by Securicor
 3. Cable to the BBC 1.3 Metres
 4. Screen Dump Program (M/C Source)
 5. Text Dump Program
 6. Function Key set up Program. For use with WORDWISE
 7. Function Key Label Printing Program. For use with above.
 8. VIEW Printer Driver
 9. 100 Sheets of Paper
 10. Mains Plug with 3 Amp Fuse
 11. Booklet giving details of using the printer with a BBC.
 12. Character Defining Program for Downloadable-character-set
- C.J.E. Printer Packs for other micro's include:-
Printer, Cable, Paper, Mains Plug & Delivery



STAR GEMINI 10X

One Year Warranty
True Descenders 9 x 9 Matrix
120 CPS Bidirectional & Logic Seeking
40, 48, 68, 80, 96, 136 cpl
Italics, Emphasized, Double strike,
Super & Sub Scripts
Downloadable Character Set
Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics
Friction or Tractor Feed
10 X 10" Carriage, 15 X 15" Carriage
Centronics Interface Standard
RS232 Int. £52.00 + VAT Extra

Gemini 10X £235.00 Inc VAT
Package for BBC/DRAGON/ORIC
GEMINI 10X + CJE Printer Pack £255 Inc. VAT
Star Gemini 15X £390 Inc. VAT

**STAR DELTA 10
SPEC. AS FOR 10X PLUS:-
160CPS: 8K BUFFER
CENTRONICS + RS232 INT'S STD
£320 + VAT = £368.00**

BBC MICROMODEL B £399.00 Electron £199.00

BBC Micro Model B with Disc Int. £469.00

Large Range of Accessories including Disc
Drives, Printers, Monitors always in stock.

Printer Cables

BBC to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Dragon to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Oric to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Torch to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£20.00

Serial Printer Cables

BBC to 25 way D type	£9.50
EPSON HX20 to 25 way D type	£9.50
NEWBRAIN to 25 Way D Type	£12.00
25 way D type to 25 way D type	£15.00

Blank C15/C30 Cassettes Ten for £4.50 ANY MIX
Send SAE for Full Price List

VAT INCLUDED WHERE APPLICABLE PHONE/CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME

Postage 50p per order or as stated
24 Hr Securicor Delivery
for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00
(SHOP/WORKSHOP CLOSED MONDAYS)

C.J.E. Microcomputers

Dept (PCW), 78 Brighton Road, Worthing
W. Sussex BN11 2EN (0903) 213900

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

**RING FOR SAMPLE PRINTOUT, FULL SPECIFICATIONS & LATEST PRICES
BEST PRICES & BACKUP ON THE STAR JUKI & CANON PRINTERS**

Consider our software from a professional point of view.



If you ever have to bring work home from the office
you can now tackle it professionally thanks to Practicorp's range
of advanced programs for the Commodore 64.

PRACTICALC 64.

Working on budgets, sales forecasts or cash flow at home has never been easier. With the Practicalc 64 spreadsheet and your Commodore 64 you have a totally professional system. It has 2000 cells, more than 20 mathematical functions, the ability to insert or delete rows and columns, sort information alpha-numerically and seek specific information. And you won't need a cash flow projection to see if you can afford it at only £44.50 (disc) or £39.95 (tape).

PRACTIFILE 64.

If you need access to files, client or patient information, names and addresses then Practifile 64 is your instant answer.

Practifile is able to handle 3800 record entries, sort them, file them, retrieve them. It can calculate within individual files and prepare your own style of reports. And what's more its easy menu-driven program makes it child's play to operate. Only £44.50 for the disc version.

INVENTORY 64.

For keeping track of stock, Inventory 64 is just the job. It'll tell you how much stock you have, where it is located, how much it's worth, what you should re-order, and from whom. With a capacity of 650 items, Inventory 64 is ideal for the average small business, and excellent value at only £29.95 (disc).

Practicorp's software is available at all good computer stores, including selected branches of Boots, W.H. Smith and Menzies.

Clip the coupon for details of your nearest stockist.



Please send me details of your Commodore 64 programs.



PRACTICORP

No Nonsense Software

Goddard Road, Whitehouse Industrial Estate, Ipswich IP1 5NP.

Telephone: 0473 462721

Name: _____

Address: _____

PCW 9 84

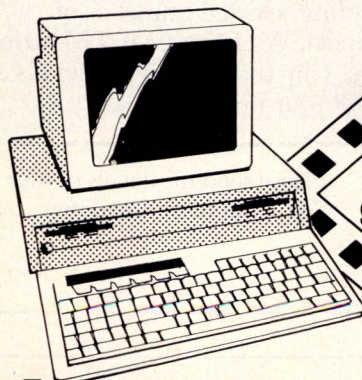


Here are Fred, Stan and John working out their VAT returns!

Fred, Stan and John used to spend their spare time keeping the books and worrying about their VAT Returns. That was before **Micro Simplex** gave them a hand.

The **Micro Simplex** system automatically makes small business Accounting simple.

VAT Returns are completed by pressing a key.



You have all the information you need to increase your profits at a moments notice.

Save your leisure time for yourself, it's the Perfect Answer.

For further information return the coupon or telephone (0625) 615000.

Available on a wide range of home and business micros.

Please return coupon to: Micro Simplex Ltd.
FREEPOST, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6YA.

Name _____

Company Address _____

Telephone _____

Type of Business _____

PCW/9/84

Make the most of your leisure time

**NEW
from**

QUME



**"No Compromise" – with the Sprint 12/20 letter Quality Printer
from the World's leaders in word-processing printers**

At good speed for business and professional use,

Engineered by Qume for superb print quality and reliability for years of every day use

– and the price is right

Other important features –

1. Interface compatibility with most popular desktop computers i.e. Serial, Centronics Parallel or Qume Sprint 3

2. Compact design – user friendly

3. The widest range of easily interchangeable typefaces in the industry

4. Uses Qume standard Printwheels and Ribbons the most accessible range available

Accessories include –

Optional Forms Tractor and Letter Guide

Backed by Qume's proven World-Wide Sales and Service organisation

Qume®

Qume (UK) Limited,

Edgewater Close, Reading, Berkshire RG3 1JT.

Tel: Reading (0734) 584646. Telex: 849706

A British Company of **ITT**

DON'T MISS THEM



**LEARN HOW TO SURVIVE
THE COMPUTER JUNGLE
AT THE P.C.W. SHOW**

**GET A
VIEW ON
AT THE P**



**PLAY WITH ALL THE OPTIONS
AT THE P.C.W. SHOW**

MAGNIFICENT SEVENTH

**DISCOVER HOW TO
CHOOSE A COMPUTER
AT THE P.C.W. SHOW**



**LAUNCHED
COMPUTERS
W. SHOW**

If you're really interested in the world of micro-computers there's only one place to be in September. The most popular micro-computer show in the world. The 7th Personal Computer World Show at Olympia 2 from September 20th to the 23rd.

Mingle with the giants of the micro world. Find out what's new and up and coming your way. We think you'll profit from the experience.

So if you want to be in the know, you know where to be in September.



September 19th - Trade/Press day only.

***The greatest micro
show on earth.***

TIMES: 10am-7pm weekdays. 10am-5pm Sunday. **FEATURES INCLUDE:** "BBC Radio Live at the PCW Show." Businessman's advisory centre. Top 20 Games sponsored by Websters. The Leading Edge/the latest products at the show. Amateur Computer Clubs. "Mastering the Micro" — Top 20 Computer Books/Software. **ADMISSION:** £3.50 p.p. Group tickets (10 people and over) £2.50 p.p. Children (under 12) £1.50.

Please apply for your advance tickets to: Montbuild, 11 Manchester Square, London W1. Telephone: 01-486 1951.

MS-DOS

UNIX

TETRAPLAN

...APRICOT... IBM-PC... ALTOS... FORTUNE... NCR-TOWER... CONVERGENT

Fast, multi-user performance (written in "C")

Sophisticated features e.g. automatic foreign currency, integrated report generator

Standard interface to database and word processing packages

A pleasure to use, with excellent documentation

Tetraplan has the flexibility and sophistication to run on almost all machines – from single user PCs to powerful multi-screen minicomputers. Its component modules can be used individually or together as an integrated system:

Sales ledger	Order entry, invoicing and analysis
Purchase ledger	Purchase order processing
Nominal ledger	Job costing
Stock control	Report generator

Tetraplan is quite simply the best business software around. But don't take our word for it – see a demonstration and you'll probably find, like 8 out of 10 businessmen who do, there's no need to look any further.

To learn more, call 0494-452001/4.

Tetra Business Systems Limited, Tetra House, 14-16 Temple End, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5DR.

MS-DOS is a trade mark of Microsoft Corp. UNIX is a trade mark of AT & T Bell Laboratories Inc.

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE ON A DIFFERENT PLANE

DRIVE AWAY A BARGAIN

What can we say about our new disk drive? It's got everything except an expensive price tag. Whether you're a first time buyer or looking to upgrade your system, this is the drive for you.

Fully guaranteed



Direct drive

Half-height

Zero track sensor

The XLtron Drive (Fully Apple[®] or BBC Micro compatible)

Single sided drive £129.85 + VAT

Double sided drive £144.85 + VAT

**Complete with cable and manual –
just plug it in and drive it away.**

We can offer the drive at this low price because we buy in bulk from an international manufacturer, test and brand the equipment in our London laboratory.

We've been supplying disks and drives to OEMs and institutions for four years and only now have we decided to sell direct to the consumer and pass on the savings.

Access cards (24 hours) 01-631 0255 Personal callers welcome.

Disco Technology Limited, Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place, London WC1, England.

Telephone 01-631 0255

Please rush me _____ (qty) Apple compatible XLTRON drives at £150 each (inc. VAT and p+p)
_____ (qty) BBC compatible single sided drives at £150 each (inc. VAT and p+p)
_____ (qty) BBC compatible double sided drives at £169 each (inc. VAT and p+p)

Free Utilities Disk with BBC compatible drives.
Please send details of XLTRON Diskettes ☐

I enclose my cheque for £

or debit my Access card No. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

PCW 9 84

To Disco Technology Ltd, Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place, London WC1.

© Apple is the trade mark of Apple Computers Inc.

XLtron

FOR THE BBC MICRO SOFTWARE

TINY PASCAL

Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling Source Pascal into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretive-code. Full editor and disc-support are included and the program is supplied together with comprehensive documentation.

PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.

X CAL

An eXpert Computer Aided Learning package in 16k Eprom and support disc. No programming skill required to construct learning 'sessions' as the program is 'screen' driven. Facilities include Text pages, Graphics and Histograms.

PRICE £65.00 + V.A.T.

FORTH

FIG-FORTH in 8k Eprom together with manual. PRICE £34.72 + V.A.T.

LOGO-FORTH

A 16k Eprom program introducing this very powerful but extremely friendly Turtle-Graphics language. Users also have full access to the Fig-Forth support nucleus. Full documentation is included.

PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.

M-UTS

Powerful machine code monitor with disc utilities.

PRICE £19.95 + V.A.T.

(Special discounts available for educational establishments for all the above software)

HARDWARE

Always in stock Printers, Disc Drives IC's etc.

FOR THE EPSON HX20

SOFTWARE

FORTHROM including full documentation.

£34.72

HARDWARE

Expansion Unit, Paper, Microcassettes etc. Please phone for quotes Retail/Mail Orders/Dealers enquiries to:

HCCS Associates
533 Durham Road, Low Fell,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

Retail sales also at:
HCCS Microcomputers
122 Darwen Street
Blackburn, Lancs.
Tel: (0254) 672214

SALE SALE SALE

I.B.M.

GOLFBALL PRINTERS

SALE PRICE £39.99 + VAT
INTERFACE EXTRA

5" Monitor (New) £40.00 + VAT
Keyboards..... from £4.00 + VAT
Mini Cassette Drives £20.00 + VAT
Centronics Printers (New) from £150.00 + VAT

PCB's, FANS, POWER UNITS, ETC.

COME AND LOOK AROUND

P & R COMPUTER SHOP

Salcote Mill, Goldhanger Road,
Heybridge, Maldon,
Essex.

PHONE: (0621) 57440

HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-5pm SAT 9am-12am

PHILIPS—12" TP200 12" Hi-resolution Mono-Monitor



- High Resolution Graphics
- Trouble-Free Performance
- Personal/Business use

HOT LINE ORDER'S PHONE...

(0925) 602690/62907

Send cheque/P.O.s to:

Advanced Memory Systems Ltd.
Green Lane, Appleton,
Warrington WA4 5NG

PRESS THE BUTTON... Don't waste your time... waiting for printouts! AND THE ECONO-BUFFER RUNS

THE PRINTER-BUFFER WITH ALL THESE EXTRA'S ... AND THE BEST AND CHEAPEST YOU CAN BUY.

NO EXTRA SOFTWARE
NEEDED ...

COMPATIBLE WITH ANY STANDARD
CENTRONICS PRINTER

Options select by a simple press.
Superb quality.
Attractive compact design.
Professional documentation.

SPACE COMPRESSION

SINGLE PAGE MODE
for stops between
printouts or pages

Contact your
local dealer
or ZERO
for details



zero ELECTRONICS

149 KINGSTREET (NASH HOUSE)
GT. YARMOUTH NR30 2-S
TELEPHONE: (0493) -2023

ZERO Companies: The Netherlands: Tel. 01892 - 5333 - Germany: Tel. 02821 - 28826 Sweden: Tel. 0382 - 40037

- All prices exclude VAT
- Supplier to schools, universities and government departments
- All products guaranteed
- Send for free details + order form
- Money refunded (less P&P), if goods returned in good condition within 10 days

Printer buffer also for RS 232-Centronics

16K £ 94	32K £ 109	48K £ 123
-------------	--------------	--------------

000

Half a box is better than one?



25 s/s d/d disks + box £29
plus VAT and P + P

25 d/s d/d disks + box £39
plus VAT and P + P

We ran the advertisement opposite to move some stock left from a cancelled order. And move them it certainly did. We're still selling around 30 boxes a day, that's over 30,000 disks a month. So we bought some more, and are going to continue selling at the same price.

We also got a lot of people on the phone asking if we could supply slightly fewer disks, and as you see, we're now offering boxes in 25's as well.

Every order of 25 or 50 comes packed in the same rigid plastic storage box with four dividers, we've kept the same high specification and all disks carry our two for one guarantee.

To order, just clip the coupon below. Personal callers welcome.

We accept orders from all government bodies, schools, universities, libraries, armed forces etc. We despatch on receipt of an official purchase order. If you can't raise a cheque without an invoice please post or telephone your order and we'll send you a proforma by return.

**Disco Technology Limited, Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place,
London WC1, England. Telephone 01-631 0255,**

50 s/s d/d disks + box £50
plus VAT and P + P

50 d/s d/d disks + box £75
plus VAT and P + P



© Certain Advertising Ltd 01-930 1612

Please rush me

- ____ (qty) storage box(es) filled with 50 s/sided disks at £59.50 each.
- ____ (qty) storage box(es) filled with 50 d/sided disks at £87.25 each.
- ____ (qty) storage box(es) filled with 25 s/sided disks at £33.65 each.
- ____ (qty) storage box(es) filled with 25 d/sided disks at £47.15 each.
- ____ (qty) empty storage box(es) at £11.

Prices include VAT and P + P. I enclose cheque for _____
or debit my Access card no. _____

Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

To: Disco Technology Ltd, Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place, London WC1.

XLtron

PCW 9 84

CONVERT YOUR 80-BUS SYSTEM TO 16 BIT WITH A COSTGOLD ADD-ON PROCESSOR BOARD

Run CP/M-86. Read/write IBM PC compatible discs.

CA802 **£525**

8MHz 8088 Processor
256K Bytes RAM
Serial port and real time clock
EPROM based monitor
Supports CP/M-86, concurrent CP/M-86 and MP/M-86

CA801 **£375**

8MHz 8088 Processor
128K Bytes RAM
EPROM based monitor
Supports CP/M-86
Can be expanded later to CA802 spec

CP/M-86 for CA801/CA802, including utilities **£199**

SPECIAL OFFER . . . CA802 and CP/M-86 £695

Either 80-bus format board enables retention of the Z80 card to run your existing software. Both cards will read or write IBM PC compatible discs and all Gemini formats. A 8088 bus expansion connector is also provided.

All prices include p&p but exclude VAT at 15%.

CA801 & CA802 are available now. Orders to Costgold Research, The Old School, Stretham, Cambridge CB6 3LD. Tel: (035 389) 282/3.

Coming soon, Concurrent CP/M-86

**COSTGOLD RESEARCH, THE OLD SCHOOL,
STRETHAM, CAMBRIDGE**

THOUGHTS & CROSSES

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS

Telephone: 0924 402337

RIBBONS

Epson
MX/FX/RX 80.....£6
MX 100.....£15
Seikosha GP.....£4.50
Microline.....£2.30
Anodex.....£12.50

DISK DRIVES

Pace or Cumana

Single

100K SS 40T.....£149
200K DS 40T.....£173
400K DS 80T.....£215

Double

200K SS 40T.....£295
400K DS 40T.....£329
800K DS 40/80T.....£417
3" 200K DS.....£125
Commodore 1541.....£210
Torch Disk Pack inc. software

Memotech Single.....£410

Memotech Double inc. software

£800

Philips V7001 12" Green Screen

Monitor 18MHz Anti Glare.....£70

COMPUTERS

BBC B.....£399

BBC B DFS.....£469

(£50 software and cassette recorder free — while stocks last)

Acorn Electron.....£189

Spectrum 48K.....£125

Memotech 512.....£275

Commodore 64.....£189

PRINTERS

Canon PW1080A.....£305

Canon PW1080A with RS232

interface.....£354

Canon PJ1080A.....£399

Canon PW1156A.....£380

Epson RX80.....£269

Epson RX80FT.....£309

Epson FX80.....£389

Epson FX100.....£520

Epson DX100.....£475

Brother CF100.....£220

Juki 6100.....£375

Brother EP44.....£235

Brother HR5.....£155

Commodore 1520.....£95

Commodore MPS801.....£210

Alphacom 32.....£59

MCP 40 State Micro.....£119

WABASH DISKS

5¼" or 8"

SS SD 40T.....10 for £17

DS SD 40T.....10 for £20

DS DD 40T.....10 for £22

DS DD 80T.....10 for £28

3" Maxell.....each £4.50

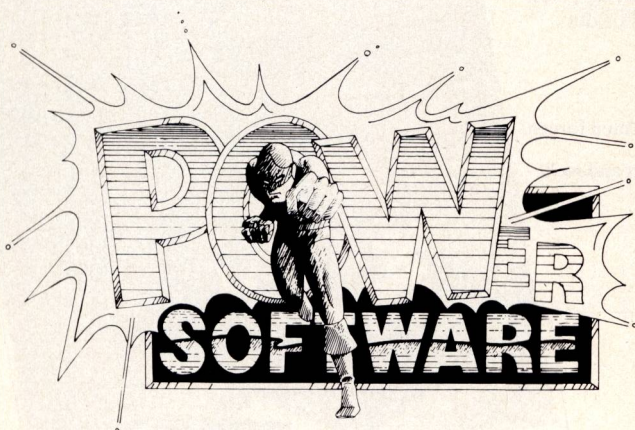
3½" Sony.....each £4.50

Further discounts for quantity:

10% off 50+; 15% off 100+

All prices include VAT & carriage. Special terms for export orders. Phone or write for details, quoting PCW

The name of the Game...



..IS COMING!

M-TEC

AT LAST! **BBCBASIC** to run on YOUR CP/M
Computer

BBCBASIC(Z80)

Now available for the TORCH and DISKPACK
with full GRAPHICS

WHY STRUGGLE ON using OLD FASHIONED BASICs when you can have ALL
THE ADVANTAGES OF **BBCBASIC(Z80)** on your computer?

Of course, we can't turn your computer's video display into a high resolution
colour monitor, but we can give you all the other features of **BBCBASIC**
including:-

- > LONG VARIABLE NAMES
 - > MULTI-LINE REPEAT UNTIL STATEMENTS
 - > MULTI-LINE NAMED FUNCTIONS
 - > MULTI-LINE NAMED PROCEDURES
 - > POWERFUL DIRECT MEMORY MANIPULATION USING THE
INDIRECTION OPERATORS
 - > AN IN-LINE ASSEMBLER USING STANDARD Z80 MNEMONICS
 - > VERY SOPHISTICATED PARAMETER PASSING IN THE CALL
STATEMENT
 - > SERIAL RANDOM AND INDEXED DISK FILES PLUS THE ABILITY
TO ACCESS ANY BYTE IN THE FILE
 - > CLEAR SCREEN, TAB(X), TAB(X,Y), POS, VPOS and TIME
- Plus ALL THE OTHER STANDARD COMMANDS etc.

You can copy any program written in older 'standard' versions of BASIC
with little change OR you can write well-structured and easy to read
programs like a professional.

You need never say GOTO again. But we won't stop you.

Price, including postage, £95 + VAT

TORCH version including SOUND and GRAPHICS £110 + VAT
BBCBASIC(Z80) will run on any computer using CP/M 2.2 or later
and a Z80 processor. It comes complete with an instruction manual, a
tutor on file handling and configuration notes.

Trade enquiries welcome

M-TEC Computer Services (UK), Ollands Road, Reepham, Norfolk

Telephone Norwich 870620

Prestel Mailbox Nos. 603870620

PRICES THAT'LL KNOCK YOU OFF YOUR FEET!



- * Guarantees available
- * Wholesale prices!
- * Export facilities arranged
- * Superb stock of computers and peripherals
- * Express delivery

RING 01-947 8562

Official suppliers to the U.K. government departments,
British Telecom and many multi-national organisations.

COMPUTERS

Apricot 256K 1x315 D/D + Monitor.	£1349.00
Apricot 256K 2x315 D/D + Monitor.	£1499.00
Apricot 256K 2x720 D/D + Monitor	£1599.00
Apricot 256K 10MB HD.D + Monitor	£2379.00
Commodore 64	£152.18
Commodore VIC20 Starter pack	£108.69
Commodore SX 64 (Portable)	£609.00
Epson QX10 + RX80 + cable.	£1599.00
Epson Portable PX 8	£649.00
Epson Portable PX + RAM	£799.00
Kaypro 2	£1199.00
Kaypro 10MB	£2099.00
Oric Atmos 48K	£145.00
Sanyo MBC555 2x160K D/D + Monitor	£899.00
Sinclair ZX Spectrum 48K	£100.00
Sinclair 2x81.	£33.00
Sirius 1 128K 1.2MB	£1650.00
Sirius '1' 256K 1.2 + 10.6MB	£2950.00
Televideo	P.O.A.

PERIPHERALS

Commodore 1701 Colour Monitor.	£175.00
Sanyo 2112 Green Screen 15MHZ	£65.00
Sanyo 3125 Col. Med. Res 400PIX	£175.00
Sanyo 3115 Col. V.Hi Res . 800PI	£399.00
Commodore 1541 Disk Drive.	£156.52
Oric Disk Drives	£229.00
Sinclair Microdrives.	£50.00
Keyboard.	£140.00
Sinclair Interface '1'	£50.00
Commodore C2N Cassette.	£35.00
Software: Wordstar	£250.00
Sage Accounts.	£295.00
All leading software names available.	P.O.A.
Tailormade software written by our inhouse software team	P.O.A.

Keyboards, cable, interfaces, tractor feeds, sheet feeds, disks, software, up grades, listing paper, ribbons, daisy wheels available for most products.

All prices excluding V.A.T.

DAISY WHEELS

Alphacom 32 Printer	£59.99
Brother HR15	£335.00
Brother HR25	£555.00
Daisy Step 2000 (20CPS)	£246.00
Diablo 630 (API)	£1320.00
EP 44 Personal Elec. Printer.	£195.00
Juki 6100.	£335.00
Quen-Data Daisy Wheel Printer.	£235.00
Qume 11/40 (RO)	£1190.00
Qume 9/45 (RO)	£1590.00
Qume Letter Pro 20	£599.00
Richo RP1300	£899.00
Richo RP1600	£1239.00
Smith Corona TP1 Daisy Wheel Printer	£175.00

DOT MATRIX

Anadex DP 9000	£799.00
Brother HR5	£130.00
Canon PW1080A (NLQ)	£299.00
Commodore MTS 801	£175.00
Commodore 1526 Printer	£250.00
Epson RX80T	£199.00
Epson RX80 F/T.	£225.00
Epson FX80	£325.00
Epson RX100 F/T Printer.	£345.00
Epson FX100 F/T	£425.00
Mannesmann Tally MT80	£199.00
Mannesmann Tally MT160.	£399.00
Mannesmann Tally MT180.	£599.00
OKI Microline 82A Printer	£259.00
OKI Microline 83A.	£399.00
OKI Microline 92 (P)	£399.00
OKI Microline 84 (P)	£635.00
Radix 10 (NLQ)	£499.00
Seikosha GP100A.	£179.00
Seikosha GP100VC	£175.00
Shinwa CP80 F/T	£185.00
Star Gemini 10X	£209.00
Star Delta 10.	£319.00
TEC 1550 (P)	£469.00

IBM:- Telephone for a quotation on your configurations

WORLDWIDE COMPUTERS LTD

Spa House, 11-17 Worple Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 4JS Tel: 01-947 8562 Telex: WOWICO 8955888

WHY WALK WHEN

Don't chain yourself down trying to sell a computer system that's going nowhere. Set your own limits with Alpha Micro. Our system can go from one user to over forty users without changing software.

It has thousands of software application packages already written to get you off the ground fast.

And our specs speak for themselves: 68000 32-bit CPU. AMOS[®]: a multi-tasking, multi-user operating system. UNIX[™]. FORTRAN. BASIC. Pascal.



Alpha Microsystems (Great Britain) Limited, Berkshire House, Herschel Street, Slough, Berkshire. Alpha Microsystems Belgium, Chaussee de la Hulpe 130, Box 14, 1050 Brussels, Belgium.

AMOS is a registered trademark of Alpha Micro. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. © Alpha Microsystems 1984.

IN YOU CAN FLY?

COBOL. You name it, we've got it.

And we back it all to the hilt with technical support, training, and an international network of service centres.

Call (0753) 821922.

Talk to Alpha Micro.

And watch your business take off.

ALPHA MICRO
COMPUTER SYSTEMS



If you have been waiting for printer prices to fall ~THE WAIT IS OVER !!

SHINWA CTI CP80 IDEAL FOR

SCREEN DUMPS AND PROGRAM LISTING

The most popular 80 CPS Matrix Printer available! Designed to be Epson compatible, with all the same features.

- * FRICTION & TRACTOR AS STANDARD
- * 80 CPS * BI-DIRECTIONAL, LOGIC SEEKING * TRUE DESCENDERS
- * HI-RES BIT IMAGE + BLOCK GRAPHIC PRINTOUT MODES * SUB & SUPER SCRIPTS
- * ITALIC PRINTING * AUTO UNDERLINING
- * CONDENSED AND EMPHASISED PRINTING
- * EXPANDED AND DOUBLE STRIKE PRINTING
- * COMPACT LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN
- * OPTIONAL INTERFACES FOR SPECTRUM, QL, APPLE IIc, CBM 64



80 cols, 80 cps,
friction/tractor feed,
parallel interface

£179*
ex VAT

— FOR
USE WITH
POPULAR
MICRO'S
INCLUDING
BBC, IBM
SIRIUS, APRICOT
ADVANCE 8.6, ETC

DAISYSTEP 2000 IDEAL FOR QUALITY PRINTOUT

A new low cost, low noise, fully featured Daisywheel Printer.

- * WORDSTAR COMPATIBLE * QUME COMPATIBLE RIBBONS AND DAISYWHEELS * 20 CPS MAXIMUM * 10, 12, AND 15 CHARACTERS PER INCH * PLATEN LENGTH: 13" * INTERFACE: PARALLEL — CENTRONICS, OPTIONAL RS232 * WEIGHT: 9.5 kg.
- * OPTIONAL INTERFACES FOR SPECTRUM, QL, APPLE IIc, CBM 64

THE KEYAKI 100% GUARANTEE

- Full 1 yr. no quibble warranty
- 14 day Money Back Guarantee
- Delivery within 7 days subject to availability.



Telephone Credit Card Orders welcome.
Personal Collection welcome, Monday
to Saturday - 9.00 am until 7.00 pm.

*Up to £1000 Instant Credit available,
full written details on application.

NEW
LOWER
PRICES

£229*
ex VAT

— FOR USE WITH
POPULAR MICRO'S
INCLUDING — BBC, IBM etc.
SIRIUS, APRICOT, ADVANCE 8.6, ETC



To: Keyaki Ltd, Enterprise House, 44 Terrace Road,
Walton-on Thames, Surrey KT12 2SD

Please send me.....

Shinwa CTI CP80 printers at
£213.85 inc. VAT & £8 Del.

and/or
Daisystep 2000 printers at
£271.35 inc. VAT & £8 Del.

Name.....

Address.....

.....Postcode.....

Telephone.....

Tick box for details of Cable/Interface options ☐
Tick box for details of Instant Credit up to £1000 ☐

I enclose my cheque no.for £.....

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard Card No.

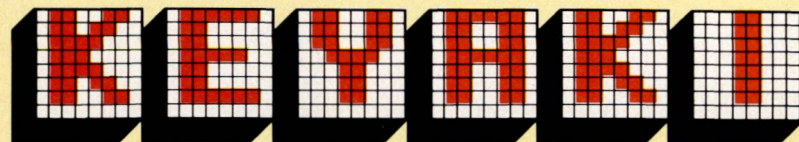
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Signature.....



PCW7

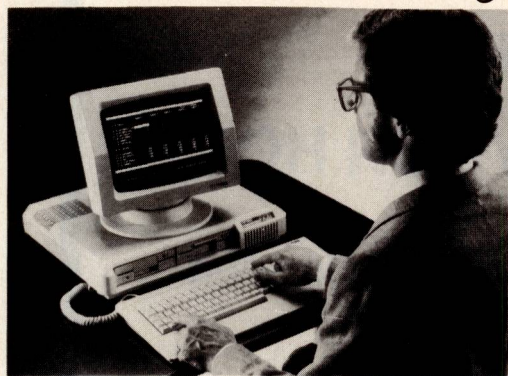
TRADE & EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME



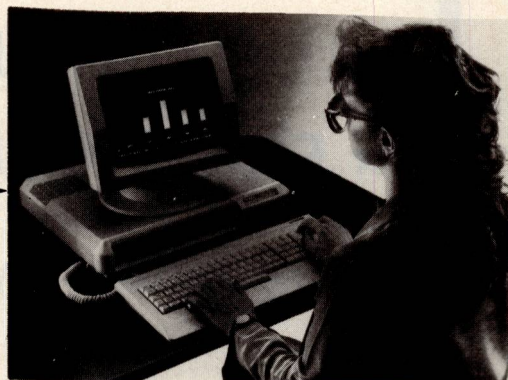
L I M I T E D

Enterprise House, 44 Terrace Road, Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey. KT12 2SD Tel: 09322 42777

NETWORKING HAS TRANSFORMED MY BUSINESS. ALL OUR DATA IS SHARED, THE WHOLE TEAM IS WORKING TOGETHER, AND I CAN OBTAIN ANY INFORMATION WITHOUT DISTURBING THE STAFF.

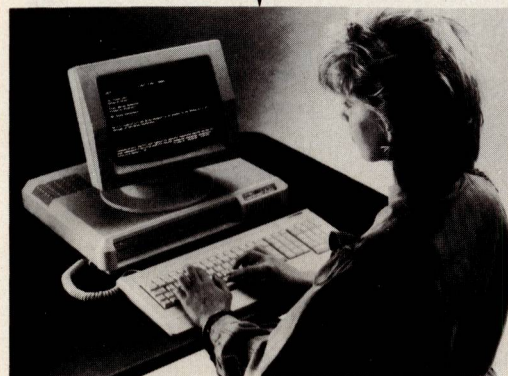


EVERY PENNY AT MY FINGER-TIPS—THE MOST EFFICIENT ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT IN THE GROUP. HOW DID WE EVER MANAGE BEFORE, WITHOUT FUTURE?



THE END OF THE STAND ALONE COMPUTER.

WE CAN ALL COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON, SO THERE'S NO PILED UP WORK. IT'S GREAT.



I'M AN IMPATIENT PERSON BUT THE **SPEED** OF THIS FUTURE NETWORK IS **AMAZING**—UNLIKE OTHER SYSTEMS, EACH WORKSTATION HAS ITS OWN POWERFUL **BUILT-IN PROCESSOR!**



Computers that can't network are, today, a thing of the past.

Future Computers have been designed so that they can.

You can start off with the powerful FX20 stand-alone computer, and grow from there as your business grows, simply and cheaply.

Up to now, if you wanted to connect several computers together so that the users could talk to each other and share facilities, such as printers or large memory devices, it involved an outlay of several tens of thousands

of pounds.

Future Computers have changed all that.

Now these powerful shared facilities are available for no more than the cost of the workstations, since Future have the only micros designed with a built-in networking facility at no extra cost.

This means that now you can afford to benefit from a Future network at a fraction of anything else on the market.

Which is nice to know, even if you're starting off with just one.

To Encotel Systems Limited, 7 Imperial Way, Croydon Airport Industrial Estate, Croydon, Surrey CR0 4RR.

☐ Please send me information on Future Computers, and free explanatory brochure on networking and concurrency.

☐ I would like to see a demonstration.

Name _____

Position _____

Nature of Business _____

Company _____

Address _____

NP3 _____

Tel: _____

FUTURE

COMPUTERS—The only micro with built-in networking.

EARN MONEY FROM YOUR COMPUTER

★ FULL OR PART-TIME.

★ FROM YOUR OFFICE OR YOUR HOME.

Excellent money is now being made. For details send
large S.A.E. to:

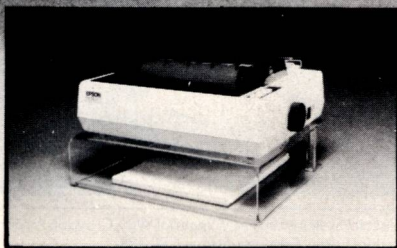
HOME COMPUTER EARNERS CENTRE

SOUTHBANK HOUSE,
BLACK PRINCE ROAD,
LONDON SE1 7SJ.

NEW!

from

Viglen
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

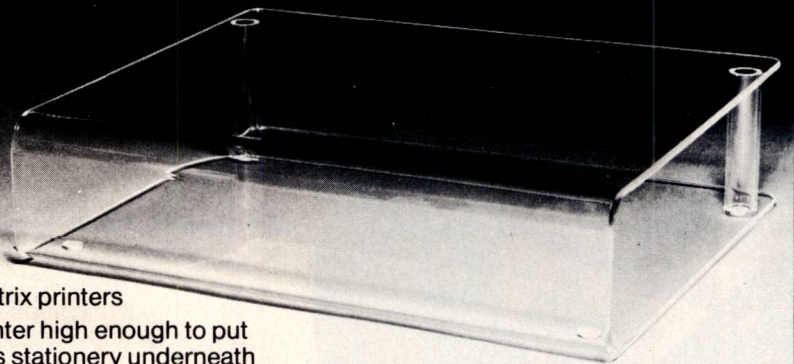


Printer Stand

£12.95 INC. VAT

Carriage & Packing £3.00

A PRINTER STAND



- For dot matrix printers
- Raises printer high enough to put continuous stationery underneath
- Beautifully finished in clear perspex • Viglen quality every time
- Will accept paper up to 12½" wide • Non slip rubber pads

Dimensions: 15" (380mm) wide 12½" (320mm) deep 4" (90mm) high

COME TO VIGLEN FOR A FAST, FRIENDLY, PERSONAL SERVICE

To order, complete and send form, or ring
VERONICA, SYLVANA OR CATHY Now on 01-843 9903

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL, LONDON W7 2QA.

Please send me _____ (qty) PRINTER STANDS at £15.95 each. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £_____ made out to

VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. _____

Name _____



Signature _____

Address _____

PCW/9/84

· VALUE · VALUE · VALUE ·

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS



**STAGGERING
VALUE AT**

£319.00

+ £47.85 VAT

BASE 64A compatible with Apple cards and software. Equivalent to Apple II plus with extra 16K and new Autostart Monitor. Additional features include ROM based system control program, 64K on board memory, expandable to 192K. MINI-WRITER on board in ROM. 24K system memory. Tiny assembler with assembly and disassembly function. Upper/lower case. Function commands on keyboard. Numerical and cursor keypad. Can load 140K diskette program to 192K user RAM.

ADD-ONS

80A COLUMN CARD CPA 4	£45.00
Z80 CARD CPA 3	£38.00
128K RAM CARD CPA 20	£195.00
16K RAM LANGUAGE CARD CPA 1	£42.00
FORTH CARD CPA 2	£45.00
INTEGER CARD CPA 2A	£45.00
EPROM PROGRAMMER CARD CPA 5	£49.00
PAL CARD CPA 7	£51.00

PRINTER INTERFACE CARD CPA 9 £38.00

RS 232 CARD CPA 12 £50.00

DISK DRIVE INTERFACE CPA 6 £38.00

DISK DRIVE CPA 14 £175.00

JOYSTICK CPA 15 £15.00

CABLE CENTRONICS PRINTER CABLE £12.00

TAXAN HIGH-RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR £399.00

TURNKEY OFFERS

Base 64 unit with monitor, two slim line disk drives and disk controller card:

£715.00 + £107.25 VAT

Base 64 unit with monitor, two slim line disk drives and controller card, Z80 card and 80 column card, CP80 printer and controller:

£1040.00 + £156.00 VAT

PC 301 with colour monitor

£1650.00 + £247.50 VAT

PRINTERS AND MONITORS

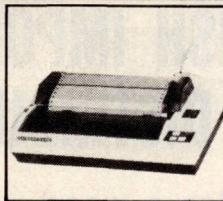
RITEMAN SLIM PRINTER 120 CPS

£229.00 + £34.35 VAT

DAISYSTEP 2000 Daisywheel Printer
£249.00

PHILIPS V7001 12" GREEN MONITOR

£75.00 + £11.25 VAT



CP80 DOT MATRIX PRINTER 80 CPS

£189.00 + £28.35 VAT

Various monitors — colour, monochrome and amber; and printers can be supplied to order at very competitive prices.

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS



**WE HAVE
TAKEN A BYTE
OUT OF THE
PRICE!**

£1495.00

+ VAT

Not dissimilar to IBM PC, includes 2 x 320K double sided disk drives. Colour video board and 128K multifunction card, expandable to 256K, with serial port, parallel port and clock/calendar. PC 301 includes five expansion slots, keyboard and MS DOS 210.

DEALER ENQUIRIES

We are main distributors for the Base 64A and the PC 301. Dealer enquiries are welcome.

TO ORDER

Please telephone order particulars to 01-930 5061 or visit our West End Offices at 58 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6LX.

58 JERMYN STREET, LONDON SW1Y 6LX · TELEPHONE: 01-930 5061

· WOLFCROWN ·

PHILIPS 14" COLOUR TV/MONITOR

£235 inc VAT

TV/Monitor (resolution better than 585 x 450 pixels. Dot-to-dot distance .65mm)

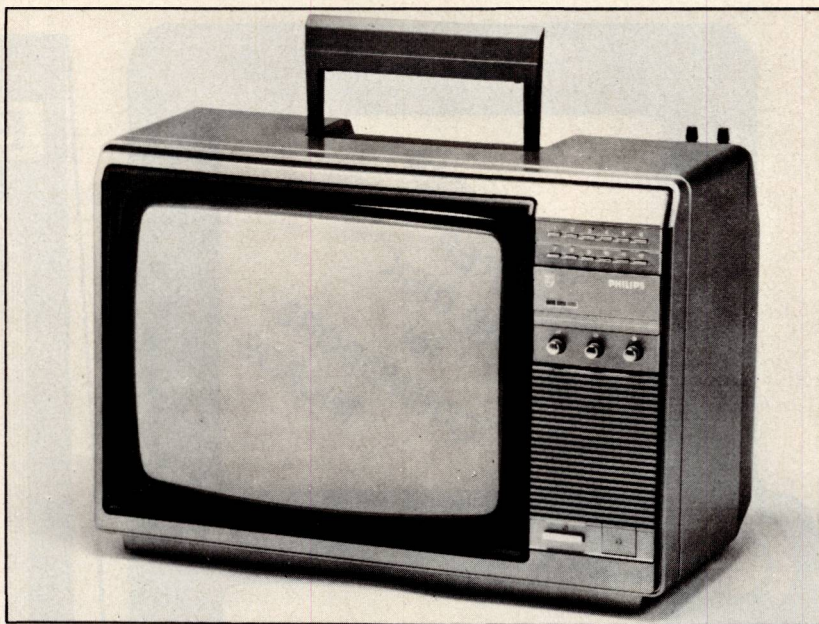
(TV only: £185 inc VAT)

Plus £8 carriage and packing

Viglen
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Personal Service & Quality coupled with Wholesale Prices, Unit 7 Trumpers Way, Hanwell, London W7 2QA. Telephone: 01-843 9903.

For special attention to your orders or enquiries concerning MONITORS, PRINTERS, COMPUTERS, DISC DRIVES, ring VERONICA, SYLVANA or CATHY on 01-843 9903 NOW or fill in the coupon below.



- Easy to carry • Lightweight • Sparkling picture in seconds • Reliability and performance excellent • Headphone Socket can also be connected to tape recorder • Loudspeaker mute switch • Retractable carrying handle
- Metallic silver finish with restful dark picture surround • Includes RGB lead connecting direct to your BBC Micro. • Philips Model No. 14CT 2006/05T

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL, LONDON W7 2QA.

Please send me ____ (qty) Philips TV/Monitor at £243 each. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ made out to

VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. _____

Name _____



Signature _____

Address _____

PCW/9/84

PCW77

SPANISH IMPORTER AND DISTRIBUTOR

is looking for a good and reliable exporter of microcomputers and peripherals (ZX-SPECTRUM, ORIC-ATMOS, DRAGON, and other popular micros) in order to import these goods in parallel with the official distributors or become the official distributors in Spain.

We need lowest prices possible and orders would be in lots of 200 to 2,000 units each shipment monthly, depending on the models.

Please contact us in writing:

ELECTRONICA
PO Box 875
Barcelona
SPAIN

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson RX80/RX80FT	£220/250
Epson FX80	£330
Epson MX100/FX100	£370/425
Epson interfaces from	£27
Logitech FT5000	£239
Shinwa CP80	£175
Riteman	£199
Riteman RS232/Tractor	£34/24
Toshiba 2100H/	
2100G	£1280/1495
Seikosha GP250X/	
GP700A	£185/325
Seikosha GP500A/	
550A	£155/220
Star Gemini 10X/15X	£204/287
Star Delta 10/15	£317/420
Star Radix 10/15	£441/533
Star RS232 I/F	£43
Microline 80/82A	£165/245
Microline 92(P)/83A	£365/395
Canon PW1080A/	
PW1156A	£282/340
Canon PJ1080A COLOUR	£360
Mannesmann MT80/	
MT160	£195/390
Microprism	£322
Prism 80S/80SGFC	£848/1175
Prism 132S/	
132SGFC	£925/1342

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

Brother HR1	£500
Brother HR15/HR25	CALL
Brother keyboard & accessories	CALL
Daisy Step 2000	£240
Silver Reed EXP 500	£276
Smith Corona TP1	£200
Juki 6100	£340
Juki RS232/Tractor/Sh feed	£50/92/207
NEC 2010/2030	£640
Ricoh RP1300S/1600S	£890/1180
Ricoh Flowriter 1300QD	£980
Dyneer DW16(P)/DW36(P)	£272/720
Qume 11-40/11-55	£1175/1360
Hermes 612C	£1500
Diablo 620(RO)/630(ECS)	£670/1680

MONITORS

Zenith 123E 12" Amber	£85
Zenith 13" 135E Colour	
Hres	£372
Sanyo DM2112 12" Green	£67
Sanyo 14" Colour Nres	£161
Microvitec	CALL

REMEMBER: This is only part of our extensive and growing range. If you cannot see what you want give us a call on 0432 271114!

Introducing

THE WRITTEN WORD (Software Information Systems) LTD

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE & INFORMATION SERVICES FOR THE BBC MICRO. SOFTWARE FOR THE SERIOUS BUSINESS & HOME USER. **WATCH THIS SPACE** Please add VAT at the current rate to all prices. Advertised prices are subject to change without notice E&OE, and are based on cash with order terms. Next day carriage £8 (+VAT) per box, postage £1.50 on small orders. Telephone to confirm latest prices, large SAE (22p postage) for price list. Callers by appointment only please. Hours 9-5.30.

GOLDEN VALLEY COMPUTERS LTD

11 Tarsmill Court, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JZ.
Tel: (0432) 271114

MULTI-USER
WINCHESTER
HARD DISK
for
COMMODORE
MICROS

adcomp

18 Mb nett, in 4 logical drives
36 Mb nett, in 8 logical drives
Up to 12 users
Specially designed for compatibility with the CBM 8000 series
300 systems + in daily use throughout Europe

ADCOMP (UK) Ltd
56 Long Street, Dursley, Glos.
Tel: 0453 46496

MICROCOMPUTER DEALERS FOR

PEACHTREE

EPSON **NEC** **SANYO**

PX-8 NOW IN STOCK

EPSON — Computers and Printers

QX-10 Desktop + RX-80 + CP/M + Word Processing + Spreadsheet and Mailing List Manager £1999
HX-20 Portable 16K BASIC Computer £411
PX-8 New Exciting Portable CP/M System

PX-8 Portable CP/M Computer including Wordstar, Spreadsheet, Cardbox and Basic £798
RAM Disk for PX-8 — 129K Data Memory. Special Price if ordered with PX-8 £200

TF-20 Dual 340K Disks for HX/PX £499

CX-21 Acoustic Coupler 300 Bd Re-chargeable £160

Bar Code Reader for HX/PX £82

LQ1500 200 cps/65 cps letter quality printer £1100

FX-80/RX-80/JX-80/HI-80 Printers PHONE

DX-100 13 cps Daisy Wheel Printer £475

SANYO — Lowest Priced 16 Bit MS-DOS, 128 Kb Memory

MBC550 Single Disk, Wordstar, Calcstar £749

MBC555 Dual Disk, Wordstar, Calcstar, InfoStar, Reportstar £999

NEC — 16 Bit PC with 1M Byte Diskettes

APC Monochrome Single Disk £1735

APC Monochrome Dual Disk £1985

DEMO DEALS: We usually have available at discount with full warranty and support, items which have been used for demonstrations. Please Telephone for further details.

All prices exclude Value Added Tax and Carriage and are subject to revision in accordance with Manufacturers lists. Carriage free on all pre-paid orders.

APC Colour Dual Disk £2595

8201A Portable Computer £475

CANON — Fantastic Compact Portable

X-07 Portable 8K BASIC Computer £208

BROTHER

EP-44 Portable Terminal Printer £220

COMMUNICATIONS

Buzzbox 300 Bd Modem (inc PSU) £81

UK 250 10 Memory Telephone £35

BT Hawk Cordless Telephone £147

SOFTWARE

Barcode Reading ROM for HX-20 £50

Barcode Printing Concept £95

Software HX20/QX10/PC £95

A wide range of Business, Bar Code, Graphic, Data Capture and Communications Software is available for the above systems.

Telephone for details.

SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE

We specialise in the repair of EPSON products.

For a modest annual fee you can have all the benefits of ACTEL's extended warranty including

Securicor both ways for depot repairs and the use of our telephone HELP line. Same day replacement and on site service also available.

Write or phone for details.

ACTEL

Actel Computers Limited

The Computer Centre, Bugbrooke Road, GAYTON, NORTHAMPTON NN7 3EU. TEL: (0604) 858011

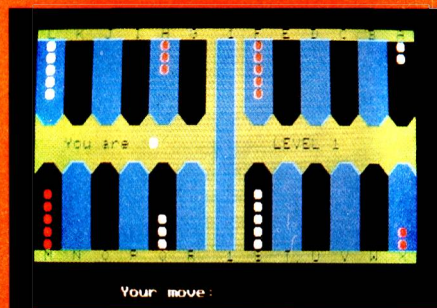
GENERAL, ACCOUNTS, W/P,
ELECTRONIC ORDER ENTRY,
GRAPHICS, BAR CODES,
COMMUNICATIONS.

A SUPERB RANGE OF GAMES SOFTWARE FOR SHARP MZ-7000 SERIES



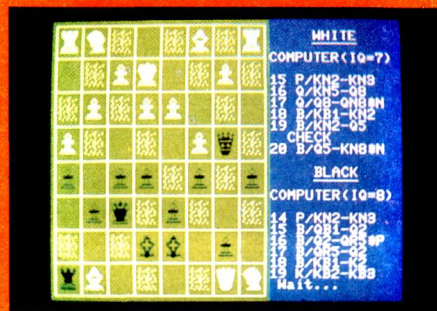
FROGGER — £6.95

This most popular of arcade games has been totally recreated for the Sharp computer. Superb graphics and as fast as you like from beginner's level up to 'Superhuman'. Get each of four frogs over the busy motorway, then hop from boat to raft to log to crocodile until safely home sitting on a lily pad. Terrific fun.



BACKGAMMON — £7.95

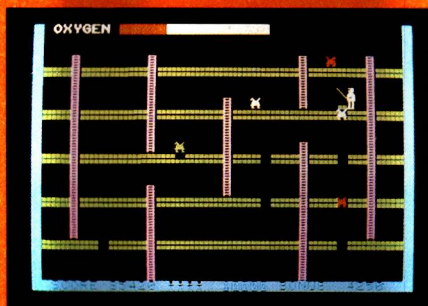
Now available for the MZ-700, this traditional board game can now be played against the computer. Simple to follow instructions for the beginner — higher levels available for the more experienced player.



CHESS — £9.95

Suitable for the rank beginner through to the more experienced player, this Chess program may be used in three different ways.

1. As a referee between two players, checking for valid moves, CHECK and CHECKMATE situations.
 2. As an opponent with 14 levels of intelligence to match your skills.
 3. As a teaching aid when asked to play against itself or show you the best move if you get into difficulties.
- Long games may be saved on cassette for completion at a later time and a print-out of all moves made is available.



SPACE PANIC — £7.95

How long can you survive in the multi-storey building filled with alien bugs. This machine-code programme accurately simulates the arcade game where you climb ladders and dig holes to catch the aliens then fill them in again once they are caught. The red ones must fall through one floor, the green ones, two floors and white ones, three floors. Red aliens who have time to dig themselves out get rather cross and become green. PANIC!! Joy stick or keyboard control.



NIGHTMARE PARK — £6.95

If you have never played this type of game before, you're in for a treat. As you make your way along the intricate pathways to the exit, you are constantly given tasks to perform or games to play. Each of these must be successfully completed before you are allowed to continue. It takes a lot of doing. You must remain quick and alert at all times. A little luck is handy. Amazing graphics and sounds!!!



XANAGRAMS — £9.95

Not only a terrific spelling test but also a great game. You are asked to guess up to five words, represented by blocks on the screen in a crossword format. All the letters that you need are shown on the right of the screen in alphabetical order and the computer will give you the first letter if you ask it nicely. Suits almost any age with 3 skill levels and from 1 to 5 words to be guessed. Really habit-forming!!!



GALAXIANS — £7.95

A high-speed machine-code version of the popular arcade game where the massed space invaders must be cleared from the skies. After a few seconds they will begin to swoop and dive at you, showering you with scatter bombs as they go. The game becomes progressively more demanding as you kill more and more of the marauding aliens. Very entertaining — hours of fun!!! Joy stick or keyboard control.



FIGHTER COMMAND — £6.95

A mission flown completely on instruments where you are pursuing a fleet of ten enemy aircraft fleeing from you. They will show on your long range radar screen and you must manoeuvre your craft to get them within range of your missiles. If you get too near, they will fire at you and warp away to safety. You only have one chance to destroy incoming missiles with your lasers.



LIGHTNING PATROL — £3.95

Choose your rank in the RAF and you are immediately sent on a mission to catch and shoot down ten enemy Mirage jets that are fleeing after their attack on your airbase. You must manoeuvre your plane to get them in your gun-sights whilst they are weaving about the sky to avoid being hit. Limited ammunition and fuel available so efficiency and accuracy are all important to your completion of the mission. Promotion for the successful but poor performances can mean you are asked to leave the air force. Joy stick or keyboard control.

**PLUS AN EXTENSIVE RANGE OF OVER 100 GAMES,
BUSINESS AND EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR THE SHARP
MZ 700 SERIES — FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE**

TOMBS OF KARNAK — DRAGON CAVES — ENCOUNTER — FLAME OF
NIGHTMARE PARK — CHOCK-A-BLOCK — SCOOP — CLUB GOLF —
CHESS — APOCALYPSE — SAFE CRACKER — GOLD MINER — AT
MOUSE — PARA-SHOOT — TYPE TRAINER — ACE RACER — FIVE
YOURS — SNAKER — STARTREK — CHANNEL TUNNEL — CONVI
MULTI-LINGUIST — BASIC TUTORIAL — SCOOP — WORD INVAD
MASTER — KINGS & QUEENS — MAP OF UK — MATHS QUEST — AL

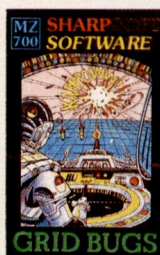
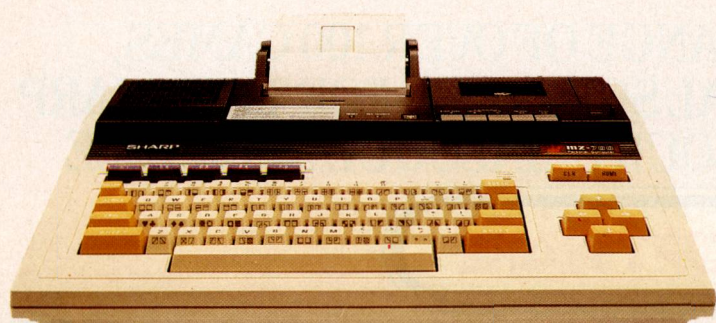
SOLO SOFTWARE

PLAIN — GLOBAL WAR III — FIGHTER COMMAND — FROGGER —
PANIC — BACKGAMMON — MOON FLITE — CHESS — ADVANCED
DINS CAVE — LIGHTNING PATROL — COMPUT-A-SLOT — SUPE
IE!!! — POLARIS — MIDAS — DOMINATION — INCA GOLD — UP
MATHS — TYPE TRAINER — MATHS TANK — COUNTER-BLAST —
ORN MATHS — MIGHTY WRITER — BIKER — GET LOST — MUSIC
AL — DATABASE FILER — SPREAD-SHEET — WORD PROCESSOR —



95B Blackpole Trading Estate West, Worcester Telephone (0905) 58351 (24 hrs)





And with his help you may just escape from the 3-D horrors of the 1,000-chamber maze. DRAGON CAVES is one of over 130 different titles in the free colour catalogue for Sharp's MZ 700 series computer. Software for the MZ 700 series ranges from the

Don't worry. He's on your side.



high-skill dog fighting of FIGHTER COMMAND to the frightening fun of NIGHTMARE PARK. And prices start as low as £3.95.

Cut the coupon and get the horrors.
Before they get you.

Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Home Computer Division,
Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath,
Manchester M10 9BE. Telephone: 061-205 2333
Please send me the FREE Software catalogue for the
SHARP MZ 700 series computer.

Name _____

Address _____

P.C.W. SEPT.

The world of
SHARP
where great ideas come to life.



JUKI

available
for around
£399*

The Art of Daisywheel Printing



The new Juki Model 6100 letter quality daisy wheel printer, has full features you'd expect to find on a more expensive printer.

It can support word processing and graphic functions, print 20 CPS and use a simple drop-in daisy wheel.

The 6100 has 10/12/15 pitch, proportional spacing, utilizes IBM standard Selectric ribbons, has 2K buffer memory, parallel interface both tractor feed and serial interface are available as options.

That's only the beginning — Best of all, the low-noise Juki 6100 is extremely reliable.

You can pay more, but you can't buy better than the Juki 6100.

FEATURES:

- *20 CPS (max.) print speed
 - *Bold and shadow printing *Subscripts and superscripts * Wordstar compatible * Auto underlining *Diablo protocols *Standard 2K buffer
 - *1 year parts and labour warranty *Comprehensive user friendly manual * 10, 12 & 15 CPI + proportional spacing
- *RRP ex. VAT



**Micro
Peripherals Ltd**

'THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD'

69 The Street, Basing, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24 0BY

Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 3232 (12 lines)

Telex: 859669 MICROP G Facsimile 0256 61570

Call your local dealer NOW for full information on the Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer or clip this coupon and we'll send you brochures and print samples.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

..... Tel. No.

**ROCK
BOTTOM
PRICES**

**TOP
SHOWROOM
SERVICE**

Cash & Carry

COMPUTERS

**PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR EXTENSIVE SHOWROOMS
MOST EQUIPMENT ON DEMONSTRATION**

The UK's Best Printer Prices

DAISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY

Smith Corona TP1 (P or S)	£189.00 + VAT =	£217.35
Juki 6100 (P)	£335.00 + VAT =	£385.25
EPSON DX100	£369.00 + VAT =	£424.35
Brother HR15 (P)	£335.00 + VAT =	£385.25

PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS

Brother EP22 Dot Matrix (S)	£119.00 + VAT =	£136.85
Brother EP44	£189.00 + VAT =	£217.35
Silver Reed EX44 Daisy Wheel (S)	£339.09 + VAT =	£389.95

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Brother HR5	£129.00 + VAT =	£148.35
Canon 1080A NLQ	£289.00 + VAT =	£322.35
EPSON RX80 (P)	£195.00 + VAT =	£224.25
EPSON RX80 F T (P)	£219.00 + VAT =	£251.85
EPSON FX80 (P)	£324.00 + VAT =	£372.60
EPSON RX100 F T (P)	£339.96 + VAT =	£390.95
EPSON RX100 F T (P)	£425.00 + VAT =	£488.75
EPSON LQ1500	£925.00 + VAT =	£1063.75
Seikosha GP100A (P)	£129.90 + VAT =	£149.39
Seikosha GP50A (P)	£79.90 + VAT =	£91.89
Seikosha GP50S (Spectrum)	£79.90 + VAT =	£91.89
Seikosha GP500A (P)	£139.90 + VAT =	£160.89
Seikosha GP550A (P)	£179.90 + VAT =	£206.89
Seikosha GP700A Colour (P)	£279.90 + VAT =	£321.89
Shinwa CT80 (P)	£175.00 + VAT =	£201.25

(P)=Parallel-Centronics (S)=Serial RS232

INSTANT CREDIT Up to 36 months to pay
All items over £150 available on our easy credit terms.
10% Deposit Plus 12, 24 or 36 Monthly Payments.
Instant credit for personal callers subject to status,
mail order service available. 16% Interest
rate (APR 32%). Written quotations on request.

SUPERDISKS

LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES ON FLOPPY DISKS

Prices per box of ten ex VAT

	SSDD 40TR	DSDD 40TR	SS96TP1 80TR	DS96TP1 80TR
BASF 5 1/4"	£10.95	£18.20	£19.80	£22.50
SCOTCH 5 1/4"	£13.55	£19.50	£20.05	£24.00
VERBATIM 5 1/4"	£15.50	£23.50	£22.50	£30.50
OYSAN 5 1/4"	£16.80	£24.90	£24.90	£32.00
TDK 5 1/4"	£17.50	£25.50	—	£33.00
SONY 3 1/2"	£37.50	—	—	—

Add 50p for P&P per box of 10 disks

CASH & CARRY COMPUTERS

3 Eden Walk, Precinct,
Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey.
Tel: 01-546 8974

12" MONITORS — GREEN SCREEN

Sanyo 2112 Med Res	£65.00 + VAT =	£74.75
Sanyo 8112 High Res	£88.00 + VAT =	£101.20

14" MONITORS — COLOUR

Commodore 1701 Composite/Sound	£173.00 + VAT =	£198.95
Fidelity CM14 RGB/Comp/Sound	£179.00 + VAT =	£205.85
Microvitec 1431MS Norm Res RGB	£173.00 + VAT =	£198.95
Microvitec 1431MZ for ZX Spectrum	£199.00 + VAT =	£228.85
Microvitec 1451MS Med Res RGB	£269.00 + VAT =	£309.35
Microvitec 1451MZ for Sinclair QL	£279.00 + VAT =	£320.85
Microvitec 1441MS High Res RGB	£379.00 + VAT =	£435.85
Sanyo 3125 Norm Res RGB	£173.00 + VAT =	£198.95
Sanyo 3117 Med Res RGB	£285.00 + VAT =	£327.75
Sanyo 3115 High Res RGB	£399.00 + VAT =	£458.85

Commodore

1541 DISK DRIVE including

EASYSRIPT W.P.	£173.87 + VAT =	£199.95
Commodore 64	£160.82 + VAT =	£184.95
C2N Cassette	£32.61 + VAT =	£37.50
801 Tractor Printer	£165.17 + VAT =	£189.95
802 Friction Tractor Printer	£260.83 + VAT =	£299.95
1520 Colour Printer Plotter	£86.90 + VAT =	£99.95
1701 Colour Monitor	£173.00 + VAT =	£199.00
Simons Basic ROM	£39.09 + VAT =	£44.95
Easyscript W P Disk	£60.83 + VAT =	£69.95
Petspeed Compiler Disk	£39.09 + VAT =	£44.95
SX84 Portable inc FREE Software and 801 Printer	£691.30 + VAT =	£795.00

Atari

800XL 16K	£121.69 + VAT =	£139.95
800XL 64K	£199.95 + VAT =	£229.95
1010 Cassette	£39.09 + VAT =	£44.95

SANYO MBC 555 Business Computer

128K including Wordstar, Calcstar, Infostar	£899.00 + VAT =	£1034.00
---	-----------------	-----------------

BBC

BBC Model B inc Cassette deck and 4 programs	£339.09 + VAT =	£389.95
Disk Interface Kit	£71.26 + VAT =	£81.95
Model B inc Disk I F	£399.96 + VAT =	£459.95
Cumana 1x100K DD CSX100	£126.00 + VAT =	£144.95
Cumana 1x200K DD CSX200	£191.26 + VAT =	£219.95
Cumana 2x100K DD inc PSU	£321.70 + VAT =	£369.95
Cumana 2x200K DD inc PSU	£347.78 + VAT =	£399.95
Cumana 2x400K DD inc PSU	£434.74 + VAT =	£499.95

All above Cumana Disk Drives include Cable, Manual + form, disk.

Microvitec 14" RGB Monitor	£173.00 + VAT =	£198.95
Wordwise W P ROM	£34.74 + VAT =	£39.95
Torch Z80 Disk Pack	£69.95 + VAT =	£79.95
Acorn Electron	£167.78 + VAT =	£192.95

Sinclair

Spectrum 48K + 2 Free Games (worth £11)	£106.91 + VAT =	£122.95
Microdrive	£41.30 + VAT =	£47.50
Interface I	£41.30 + VAT =	£47.50
Spectrum 48K inc 2 FREE Games	£104.30 + VAT =	£119.95
Alphacom Printer	£48.65 + VAT =	£55.95
Kempston Printer I F	£39.08 + VAT =	£44.95
Kempston Joystick I F	£15.61 + VAT =	£17.95
16K-48K Upgrade	£21.70 + VAT =	£24.95

Mail Order + Export + Trade
Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362

Delivery by Securicor (3 day) please add £5.00 per item.
Delivery by T.N.T. (overnight) please add £9.50 per item.

Send off the coupon or order by 'phone quoting your Access,
Barclaycard No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate
despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

These prices correct until superceded by next advertisement.

To: Cash & Carry Computers, FREE POST, Croydon, CR9 9EB.
Tel: 01-686 6362 Telex: 946240 Attn 19001335



Please supply

I enclose my cheque for £_____ including delivery by Securicor/T.N.T.*
or charge my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

*Please Delete

PCW 9

SUPER VALUE

Fantastic savings on a wide range of printers, monitors and accessories from Teleprinter Equipment, one of the UK's largest distributors of computer peripherals. All fully supported by engineering services nationwide.

BMC 12" Monitors (Green)

The original Apple Monitor renowned for long life and reliability
24 x 80 Character Display
High resolution 18 MHz bandwidth
Medium resolution 15 MHz bandwidth
BMC Swiveller Monitor Stand

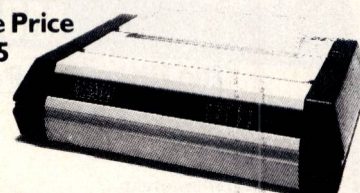
RRP	Sale Price
£109	£95
£89	£69
£18	£15



GE 3014 PC Printer

Triple Mode: Draft, Memo and Excellent Letter Quality up to 160 cps
18 x 9 Matrix
RS232 + Parallel Interfaces

RRP	Sale Price
£1068	£995

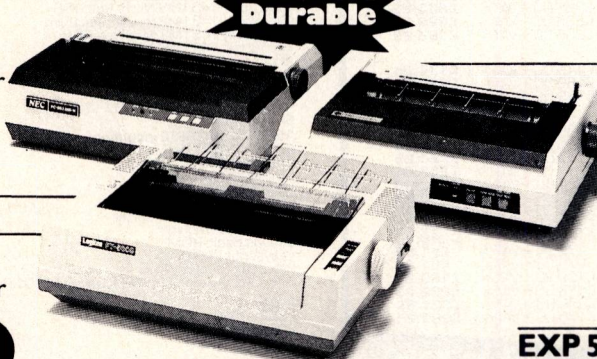


NEC PC-8023 BEN Printer

120 cps + Graphics
Pica and Elite Typstyles
Friction Feed + Adjustable Tractor

RRP	Sale Price
£395	£329

Fast and Durable

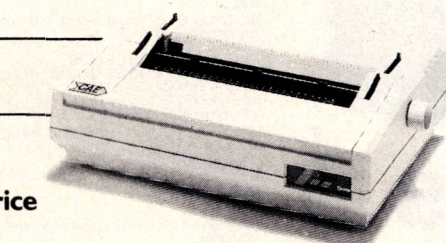


Logitek FT 5000 Printer

100 cps + Graphics
Friction Feed + Adjustable Tractor
Pica and Elite Typstyles

RRP	Sale Price
£299	£249

BEST BUY



Microprism

110 cps + Near Letter Quality
84 x 84 dpi Graphics
Text Justification and Proportional Spacing

RRP	Sale Price
£399	£359

NLE Printing

EXP 550 16 cps Daisywheel Printer

RRP	Sale Price
£675	£450

Qume Letter Pro 20 Printer

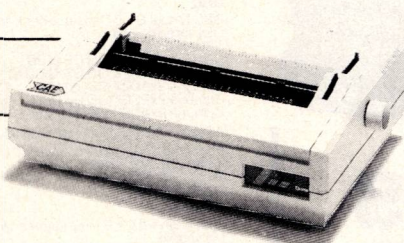
20 cps Daisy + Wordstar Compatible
10, 12, 15 Pitch + Proportional Spacing

RRP	Sale Price
£744	£699*

Qume Sprint II: World's Most Reliable Daisy

40 cps + Choice of RS232, Centronics, IEEE-488 and IBM PC Interchangeable Interfaces

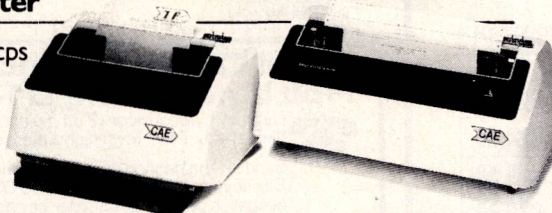
RRP	Sale Price
£1577	£1495*



Prism 80 Column Printer

Draft or WP Quality + 200 cps
24 x 8 Staggered Matrix
250 Sheet Hopper Option

RRP	Sale Price
£1054	£843*



Prism 132 Column Colour Printer

Produces 144 Colour Shades
High Resolution 84 x 84 dpi Graphics
Lotus 1,2,3 Compatible

RRP	Sale Price
£1584	£1267*

Gallid Universal Printer Stand

RRP	Sale Price
£85	£70

Paper Bargains

2000 Sheets, 11" x 14 1/2" Listing Paper	£18.10
2000 Sheets, 11" x 9 1/2" Listing Paper	£15.62

Please add £10.00 for Packing and Delivery + 15% VAT. Rental from £15.00 per month for printers. Please call for full details.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

*Ex-Demonstration Stock.

Prices correct at time of going to press and may be subject to change without notice.



Teleprinter Equipment Ltd.
64-82 Akeman Street, Tring, Herts. HP23 6AJ. Telephone: Tring (0442 82) 4011/5551
Telex: 82362 BATECO G Cables: RAHNO TRING.

KNIGHTS UNBEATABLE SHARP DEALS

DEAL 721 + 4 £215 76K MZ-700 with built-in cassette plus £150 worth of software including FOUR computer languages — BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH and MACHINE CODE.

PLUS 50 programs to get you off to a flying start including: Teach Division, Teach Music, Statistical Analysis, Regression Curve Fitting, Cribbage, Poker, Cosmic, Puckman, Vicious Viper, Circus Star, Mastermind, Suicide Run, Exploding Atoms, Budget Forecasting Accounts etc, and our special BASIC Tutorial.

DEAL 731 + 4 £326 MZ-700, cassette, languages & programs as above with the 4 colour printer/plotter built in. Best value in computers. Why buy a slow micro that is stuck in BASIC with no printer or cassette?

Latest 700 news — Sharp 534K dual floppy £499
32K CMOS battery powered RAM £149
Double slot expansion unit £89

WE HAVE SOLD THOUSANDS OF SHARP PRODUCTS ALL OVER THE WORLD DURING THE LAST 9 YEARS AND HAVE NEVER CHARGED FOR A SINGLE REPAIR. WE GUARANTEE TO BEAT ANY COMPETITORS' PRICE ON THE SPOT.

Export customers — prices are free on board Aberdeen — no VAT. UK customers get free delivery but remember to add VAT.

KnightsCOMPUTERS

**108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE,
 ABERDEEN AB2 4YW**

Telephone: 0224 630526
Telex: 739169 "KNIGHTS TV"



DUCKWORTH HOME COMPUTING

ADVANCED BASIC & MACHINE CODE FOR THE 64 by Peter Gerrard

For the more serious user of the Commodore 64, this book teaches you all about programming in Machine Code, with sections on double precision arithmetic and animation, along with a series of chapters on using the special features of the Commodore 64.

The all-important link to Basic is not forgotten, and the opening chapters form a guide to improving your Basic programming techniques, along with many program examples. Peter Gerrard, former editor of *Commodore Computing International*, is author of *Using the 64* and a regular contributor to *Personal Computer News*, *Which Micro?* and *Software Review* and *Commodore Horizons*. £6.95

40 BEST MACHINE CODE ROUTINES FOR THE 64 by Mark Greenshields

Provides 40 excellent machine code routines which can be incorporated into both Basic and machine code programs. The routines include useful utilities, such as the following. Print at: no more need for those weird cursor symbols! Move: move an area of memory to another area. Pause: stop a listing at any time by pressing the shift key. Function keys: program the function keys. Copy: copy any part or all of the character ROM into RAM. Doke: POKE a 16 bit number into memory. Deek: PEEK the 16 bit number. List alter: list programs in any width to screen or printer. Old: recover a NEWed program. Invert: invert all or part of the high res screen. Organ: play music while running another program. Scroll message: scroll a message across the screen while running another program. Flash characters: put flashing text on the screen. Split screen: divide the screen into text and high res. Sound: make sounds easily without pokes. Envelope: allow complex sounds to be created without pokes. A listing of Extramem is also included. Mark Greenshields is the author of *Mastering the Commodore 64* and *Mastering Machine Code on the 64*, and a regular contributor to *Your 64*. £5.95

Write in for a full descriptive catalogue (with details of cassettes).



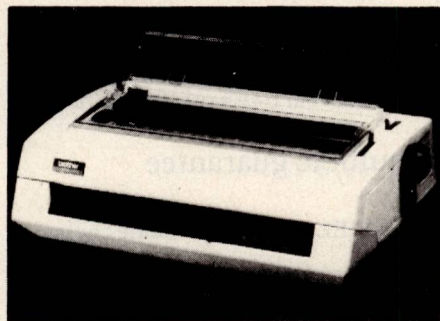
**SEE US ON
 STAND 746
 AT THE
 PCW SHOW**

DUCKWORTH

The Old Piano Factory, 43 Gloucester Crescent, London NW1 7DY
 Tel: 01-485 3484

THE HR1 THE FINEST PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS MONEY CAN BUY.

Only £595 + VAT



The HR1

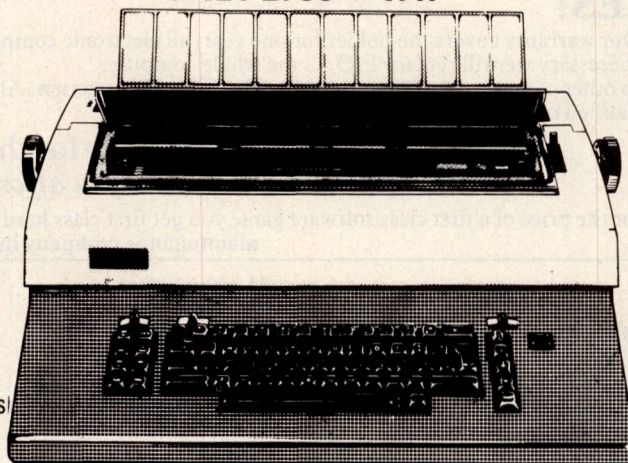
Bi-directional — 17 CPS — some features as below, but without keyboard and lift off facility.

Compatible with

**SHARP
 OSBORNE
 APPLE II
 APPLE III
 TELEVIDEO
 TANDY
 BBC
 MIMI
 TEXAS 30/30
 PET
 HEWLETT PACKARD
 SUPERBRAIN
 SIRIUS
 XEROX
 IBM**

In fact most computers!

THE CROWN RANIER ONLY £795 + VAT



CROWN RANIER — The leader of all interfaced daisy wheel printer/typewriters: Here's why:

The unbeatable Crown Ranier is the only heavy duty daisy wheel printer/typewriter which runs on a linear motor — no belts or cables to break, stretch or wear — and uses the IBM ribbon and lift off correctors. The reliability has become legend in these days of expensive electronic typewriter breakdowns.

INTERFACES CENTRONIC — IEEE — RS232 — FULL KSR (Keyboard send and receive) at small extra charge — no external boxes — interchangeable daisywheels — variable pitch — three free daisy wheels — automatic whole line correction — easily copes with standard printed forms — 135,000 characters per ribbon (at least twice the average character length) — standard lift off correctors — a printer/typewriter at the flick of a switch.

Perfection as a typewriter (now used by local authorities and multi-nationals), perfection as a printer.

Beware of lightweight, low cost machines — these can never give long term reliable service. **THIS MACHINE WILL!!** The professional machine.

Ask you local computer or office equipment dealer for further information. EX STOCK DELIVERY.

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED



CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE

**56-58 SOUTH ST., EASTBOURNE,
 SUSSEX. (0323) 639983.**

This is no game This could be your reality Is there life after guarantee?



With a GLOBEL no quibble guarantee* the answer is

YES!

*Our warranty covers the holder for one year, all electronic components within their computer including all labour charges and if necessary we will replace F.O.C. the whole computer.

No other company can offer your computer Globel protection. All repairs are undertaken within our own workshop by fully qualified engineers.

Don't play games! Send today for the GLOBEL no quibble guarantee

Dare you afford not to???

For the price of a first class software game you get first class hardware protection from GLOBEL: The largest home computer maintenance company in the United Kingdom.

	Machine up to 24 months old	Over 24 months
CBM 64	16.50 per year	20.00 per year
SPECTRUM 16K	8.00 "	14.00 "
SPECTRUM 48K	10.00 "	16.00 "
BBC B	19.50 "	25.00 "
VIC 20	8.00 "	14.00 "
ORIC	8.00 "	14.00 "
DRAGON 32K	16.50 "	20.00 "
ELECTRON	16.50 "	20.00 "
MTX 500	18.50 "	24.00 "
ATARI 600XL	16.50 "	20.00 "
SINCLAIR QL	25.00 "	

If your machine is not stated
please enquire for price of
yearly contract at address
below.

Or telephone
01-571 4416

TO GLOBEL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

NAME COMPUTER

ADDRESS DATE PURCHASED

..... SERIAL NO.

..... (ENCLOSE RECEIPT IF POSSIBLE)

I enclose cheque/PO for £..... for a yearly
maintenance agreement or alternatively enquire
direct for information and copy of our warranty.

GLOBEL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

CHARLES HOUSE, BRIDGE ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDX UB2 4BD. TEL: 01-571 4416

DIRECT DISK SUPPLIES

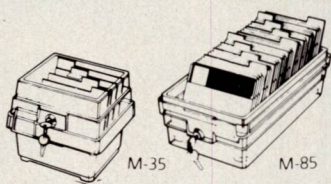
OUR NAME SPEAKS FOR ITSELF



LOWEST PRICES FOR TOP QUALITY DISKS
SAME DAY DISPATCH FROM STOCK

DDS PRICE MATRIX

Easy pricing. Use the DDS Price Matrix for the right price first time.
 Or DIAL-A-DISK, for firm quoted prices.

	3M			Verbatim® Datalife 5 year warranty			maxell®		
5.25" single sided disks	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes
double density 48tpi	744	14.99	13.99	525	17.99	15.99	MD1-D	22.99	20.99
quad density 96tpi	746	22.99	20.99	577	24.99	22.99	MD1-DD	30.99	28.99
5.25" double sided disks	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes
double density 48tpi	745	21.99	19.99	550	25.99	23.99	MD2-D	30.99	28.99
quad density 96tpi	747	26.99	24.99	557	32.99	30.99	MD2-DD	41.99	39.99
p&p per 10 disks		.75	FOC		.75	FOC		.75	FOC
8" diskettes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes
s'gle sided s'gle density	740.0	22.99	22.49	FD34-9000	25.99	24.79	FD1-128	26.09	25.49
s'gle sided d'ble density	741	29.99	29.09	FD34-8000	26.49	25.59	FD1-XD	29.09	28.49
d'ble sided d'ble density	743.0	34.49	33.49	DD34-4001	30.99	30.19	FD2-XD	37.39	35.89
p&p per 10 disks		1.50	FOC		1.50	FOC		1.50	FOC
See-10 library box p&p per See-10 ABA lockable boxes M35 — 40 disks M85 — 80 disks p&p per ABA box (Carriage at cost on 3-9)	 SEE10	1.99 .75 13.99 16.99 1.75	1.75 .30 12.99 15.99 FOC	 M-35 M-85	 DIAL-A-DISK Order Hotline 01-541 1144 Answering service for out of hours orders				



Sony 3.5" Disks
Memorex 3.5" Disks
Maxell 3" Disks
 From £38.99
 per box of 10
 plus p&p 75p

All offers and prices subject to change without notice.

Direct Disk Supplies Ltd., 29 Dagmar Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 6DP

To: Direct Disk Supplies Ltd., FREEPOST, 29 Dagmar Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 6BR.

PCW 9/84

Prices per box of 10 disks excluding VAT

HOW TO ORDER:

1. Complete the coupon and post with your cheque using our FREEPOST address. A first class stamp gets it to us next day.
2. Urgent orders: DIAL-A-DISK 01-541 1144. Dictate your order with ACCESS or VISA and they're as good as received.
3. Collect from our office, phone and they will be waiting for you between 10.00 and 17.00 weekdays. (Other times by arrangement).
4. Next day delivery £7.50.
5. Crucial Orders: Same day delivery by quotation.
6. Official Orders: Orders from Government Departments, Local Authorities, Universities, Schools, etc. are very welcome and receive immediate attention.
7. Telex Orders: To 932905 (Larch G) attention LAN.

Code	Qty	Description	Price

Name

Address

Postcode

Tel

Cheques payable to DDS. Debit my Access/Barclaycard No:

Signature:

Nett price

Carriage

Subtotal

VAT 15%

Total payable to DDS

£



64K User RAM and not a bit less...

New Prices!
MTX 512
£275.00
INC. VAT

The MTX512 comes with 64K RAM, expandable to 512K. Add to this another 16K VideoRAM dedicated solely to handling the screen memory, and you've got 80K. But how much user RAM is left when you're running high resolution graphics programs? Unlike other machines, the answer is still 64K, because the MTX512 uses the 16K VideoRAM plus a second processor – the Texas TMS9929A – to take care of screen graphics. The main processor used in the MTX512 is the Zilog Z80A, which gives the MTX Series CP/M compatibility – CP/M was written around the Zilog Series. And the Z80A inside the 512 operates at 4MHz.

Expansion is no problem with the MTX Series, because it is designed as an interlocking system – from the MTX512 up to the powerful Memotech Silicon Disc Systems.

MEMOTECH MTX512 MAJOR FEATURES

STANDARD I/O PORTS

- Variable rate cassette port (up to 2400 baud)
- Two joystick ports using Atari configuration
- Centronics-type parallel printer port
- ROM cartridge port
- Uncommitted parallel input/output port
- Internal ROM board port
- Hi-Fi output port
- 4-channel sound through TV speaker
- PAL composite video colour Monitor port

THE RS232 COMMUNICATIONS BOARD

(required for disc expansions)

- Two independent RS232 ports
- 60-way Disc Drive Bus supporting up to four 5.25 and/or 8 inch floppy disc drives, Memotech Silicon Discs, and Hard Discs

USER RAM

- Expandable to 512K in increments of 64, 128, or 256K

24K OF ROM which includes:

- MTX BASIC
- Noddy, a simple, text-handling language
- A powerful Assembler/Dissassembler – sections of machine code can be created and run by calling the Assembler from within BASIC
- The sophisticated Front Panel, which displays the contents of all registers (including the F flag register) and pointers during program execution
- All four languages can be used interactively with each other, and with the user

ROM EXPANSIONS - up to 72K

- MTX NewWord, a 32K word processing package
- Hisoft PASCAL, written specially for the MTX Series

THE KEYBOARD

- Full size, 79-key, full-stroke professional quality keyboard incorporating:
 - Main Block with typewriter-style layout
 - A separate 12-key numeric/editor keypad
 - Eight programmable function keys (16 with shift)

GRAPHICS FACILITIES

HI-RES GRAPHICS MODE

- 256 × 192 pixel resolution plus
- 32 × 24 Text in 16 foreground and background colours
- All 16 colours (i.e. 15 colours plus transparent) are available on the screen together
- 32 user-definable easily controllable sprites
- 128 separate GENPAT statements providing a huge range of user-defined characters

TEXT MODE

- Text resolution is 40 × 24 characters plus
- 128 user-defined characters
- Eight user-definable virtual screens or "windows"

SINGLE 5.25" DISC DRIVE – £399.00 inc VAT

Comprising one Qume double-sided, double-density 500K drive, plus the Memotech Floppy Disc Controller Board, with power supply, expansion sockets, and sturdy aluminium case.

Single Disc System Software: MTX Single Disc BASIC extensions on ROM, plus Renumber, 40 Column Text and Graphics Screen, Binary to Hex to Decimal Converter, Data save and load plus five games.

For further information, please contact:

MEMOTECH

MEMOTECH LIMITED STATION LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE WITNEY
OXON OX8 6BX TELEPHONE: (0993) 2977 TELEX: 83372 MEMTEC G

NewWord is a registered trademark of NewStar Software Inc.
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.



For over £1,000 worth of free computer training



sign here

Microcomputer training can cost at least £100 a day. With the Questcard, shown here, you can obtain as much training as you want in a single year for only £250! With a range of over 350 courses to choose from, the potential saving is obviously considerable. At our Training Centres in Central London and Chandler's Ford we run regular courses with "hands on" experience covering such subjects as Word Processing; Financial Modelling; Database Management and Accounting.

Quest, a public company with over a decade of experience in computers and computer training, employ professional instructors with practical experience of the integration of microcomputers into businesses of all sizes.

Send now, without obligation, for details of the course programme and how you could
SAVE YOURSELF OVER £1,000 by making use of the Questcard.

Quest International Computer Systems Ltd

Gillingham House, 38-44 Gillingham Street, London SW1.
Tel. 01 630 7446

School Lane, Chandler's Ford, Hampshire. SO5 3YY.
Tel. (04215) 66321 Telex 47326

Computer solutions to business problems
quest

Please send me a copy of your training schedule with details of the QUESTCARD OFFER

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel: _____



Strange goings-on at Imagine Software have left that company in financial turmoil but over in the US Osborne has decided to 'come clean'. Meanwhile with Los Angeles embroiled in the 'Big Event', the official Olympic supplier's track record is not as honest as it should be. All this and more from Guy Kewney.

Drifting back into reality

The Imagine directors themselves had given up hope of preserving the company when this edition went to press — and what had been Britain's best-known micro software company looked set for collapse.

But what a sad, sorry mess it was!

For a start, nobody involved seemed inclined to tell more than a little truth at a time.

This was not to say that they spoke little — far from it. I endured long and bitter speeches from various directors of Imagine, detailing the amazing deceit of each other.

Naturally, the person who was speaking was always innocent of any evil.

Now: what actually happened?

Nobody denies that Imagine ran out of cash. The question is: Who spent it? And on what?

Most reports which you might have read will have emphasised the 'high living' aspects of the Liverpool whizz

kids. Lotus cars, Ferraris, superbikes, and other badges of lavish spending featured in the 'hype' of Imagine before its crash — so it wasn't surprising to see all these tales revived afterwards.

There was the Marshall Cavendish deal, of course. That should have got Imagine out of a lot of trouble — it involved a publishing venture. It gave Imagine a contract, for which it received a £200,000 plus advance, to write games, which Marshall Cavendish would give away with its computer partwork.

What happened then, according to Imagine people, was that the original idea was improved on. 'Originally, we had to produce simple games, but then Marshall Cavendish insisted on playtesting them to the sort of high standards that we would have required for our own top quality commercial games,' said Bruce Everiss, then marketing chief.

According to this version of events, Imagine eventually got the games (including the game launched as *Pedro*) up to top scratch — but found that all the money had been used up doing that — and there were still other games to do under the contract.

So Imagine told the world that *Pedro* (and others designed for Marshall Cavendish) would be the best-ever games from Imagine, and launched them. And a deal was agreed with Marshall Cavendish that the money would be paid back on instalments over a year or so.

If *Pedro* was the best game ever from Imagine, the general public failed to appreciate it — as both Marshall Cavendish and Imagine were left out of pocket.

Where was all the money going, then?

According to everybody inside the company, without exception or dissent, the problem was software counterfeiting. And the solution was the Megagame.

Counterfeiting is not piracy. Piracy is when I get a game, and make a copy for you, and swap it for one which you got,

without asking you where you got it.

Counterfeiting is when somebody makes a cheap perfume and puts it in a Chanel bottle, and sells it through High Street chemists. Counterfeiting is when you make your own tape cassettes, and print your own inlay card, and then sell to the normal software distributors at less than half price, so that the shop manager doesn't even know that most of his stocks are fakes.

The Megagames include extra memory in ROM and RAM, and if they ever appear, will be almost like little computers on their own, together with instructions which are really short novels.

You are supposed to really *live* these games and, by all accounts, they are good.

One plugs into the Commodore 64, and the other into the Spectrum.

And they will cost £40 each.

The story from Imagine is that it needed big revenues to support the research for the Megagames. And because of counterfeiting, the company suddenly stopped selling its normal cassettes.

The other story from (some of) Imagine's directors is that one of their number was out to sabotage sales, and weaken the company to the point where he could buy it for a song from the receiver.

The other, other story from (other) Imagine directors suggests that the sabotage story is nonsense, a smokescreen put out to cover directors' fees of £40,000 a year plus directors wives' fees of £10,000 a year, plus company-paid credit card spending of £5000 a month.

In researching this story, I have had to listen to 'confidential' comments from some of Imagine's directors, telling stories of others standing outside their houses talking to their super-cars for two hours; of other directors parking their cars out in the country so that the bailiffs wouldn't seize them; of lies told to possible financial backers about bank loans which didn't exist, of trouble stirred up among creditors to



The latest public appearance of aspiring micro ventriloquist Arthur 'gottle-a-geer' Trick (and Zynar's general manager) shows that he still hasn't quite worked out where all the moving parts are (or is his right hand looking for that elusive glass of milk?). However, on a more serious note, just when it was starting to look as though Zynar was going to lose out to its networking rival, 3Com, the company has found new hope and aspiration from IBM's decision to opt out of networks for two years.

Many people had expected an official blessing from IBM on one or another network technology, and Microsoft actually went on record late last year as saying that it would wait for that announcement before making its own mind up.

Trick, however, is very pleased (or at least, says he is) that IBM has announced merely a proposed system.

'That proposed system bears a very close resemblance to many elements of the Arcnet coax cabling system that we currently use for our Plan series of networks,' says Trick.

'This means that we can easily adapt ours to be fully compatible with IBM's,' he added happily.

Well, it's one thing to say the word 'easily' and another to do it. To help boost credibility, Trick has announced his half-year results at the same time, showing sales of £1.6 million for the past six months — with last year's twelve month sales being only £1.4 million.

Apparently there are now 400 Zynar networks sold in Europe and Britain.

persuade them that the money Imagine owed them would never be paid (so that the creditors would wind up the company) and of attempts to 'poach' staff to start rival companies.

Frankly, I didn't even try to make up my mind who was telling the truth.

Even the police, who I know were looking into a previous episode in Imagine's history at press time, would have trouble finding evidence to support half these tales.

The final chapter in the story of Imagine itself was probably written when three directors set up a new company, an off-the-shelf creation of the company's accountants (say the directors) which would buy the Megagames from Imagine, paying off the debts, and letting them get on with the future.

The minority stockholder and one of the directors were not included in this deal. And they didn't regard their side of the bargain as attractive — and (by coincidence, perhaps?) shortly after the deal was signed, voices of dissent began to be heard outside Imagine.

At that time, Ian Hetherington and David Lawson had flown off to Silicon Valley to raise funds for Finchspeed — the new company, which, of course, had no funds — so that it could buy Imagine's assets.

Time, they found, was not available. Offers of finance, and big finance (they tell me) were immediately

forthcoming from venture backers of software houses there — but it would have taken three months to arrange.

They struck lucky with Atari, which offered to pay (an unspecified sum) for the US rights to the Megagames. It would, insists Dave Lawson, have saved Imagine — but the day they were due to go in to sign the deal was the day that the news broke of Jack Tramiel's takeover of Atari computer (for more on this particular turn of events see 'The Pied Piper of Atari takes his revenge').

Tramiel froze all deals instantly.

Since all the top people immediately started leaving Atari, I know of no way of checking this tale.

The last I heard of Lawson, he was agreeing that without the Atari money things didn't look good, and Imagine would only go ahead when somebody bought it as a going concern from the receiver.

The last I heard from Imagine, it was the switchboard operator. 'There's nobody here, and the bailiffs have taken all the furniture,' she said.

That evening, I heard from Eugene Evans, superprogrammer at Imagine, and dinner companion of Margaret Thatcher. There was no problem, he assured me.

'Where are you all working?' I asked. 'In Tithebarn House,' he replied, sounding puzzled. 'Though we are working from home a



Fans of Mouse Corporation's optical mouse will be fascinated by this illustration of something (apparently) called a SummaMouse, from Summagraphics.

It is the same mouse, and you can plug it into computers without mice, in the same way.

What is different about the SummaMouse is the way it sends data to the host micro. Mouse Corporation had planned to send more information to the computer than it does, and ended up duplicating X and Y co-ordinates. Summagraphics has cut down a lot of the duplication.

End-user sales are through Rapid Terminals, at around £300.

lot.'

If he didn't know what was going on, how are the rest of us supposed to guess?

Sanyo's Olympic 'code of honour'

I was very entertained to be assured by a UK importer of the Sanyo that Adam Osborne was not telling the truth, and that the Sanyo really *is* IBM-compatible.

Adam, in his book (see 'Osborne: the whole truth') dropped a wicked aside about Sanyo.

He tells how he went to Japan at one stage, and was shown the machine, which uses an Intel 8088 central chip (just like the IBM).

Asked what the machine's chances in the US market would be, Osborne told Sanyo 'To succeed in the US, it must be IBM-compatible.'

And, he recalls: 'So it was. Not that they changed it — they merely announced that it was IBM-compatible, on the strength of the 8088 chip.'

One small thing puzzled me: shortly after the Sanyo dealer assured me that Osborne was fibbing, I ran into him at a software distributor's party.

He wasn't talking to me. He was addressing the distributor. He said: 'We must get together for sure, and you have to start doing versions of your software for the Sanyo.' And this forceful salesman insisted: 'The Sanyo is selling in big, big volume now, and you are missing an opportunity.'

The distributor in question, Softsel, has vast stocks of IBM software.

Let us ignore the question of what 'big, big volume' really means, in terms of dozens per month. Let us ask a simple question: If the Sanyo is compatible with the IBM, what's this need for 'versions of the software to run on Sanyo' deal, then?

Going for a smooth edge

Adam Osborne reckons he made a bad mistake in hiring a Consolidated Foods man, Robert Jaunich, to run his computer company.

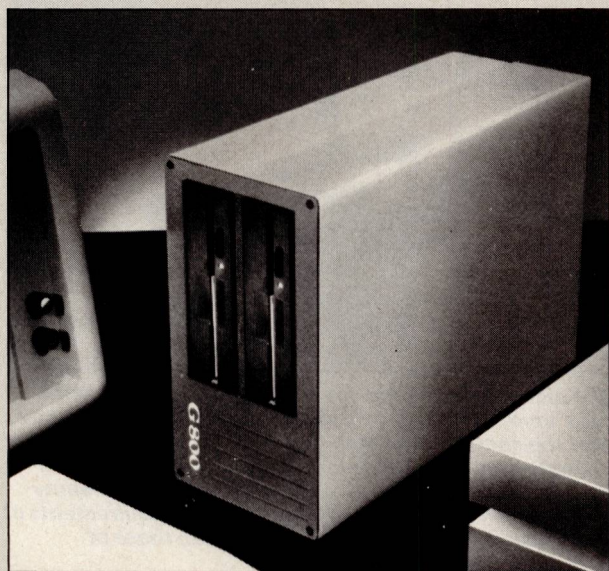
Apple, on the other hand, reckons it did the smart thing in hiring a drinks company man, John Sculley of PepsiCo, where (unlike Osborne, which crashed) things aren't going too badly.

Well, that's simplifying it a lot, but it does explain why industry watchers are so very interested in what happens at Apple here in the UK.

The symptoms are: Apple UK has been doing reasonably well selling micros; but Apple France has done nearly six times better.

These figures were analysed back in Cupertino, and, shortly thereafter, top people began disappearing from Apple UK.

First came the departure of the marketing manager, Keith Hall, leaving his close friends in little doubt that he preferred to run a more enterprising company, and one where local expertise was



Torch micros have always boasted automatic communications (originally to Prestel) and the newer ones, based on the 68000 supermicro family, didn't have them when launched.

Now they do: the box shown has been given BT approval for connection to the public phone system.

Details of these Unix-based communicators on (0223) 841000.



Taking the BBC Micro one step closer to the Apple in its design concept, XCalibur has announced an expansion bus for the beast.

This expansion isn't just a philosophical similarity: the expansion bus will actually take Apple II cards. The idea isn't obvious — unless, of course, you are XCalibur, which makes a lot of expansion boards for the Apple, and can't sell them because there aren't so many Apple users.

All XCalibur Apple boards are, need one add, not only compatible with this expansion bus, but documentation on how to link them into BBC Basic is included with the expansion backplane.

Price (naked, without power supply or box, as shown) will be £200 — with a box and power source, it will 'probably' be about £260, the company says.

Details on (0604) 21051.

valued. His friends say he didn't much enjoy being told: 'Ignore Sinclair, ignore BBC Micro sales, stuff the market research; your job is to push the Apple IIe as a home micro.'

Then the managing director, Peter Cobb, beginning with a fine set of speeches about the potential that the IIe had in the home market, saw his own departure announced.

His replacement is not a food company man, nor a drinks company man. Nor, for that matter, is he a managing director.

What he is, is someone with vast experience of the razor blade business. He comes from Gillette.

And he has been appointed general manager — which means that, in the eyes of industry watchers (like me), the UK board has been downgraded.

The new man, David Hancock, will find his choices somewhat limited.

If he wants to please Cupertino, he will mount a huge marketing campaign, with expensive TV advertising, powerful trade promotions, and marvellous incentives for software houses to convert UK games for the Apple IIe.

He will then find that the IIe may cost 'only a little more than a BBC Micro with two

diskettes' but that ignorant UK purchasers perversely buy BBC Micros (and Spectrums, QLs, Amstrads and Commodore 64s) because they haven't got enough cash to buy an Apple IIe with two diskettes. Actually, they can't even afford a BBC with two diskettes. The diskettes they save up for, and buy next year.

Alternatively, he will argue that the strong user base of Commodore 64, BBC and Sinclair Spectrum sales makes it necessary to sell the Apple IIe and IIc (the portable) into the business market, where it is quite strong already.

I suspect, if he does that, he will be told to get on with the job, and stop teaching his grandmother.

If he could drop the price of the IIe down to £400, of course, his troubles would be over on the sales front, because the Apple is really quite a nice micro, and there's loads of US software to run on it. Not as cheap as the sort of software that you can run on the BBC Micro, mind you, but cheap all the same.

But if he tried that, Cupertino would stop him. Not only is France (no BBC Micro, no Spectrum, just Oric and something funny from Thomson CSF) managing without cutting prices, but worse, the US is too.

The shape of the dollar (very strong) against the pound (very weak) means simply that if Hancock cut the IIe to £400, it would be cheaper for American buyers to get their Irish-built Apples from the UK, than to buy them in the US.

A reverse grey import business! Could this happen?

No. Do not expect price cuts of more than about 5 per cent in the IIe and IIc range.

IBM upstaged on home ground

One of the many exhibitions which occur around the hay-fever time of year is a newish one called the PC User Show. It is aimed exclusively at the world of the IBM micro.

Its only real attraction was the fact that it wasn't a PC user show at all, and should have been called the 'PC Rivals Show'.

Of the new products on show, most were new only to UK users, and have been out for months and months in the US, where the IBM PC is more of a religion than a user community.

The rest was so ordinary as to be soporific.

For examples of the rivals: ITT (wearing its STC label) was demonstrating the Xtra. That is an IBM lookalike which

everybody in the US got very excited about last November when it was announced.

Everyone in the trade, that is — not everyone in the street.

And despite important-sounding announcements from ITT both in the US and here, it is clear that while dealers were delighted to have the Xtra as a stick with which to beat IBM ('Give us more discount or we'll stock the Xtra'), the public was quite happy to carry on buying the real thing.

At the Show, ITT's stand was remarkable for one thing: the fact that the designers had been told 'Do what you like, as long as you eclipse IBM's stand.'

They had: they'd virtually hidden it. And IBM wasn't amused.

Nor was IBM very taken with the ACT stand (not a Rascal to be seen, just Apricots on one side, and Pulsar software running on Apricots and IBMs on the other) because ACT too, had eclipsed it.

Worse, ACT had taken two stands, one on each side of the aisle, and had then illegally linked them together with a bit of raised red carpet, on which the company had erected a shrine to its British Microcomputing Awards 1984 trophy.

IBM objected to the annexation of a hundred

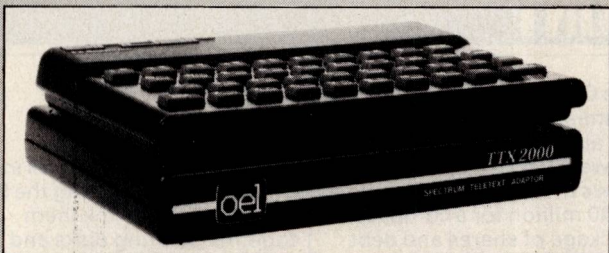


The picture of a printed circuit board on the case of the new 'computer tape' from Agfa is meant to reassure you that the contents are 'high tech'.

Apart from that, feel free to ignore all implications in Agfa's marketing sales pitch that this tape is somehow 'better' than another tape cassette — the requirements of hi-fidelity audio are no less exacting than those of computer users.

If you use back-of-lorry tape, you may have trouble. Otherwise, tape which can record sounds will record computer sounds, and any problems you have are more likely to be the result of the cassette recorder than the tape.

But at least Agfa has produced this in fifteen minute chunks, seven and a half minutes per side, which is handy for most home computer programs.



At last: a real Ceefax and Oracle reader for your Spectrum. You can read me (Oracle channel 4, page 557) and look at the BBC's Micro software for the BBC Micro, even if you have a Spectrum. And all for only £145!

Does it download Spectrum software?

Well, no, not yet. There is some Spectrum code on Ceefax, at last. But this black box won't pull it down and load it. Not, at least, until a new ROM chip hits the market, to upgrade this to do the job.

The builders, OEL Ltd, say this ROM will be available 'shortly'. I'll let you know when I see one.

Details on (0768) 66748.

square feet of passageway, and got ACT to take it down and hide it behind the software, muttering angrily to the organisers about: 'What is ACT doing at an IBM show, anyway?'

Osborne showed an IBM keyboard and IBM lookalike circuitry, for which it didn't have a price yet. There was also the Encore, and a thing called the Polo, produced by the same Radofin company which gave us the wildly successful Aquarius home micro for a few months last year, through Mattel. The only surprising thing about the Polo is that you get a Z80 with your MS-DOS machine, and get printer and colour monitor for your £3000.

Another rival to shock us came from Ferrari Software, selling its Chameleon, which is actually an old Seequa Chameleon.

Ho hum, so much for the rivals.

Enthusiastic praise from enthusiasts directed me to a word processor, reputed to be the nicest ever.

It turned out to use standard screen 'escape sequences' for display. For those who have never used a remote terminal, this means that instead of just putting the character in the fifth row, fourteenth column of a screen, the computer has to send a series of instructions to tell the remote terminal to go to the top of the screen, then go down five rows, then move fourteen columns. Since the remote terminal exists only in the mind of the computer, it then has to run another complicated piece of software which interprets these escape sequences and translates them into the part of memory where it actually holds the fifth row, fourteenth column.

It all takes time, this software, and the result is that you can spend several seconds waiting for the whole page to rewrite itself.

The advantage of this sort of software is that it will work on virtually any computer that understands standard escape sequences.

This is poor compensation for the drawback — which is that the software is not worth having, whatever computer you use. It is easy to learn to use, but once learned, is it worth using?

All too much of the UK stuff at the Show was of this calibre.

The lesson, perhaps, is that IBM (like Apple before it) has overestimated its ability to dominate the UK market simply on the basis of dominating the US market.

When the IBM PC was released, over a year ago in the UK, PCW commented at the time that you'd be a mug to buy one, because there was nothing to run on it. But (we went on) in a year's time, you'd be a mug not to buy one.

In fact, you can still find quite a lot of UK software which is written first for the Sirius, and only then converted for the IBM. And you can find a very great deal of wonderful US software which is hard to get here, inadequately supported, and not entirely suitable for UK use.

There are people inside IBM who will tell you that they never planned to 'dominate the market' anyway, and are quite happy, thank you, just to make an inordinate profit on every PC sold. And they do sell a lot — all they can make, in fact.

But that can't disguise the fact that the company has been very successful in the US, and less successful here,

and any theory which doesn't accept that is an excuse.

Osborne: the whole truth

Adam Osborne has been telling lies to the press.

He reveals this in a book, which tries to analyse why Osborne Computer Corporation collapsed, suddenly and dramatically, just at the point where it looked ready to take over the world.

The gist of the book is one which, he is perfectly aware, could take him straight into the libel courts — in fact he starts the book off with a letter from the lawyer of the man named as a possible culprit.

That man is Robert Jaunich — the man Adam himself brought in from Consolidated Foods to become president of his company.

Osborne did not go bust, says Adam, because of pre-announcing a machine called the Executive. That story is one which he told the *Wall Street Journal* and me, and many other journalists, knowing it to be false, a year ago.

'It was the only time I have knowingly misled the press,' Osborne says in his book, *Hypergrowth: a study of the rise and fall of Osborne Computer Corporation*.

Osborne's theory is simple, if at first incredible.

He believes that the new president might have wanted to buy a larger part of the

corporation's stock than he was entitled to under his contract.

And one way of doing that, says Adam, would be to take decisions which made the company appear to be barely capable of making it through the year.

He could then watch the share price drop through the floor, pick up the shares for a song, and turn the company round. 'He would appear to be the saviour of the company, and nobody, even if suspicious, would have complained,' says Osborne.

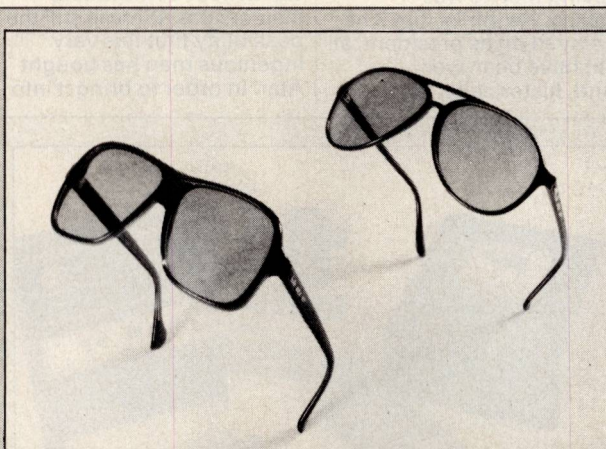
And the plan would have worked, had it not been for the unforeseen collapse of Atari and Texas Instruments just around the time when Jaunich was about to raise £30 million in private capital to finance Osborne's next few months.

With the withdrawal of TI and the announcement of Atari losses, the investment community wouldn't touch microcomputers, says Osborne. And so the whole plot was undone, and the company went into bankruptcy.

Evidence provided in the book for this theory is thick, but all circumstantial.

Osborne is at pains, throughout the text, to show that his examples of 'mismanagement' could be interpreted as sensible reactions to a genuine crisis. It's just that he doesn't believe there was a genuine crisis.

Osborne is entitled to his opinion and just possibly Jaunich might have been tempted to dismiss it as 'sour



Once you've shelled out your life savings on a computer, you'll find the list of people prepared to take another few quid off you is now lengthened by somebody producing 'VDU spectacles'.

These apparently exclude ultra-violet and infra-red, make a clearer image, and are available in a 'variety of colours'.

My suggestion, if you have a harmful VDU, is: get a better display. For full information on these trendy new fashion accessories ('I have to wear them, because of my powerful computer display') contact Bolle UK on (04254) 79055.

grapes' — were it not for one interesting factor, in the character of a co-author of the book.

The book was prepared with the help of John Dvorak, who was, at the time it was all going on last year, editor of the West Coast weekly, *Infoworld*.

Dvorak's reputation as a reporter is very high, and is bound to make many readers take the book more seriously than they would otherwise. He has no obvious axe to grind, and the fact that he has apparently taken Adam's theories seriously must inevitably lead others to think longer before dismissing them.

Nonetheless, there will be many who will not believe a word of it.

Mike Healy, the man who ran Osborne UK and who now acts as Osborne's UK distributor (the company has emerged successfully from bankruptcy as a going concern) was far too canny to make any statement about his own personal beliefs.

But, he did comment: 'There are many obvious reasons why Adam might want that version of events to be accepted, and why he might believe it himself.'

And one of Osborne's closest colleagues inside the company confided: 'It's just classic, the man cannot accept that he could make a mistake, and now admits that he did, but only the mistake of believing that he was mistaken. He thinks that if he had stayed on as president, all might have been well.'

'And, historically, that

wasn't an option open to him, even back in November '82: the weight of executive opinion inside Osborne Computer Corporation was already building up behind an 'Adam Must Go' campaign,' added the inside man.

Nonetheless, no one who knows US stock market habits and big business practices will deny one thing.

That is: the sort of thing which Adam writes about has happened before, is happening somewhere today, and will happen next year. It isn't just wild fantasy, even if it didn't happen at Osborne Computer Corporation.

The Pied Piper of Atari takes his revenge

Jack Tramiel, ex-boss of Commodore, has taken over quite a lot of Atari's computer business.

No one uses the word 'fired' about someone as important as Tramiel — not because they are in any doubt about it, but because even if it is blindingly obvious that he wanted to run a micro company, and wouldn't have left Commodore unless under pressure to do so, the word 'fired' is supposed to be rude.

I won't use it, either, because although it is *the* word most Commodore insiders use, there is still the possibility that this very ingenious man has bought Atari in order to bring it into

the Commodore empire. Tramiel is, of course, wealthy. He also has access to powerful backers, and the news that he was able to pay \$240 million for a complicated package of shares and debt shouldn't be a shock.

But it was — especially to Philips, where talks were still under way preparing for a takeover on the day the Tramiel deal was announced.

The future (in terms of hardware) is still unpredictable. In human terms, however, it is becoming clear that many of Atari's top executives are leaving, and that friends of Tramiel are moving in.

Famous for the 'revolving door management style' of quick hire and fire, Tramiel has never been one to respect people who stood up to him and told him he was wrong.

But when it comes to the high technology designers, his record is very different — and many of the brightest chip technologists and systems designers from Commodore and MOS Technology are expected to follow him to Atari.

His UK acolytes, however, don't have this option. And one of Tramiel's firmest followers in Commodore UK was always marketing boss John Baxter.

Baxter has now left Commodore, but not to go to Tramiel Technology (TTL). He has joined the Vulcan part of Andromeda, where he has yet to reveal his long-term plans.

Share and share alike

Software to share IBM micros among several users together is starting to turn that machine into a multi-user system.

Multi-user micros continue to make money for companies like Altos and ICL, if only because the big-selling machines like IBM and Sirius and Apple don't have any way of letting a half-dozen people share the same system.

The real trick is not just to have people share the system, but share the workload — for example, with two clerks both entering orders into the same file. It's a trick beyond some systems which call themselves 'multi-user'.

The first newcomer, Alloy's PC Plus, appeared in prototype form in July, with a

promise of full details in August.

This system involves plugging new processors into the IBM box, and using the PC Plus software to link them together, sharing disks and printers, with the extra users talking to the processors from remote terminals.

The fact that full details are still not forthcoming is not encouraging, especially when you read claims like 'a single IBM PC can be expanded into a multi-user system comprising up to 30 processors' and that 'the family comprises single board 16-bit and 8-bit processors.'

Data transfer is 'orders of magnitudes faster than local area networks' adds Alloy. This claim implies that it is at least 100 times faster.

And there is no word on how multi-access software would run on a system with both 16-bit and 8-bit processors, which makes it a good bet that it won't.

Digital Research, which has been plugging away at the concurrency idea for a couple of years now, has started talking about a very similar sounding system to Alloy's — DR StarLink.

StarLink uses Concurrent-DOS as the basis of its operating software.

It is already available to US users, but won't be freely available in the UK until September — but the claims already imply that multi-access will be possible. 'Several people can gain access to the same programs or files at the same time,' is the way the official announcement put it — but there is a not very subtle difference between 'gaining access to' and 'updating'.

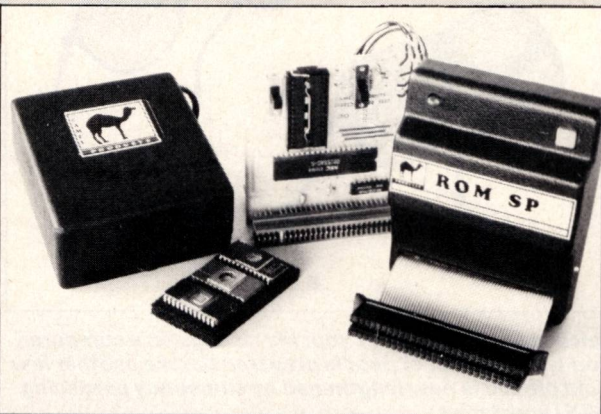
Like Alloy's system StarLink is based on add-on processors, letting up to five people use the same IBM PC box (four of them on remote terminals) together.

From a new American name, Bluebird, a third multi-user solution is called SuperDos.

This is a very ambitious multi-access system. It genuinely does allow two users to update the same file, with precautions built-in to make sure that they don't actually update the same record.

'SuperDos applies locks at the logical record level, not merely at the sector of file level,' the company claims — and that is both safer, and quicker.

There is just one small



A camel for the Spectrum — nothing to do with Jeff Minter's hump-mania, either. It's a family of devices to load EPROM memory chips with your own program, run the program, and change the program. The unusual feature, according to Cambridge Micro Electronics (CaMe1), is that you can use the Spectrum ROM program memory at the same time.

Full catalogue details on (0223) 314814.

No, we're not exaggerating. Thanks to the Psion Organiser (that's the one on the right), you can now walk around quite comfortably with a computer in your pocket. You can travel on a bus without taking up two seats. Or stroll through a revolving door with confidence.

In fact, you'll be carrying an expandable computer system with a microprocessor that's significantly more advanced than those commonly found in micros costing 20 times as much.

Unlike some of its larger counterparts, however, the Organiser's simple language and command structures make it very easy to operate. Even for the computer novice.

An extremely efficient filing system in your pocket.

The Psion Organiser comes complete with a plug-in datapak which can permanently store over 10,000 characters. Allowing you to enter such day-to-day information as diary engagements, telephone numbers, addresses, train times and exchange rates. To name but a few applications.

You can type in information and "SAVE" it in any form you want and retrieve it quickly and simply with the "FIND" key.

So you'll no longer have to juggle with diaries, notebooks and backs of old envelopes to keep yourself organised.

All entries can be simply amended by using the Organiser's editing facility. And since all data is permanently stored in the datapak, you'll never lose it, even if the battery is disconnected.

Carry out complex calculations – simply and swiftly.

Without plugging in any additional software, the Organiser can carry out calculations involving up to 200

characters and two levels of brackets.

Entries are typed in and displayed the way you would write them.

Moreover, you can go back and edit both data and formulae, even after the calculation has been carried out.

So it's simple to correct entry mistakes and perform "what if" calculations.

In addition, the time and date are

state drives concealed under its protective sliding case.

These matchbox-sized units are key to the open-ended power of the Organiser, allowing you to create and use an infinitely large personal and permanent information base on 8K and 16K datapaks.

Two 16K datapaks together give a total storage of over 40,000 instantly accessible characters.

Additionally, either size of datapak can be used in conjunction with any program pack to produce unbeatable processing power in your pocket.

Comprehensive software programs.

Available immediately are three plug-in 16K program packs for financial, science and maths applications, the beginning of a software library.

So whether you're involved in management, engineering, technology, sales or accountancy, there's a program pack containing all the software you'll need for standard computations and a lot more besides.

Each program pack incorporates a database containing essential specialist facts, figures and formulae, plus (more importantly) a simple-to-understand programming language. Enabling you to

write your own software programs (up to 16K long) and run them off a datapak whenever needed.

In short, the Psion Organiser is as functional as systems 200 times its size.

It's a computer with screen, keyboard, operating system and twin solid drives for data and program storage.

But, at £99.95, it's a lot less strain on your pocket.

Psion Ltd., 22 Dorset Square, London NW1 6QG.



One way or another, you can have a computer in your pocket.

displayed at the touch of a button.

Expand your Organiser, but not your pocket.

On receiving your Organiser you will find that it has two unique 'solid



TO: PSION LTD., 22 Dorset Square, London NW1 6QG

Please send me by registered mail:
Psion Organiser with 8K datapak

Science Program Pack

Maths Program Pack

Financial Program Pack

16K datapak

8K datapak

QUANTITY	PRICE	P+P	TOTAL
	£99.95	+£2.50	
	£29.95	+£1.50	
	£29.95	+£1.50	
	£29.95	+£1.50	
	£19.95	+£1.25	
	£12.95	+£1.25	

I enclose my cheque/Postal order made payable to Psion Ltd.

or Please debit my credit card:

(please tick appropriate Box)

Access ☐ Barclaycard/Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐

Card No. _____

Signature: _____ Please print

Name: (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) _____

Address: _____

PCW 17 8 Postcode: _____

To place an order over the telephone, ring (01) 200 0200 anytime.

Psion Ltd., Reg No. 1520131 England. Orders can only be accepted for delivery within the U.K. Please allow 14 days for delivery.

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your Psion Organiser, return it in good condition within seven days and we'll return your money in full and without question.



problem: SuperDos is not compatible with any other IBM standard operating system. It may offer indexed sequential access method, with multi-keyed files — but wonderful though that is, it doesn't help much when you want to run Lotus or WordStar or whatever.

Bluebird is in Atlanta on (404) 451 4470. Alloy is in the UK on (0272) 290651.

Executive answer is 'think big'

Ashton-Tate products in the dBase family can now download mainframe database information in a format that they understand, with a product developed jointly with Informatics, a mainframe software company.

The new product is called dBase/Answer. The move should give a lot more executives access to mainframe information.

It always sounds a lot cleverer than it is, to offer 'full IBM-compatible mainframe communications' on a micro.

What it does is to let you access the mainframe as if you had a terminal, and get information out of it as if you were an authorised user. Fair enough, except that the cost of the terminal isn't usually the problem — it's the cost of having yet another user (inexpert, occasional, and likely to cause problems) on the mainframe, and the cost of keeping data there, that makes the DP manager postpone the decision.

dBase Answer deals with the complex task of taking a mainframe file, and turning it into a dBase file. Once that's been done, the micro user can switch to dBaseII or dBaseIII, or Friday! or the latest product, Framework, and create reports, print sorted lists, or whatever.

Double size, double trouble!

Some of the excitement has drained out of my discovery of DoubleMode, the company which sells computer colour monitors made out of ex-rental TVs, for £85.

I ordered one to test, and was assured that it would be with me quickly. 'But we don't have the 14-inch screens — the smallest is a 20-inch. Is

that OK?' the salesman asked.

I said it was.

The trouble is that your mind doesn't translate 20 inches into reality. Think about the sort of coffin which comprises an out-of-date, ex-rental colour TV set with a 20-inch screen, and you will start to construct the scene that ensued when the thing was delivered.

First, I thought it must be all packing. It wasn't. It was huge, and it took two people to carry it upstairs.

Next, when placed on the table, it turned out to leave no space for the microcomputer. A platform under it, made space for the micro, but then it turned out to be simply too big to sit that close to. You get a stiff neck, swivelling your head around to look from the left to the right of each line.

Probably the ideal solution would be a baronial table, with the display at one end, and the computer at the other. Perhaps this would have been tried, if the display hadn't switched itself off after the first day's use.

I rang Double Mode to tell the company that its onsite maintenance was about to be tested — and the phone wasn't working.

An official at the Irvine Development Corporation assured me sadly that the phone was indeed out of order, but that it hardly mattered. 'The factory is on holiday for two weeks,' said the unhappy voice.

I may stand it on end and use it as a coffee table...

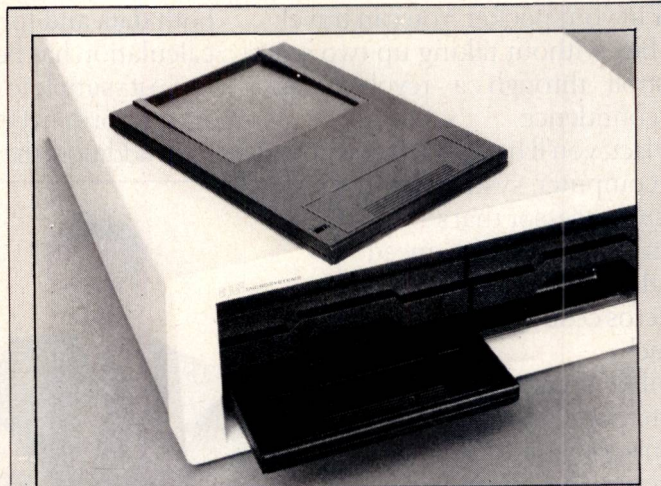
Software consultancy which aims to 'clean up'

Sticking his neck a long way out, ex-IBM salesman David Everard is taking his software house (RSB Systems) into the hardware market.

He is doing it, he says, to save users from people who sell inappropriate hardware.

This is a touchy little subject at the moment, following the star treatment given to Keith Park of ParWest (a software consultancy) on the radio *Watchdog* show.

Roger Cook interviewed Park and also spoke to several of his angry clients. They told of systems (for which advance payment was requested) which never



It may look like a square floppy disk. It is in fact a 'hard' floppy disk, holding 20 megabytes — the secret of making a floppy disk hard is the speed you spin it. Apstor's Alpha 10 has now been sold to a Dutch buyer — first export order — as a result of a Netherlands magazine review which found it to be 'the first removable cartridge storage device to pass every one of their tests'. And that is the key — it is a cartridge, and cheap. Most hard disk systems are permanent, unremovable, and take hours to copy onto floppies. This one can be copied onto another cartridge in less than five minutes.

Details on (0273) 422512.

worked, and didn't meet their needs, and which were delivered late anyway.

The incident has left scars in the minds of many in the business micro trade since Park announced he was going out of business (a press release which, he told Cook on the radio, should have said 'temporarily, for a month' but didn't).

Everard of RSB is not specifically referring to the sort of problem that faces ParWest's unhappy clients — he is concentrating more on the phenomenon of being called in by businesses which have actually gone to a shop, and bought a micro which he, Everard, then has to tell them is just not suited for the job of running the application they need.

'We were originally set up in 1979 as a software house, specialising in accountancy programs for IBM mini and micro systems,' Everard told me, 'and in all too many cases, people buy the hardware before thinking of the software.'

His new Business Systems Centre has agreed to deal in IBM, Apple and NCR micros, but, he insists 'the work will be more along the lines of consultancy than pure hardware sales.'

If the plan works, he could find himself putting out fires caused by software being bought from unqualified consultancies, too.

Details on (02357) 66330.

Lisp implemented on MS-DOS

A new product for those following Dick Pountain's Teach Yourself Lisp series: Microsoft has released a version of the language for MS-DOS computers.

The package, called the muLisp-82 Artificial Intelligence Development System (sounds like a set of mental exercises), will work mainly on IBM family machines, where it requires a minimum of a single floppy

It can cope, says Microsoft, with the bigger (segmented) memory systems of the 8088 or 8086 family of microchips — something a bit beneath one or two Lisp compilers which can restrict memory artificially.

As well as two educational games, the package also includes an implementation of the original Eliza or Doctor program, written by Joseph Weizenbaum of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology — the program which always ducked any attempt to ask it a question, by turning the question into another. ('Who are YOU?' — 'Why do you want to know?') If you can't find a store

Tandy®

A Superb Dot Matrix Business Printer At An Exceptional Price!



Prints 140
cps 10, 12,
16.7 CP1

£499 Inc.
VAT

Reg. Price £699.00

**SAVE
£200**

- 132-Column Capacity At 10 CPI ■ Prints 140 CPS
- Cover Design Reduces Printing Noise

DMP-420. This superb, quiet, cost-effective dot matrix printer features correspondence, data processing and bit-image graphics modes for many office applications. Prints 10, 12 or 16.7 characters per inch; 51 lines per minute at 10 cpi, mode and pitch are switch or software selectable and it prints original, plus two copies. Adjustable tractor uses 4" to 15" fanfold paper with friction platen for single-sheets. It also has selectable parallel and Colour Computer-compatible serial interfaces (600/1200 baud). Printer dimensions 6³/₈ x 24¹/₈ x 13³/₈".

26-1267 **£499.00**

Printer Cable. Can be used with Model I/III/4/4P. Quality engineered to perform to the highest standards and add maximum flexibility and convenience. 34-pin edge card to 36-pin plug. 6 feet long.

26-1401 **£19.95**

Printer Cable. Can be used with Model II/12/16/16B/2000. 34-pin header to 36-pin plug. 6 feet long.

26-4401 **£24.95**

Printer Cable. Can be used with Model II/12/16/16B/2000. 34-pin header to 36-pin plug. 12 feet long.

26-1323 **£19.95**

Offer Ends 29th Sept. 1984

Some Useful TRS-80™ Accessories!

PTC-64 Printer Controller



Now you can print one job while working on another! Our new PTC-64 "print buffer" accepts and stores information from your computer at top speed and feeds it to your printer as fast as the printer can handle it. Standard parallel printer interfaces.

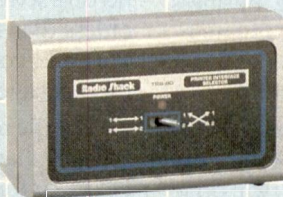
26-1269 **£229.00**

RS-232C Selector Switch

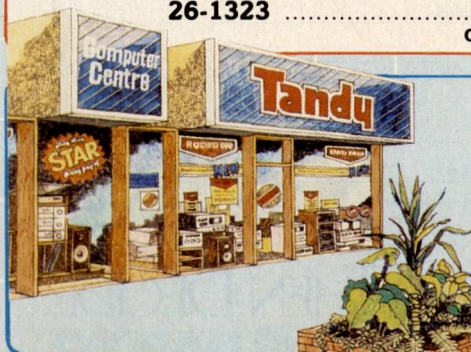
Connect any three RS-232C devices to your TRS-80 computer. There are two switched ports for modems, digitizers, plotters and one configurable port for communication between two computers. Cables not included. **26-1499** ... **£129.95**



Parallel Printer Switch



Connect two printers to one computer, or two computers to one printer. Dual parallel ports permit quick and easy switching. For any TRS-80 or data terminal with a standard parallel interface. Cables not included. **26-1498** **£99.95**



Take A Look At Tandy Today

Visit your local store or dealer and ask about our expanding range of microcomputers and software - we service what we sell!

See Yellow Pages For Address Of Store Nearest You

Send For Further Information to:

Computer Marketing, Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA.

Name

Address

Post Code Tel. No. PCW9



BY NEXT YEAR, EVEN IBM MIGHT HAVE ONE.

This is the Sanyo MBC 555.

The first high performance business machine of its kind to offer the compatibility and versatility of a true 16-Bit business micro for less than £1,000 + VAT.*

A revolutionary price for a revolutionary machine because with 128K RAM expandable to 256K RAM, both the twin drive MBC 555 and the single drive MBC 550 have an 8 colour graphics capability (640 x 200 dot resolution), an 8088 CPU for high-speed processing, a Centronics parallel printer interface and free bundled software.

Add to this the support of a compatible

range of peripheral equipment, a comprehensive selection of software and a price tag of less than £1,000 + VAT (MBC 550 £749 + VAT) and you'll probably understand why this package is so attractive.

But the real beauty of the MBC 555/550 series is that you don't have to wait until next year for them.

If you want to see these two innovative machines from Sanyo's proven range of Micros phone LOGITEK on 0257 426644 or STC on 0279 26777 or ICARUS on 01-485 5574 or clip the coupon and we'll show you how to stay one step ahead.

Name	
Company	
Position in Company	
Address	
Tel. no	PC.W/19184
Return to: Marketing Dept., Sanyo Marubeni (UK) Limited, Sanyo House, 8 Greycaine Road, Watford, Herts.	

*EXCLUDING MONITOR.



SEE SANYO, THEN DECIDE

SANYO

selling it, contact Microsoft UK on (07535) 59951.

Broadly speaking ...

One of the very first computer shops to be set up in Britain was Comart, which expanded two years later by buying the Byte Shop chain.

The man who started it all off was David Broad, who has now made himself personally wealthier by selling out to Kode.

What the move will mean to people who buy micros from Comart or its subsidiary companies is just guesswork. But what it will mean to people who read this column, I'm afraid, is that David Broad is likely to be quoted more often.

Broad is out to become a force behind the scenes in government circles.

He has done his bit in the past, setting up things like the British Microcomputer Manufacturing Group, and lobbying for changes in import duties, and so on.

'I don't expect to be going in for politics, at least, not for a few years,' Broad told me when the news broke, 'but that does remain a possibility. What I'm really out to do, though, is to get involved in a few more government

committees, and advise a few more City people on the micro business.'

Just because he's a comfortably off ex-chairman of an enterprising start-up company with contacts in Parliament, doesn't mean you can expect him to wear a blue tie.

'I am not a Tory,' he said candidly, 'nor yet Labour. I tend towards the centre in British politics.' And he confessed to being a member of 'one of the Alliance parties'.

Good news, perhaps, for whichever Alliance party that is.

The Kode deal valued Broad's 82 per cent of Comart at £2,500,000. Quite a substantial part of that money was paid in cash (less than half, though).

In return, Broad will be 're-investing some of the money to secure a 5 per cent holding in the enlarged group'.

Somewhere over the rainbow

The price cut of a DEC Rainbow by 20 per cent to £2295 doesn't sound as good as it is.

Two important points by comparison with the IBM micro need to be made: first, this price does include two

400k disk drives, and second, it includes the Z80 processor with ordinary CP/M as well as the MS-DOS machine, in the same box.

DEC also makes much of a unique free maintenance scheme, backed up by a personal hotline service, which is not something you'll get from other suppliers, and is worth a mention in passing.

Chip talk

Just a small aside to Sir Clive and his QL: Motorola, the company which makes the 68008 chip inside the QL, has announced a 32-bit version.

In the announcement, Motorola refers to the 68000 (the existing chip of which the 68008 is the little sister) as 'a sixteen-bit processor'.

If Motorola thinks that the 68000 is a 16-bit chip, why does Sinclair think that the eight-bit version of it is a 32-bit processor? His own explanation (at the time of the launch, you may remember) was 'We decided to skip the 16-bit chips because we wanted to wait for the 32-bit chips, which have more memory'.

The 68008 can address a megabyte of memory. That is more or less exactly what the IBM's 8088 chip can address.

Don't rush off, by the way, looking to buy the new 32-bit Motorola chip, because even when samples are available a few months from now, the chip will probably fetch £400... and until then, can we please save the term '32-bit' for when we really need it?

A wise move?

It is very impressive to see software appearing, at last, for the QL. But it is a little alarming, to say the least, to see how many people are preparing to run businesses with the beast.

Sagesoft, of Newcastle upon Tyne, has agreed to put the Sage accounts program on the QL.

I'm very happy to pass on this announcement, but after years of disasters with floppy disks, I really don't feel up to recommending that you actually try running accounts on a QL until you've used the machine for six months, and have a very good idea of how long a microdrive cartridge

lasts.

On the other hand, there isn't any cause for panic. Sagesoft endearingly predicts that the QL version 'will be launched in Spring 1984,' by which the company means in nine months' time.

Other software, according to Sinclair boss Nigel Searle, is just around the corner.

Responding to recent scepticism about 'where is the software', Searle retorted with the rhetorical question: 'Tell me one software house which isn't preparing a package for the QL.'

It's not the sort of question I can answer, but it did sound convincing.

Sagesoft is on (091) 284 7077.

Before you upgrade to dBaselll ...

The main difference between the old dBasell database, which sold so well, and the new dBaselll, which Ashton Tate has just launched, is that the new one assumes you are using a 16-bit processor — or larger.

The main difference between eight-bit systems (generally) and sixteen-bit systems, is the amount of memory available, and the size of the file descriptors.

So dBaselll can store up to two billion records per file, and 128 fields per database.

From the database user's point of view, the biggest change will be the ability to use 10 database files simultaneously — where dBasell could only manage two.

And it also uses colour.

The only doubts about the new product concern its newness. According to one consultant, the new version is nowhere near as stable as dBasell (which is no surprise, of course) — but also, not as stable as it might be at launch.

That's the sort of information which isn't very useful except as a vague warning, since the only way to test a database for stability is to use it heavily for six months. Typically, databases seldom break down when trying to manipulate one or two small files, even if they are known to be flaky.

On the other hand, it's worth passing on somebody's doubts, just in case you were



It may sound a lot for a single circuit card, £500, but what makes it sound better is the list of things the Ultrapak does for an IBM PC.

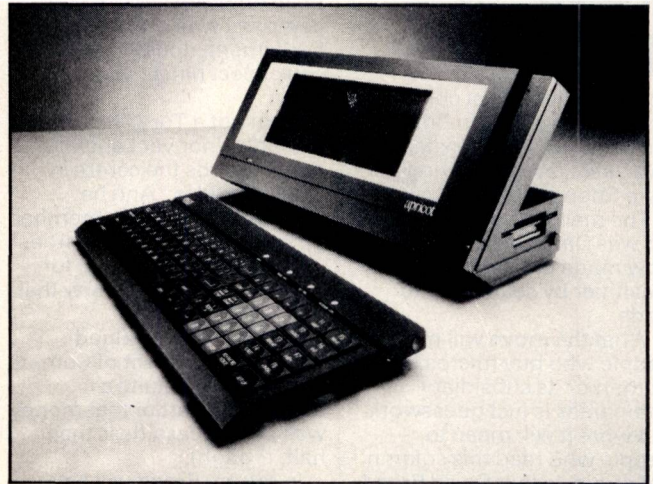
Its main task is to give graphics to a monochrome IBM system, including Lotus 1-2-3-graphics.

It also provides other essential add-ons, such as a Centronics compatible parallel port, a serial RS232 port, and a clock/calendar with its own battery, so that the computer always knows what time and day it is when you turn on.

Finally, it lets you pretend you have a VT100 terminal so that you can connect your IBM to Digital Equipment minis. Details from MBS Plus on Colnbrook 3292.

APRICOT OPEN DAYS AT MORSE

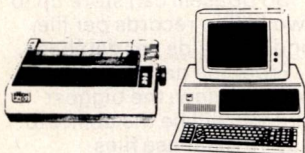
MORSE COMPUTERS INVITE YOU TO TRY
THE NEW APRICOT F1 AND PORTABLE
SEPTEMBER 26th/27th, 10AM TO 8PM



WEDNESDAY the 26th & Thursday 27th of September are two dates to note in your diary. Morse will be presenting the complete range, featuring the new Apricot Portable and the F1, as well as the desktop Apricot and the hard-disk Apricot Xi. Coffee and cocktail snacks will be served, and you will be encouraged to use the new machines in the comfortable atmosphere of our demonstration suite. *Talk* to the speech-recognising Apricot Portable!

Also on the Portable: a flat-panel display of sensible size. Neat 3½" disk storage. And both the F1 and the Portable have a slim, cordless keyboard, colour graphics and optional mouse. Technical staff from ACT will be on hand to discuss their features and run the latest software packages for you.

You'll be able to talk through your own applications with the friendly Morse staff. And get details of our "Open Days" special offers.

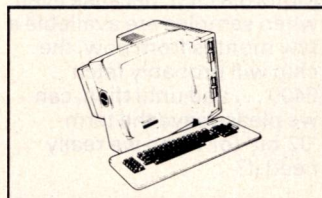


IBM PC PACKAGES

IBM PACK 1. Our IBM Starter Kit. IBM PC, two 360K disk drives, DOS 2.0, monochrome display, printer adaptor, 128K RAM, £2141 and we include the NEC 8023 graphics printer and cable, normally £329, at no charge.

IBM PACK 2. Colour & Graphics. IBM PC, two 360K disk drives, DOS 2.0, colour/graphics monitor, 256K RAM: £2749. At no extra cost: NEC 8023 printer, PFS Write w/p, Eliza artificial intelligence program. Saving £447 on list.

IBM PACKS 3 & 4. PC XT, software. Daisy printer at no cost.



IBM PORTABLE PC

JUST ARRIVED! New from the USA is the Portable PC. Two slimline disk drives, 9" amber graphic display, lightweight keyboard that hinges on the main unit, the ability to run all of your PC software, and portability so *you* can run with it. Adding a new dimension to computing, the Portable gives you everything you want from your PC, in a 30lb takeaway package. Colour adaptor, 256K RAM and 5 expansion slots provide versatility with that all-important IBM badge on it. Drop by for a demo. Pick up a leaflet, then the computer.



MORSE HARDWARE

TELEVIDEO TS1605, 803, TPC1, Digital Rainbow 100, Epson PX8 and QX10, Sanyo MBC 555, Kaypro 4 and 10, Hyperion and NEC PC8201. All these in stock, best prices and most with bundled software. We have a wide range of printers. Choose Qume, Digital, Brother, Dataproducts or Epson, including the new LQ1500.

SOFTWARE. Morse have all the best and latest software packages. Symphony, Framework Open Access and dBASE III. Contact us with your needs, and we'll advise you on solving your problems.

SURPLUS

From our ex-display stock

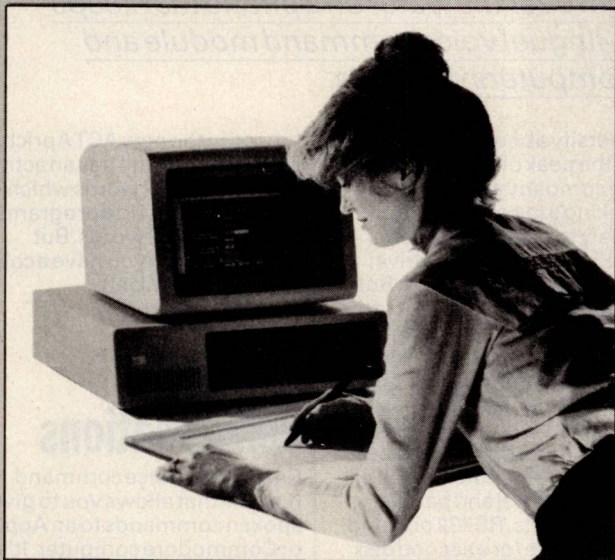
Hewlett Packard HP83 (£1595)	295.00
HP87, list £1595	495.00
Epson MX100, list 499	290.00
Anderson-Jacobson acoustic coupler modem, list £265	100.00
Apple III	750.00
Apple II disk drives from	175.00
Apple II VisiCalc	60.00
Apple II VisiTrend/Plot	75.00
Apple II Multiplan	60.00
Apple II Language Cards	40.00
Apple colour/80col cards from	65.00
Systematics Accounting, each	35.00
Sharp MZ80A list £477	190.00
Sharp Accounts software from	3.00

**YOU'VE GOT TO TAKE
YOUR HAT OFF TO
THESE MORSE PEOPLE
THEY HAVE ALL THE
RIGHT TECHNOLOGY.**



MORSE

MORSE COMPUTERS 78 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON WC1V 6LS. 01-831 0644. TELEX 916509.



Mouse, pen, digitising tablet and graphics — when I saw this in America, it was a Pconcept tablet. Here in Britain, it turns out to be called the Kode Penpad 320.

Just as a mouse for the IBM, it would be worth considering. But the ability to write on the pad, and see the words appear on the screen, makes it worth serious consideration, especially for non-typists. And it will, says Kode, work with Lotus 1-2-3.

Details on (0249) 813771.

planning to use it for something critical — so that you can take the precaution of keeping your old system going at the same time, until the new one is proved stable. And I suppose you could describe the company, Ashton Tate, as having proved that it will stay around and support the product.

Acorn first past the post

The BBC's decision to stick with Acorn and the BBC Micro put an end to months of rumour — but not to discussion on the subject.

Acorn won a new four year contract to manufacture and distribute the BBC Micro. Competition from Sinclair Research's QL and late starter ACT with its Apricot F1 made no impression on BBC Enterprises.

Tenders from at least four

other micro manufacturers, including one which has now called in the receiver and another which doesn't actually have a machine yet fared no better. Sir Clive just hasn't had any luck — the NewBrain, originally intended to be the first BBC Micro, also started out life on the Sinclair drawing board.

There's no mention in the new contract of a new BBC machine: it speaks of Acorn's commitment to 'support and enhance' the BBC B for the term of the agreement. However, a spokesman for Acorn admitted that the BBC B would not be competitive throughout the four years of the contract, and stated that a new BBC Micro *would* be coming from Acorn.

Comment from Sinclair was spartan but Commodore was more outspoken, while denying it wanted the contract. John Baxter, Commodore's marketing manager for the present, but due to leave soon, was not

impressed. 'I'm surprised BBC renewed for the same damn product. Sales are already declining, and internal pressure is building in the BBC to unhitch from commercial involvement with any company. Nowhere does anyone from the BBC say anything about a new micro — that's the most significant part of the announcement.'

If Acorn does have a new BBC machine it won't appear before the launch of its range of business micros in September. There are likely to be two machines, both 16-bit, one a portable. Informed sources quote 3½in drives and built-in compatibility with current BBC B business software. One question which has yet to be resolved is whether you'll be allowed (because you'll undoubtedly be able) to pipe your software from 5¼in to 3½in disks. No prizes for guessing which way Acorn will go.

Jerry Sanders

BBC recording deal for bit-part 'stars'

Three new computer series from the BBC are being recorded. October this year sees the start of a monthly magazine on BBC 2 for experienced enthusiasts,

provisionally called *Micro Magazine*, and starting in March 1985 two new series will be broadcast on BBC 1. *The Learning Machine* will concentrate on educational software and how to write, choose and use it. A second series, as yet untitled, will explore the use of computers by the handicapped.

Jerry Sanders

Expert from Monaco

Monaco is the unlikely source of a new expert system for the IBM PC.

The company concerned is Framenlec and the program it's offering is a cut-down version of its Lisp machine S.1 expert system.

Known as M.1, the package runs on the IBM PC under PC DOS 2.0 with a minimum memory requirement of 128k RAM. Written originally in G-Lisp, M.1 comes pre-compiled and offers automatic question generation, fuzzy logic factors and presupposition checking — features normally associated with systems running on dedicated Lisp machines.

No UK price has been set, but don't expect it to be cheap. The Xerox 1100 mainframe version of S.1 is on 'introductory offer' at \$50,000 for the first CPU!

Jerry Sanders



'But the IBM keyboard already has a numeric keypad,' you cry. 'Why would anybody want to spend around £150 on an add-on?'

The answer, according to Touchstone Technology Inc. is that: 'We know from discussions with PC owners that no one uses the numeric keypad on the standard pc keyboard.' That's because the keypad is actually a cursor controller, and you have to press the Num Lock key to get the numbers.

Details of the 29-key pad on (716) 235 8358 in Rochester, New York.

Job spot

If you've ever wanted to work for PCW as well as read it, now's your chance. We're looking for a staff writer to coordinate our program pages. Once that's under control, there'll be plenty of opportunity to contribute to the other sections of the magazine.

We're also looking for somebody to take over Computer Answers on a freelance basis. So if you've got the ability to answer technical queries on a range of micros, write and let us know. We're waiting to hear from you.



David Ahl reports from over the water on a phone that keeps your diary, a multi-lingual voice command module and computers with ears.

Random bits

Xerox has introduced a hardware/software package that allows IBM PCs to tie into Xerox's Ethernet local area office systems network. It is hoped that PC users will be attracted to other high-technology Xerox office products such as copiers, storage devices and work stations. . . . Coleco has introduced a disk drive for the Adam computer at a price of about \$250, bringing the total system cost to over \$1000. . . . Six different Japanese MSX computers appeared at the Summer Consumer Electronics Show (CES). Manufacturers were not taking orders but admitted to 'testing the water'. . . . Also at the Summer CES, Quicksilver and Virgin Games sponsored an English breakfast for dealers and the press. The hotel chef had never made kidneys, so Quicksilver provided a recipe. Unfortunately, the recipe didn't say how they should be served, so guests were confronted with a large bowl of whole kidneys. It just wasn't Quicksilver's day: its rented double-decker London bus had engine problems so was unable to provide transportation (or publicity). . . . Nor were CES' problems limited to Quicksilver. The *CES Daily News* reported that the Sinclair QL computer uses an 8-bit Z80 microprocessor rather than a 32-bit 68008 MPU. . . . For the first time ever, more education and personal productivity software packages were introduced at CES than games. . . . Can computers relieve the stress they cause? Three manufacturers have demonstrated devices for measuring physical tension through surface electrodes and provide users with a way to monitor tension, relieve stress and even play games. Watch for announcements from Atari, Synapse and Thought Technology. . . . Researchers at

the Submicron Research Facility at Cornell University have produced the first layered circuits, possibly the predecessors of truly 3D integrated circuits. . . . The 3000-year-old cryptic wisdom of the I Ching has now been turned into a \$69.95 computer program by Prof Kerson Huang of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He admits to selling 'only a few copies'.

Looking for a reason . . . ?

Some years ago, popular lore had it that more Apple computers were sold because of VisiCalc than for any other reason. Since then, few peripherals or software packages have played such a key role in the industry.

However, Computerphone may be that unique product which provides a reason to buy a Macintosh.

In appearance, it looks like a sleekly-styled telephone handset with a built-in touchstone pad that hangs on the left side of the computer. The software disk stores 200 phone numbers, billing information, memo pad and calendar. You use the mouse to select a name and the number is dialled automatically.

The phone then becomes a standard voice instrument: as you are talking, the computer can record any notes you wish to make about the call. When you hang up, it makes a record of its duration and cost.

The calendar portion of the program reminds you of meetings, appointments and calls to be made, and keeps a permanent record which can be viewed or printed.

For \$200, Computerphone is one of the most interesting products to come along in many a year. It's made by InterMatrix, 5547 Satsuma Ave, N Hollywood, CA 91601.

Apple-compatible evolution

For years, MicroSci has been producing add-on disk drives for Apple and Commodore 64 computers. In an effort to

diversify about two years ago (at the peak of the game craze), the company considered making a low-cost system solely to play Apple games (MPU, memory, disk drive, joystick and video port). But as the bottom dropped out of the games market, the design grew and evolved into a full Apple-compatible computer.

The shoebox-size system unit contains the MPU, 64k, motherboard, I/O interfaces and single disk drive. Built-in are both serial and parallel printer ports, RS232 port and connectors for a second disk drive, monitor and joystick. The Havac is exceptionally easy to start up; one keypress causes it to automatically boot up nearly any type of Apple II disk (the only combination that doesn't work is ProDOS plus Basic which needs more than 64k). It has full colour graphics, upper and lower case, but can display only 40 columns of text.

A short cable connects a detachable keyboard to the system unit. The keys have a good feel; layout is similar to the Apple IIe. Like the IIc, the Havac has no expansion slots and I/O is built in. At just \$850, it should be a winner for schools and home users who want a simple but powerful machine with a huge software base.

The Havac is made by MicroSci, 2158 S Hathaway St, Santa Ana, CA 92705. And please don't spell it havoc.

Hearing aids

The IBM PC and Apple micros are to grow electronic ears to match the Apricot portable's.

The new electronic hearing device has been demonstrated by Dragon Systems of West Newton, Massachusetts (no relation to Dragon, UK). The Dragon ear is considerably more accurate than more expensive designs: for example, in a test of more than 50,000 words the Dragon system made only 34 errors.

Dragon is supplying the system on an OEM basis to Koala Technologies (maker of the Koala graphics pad) for incorporation into three new products. In addition, it will be sold by other companies as an add-on to the IBM PC and Apple computers. Price of the ear is around \$300.

This is the same system that

is used in the new ACT Apricot Portable. The unit has an active dictionary of 32 words which can be changed in a program to other sets of 32 words. But don't talk to it if you have a cold — it probably won't understand you.

Chirpee conversations

Chirpee is a voice command module that allows you to give spoken commands to an Apple or Commodore computer. It's capable of accepting commands spoken in any language from English to Swahili as it's based on phonetic syllables.

Moreover, Chirpee can be trained to respond to one person exclusively or to several people. It can be easily integrated with practically any software package and can augment or take the place of mouse, touch screen or keyboard entry.

This compact marvel costs just \$179. It's made by ENG Manufacturing, 4304 W Saturn Way, Chandler, AZ 85224.

A long way from dinosaurs

The integrated software system for the Epson QX-10, Valdocs (Valuable Documents), has been praised for its user-friendliness but criticised for its slow response. Chris Rutkowski, president of Rising Star Industries, developer of Valdocs, gave me a preview of Version 2 which makes the current version look like a dinosaur.

Integrated in the system are word processing, database management, calculation and graphics functions which are so natural that a printed manual is virtually unnecessary.

Although the QX-10 uses an 8-bit Z80A microprocessor, Valdocs automatically takes advantage of any amount of installed memory without the user having to worry about bank selection or memory management. File names can be 40 or more characters long and are retrieved by keywords or menu selection.

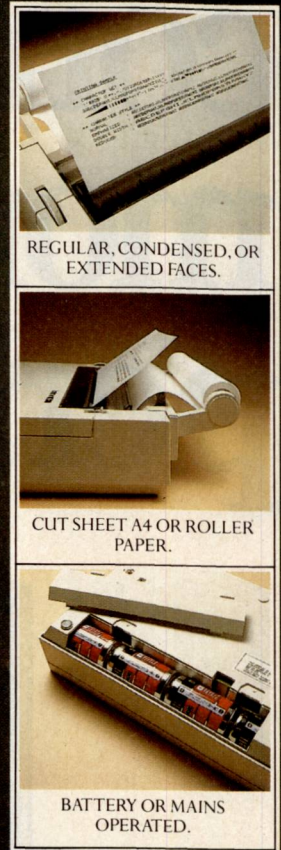
Look for an introduction in late fall at regular Epson dealers.

END

Little Brothers should be seen but not heard.



**NOW ONLY
£159.95
inc.VAT.**



REGULAR, CONDENSED, OR EXTENDED FACES.

CUT SHEET A4 OR ROLLER PAPER.

BATTERY OR MAINS OPERATED.

A maxim which eloquently describes the Brother HR-5.

Less than a foot across, it's nonetheless loaded with features.

The little printer that's low on decibels.

There's one thing the HR-5 won't give you. Earache.

For the annoying 'clickety clack' many printers produce is mercifully absent from the HR-5.

Quietly efficient, it delivers high definition dot matrix text over 80 columns at 30 characters per second (maximum).

Text or graphics with ease.

The HR-5 also has something of an artistic bent.

Being capable of producing uni-directional graphics and chart images together with bi-directional text. What's more it will hone down characters into a condensed face, or extend them for added emphasis.

At home with home computers.

Incorporating either a Centronics parallel or

RS-232C interface, the HR-5 is compatible with BBC, Spectrum, Oric, Dragon, Atari and most other home computers and popular software.

Perfectly portable, the battery or mains operated HR-5 weighs less than 4 lbs, and has a starting price of only £159.95 (inc. VAT).

Which is really something to shout about.

PLEASE SEND ME MORE DETAILS OF THE REMARKABLE BROTHER HR-5 PRINTER.

NAME _____

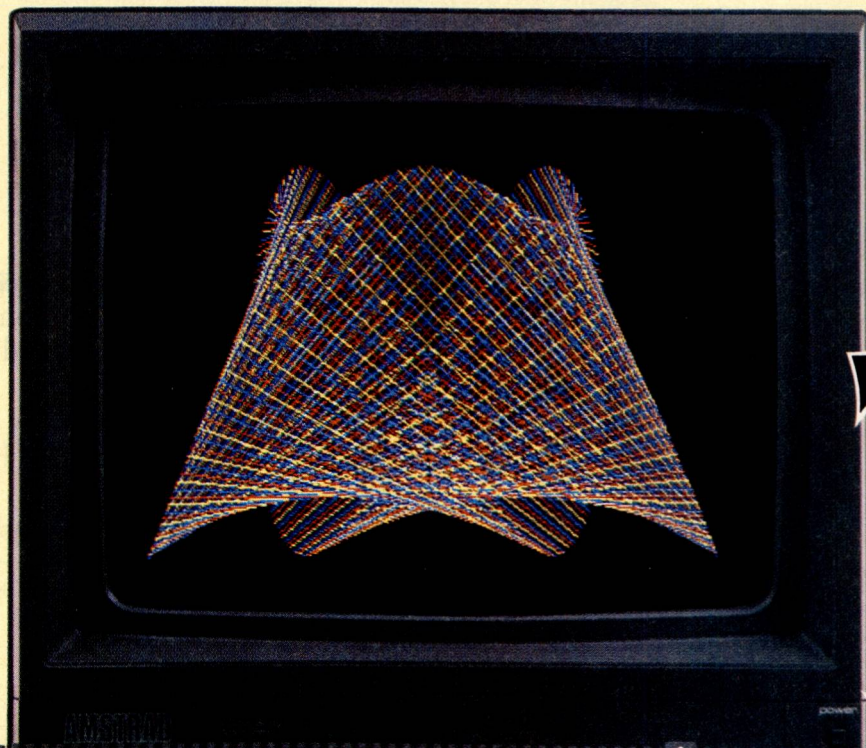
ADDRESS _____

TEL NO. _____ PCW/9184

AVAILABLE FROM: BOOTS, RYMAN'S, WILDINGS, SELFRIDGES AND ALL GOOD COMPUTER EQUIPMENT STOCKISTS.



The reason our new computer comes with its own monitor is perfectly clear.



£239

Computer complete with green screen VDU (GT64)

£349

Computer complete with colour monitor (CTM640)

CPC 464
complete
with
monitor
and
datacorder

high resolution mode

640 x 200 max pixels

80 column text

8 text windows



CPC464 green screen VDU (GT64)

The new CPC464 comes complete with its own colour monitor or green screen VDU for obvious reasons.

Connect as directly as possible to the electronics that control the screen display and you get the best possible performance.

The monitor drives each colour on the screen directly from the computer. So there's no unwanted circuitry in the way to distort the picture.

It's clear and steady. Much better than a micro/colour TV combination. And there are no tuning problems, either.

Complete, ready-to-go system.

The CPC464 is unique at the price. No other computer system offers you so much for so little.

64K of RAM (over 42K available to BASIC), 32K of ROM, colour monitor or VDU, built-in cassette data recorder, typewriter style keyboard, numeric keypad and a very fast extended BASIC.

Green screen VDU.

This purpose designed visual display system has an 80 column text display. Text and numerical data are bright, sharp and easily read at a glance. (Invaluable for word processing, accounting, budgeting and developing programs).

Greenscreen versions of the CPC464 can be used with a colour TV by connecting the optional power supply and modulator MP-1.

Amsoft. Wide range of software.

A rapidly expanding range of programs is already available. The high quality software takes full advantage of the CPC464's high specification and speedloading capability. Which means

even complex programs can be loaded quickly.

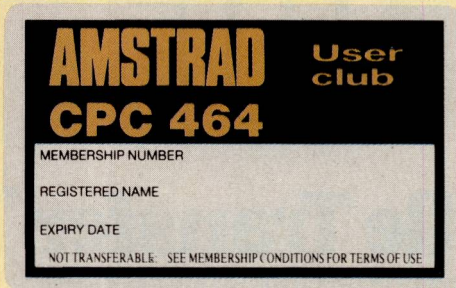
Arcade games, educational programs and business applications are all designed to utilise the CPC464's impressive graphics, sound and processing abilities.



Amstrad. User Club.

Whether you're interested in serious commercial applications or you're a games fanatic, you'll want to join the Club.

Members enjoy immediate benefits



like the privilege card, Club binder, regular magazine, competitions for valuable prizes and contact with other Amstrad users.

CPC464. Unlimited scope for expansion.

At Amstrad, we look to the future. That's why there's a built-in parallel printer interface.

A low cost optional disk drive system including CP/M* and LOGO. A joystick port. And the virtually unlimited potential of the Z80 data bus with sideways ROM support.



Optional disk drive DDI-1 including interface CP/M* and LOGO £199.95



Optional 80 column dot matrix printer DMP-1. Offers high performance computerised text processing for only £199.95.

BOOTS COMET Dixons
Menzies RUMBELOWS AND OTHER
COMPUTER STORES

AMSTRAD

ONE GREAT IDEA AFTER ANOTHER

*Trade mark Digital Research

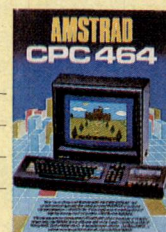
I'd like to know more about the exciting CPC464 complete computer system. Please send literature right away.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

To: Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc, Brentwood House, 169 King's Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 228888.



Get the Connection?



ACT Pulsar 'File Transfer'

It's easy to get the impression that the differences between micros are there to tie you down. How do you upgrade from 8-bit Apple to today's 16-bit micros, or copy files between different 16-bit machines, without hours or even days of laborious data re-entry – and all the dangers that entails?

The answer is Pulsar File Transfer. It puts Apple, Sirius, Apricot and IBM straight onto the same wavelength, transferring file type, text, binary or graphic information directly at up to 9,600 bits per second.

With the correct combination of Pulsar File Transfer packages you have access to complete software freedom between IBM-PC, Sirius and Apricot and instant transfer of data from Apple. Multiple files can be sent or received with a single command, while an in-built error-checking facility guarantees absolute accuracy.

For more information on the Pulsar connection just return the coupon. Vive la difference!



ACT(Pulsar) Ltd.

FREEPOST, Birmingham B16 1BR or call 021-455 7000.



PULSAR SOFTWARE

Please send me further details on the Pulsar File Transfer:

NAME _____

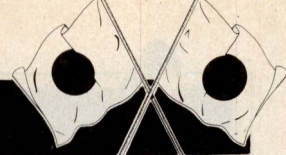
POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL: _____

PCVM 9184



Inexpensive and reliable storage

Storage standards are becoming even more confused. The latest Japanese offering, the Quick Disk, follows the principle of Sinclair's microdrive (fast sequential access) but is based on disk rather than tape—and the disk size is 2.8ins.

Quick Disk can store up to 64k or 128k per disk depending on the model. It rotates the disk by a spiral method—consisting of only one track—at 423rpm, with a recording density of 4410bpi. The data transfer rate is 101k.

Quick Disk's major advantage is that it only takes eight seconds to load and save an entire 64k program, while a conventional cassette tape takes more than 10 minutes.

One machine already featuring Quick Disk is the recently launched Sharp MZ-1500 low-cost home computer but some of the MSX machines will also be using it. The MZ-1500 uses a Z80A CPU of 3.58 MHz, with 64k RAM as standard, 24k graphic RAM, 4k VRAM and 12k monitor ROM. The MZ-1500's Basic is compatible with Sharp's earlier home computer model, the MZ-700. All MZ-700 software will run on the MZ-1500 as the latter employs the ordinary cassette drive interface on which tapes are interchangeable.

Quick Disk is now available from several manufacturers including Mitsubishi—OEM supplier of Univac PC. The very first Quick Disk to come onto the market was from Mitsumi Electronics, Tokyo. (Sharp MZ-1500 uses the Mitsumi drive.) The Mitsumi Quick Disk is about the same size as a cigarette pack and costs £1.50.

Suitable for low-cost home computers, it is more reliable than cassette tape. (PCW readers will probably see one of the MSX machines using the Quick Drive by Christmas.)

Epson out front with lap-helds

Epson has launched two more lap-held machines only two months after introducing the PX-8.

The new computers, the HC-40 and HC-41, look very similar to the NEC and Tandy Kyocera portables. The screen size is the same, too: 40 characters × 8 lines. The CPU consists of the CMOS Z80 chip, 3.6564MHz. 64k RAM and 96k ROM are standard and the LCD screen is 240 × 64 dots. Standard interfaces include RS232C, serial, bar code reader and Centronics. A microcassette drive is available as an optional feature.

The micros have two major attractions. Firstly, the keyboards are detachable. The HC-40 has a standard typewriter keyboard, the HC-41 has an item keyboard on which each key can have user-defined functions to facilitate easy key entry for a specific application; and you can have a multiple key assignment for a number of different applications. Secondly, another improvement on the model HX-20, is that the new machines run CP/M. With an optional disk drive attached, a variety of CP/M software is available.

Prices of the HC-40 and the HC-41 are approximately £400 each.

Small is beautiful

Seiko has launched a wrist-watch VDU—the RC-1000. The VDU can hold a maximum 2k of data in its RAM, and its LCD screen can display up to two lines of 12 characters at any one time.

Here's how you use it.

You wake up in the morning, pick up your wrist-watch VDU and connect it via the RS232C attachment to your desktop microcomputer where you keep your necessary information for the day. It takes only 10 seconds to transfer the entire 2k of data, and then off you go!

An alarm sounds for each appointment on the time-table (stored in the VDU's memory).

The RC-1000 is not the first wrist-watch computer

launched by Seiko. In 1982 the company brought out a wrist-watch TV; and in 1983 its first wrist-watch computer: the UC2000. Although similar to the RC-1000, it did not have an automatic alarm.

Seiko's determination to stick with wrist-watch technology is remarkable. If anyone is going to make the dream of the space age science-fiction wrist unit come true, I expect it'll be Seiko.

Retrogressive step for Hitachi?

Eight-bit micros are not dead (or at least not yet) in the Japanese market.

Hitachi, manufacturer of large IBM-compatible mainframes and OEM supplier of these machines to NAS, BASF, and Olivetti, has applied mainframe design technology to its first-class 8-bit micro. It has 1Mbyte memory space, and its graphics display response time is 55 times faster than other Hitachi 8-bit machines. For home users, a 'Superimpose' feature is provided.

Hitachi believes there is a good market for such a machine. The trend is to move away from 8-bit, but there are an awful lot of the company's applications for which you really don't need 16-bit technology.

The new models are the MB S1/10 at £350 and the MBS1/20 at £500; the latter being directed at businesses.

Pick a graph, any graph

Matsushita has just unveiled its portable, electronic (battery-operated) plotter/typewriter which is capable of printing graphs and characters in up to four different colours. The 'Panagraph' can print in black, red, blue and green using specially developed ball-point pens at a printing step of 0.1mm. It has a small LCD screen and 256k buffer storage so that editing can be carried out in memory before the text and/or graphs are printed. It has 3k RAM to store the text or the graphs and looks similar to

the Brother's portable typewriter, the EP-44. The Panagraph weighs 2.6kg, and costs £171 in Japan.

Almost simultaneously Brother came up with its own very similar graphic machine called 'Picograph'. This uses four-coloured ball-point pens and most of the functions are designed for the convenience of drawing graphs. Picograph runs on batteries, weighs 2.7kg and costs £168.

Music while you work

Ricoh has developed a system which can record voice and music as well as data, all on the same floppy disk. It can be attached to the Ricoh range of microcomputers through a special interface box.

Reproduction of voice and music is program-controlled. This means you can carry out a *Name that Tune* type of music quiz on your computer.

Reproduction quality on the floppy disk is as good as on an ordinary musical cassette.

Through the grapevine

Japanese MSX micros are not going to be solely home machines. The operating system, developed by Microsoft to the horror of some other American companies, will be compatible with CP/M at the system code level so that you can run any CP/M program on any MSX machine. MSX will also be compatible with MS-DOS at the file level to enable interchange of data between the two systems... ASCII, a system house/publishing company in Tokyo, carried a special Benchmark test/evaluation report on the BBC B in its influential monthly microcomputer journal. Acorn, we hear, is now talking to several Japanese firms about the possibility of a marketing/collaboration deal... IBM's rumoured new lap-size computer, it seems, will probably not be made this time by Matsushita, because IBM is unhappy about Matsushita's secret sales of IBM5550 lookalikes. Speculation is that the deal will go to Hitachi.

END

Ever wanted to know what a bibliographic database is? Peter Tootill knows the answer; and a whole lot more about bulletin boards.

You're bound to come across the term 'bibliographic database' at some stage, so here's a brief idea of what it is. A bibliographic database is a bit like an electronic library, except that where a library contains books, the bibliographic database contains information relating to the books it covers. It will have references to, and abstracts from, books and journals and other publications and it is the ideal location for researching information on a particular topic. One of the largest, if not the largest, is Lockheed's 'Dialog' which holds more than 40 million records of information from 60,000 journals in over forty languages!

Some bibliographic databases operate in specialised areas such as EPO (European Patents Office) which only carries details of European published patent applications and patents. Others such as Dialog, ESA-IRS, (the European Space Agency Information Retrieval Service), and 'Datastar' try to give as wide a coverage as possible. The providers of the services are usually referred to as 'hosts'; each host providing a number of individual databases. Dialog has over one hundred, ESA-IRS has over 30, Datastar has around 40. Costs of using the systems vary. Most hosts have a subscription fee, or at least some form of registration before you can gain access to the system; you are then charged on a time basis at a rate that depends on the database to be used. Some cost a few dollars an hour; other more specialised ones will set you back \$2-300. However, most searches only take a few minutes, so total costs will not necessarily be that great.

All the hosts are linked to the packet-switching data networks and in this way can be used from many parts of the country by means of a

local call plus data charges. Even overseas systems can be used at a cost below that of an international phone call.

Plug-in modem

A plug-in modem board for the Sirius (approved by BABT) has been introduced by ACT. It comes complete with software to use ACT's own 'Micromail' electronic mail service, which is based on Telecom Gold. The cost is £295 plus VAT. More details from ACT on (021) 455 7000.

Bulletin board news

Hull, the birthplace of the British BBS with Fred Brown's pioneering Forum 80 system, has scored another first. It's the first UK city outside London to have two bulletin boards. Called 'Hamnet' the second bulletin board is designed for radio hams. Tel: (0482) 497150. Hours: Mon-Thurs: 6pm-8am; weekends: 6pm Fri to 8am Mon.

Please note that Forum 80 has revised its system times as follows: weekdays: 5pm-11.30pm (Tues and Thurs registered users only); weekends: noon-11.30pm.

Although CBBS Cumbria on (06992) 314 has been running for some time, it has inadvertently been overlooked in 'Networks'. The system has a lot of CP/M user group software available for downloading. Hardware includes a two megabyte RAM disk (speeding up response times noticeably).

Another interesting point is that it will accept calls from normal V21 (300 bps) and V23 (Prestel) and US (Bell 103) standard modems. When you call it, it sends out a message inviting you to press 'return' at the various speeds. When it recognises the correct code for 'return' it knows it's got your standard. This means you may get a bit of garbage as it sends out messages at speeds not recognised by your system. CBBS Cumbria is a ring-back system and runs from

6-10pm daily.

Comms shopping

Davidson-Richards offers a range of products based on the IBM, Apple and Commodore micros, plus some CP/M systems. It can supply everything (including the micro) for a range of applications including micro to micro and micro to IBM or ICL mainframe links. More details from: Davidson-Richards, 29 Charnwood Street, Derby DE1 2GU. Tel: (0332) 683 231.

BULLETIN BOARDS

UK free networks

CBBS South West . . . Tel: (0626) 890014. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Mailbox-80, W Midlands Tel: (0384) 635336*. Hours: 6pm-8am daily (ring-back system).

Forum-80 Hull . . . (Forum-80 HQ) Tel: (0482) 859169. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading. Hours: 3-11.30pm, Mon-Fri; noon-11.30pm, Sat & Sun (CCITT); midnight-8am, daily (Bell 103).

Forum-80 Users Group, PET Users section shopping list system. Hours: Tues/Thurs 7-10pm; Sat/Sun 1-10pm; nights, midnight-8am, US (Bell 103) standards.

Forum-80 London . . . Tel: (01) 902 2546. Electronic mail, library for down-loading. Hours: 7-10pm weekdays; midday-10pm weekends. Ring and ask for Forum-80.

MG-Net CBBS London . . . Tel: (01) 399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Sun 5-10pm.

Liverpool Mailbox . . . Tel: (051) 428 8924. Electronic mail, down-loading, TRS-80 information. Hours: 24 hours daily.

TBBS, London . . . Tel: (01) 348 9400. Hours: daily 9am-7am.

BASUG . . . Tel: (0742) 667983. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Computer Answers . . . Tel: (01) 6313076. Hours: 24 hours daily.

CBBS Surrey . . . Tel: (04862) 25174. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Blandford Board . . . Tel: (0258) 54494. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Southern BBS. Tel: (0243) 511077. Messages, down-loading. Hours: 8pm-2am daily (ring-back system).

NBBBS-North Birmingham . . . Tel: (0827) 288810

TBBS Southampton . . . Tel: (0703) 437 200 (ring-back)

Stoke TeC (Information Technology Centre) (Remote CP/M) . . . Tel: (0782) 265 078. Hours: 24 hours daily.

UK commercial systems which are free in part

DISTEL. Tel: (01) 679 1888. Run by Display Electronics (new and surplus electronic and computer equipment, components, etc). The system provides information about stock lines, credit card sales, and some message facilities. 300 baud only at present. Cost: free. 24 hours.

REWTEL. Tel: (0272) 236628. Run by *Radio and Electronics World*, the publishing side of Ambit (electronics components suppliers). Information on stock lines, some message facilities, Business users: £15 per quarter and 5p/minute up to credit card sales; the latter only for subscribers. 300 baud only at present. Cost: limited areas free, remainder £10 pa. 24 hours.

MAPTEL. Tel: (0702) 552941. Run by Maplin (electronic components and micro-computers). Provides information on stock levels, credit card sales to existing

customers only. 300 baud only. Cost: free. 24 hours.

ESTELLE. Tel: (0279) 443511 V21 (Datel 200); (0279) 441188 (Datel 600); (0279) 441222 (Datel 1200). For customers of STC Electronic Services. Office hours only.

Subscriber commercial systems in the UK

PRESTEL. Subscribers only: Prestel consists of a database made up of individual pages provided by many different organisations (not by Prestel itself). 1200/75 baud service at local call rates for a large percentage of potential users. 300 baud service on London telephone number only, at present. Cost: domestic subscribers £5 per quarter and no time charges outside peak periods, 80 per cent of pages are free. 6pm and Saturday mornings, no time charges outside these hours (time charges also apply to domestic users). Information: Dial 100 and ask for Freefone Prestel sales.

MICRONET 800. An organisation providing information within the Prestel database specifically aimed at microcomputer users. Service details as Prestel. Cost: £50-£75 joining fee (covers acoustic coupler and software—for a limited range of machines at present) and £8 per quarter on top of normal Prestel charges. Information: Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB. Tel: (01) 837 3699.

Subscriber business systems in the UK

TELECOM GOLD. Info from: Julie Ireland, 42 Weston Street, London SE13QD. Tel: (01) 403 6777.

COMET. Message handling system giving user facilities for leaving and retrieving messages: costs £30 per month. Info from: John Douglas, BL Systems Limited, Grosvenor House, Prospect Hill, Redditch, Worcs. Tel: (0527) 28515.
*RING-BACK SYSTEM—dial the number, let phone ring once and then ring back.

US Bulletin Boards

TYPE	SYSTEM NAME	TEL NUMBER
TBBS	Akron, OH	216-724-2125
TBBS	Amarillo, TX (Berg Board)	806-374-9711
TBBS	Amherst, NY	716-631-8845
TBBS	Ann Arbor, MI	313-662-8303
TBBS	Austin, TX	512-385-1102
TBBS	Baton Rouge, LA	+ 504-926-0181
TBBS	Baton Rouge, LA (LNW/SE)	+ 504-291-4331
TBBS	Boston, MA (Hub Graphics)	617-569-9140
TBBS	Bremerton, WA	206-692-8408
TBBS	Camp Hill, PA (CAPTUG BB)	717-774-6543
TBBS	Cary, NC (Orch-80/85/90)	919-467-7919
TBBS	Chicago, IL (Aurora Computer)	312-897-0037
TBBS	Chicopee, MA (Apollo Sys)	413-594-2524
TBBS	Colorado Springs, CO	303-632-3391
TBBS	Colorado Springs, CO (WP)	+ 303-574-1615
TBBS	Colorado Springs, CO	303-598-4500
TBBS	(HQ) Denver, CO (TBBS HQ)	+ 303-690-4566
TBBS	Denver, CO (Apparat Inc)	303-741-4071
TBBS	Denver, CO (Software Tech)	+ 303-695-4518
TBBS	Denver, CO (AmERICan BBS)	303-333-1132
TBBS	Denver, CO	+ 303-751-8653
TBBS	Fremont, CA (Aardwolf-80)	+ 415-651-4147
TBBS	Fremont, CA	415-797-4544
TBBS	Gadsden, AL (Infinity Info)	+ 205-543-1064
TBBS	Golden, CO (UFONET)	+ 303-278-4244
TBBS	Greenfield, WI (CANOPUS)	414-281-0545
TBBS	Hattiesburg, MS	601-264-2361
TBBS	Hawkins, TX (MicroServe)	+ 214-769-3036
TBBS	Houston, TX	713-331-2599
TBBS	Houston, TX (Exidy-2000)	713-442-7644
TBBS	Houston, TX (FREELANCIN)	713-488-2003
TBBS	Islip, NY (The Datapoint)	516-581-0898
TBBS	Janesville, WI (J.A.D.E.)	608-752-7840
TBBS	Jacksonville, NC	919-353-0610
TBBS	Kileen, TX (Tele-Med-Comm)	817-526-5915
TBBS	Lexington, KY	** Down **
TBBS	Lincoln, MA (The Outpost)	+ 617-259-0181
TBBS	Linden, NJ	+ 201-486-2956
TBBS	Liverpool, England	+ 051-428-8924
TBBS	Long Island, NY	+ 516-467-6545
TBBS	Memphis, TN	901-358-8227
TBBS	Metuchen, NJ	201-494-3649
TBBS	Milwaukee, WI (Beer City)	414-355-8839
TBBS	Montgomery, AL	+ 205-288-1100
TBBS	Montreal, Quebec, Canada	514-252-8645
TBBS	New York, NY (People-Links)	212-877-7703
TBBS	Orlando, FL	305-644-8327
TBBS	Plattsburg, NY	518-563-0494
TBBS	Ravenswood, WVA	304-273-4136
TBBS	Riverside, CA	714-359-1586
TBBS	San Angelo, TX	915-942-8035
TBBS	Shreveport, La	318-635-8660
TBBS	Springfield, MA	413-733-1749
TBBS	Staten Island, NY (SISTER)	212-442-3874
TBBS	Summerville, SC	803-871-3468
TBBS	Tacoma, WA (Corvus Support)	206-756-0448
TBBS	Tacoma, WA (CORK BOARD)	206-472-9884
TBBS	Tacoma, WA	206-535-2837
TBBS	Tulsa, OK (TBBS TULSA)	918-749-0059
TBBS	Tulsa, OK (Tulsa Info Exch)	918-438-3363
TBBS	Tyler, TX	214-566-1374
TBBS	Waltham, MA	617-899-6524
TBBS	Washington, DC	301-681-5065
TBBS	Wausau, WI #1	715-352-2093
TBBS	Wausau, WI #2	715-848-3415
TBBS	Wenatchee, WA	509-663-0792
TBBS	Winter Park, FL (OMNI-BOARD)	305-645-5543
TBBS	Woodhaven, NY (Rainbow Conn)	212-441-3755
TBBS	Yaphank, NY (LNW BBS)	516-824-8115

+ = 24 hour system

Could this be the biggest selling disc since White Christmas?

A few months after its release, the latest disc from Lotus™ is now romping up the charts.

Symphony™ is the follow-up to that other catchy number, the Lotus 1-2-3™, itself the biggest selling integrated software disc of all time.

But Symphony's success isn't altogether surprising. It takes the proven benefits of 1-2-3 then adds a few ideas of its own.

The spreadsheet, for instance, is even bigger (8192 rows by 256 columns, to be precise).

The database is even better. Its graphics verge on the artistic (bar charts, line charts, not to mention exploded pie charts). All in colour.

Next, Symphony throws in word processing that matches the speed and the power of any popular WP program.

It adds communications that let you chat with computers anywhere.

And to cap it all you can put everything on the screen at the same time.

So that when you change the numbers in one window the graphics change in another.

But for all this, Symphony is easier to learn and simpler to operate than programs that do half as much.

To find out more about Lotus Symphony and the name of an authorised dealer call Teledata on 01-200 0200.

It may not capture hearts in quite the same way as Bing's disc, but for millions of executives it'll be music to their ears.

Lotus™

The hardest working PC software in the world.





ARE YOU AFRAID MIGHT BUY WRONG COMPUTER YOU SHOULD

There are many ways you can get stuck with the wrong computer.

You can buy one simply because it has a familiar name. Or it looks nice.

Or somebody you know has one and speaks kindly of it.

HOW TO APPROACH THE PROBLEM.

We suggest the first priority for any business person is to determine whether or not they would profit from having a computer.

If it can't be proved that you would, forget the whole subject.

CAN WE PROVE YOU NEED ONE?

Explain how your business operates, and our consultants can demonstrate the part computers could play. They'll explain how the right model for your purpose



COMPUTER WORLD

combines with the appropriate software program. And they will teach you to operate it.

They will balance the time and efficiency to be gained against the investment required.

If the case is made and you decide to buy, we will install the computer, train your people to use it and provide service and maintenance.

WHY COME TO COMPUTERWORLD?

We are backed by ACT who make the award-winning Apricot range of computers, and distribute the Sirius, which has already sold over 25,000 units in this country. Aren't we bound to

recommend one or the other?

The short answer is yes, because we believe ACT 16 bit computers

WE TALK BUSINESS, NOT COMPUTERS.

WID YOU THE PUTER? D BE.

are easier to use and better value than competing computers.

We will be happy to compare them with any other make to prove our point.

Evidence that we aren't alone in our opinion lies in the fact that ACT sell more 16 bit computers than anyone else in the UK.

We also sell the ACT range of Pulsar and Apricot software which constitutes a library of published, business software as large as you'll find anywhere in Britain.

WILL THEY BRING OUT A BETTER ONE NEXT WEEK?

ACT is a forward looking company with a vigorous research and development programme who aim to be at least a year ahead of their competitors.

They've just announced the amazingly user friendly Apricot F1 computer and the new Apricot Super Portable.

Both advance the state of the art in their own way.

We know that many people hold back from buying a computer now because something better may come along the moment after they've put their money down.

Don't make this mistake.

If a computer will save your business money, buy it now.

You will amortise the cost very rapidly. Our prices start at around £1,000. If a computer only saves you £40 or so a week, it won't take many months to pay for itself.

TACKLE THE COMPUTER DILEMMA RIGHT AWAY.

Call your nearest ACT Computer-World (the number is below).

It could be obvious that you can't benefit from a computer and need waste no more time on the subject.

On the other hand you may benefit enormously.

It's time you cut through the confusion and got the answer.

You could be losing money daily.

If you prefer, send the coupon and we will send you more information.

ACT ComputerWorld Limited, ComputerWorld House, 43 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1TS. Tel: 021-455 8484.

☐ Please send me further details on the Apricot range of products.
☐ Please send me further details of the other products and services you can offer my business. ☐ Please keep me informed of future events at my nearest ComputerWorld store.

Name

Position

Company

Address

Telephone No.

PCW9/84



'Pack of lies'

There has been so much correspondence recently regarding the problems with the Sinclair QL that the continuing problems of Spectrum owners are in danger of being overlooked.

I am a Spectrum owner and over the sixteen months I have had my Spectrum I have been very pleased with it. I have, however, found loading my software from tape a time-consuming and frustrating business. Like many other Spectrum owners one of the reasons why I chose to buy a Spectrum was that Sinclair Research stated that microdrives would shortly be available and would enable quick reliable loading and saving of programs and data. I waited, patiently at first, impatiently as time passed with no sign of the microdrives.

In September last year I finally received a letter from Sinclair Research, signed by Nigel Searle. It was a standard letter presumably sent to thousands of Spectrum owners. It stated that the microdrives were available and it included the following paragraph:

'The fact that you are receiving this announcement means that we have your name as a registered Spectrum owner, and is your guarantee that as soon as your turn comes you will be sent a microdrive order form. Please don't try to order before you receive an order form.'

The letter concluded by saying:

'As soon as we have enough microdrives, we'll be in touch with you.'

I resigned myself to a further wait. Hearing that the waiting list was down to a mere fourteen months by December, I expected to receive my promised order form in March. You can imagine my surprise when I learnt in April that the microdrives were in the shops

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software — these questions must be addressed to Tony Hetherington (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to 'Communications,' Personal Computer World, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

and I had heard nothing from Sinclair Research. I was even more surprised to learn that the Interface 1 (without which any microdrive is, of course, useless) had increased in price from £29.95 to £49.95 — an increase somewhat greater than would be expected from the rate of inflation!

I wrote to Sinclair Research asking for an explanation and was informed that the microdrive and Interface 1 became freely available upon request in February and that the price increase took effect on 1 April.

I wrote again pointing out that I had been guaranteed that I would be sent an order form when my turn came and that I had been specifically told not to try to order before I received an order form and that it was therefore ridiculous to say that they had been freely available since February. Not only had Nigel Searle's 'guarantee' unnecessarily delayed my acquisition of a microdrive and Interface 1 but now I was expected to pay an additional £20 as well. Needless to say this and further correspondence have failed to produce any satisfactory response.

The conclusions to be drawn from this would appear to be:

- 1) Any written guarantee from Sinclair Research is totally worthless.
 - 2) Any concern expressed by Sinclair Research for customers who have been patiently waiting for their products is a pack of lies merely issued to reduce customer complaints.
 - 3) Any price quoted by Sinclair Research for its products will, without warning, be increased to the maximum that it is believed the market will bear without warning.
- Alan Harwood, Birkenhead, Merseyside**

Soggy jargon

With reference to Banks' Statement, PCW, July: 'The

number of jargon words . . . is inversely proportional to the square of the misunderstanding . . . So, the more jargon, the less misunderstanding? . . . more tightly defined . . . ? Banks hoist with his own verbiage, more like!

Let us be clear: technical terms, used sparingly and directly, are not jargon.

The 'interface between CPU and disk drive' (for disk controller) is good, precise, technical English.

The 'interface between education and industry' (for where they meet) is soggy jargon.

Terms start sharply defined, like new-minted coins. They are debased into jargon when used, first loosely, then in vague imagery, finally to look clever.

JS Paine, Rhyduchaf, Gwynedd

Array passing . . .

With reference to the article in PCW, July, on array passing procedures, I was surprised by your concluding comment that other versions of Basic do not include this facility.

In fact, array passing is a feature of Basic sub-programs in Extended Basic for the TI 99/4A.

Surely this can't be the only Basic to include this facility? **Roger Hadfield, Macclesfield, Cheshire**

. . . exception

I was interested to read the article by Andrew Bangham in the July issue of PCW concerning array passing to procedures in BBC Basic.

I would take issue with the point that the program will not work on a 6502 second processor. I have tried it and it does! In general the author is right to assume that direct memory 'POKEing' and 'PEEKing' will invalidate a program for use in a second

processor. However, in this case, the program POKEs and PEEKs locations which are set up by Basic itself — namely the variable pointers in page &400. As Basic is copied across into the second processor, it expects its variable pointers to be in page &400 in the second processor, and therefore, paradoxically, direct memory access is the correct way to access the locations. If you try to use the legal OSWORD call with A=5 (call to read the I/O processor memory) then the program will not work, as page &400 in the I/O processor contains TUBE handling software when the second processor is active. I suppose this is the exception which proves the rule!

Robin Newman, Director of Software, Oundle School, Peterborough

The eternal triangle

I am in the initial stages of my research into the effects of excessive computer usage: the problems of the computer 'junkie'.

We are all well aware of the positive benefits flowing from the new technology but there are many fears that, if misused, it can inhibit social development in some young people so that they become social outcasts. There are also instances where marriages have failed because the husband has become obsessed by the computer. It appears that the 'other woman' in the eternal triangle is being replaced by a microcomputer. As yet I have not heard of a single female so affected, an issue which also needs careful investigation.

This contemporary problem is causing great concern in many quarters; and research has been set up to investigate the extent of the problem, the types of people likely to be affected and its influence

within the family.

I would like to get into contact with individuals or families who have direct experience of this problem to see how they have been affected.

**Margaret A Shotton,
Loughborough University of
Technology LE11 3TU**

(I think this one's for real—Ed.)

'Unfair and inaccurate'

When you publish a review of a new micro it is your responsibility to ensure that such articles are fair and above all factually accurate. I believe that your review of the Advance 86B in the July issue of *PCW* failed on both counts. Although it will not be possible to undo the commercial damage the article will already have done, I hope you will give equal prominence to correspondence which balances the distortions with facts.

The author was disappointed with the keyboard. That is fair, if subjective, comment. But to describe the keyboard as 'appalling' is unfair. Was he disappointed at first then appalled after he had gashed his thumb? In a June review a rival magazine described the keyboard as 'well-made' and the keys 'silent and with a positive feel'. My view is that the IBM keyboard is marginally better.

The Advance disk system is described as a 'great hulking brute of a machine which is not portable by any stretch of imagination'. I have never seen the Advance 86B (or the IBM PC for that matter) advertised as a portable. Also I measured the office IBM disk system at 16in x 19½in overall, which equates to a desk area of 312ins² compared with 314ins² for the Advance 86B. The height of the Advance disk system means that the monitor is ideally located at eye level and the bottom section, which the IBM lacks, is a perfect dust-free housing for the keyboard. It is not as sleek as the IBM disk system but personally I do not think that wind resistance is too important.

I could not understand the 'bug' allegedly associated with DOS 2.11. All I know is that my DOS 2.11 does not have the bug described.

The omissions in the price comparison between an IBM PC and the Advance 86B were so conspicuous that they must have been deliberate. To

be objective the author should at least have compared like with like. For example, he should have explained:

i) that at the price he quoted the IBM has only 64k RAM and is therefore useless for many business software packages;
ii) that an extra colour card is required to bring the IBM PC to the same spec as the Advance; and
iii) that if a 16-bit processor is installed in the IBM an add-on box is required (and what of desk space then?).

The software package supplied with the Advance is dismissed because it's 'free'. Well, most people who buy a business machine will require some if not all the packages provided. Therefore, if you buy an IBM PC you will be faced with an additional outlay of between £175 or more (for a decent word processing package alone) to £750 (for a suite of software packages similar to that included in the Advance deal). Actually, the Perfect software, although perhaps not the best available, is an extremely powerful and professional software package. Choosing a business system based on the Advance 86B compared with the IBM PC route has saved me at least £1200.

Finally, the author was dubious about the support that WH Smith is likely to be able to give. Well, so far the support I have had from WH Smith in Croydon has been excellent and very knowledgeable. It seems to be making sure that the serious business computer side of their business is appropriately staffed.

Anthony Bretherton, Epsom, Surrey

(From the number of letters and phone calls we've received from contented Advance users, it's clear that Surya is in the minority in his opinion of the machine. Any other views? — Ed)

Patience and promises

I write concerning my request for Oric Products International to upgrade the ROM in my 48k Oric-1 computer. The order for the computer was made in February 1983 on an order form supplied by *PCW*, to which I subscribe.

The computer was received in April 1983 and apart from other errors it simply would not load. By late August a replacement machine had been received; the

recommended price had started to fall and settled at £130, a fall of £40. I continued with my faith in the Oric-1 and registered the guarantee from 29/8/83, the date of receipt. The machine still suffered some load problems but none with my hi-fi cassette deck which I now use (a new recommended Ferguson is still awaiting its chance). Also, as you will be aware, the ROM still held bugs so now, not trusting Oric to reply to my letters, I telephoned a number of times from September to November. The outcome was the assurance that Oric accepted that the faults made the Oric-1 fall below the early advertised claims, and that it planned to replace the ROMs when the new ROM was perfected and would I please be patient.

I wrote to Oric when news of the ROM was released. The response received three months later, as I was preparing this letter, is a standard offer to upgrade to Atmos standard for £60. Considering the delays, inconvenience and promises made, plus the fact that the price was reduced by the time a working computer was received, I consider that for me, a full upgrade should only cost £20. Indeed, I would not want to pay more.

I feel that all original mail order customers should be offered a simple ROM and manual only upgrade for a basic cost (for example, £10 including postage and packing). This would certainly satisfy my complaint and produce the computer which I paid for.

Robert MacLaren, Wilmslow, Cheshire

Mistaken identity

I read with interest your

review of the new HP110 portable computer (*PCW*, July). Harris Semiconductor worked closely with Hewlett-Packard for two years on the development of this product which uses several of our 'state of the art' CMOS integrated circuits. I was rather disappointed, however, that the three references made to the HP110's microprocessor gave the impression that this device was manufactured by Intel.

Harris Semiconductor has pioneered the development of advanced 16-bit CMOS processors, and while it's true that Intel has agreed to be a second source it is still some time away from shipping anything.

Users of the HP110 may have little interest in knowing the manufacturer of the chips used. However, your magazine is probably unique in its class in that it is read by many electronic and system design engineers in the electronics industry who would be very interested to know that Harris products are used by Hewlett-Packard.

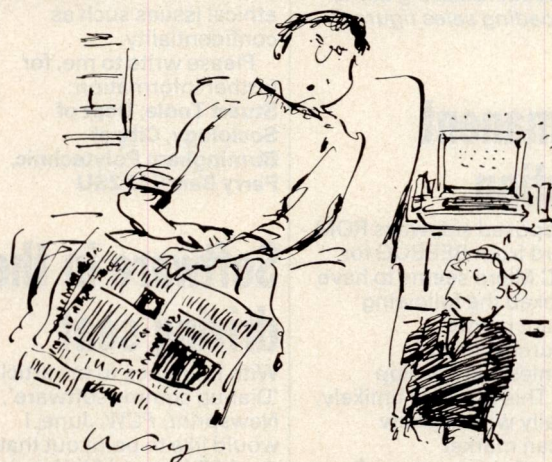
The next few years will see a large number of portable micros come onto the market, many of which may use the Harris 80C86 or 80C88 processors, so hopefully Harris will eventually be recognised as the supplier and not Intel.

Steven Bennett, European Applications Manager, Harris Semiconductor, Slough

Multi-lingual terminals

Good news for Mr Reekie of Brussels and others seeking European keyboards from British suppliers (*PCW*, July)!

The ICL 6402 (monochrome) and 6404 (colour) terminals can support



'No, you can't go out until the computer's done your homework ...'

English, American, German, French, Swedish, Finnish, Danish, Norwegian, Dutch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese or Canadian French. They use an azerty layout for the two French versions and an awerty layout for Italian. Accented characters are produced by a single keystroke.

These terminals are normally used in association with our multi-user PC but could be used in association with other suitable systems having an RS232C interface.
Chris Haynes, Product Strategy Manager, ICL Small Systems Business Centre, Bracknell, Berks

On the contrary . . .

Your contributor Guy Kewney seems to have some unfortunate misconceptions regarding telesoftware sales on Micronet 800.

His news item 'Software by post' in the July issue contains a couple of the most apocryphal statements on the subject to date.

Contrary to his beliefs — or those of the unidentified software companies that he quotes — we can and do guarantee to monitor the number of sales accurately. Indeed, within the Prestel context it is impossible not to.

The second statement is no more than fallacious. Our telesoftware is no less protected than the majority of cassette and disk-based commercial software.

As Mr Kewney himself has commented, nothing stops the most determined pirates.
Adam Denning, Software & Technical Editor, Micronet 800

(How about releasing some downloading sales figures? — Ed)

Permanent solution

The proposed sideways ROM standard from BEEBUG for the BBC Micro seems to have overlooked the following important points:

1 It assumes only 26 companies will develop ROMs. This is highly unlikely, especially with the new American market encouraging even more firms on both sides of the Atlantic to develop ROMs.

2 Different ROMs from the same company featuring identical commands will have the same problems. For example, the 'MOVE' command in Disk Doctor and Caretaker, both from Computer Concepts.

3 It does not help any user with ROMs issued before the proposed arrangement. As there are over 300,000 BBCs in use, this could lead to hundreds of thousands of ROMs and possibly their manuals needing replacement (no doubt at an extra cost).

I have found a far more flexible solution at a reasonable 'one-off' cost suffering from none of the above disadvantages. The 'ROM Manager' ROM package, recently released by Watford Electronics enables any command on any ROM to be accessed directly, and also offers many other useful features.

This permanent system would seem a better solution to a constant problem than the proposal by BEEBUG, which apart from creating its own inherent problems totally fails to take into account the ROMs already in circulation.
D Squire, Barnsley, S Yorks

Computers in social work

In the autumn I am proposing to publish a quarterly newsletter on the use of computers in social work entitled *Computer Applications in Social Work*.

The publication will encompass as wide a variety of issues as possible including computers used: as management tools; for direct work with clients; for research and education; and to cover ethical issues such as confidentiality.

Please write to me, for further information:
Stuart Toole, Dept of Sociology, City of Birmingham Polytechnic, Perry Barr B42 2SU

Software in the driving seat

With reference to the article 'Dial-up comms software', Newsprint, PCW, June, I would like to point out that the ACT Internal Modem is supplied with a software driver. Both conform to CCITT

V25 auto-answer recommendations and approval for such has been granted. This allows the application writer to use the modem in auto-answer mode. ACT's own Apricot Asynchronous Communications Package aims to provide an auto-answer capability. ACT's modem is not

restricted to use with MicroMail, a software package enabling the user to send electronic mail via Telecom Gold. This network is neither designed for nor capable of dialling a user computer as it's based upon dial-up of a mainframe.

Jon Upton, Group Marketing Technical Manager, ACT, Birmingham

BLUDNERS

Lorcan Mongey has written in to say that he found the article on BBC array passing procedures (PCW, July) most convenient, as it solved a problem he was having at the time defining complex numbers on the BEEB.

He acknowledges that although arrays and variables are passed correctly to and from procedures, the original dummy variable vector is not restored on leaving the procedure. He says this can be demonstrated in the

190 I%=&400+2*ASC(A\$)
1300 J%=!%AND&FFFF
1390 I%=&400+2*ASC(A\$)

Thank you, Lorcan.

A typesetting error crept into the July issue in the explanation of 'Parity' in Networks.

ASCII 'K' is 1001011, not 0101010. The MSB (bit 8) will be 1 or 0 depending on whether odd or even parity is selected.

And for those of you following the Teach Yourself Lisp series, the last line on Fig 1 should read:

(Eggs Milk Coffee) → (Milk Coffee)
'rest'

sample program below by adding, for example, the line
0 wexample = 42
to the listing and running the program. Although it appears to work properly, typing "PRINT wexample" gives the "No such variable" message, proving that the vector for variables beginning with lower case w has not been restored by PROC endproc.

Lorcan says this can be corrected by typing in:
210 LOCAL I, sum, B%, C%
310 PROC endproc
("xaddmean", C%)
1030 LOCAL B\$, C\$, L%, N%,

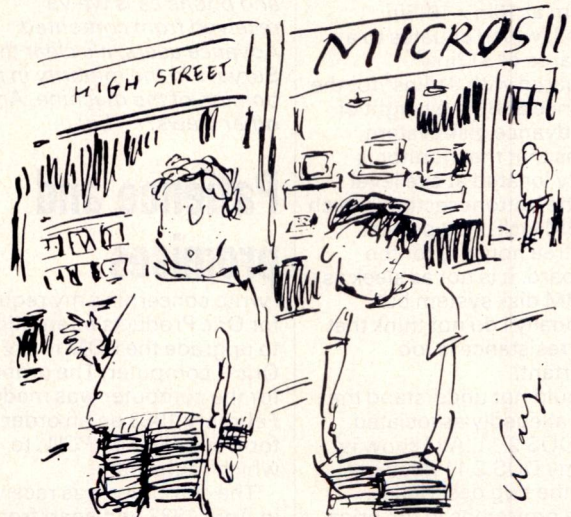
Finally, Spectrum Wide Screen Editor in the May issue can be enhanced as follows:

Omit lines 1033 and 2041:
change 1032 and 2040 as follows:
1032 LET V=INT(PEEKa/k): IF
V=2*INT(V/2) THEN LET
k=PEEKa+k
2040 LET V=INT(PEEKa/k): IF
V<>2*INT(V/2) THEN
LET k=PEEKa-k

These modifications avoid logic errors which could arise in block handling.

Many thanks to our readers for sending in the above corrections.

END



'Apparently Big Brother isn't some new hardware but some character in a book.'

Sampling the ware

Once again PCW Showtime is almost upon us. Bigger and better than ever before, here's a foretaste of what we've got in store for you . . .

If you didn't die of suffocation at the Barbican last year, now's the time to start planning for September's *PCW* Show. It's being held at Olympia so you're guaranteed room to move — and you're also guaranteed an interesting time, whether you're keen on home or business computing.

If you want to take a look at the most advanced products available, try the Leading Edge stand where our selection of the best software and hardware will be on display.

If your interests are centred more on business, take your pick from industry giants like ICL down to independent software suppliers like Anagram Systems. Lotus Development Corporation will also be there, flying over from the US to show its business software.

Likely to steal much of the attention at the Show is ACT, exhibiting its range of machines aimed at bridging the gap between the home, educational and business markets. Less than three years ago the company only had the Sirius; now it's offering more Apricots than we can keep track of.

The two latest models will be on show: the portable, boasting speech recognition and Hitachi's 80-column by 25-line liquid crystal display; and the entry level F1. If you can't wait for the Show, read next month's *PCW* for the first full Benchtest of ACT's first micro for under £1000.

Also scheduled for a Benchtest in our October issue is the latest machine from another of the exhibitors, the Plus 4 from Commodore. As ACT moves down and Commodore moves up, which one will be the winner? We'll give you a chance to decide.

A stripped-down version of the F1, under the nondescript title of the F1E



and retailing at the less nondescript price of £795, is aimed at loosening the BBC's grip on the education market. But Acorn will also be there, exhibiting the products with which it intends to fight back. Predictably it won't be possible to ignore Sinclair, nor Psion — the software house which developed the QL's applications software and now intends to offer it on bigger micros. Psion also fancies a share of the hardware market and has released the pocket-fitting Organiser to prove it.

If you'd prefer something a bit bigger, Kaypro will be there with its portable. Bigger still? Then try the aforementioned ICL stand — or look out for Digital Equipment and Apple, whose machines are rivalling the Apricots for abundance.

The UK line of resistance to the Americans is beginning to look a little ragged in places. Enterprise will be there showing its much-renamed micro. And GEC has enough confidence in the Dragon's future to have booked two stands for GEC-Dragon. Tandy will be there too, but with no further interest in the Dragon.

Also representing the US will be Atari — doubtless wondering what the future holds now that former Commodore boss Jack Tramiel is in charge. Perhaps the price of Atari software will finally fall

to the levels of other suppliers.

For more arcade games, try Llama-soft's stand where the screens will be displaying more llamas than resident author Jeff Minter can get onto even the baggiest jumper. And to see what Japan has developed in terms of home software, pay a visit to the stand booked by the inappropriately named Tokyo company Hudson Soft.

If your preference is for adventure or strategy games, the choice includes M C Lotherien, Molimerx and, of course, Melbourne House.

Rivals to Melbourne House's books include titles from Addison Wesley, Duckworth, Shiva, Sunshine Publications and Prentice-Hall. The Book Marketing Council will also be there, promoting its selection of titles covering a range of home computers.

The Book Council aims to help you find the best book. If it's advice on the best business machine or software you need, then head for the Businessman's Advisory Centre. To find out more about micros in general, try the Amateur Computer Club. Or if you just want to play games, the Top 20 Games Centre is designed especially for you. Nor are hobbyists being neglected: Bicc-Vero Electronics will be there with its range of items such as circuit boards and connector tools.

Remember, this is just a taste of what's in store. Our October issue, which will arrive in the shops about two weeks before the Show, will preview exhibitors in more detail. Tickets are available in advance from the organisers, Montbuild on (01) 486 1951, and admission costs £3.50 with a reduction for groups. The dates to mark in your diary are 29 September — 2 October. See you there.

END



BANKS' STATEMENT

Talking toys

If mastery of the qwerty keyboard is an insurmountable problem, give up and try a computer with speech recognition/synthesis capability. Martin Banks advocates speech, the oldest form of communication, as a viable and impressive alternative to hours of frustration and knotted fingers.

Once upon a long, dim, distant time there were two hairy sort of persons who stood facing each other, scowling. They stood like this for some time until one, enraged beyond containment, let forth a strange growling sound which scared the other so much that it ran off.

The essence of communication had been discovered, as had its value. From that point the human race has developed to the stage where it has produced a number of different ways of communicating to complement that first form, vocalisation. One of the most important of these has been the development of the written word and, from that, the development of the machines that help humans create the words more easily: stone tablets, pens, paper, pencils and the typewriter.

This last one brought with it one of those inventions that is, at one and the same time, both incredibly clever and a pain in the ... That invention is the keyboard. The qwerty keyboard is the bane of many people's lives, especially as it has been universally adopted as the standard form of input device for the computer. The technical reasons for doing this are quite sound and when the computer was a machine that was only used by trained personnel (either operators and programmers or typist-oriented key entry staff), the fact that the keyboard was being used didn't matter too much.

While the keyboard was being used exclusively by those explicitly trained in such arts, intimidation did not matter. Now it's different. Personal computers are everywhere. Workshop foremen use them, children use them, senior company executives use them. The intimidatory value of the keyboard has therefore become rather more significant.

A way around the keyboard was needed and over the last year or so technology has come up with some answers. The mouse is probably the most famous so far and, as far as it goes, is an excellent tool for moving the cursor around and entering simple commands by pressing. (Sorry, but it still has keys.)

Another device that has been employed of late is the touch-sensitive screen. This is actually a misnomer, for the thing is light-sensitive not touch-sensitive but, despite such split hairs, it allows the user to point to locations on the screen with a finger or similar apparatus and identify tasks, functions, windows or whatever is required. Again this is fine as a means of imparting simple instructions to the computer quickly and in a form that the user can readily comprehend.

Now, however, technology has come up with that which has long been predicted — the form of communications for which humans are rightly famous. Yes folks, the gabby computer has arrived. There are, to be fair, several add-on units that can be bought for the most popular personal computers which offer some degree of speech recognition and synthesis capability. But one of the first to come from a major manufacturer, to my knowledge at least, is the latest variant of the Texas Instruments Professional Computer.

TI has been in the speech technology business for some time, having produced such famous toys as the Speak'n'Spell educational unit. It also produced a speech synthesis add-on for its now defunct TI99/4a. These, it must be said, are just kids' stuff to what is now available. TI has produced a £1250 add-on board for its hard disk variant of the machine which really does have some interesting possibilities, and which could become the next generation of executive status symbol.

Early versions of the speech synthesis system tended to work only with small amounts of verbosity, and the digitised data for this was normally held in PROM on the same board as the speech processor. To limit the capacity further, the actual spoken sentences were constructed from individual words and phrases rather than long word strings. This meant that the recorded voice used in the first place had to be flat and uninteresting due to any intonation inevitably making a constructed sentence sound odd.

The TI system can now record a voice

with any necessary intonation directly onto disk. It can then be read back for synthesis. On a 320k floppy, for example, TI claims it can record 20 minutes of continuous speech which can, as is the way with synthesis systems, be speeded up or slowed down without pitch changes as required. That may seem like a novelty but it has some uses.

The speech recognition system can identify some 50 different words in up to nine different vocabularies (that is, different individual voices). TI has produced a routine that allows the user to construct a file of commands which simulate the command keystrokes of any application program. Therefore it becomes possible to have the computer recognise you saying an application program command, 'scroll down' for example, and execute that command.

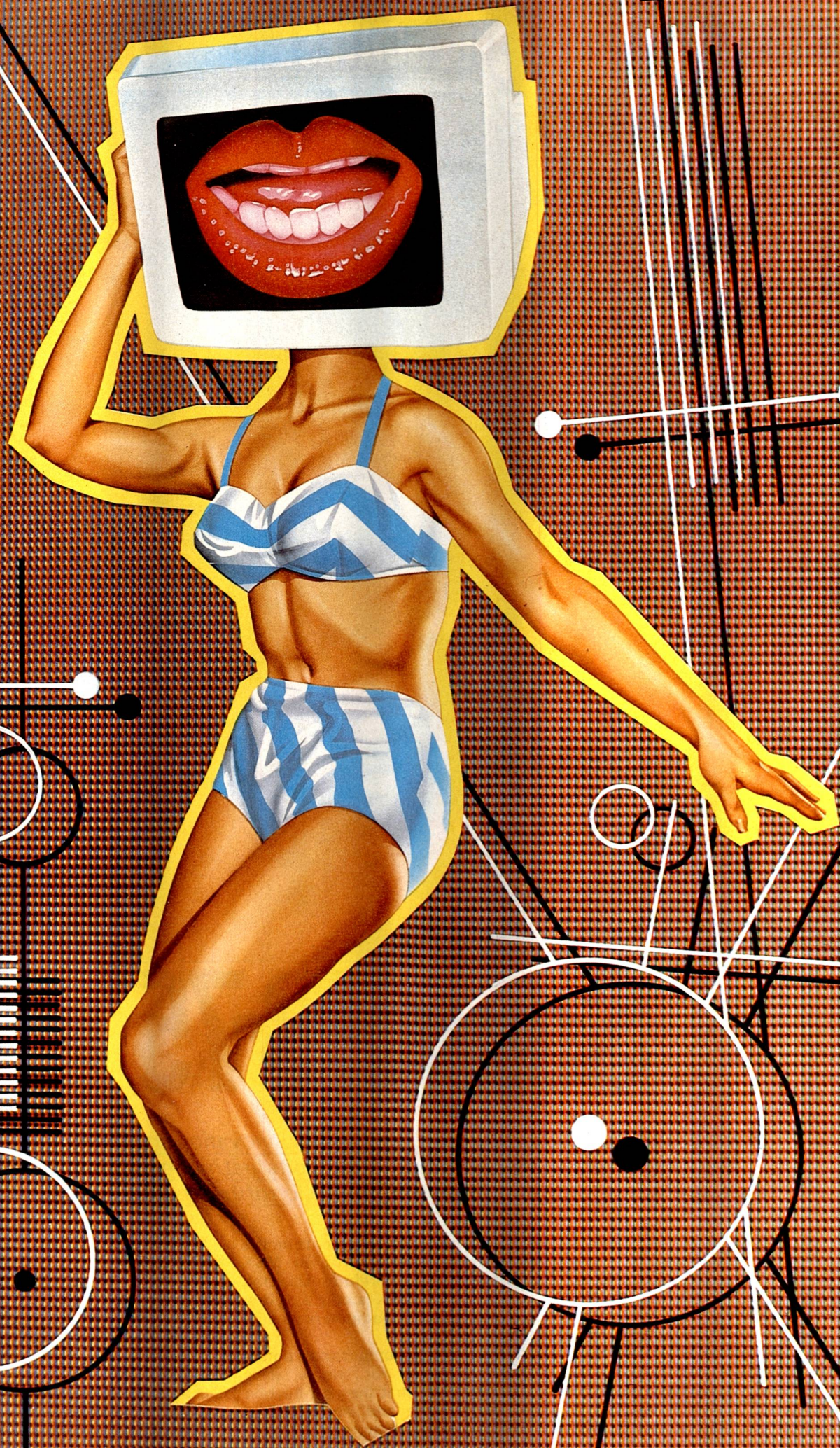
For a large number of applications this capability will allow quite a reasonable measure of 'hands-free' computing. With a spreadsheet, for example, it will be possible to have all the key commands and numeric data entry 'keystrokes' as spoken commands. Imagine it — the executive's status machine. You will sit at your desk and blithely say something like: 'Cell A4. 47321 point 68 return. Calculate.' The computer, with the right programming, will not only do the requested job but could also obsequiously mutter 'I hear and obey, oh Master.'

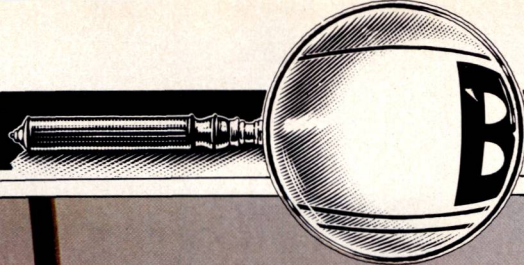
TI has introduced, at the same time as the speech system, a networking capability with all the usual bells and whistles including an electronic mail facility. The company confirms that there isn't such an official product yet, but it doesn't take too much thought to see that it should be possible to combine speech with electronic mail — after all, the digitised speech is just another disk file which can be squirted around the network.

Here is the ultimate executive's toy. Send someone a text document and append to it a speech file with myriad words of comfort, clarification, excuse, and so on. This could have some really interesting possibilities.

END

PAUL ALLEN





BENCHTEST



Sony HB-75

Sony has established an impeccable record for innovation and reliability. Tony Hetherington discovers that not only is its first home micro very competitively priced but an interesting extension of the basic MSX design.

MSX and the principle of software compatibility between machines have dominated the pages of computer magazines ever since the idea was first conceived a year ago.

Few people doubt the reputations or the financial resources of the companies involved — they read like an index of the major Japanese electrical manufacturers. Yet MSX has already had many critics. These critics, howev-

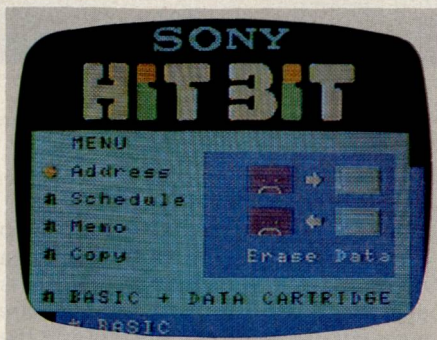
er, have based their arguments on the minimum specification of an MSX machine and have therefore missed the vital point: that MSX is only a central core around which computers may be built.

As the first wave of these computers begins to reach our shores, it is becoming clear that they go beyond that central core and contain some interesting built-in features.

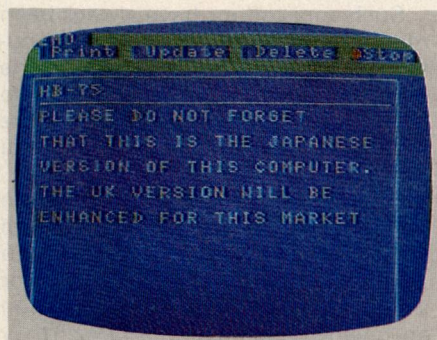
The Sony HB-75 is not only one of the first MSX machines, it is also one of the better models. For under £300 it offers 64k RAM, MSX Basic, an impressive choice of video output, including RGB, and 16k of built-in software.

Hardware

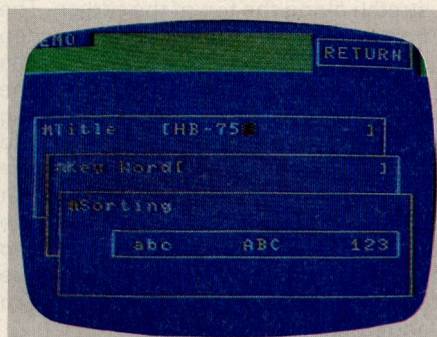
The Sony HB-75 computer conforms to the MSX requirements but goes further. It is supplied in functional packaging



The built-in programs are selected using the cursor and return keys



A page of the memo pad consists of nine lines of 15 characters



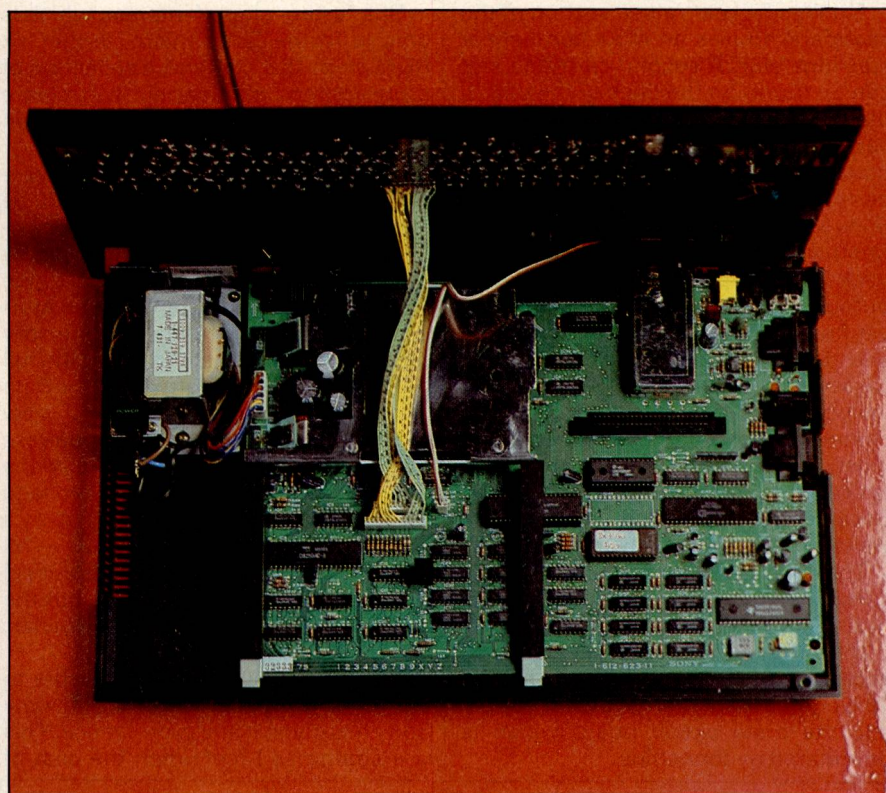
Pages of data can be searched for or sorted with this powerful utility



Information held on the Data Cartridge can be saved and loaded from tape



Executive image—the standard MSX keys are housed in a beautifully styled unit



Inside: the main circuit board is dominated by four chips

complete with a carrying handle. Opening the box reveals the micro itself, three manuals and the TV and cassette leads.

The review machine was in fact an English translation of the Japanese version and not the UK PAL version that will be available in the shops. However, we managed to get a non-working UK version for the photographs so that you would be able to see what you would be

buying. Obviously there are some differences between the two versions but I'll try to rectify these in the appropriate sections.

The MSX standard states that the keyboard will contain 73 keys including the standard qwerty layout, five function keys and a cluster of cursor control keys. However, it is left to the individual manufacturer to decide what to make the keys from and how to organise them

on the keyboard. Sony seems to have spared no expense on your behalf, and has gone for the executive image by housing the keys on a beautifully styled unit.

The keys themselves are set into the front part of the unit which slopes towards the user. They are typewriter style with a good positive feel. Surrounding them are the grey 'support keys' which include a CAPS SHIFT with

BENCHTEST

a built-in LED (showing when it is engaged), a graphics key to obtain the graphics characters from the qwerty keys and a suitably large RETURN key.

The five function keys are found above the qwerty keys and are rectangular rather than the usual square shape. They also require a firmer press to register in order to avoid accidental pressing. Another set of such keys are to the right of the function keys and include an INSERT and DELETE key which are used with the full screen editor. Also in the group is a STOP key to pause or stop a program, and a HOME key to position the cursor to the top of the screen. Further cursor movement is performed by the four cursor keys arranged in a cluster to the right of the other keys. These are a bonus to anyone using the screen editor and can be used in games if you haven't got a joystick.

To complete the top of the keyboard there are keys for RESET and POWER. These are suitably guarded by plastic ridges to stop you from accidentally wiping out your programs.

Finally, the rear-raised section of the keyboard houses an MSX-compatible cartridge slot. A second cartridge slot can be found on the back of the unit in the UK version which replaces the Japanese version's I/O port. This is quite a sensible change since all peripherals can be connected to the Sony via a cartridge slot or the built-in Centronics interface. Also along the back is an impressive array of video outputs and a cassette interface which, via the lead supplied, allow programs and data to be stored on an ordinary cassette recorder. The video outputs include the MSX standard RF (UHF channel 36) and composite audio and video, as well as the RGB output. This isn't particularly surprising considering Sony's interests in this field but is a welcome addition to any machine.

The external features of the Sony are completed by two joystick ports on the right-hand side of the machine.

Undoing just three screws allows access to the inside of the Sony HB-75. This contains an internal power supply and the main circuit board which is dominated by four chips.

The Z80A processor is partly obstructed from view by a supporting strut that protects the circuitry from over-zealous keyboard pressing. It runs at just over 3.5 MHz and has access to 64k of RAM.

The processor is ably supported by a remarkable chip, the TMS9918A, which is made by Texas Instruments and is a sprite-based display chip. It is fully interfaced with the CPU and controls the screen resolution, sprites, colours and monitors, updates the additional 16k of video RAM and provides the various video outputs.

Another chip, the PSG AY 3-8910, complements the graphics chip and is responsible for the 3-channel, 8-octave sound that is a feature of the MSX machines.

Finally, there is a 32k ROM chip. This holds the MSX Basic and completes the recognised MSX standard. Although the original MSX specification only called for 8k of RAM, all the MSX machines that I know of have 64k, although there are reports of some 16k versions.

One further chip of interest, which is unique to the Sony micro, is the 16k ROM chip. This contains a collection of programs and utilities held in firmware that gives the Sony the luxury of built-in software.

An additional piece of hardware called the Data Cartridge should be mentioned here. This should be considered by Sony owners as a *compulsory* optional extra as it fits into the cartridge slot and provides instantaneous storage and retrieval of data: compulsory because its presence brings out the full potential of built-in software. The Data Cartridge doesn't involve any new technology but illustrates the Japanese flair for innovation. Quite simply the one I had consisted of 4k of low voltage CMOS RAM continually backed up by a small battery with a five-year life — all packed into a cartridge. The theoretical limit would be a 64k cartridge but the cost of CMOS RAM imposes a realistic limit of 16k.

Although this facility is available to the other MSX machines, so far only Sony has given it any prominence. This is a shame as I feel when the cost of

CMOS RAM falls this will become an important storage medium.

System software

Unlike the other MSX micros which go directly into Basic, the HB-75 displays a menu of options when the machine is switched on. These options are selected using the cursor keys and the RETURN button and include an address book, memo pad and diary-like schedule reminder.

Such applications have always been mentioned as uses for a home computer but have never been realised, as the time to load from tape has been too long. However, Sony seems to have found the answer through the Data Cartridge.

Each of these programs is identical in structure and provides the user with screens of nine lines of 15 characters in which to store an address, memo or schedule. These screens of information are given a heading through which they can be located and sorted.

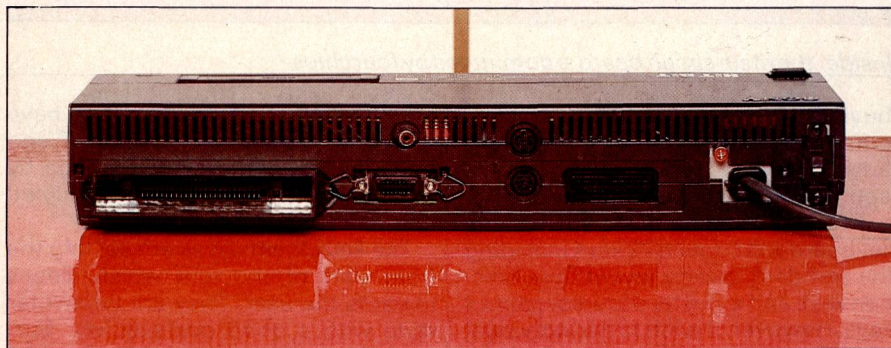
Selecting the address option takes you into another menu of options which stretch along the top of the screen. The first of these is 'files' which, when selected, displays a list of all the address headings that are stored in the machine (or on the cartridge). Moving the cursor down to the one required and pressing the RETURN key is all you have to do to select the screen for that address. A nice little trick with the address headings is to arrange them so that they contain the person's name and phone number. This creates an additional phone directory.

New entries can be made via the NEW option by simply typing in the entry. When you've finished, pressing ESC not only returns you to the previous menu but also saves it to the Data Cartridge if one's present in a cartridge slot.

Similarly, entries can be altered with the UPDATE option and, as with NEW, characters can be entered, altered or deleted anywhere on the screen. Again pressing ESC ends this process, but this time you are given the choice between keeping the updated version or losing it in favour of the original. While updating, you can clear the whole entry by selecting the delete option at the top of the screen.

The final option on the address menu takes you to the search/sort screen. Here you can search for a particular address by either typing in the whole title or a keyword. This keyword can be any number of characters and in either case only the appropriate files are listed. For example, if you had stored the addresses of all known computer magazines then the keyword 'Personal' would produce several entries whereas 'Computer' would result in a longer list.

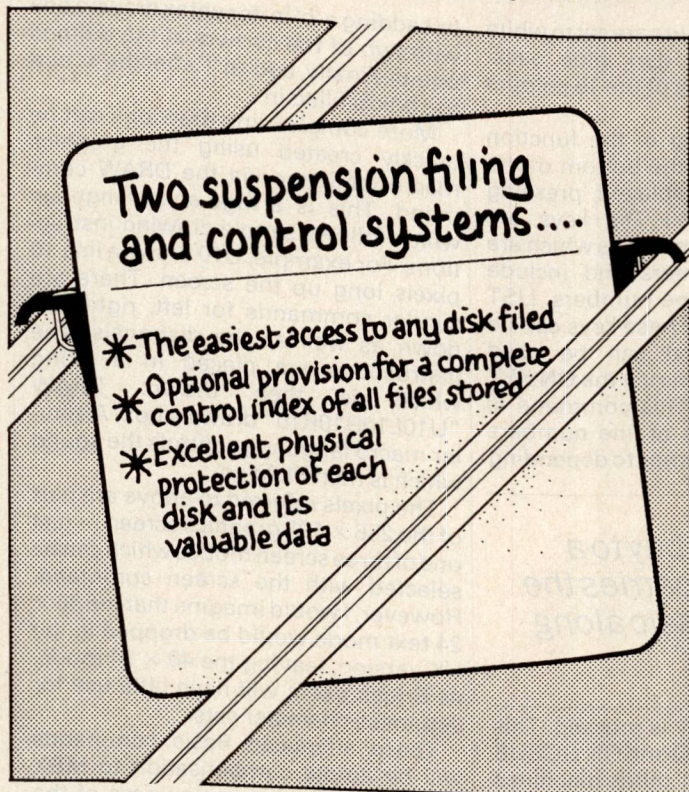
As you create new entries these



At the rear an impressive array of video outputs together with cassette interface

SAFETRAK and SAFER

by MC2 Ltd, disk storage specialists



mc2 Further details from Dept PCW
235 The Broadway London SW19 1SD
Ltd 01-540 9370 Telex 291561 ref MC2



GSL's Mad Autumn Prices!!

PRINTERS

TEC		DYNEER	
F10 40S/P.....	£1,000.00	DW 16P.....	£269.00
F10 55 S/P.....	£1,381.00	DW 16S.....	£299.00
OKI MICROLINE		DW 20P.....	£439.00
80.....	£169.00	DW 20S.....	£459.00
80s.....	£219.00	DW 36P.....	£719.00
82A.....	£249.00	DW 36S.....	£749.00
92P.....	£369.00		
92S.....	£441.00	EPSON	
83A.....	£399.00	RX80T.....	£209.00
93P.....	£479.00	RX80F/T.....	£231.00
93S.....	£549.00	FX80.....	£349.00
84P.....	£649.00	FX100 FT.....	£455.00
84S.....	£729.00	RX100.....	£369.00

SOFTWARE

DATABASES		PLANNERCALC.....	£60.00
COMPSOFTS DELTA.....	£350.00	MASTERPLANNER.....	£215.00
D-BASE 2.....	£295.00		
FRIDAY.....	£150.00	WORDPROCESSORS	
SPREADSHEETS		WORDSTAR.....	£245.00
SUPERCALC 2.....	£165.00	MAILMERGE.....	£121.00
		SPELLBINDER.....	£225.00

(Disks at Silly Prices)

For these and many, many more bargains phone Steve Silverstein on
01-249 2066 TODAY!

Plus a full range of accounting software, with unrivalled training, support and after sales service. Also great deals on Sirius, Apricot and the fabulous Future.

All prices exclude VAT, postage and delivery.

Send for a free full price list.

GSL SYSTEMS LTD, 22-24 GLADING TERRACE, LONDON N16
Telephone: 01-249 2066

NEC
PUBLICATIONS

30 Hour BASIC

standard, ZX81, Spectrum, Oric, Electron and Commodore 64
editions
(£6.95)

Me and My Micro

write and develop your own game programs
(£2.95)

Interfacing and Control on the BBC Micro

how to control equipment outside the micro
(book £9.95, cassettes £13.80, Control Kit £174.80)

From bookshops or direct from NEC

Further information from:

**NATIONALEXTENSION
COLLEGE**
18 Brooklands Avenue,
Cambridge CB2 2HN

K-Post

Introducing K-POST

K-POST is the new IBM PC mailing list package from K-BYTES, providing full facilities for both small and large companies.

- * Stores card index of customers
- * Personalizes mailshot letters
- * Capable of printing in a selection of different formats
- * Simple use of menu-driven commands
- * Easily sorted on: Customer Name
Company Name
Address
- * Prints standard size address labels
- * Fully adjustable for one-off size labels
- * Supplied on 160K disc for PC-DOS
- * Extremely easy to use

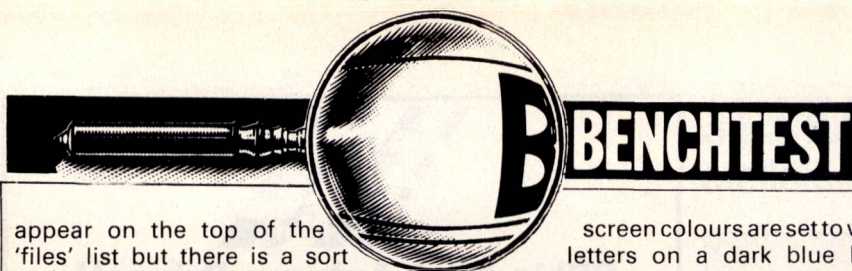
K-POST enhances your efficiency

£79.95 + VAT

K-BYTES Ltd.

Fryern House, 125 Winchester Road
Chandlers Ford, Nr. Southampton
Hants. SO5 2DR. Tel. (04215) 2942

K-BYTES



BENCHMARK

appear on the top of the 'files' list but there is a sort facility which will instantaneously rearrange into descending order, giving preference to either numbers, capitals or small letters.

There doesn't seem to be a limit to the number of file entries that you can have unless you are using the Data Cartridge which would impose a 4k limit — about 22 full screens. The entries can be either kept on the Cartridge or saved to tape using the transfer utility. If the Cartridge is present then an additional tape to cartridge utility is also available. Any tape-saving process also includes an automatic verify, so you should ensure

screen colours are set to white letters on a dark blue background, although any of the 16 colours can be used.

The current setting of the function keys is displayed at the bottom of the screen. (F1-F5 are displayed, pressing shift reveals F5-F10.) The keys are pre-set to include commands which are useful to programmers and include AUTO to generate line numbers, LIST and of course RUN. These keys can be easily redefined and can be used effectively in programs via the ON KEY GOSUB command. This command is followed by a series of line numbers which the program jumps to depending

but adding a 'b' in its syntax draws a box with two of the corners at the defined points. Finally, add an 'f' after the 'b' and the box is filled in.

More complex line drawings can be quickly created using the graphics macro language via the DRAW command. This is a logo-style language which follows simple drawing instructions. For example, U10 draws a line 10 pixels long up the screen. There are similar commands for left, right and down as well as the diagonals. The instructions are placed in a string which is then drawn. DRAW "U10L10D10R10" draws a box. A similar macro language controls the sound which is then PLAYed.

The pixels referred to above are part of the 256 × 192 graphics screen — just one of three screen modes which can be selected with the screen command. However, I would imagine that the 30 × 24 text mode would be dropped in the UK version, leaving the 40 × 24 mode, as British users will have little use for Japanese character sets.

These advanced Basic commands will be ample compensation to MSX users for the relative slowness of the Basic (see Benchmarks) and only having 28k of the original 64k for program use. They will allow even the beginner to produce remarkably sophisticated games and programs and the more advanced machine code programmers will relish the 60k of memory available.

Applications software

The amount of software available for a machine is of critical importance to its performance in the market. A number of technically sound machines have failed because of the comparative lack of software. MSX machines should have no problem in this area because the principal theory behind MSX is software compatibility.

This is the quite simple idea that software written for one machine should work on another. The video market is a good example of this in practice where any VHS machine can use all VHS cassettes (although even in video there's the rival Betamax standard).

The software houses obviously agree with the principle as at the time of

that you note the tape position from which the data is saved.

The whole process is very user-friendly and simple to use. So simple that I managed to discover all its facilities without having to delve into the accompanying Japanese manual. Thank goodness!

The software on the review machine still contained some Japanese characters which won't be present in the UK version. According to Sony the opportunity is also being taken to improve the machine. This will be a difficult task as the HB-75 already performs well. Yes, the screen size is limiting but 150 characters should be enough for anyone's address, memo or schedule reminder.

As mentioned above the memo and schedule reminder have identical structures but you should use the former as a notepad and the latter as a diary. Sony included various entries already saved onto the cartridge as examples for me to find, including a reminder of when to return the machine. Obviously the software is only at its best with the Data Cartridge which is why I referred to it as a compulsory extra.

You can also use the Cartridge to store a program using the SAVE "CAT:" command. This can then be recalled at any time by the opposite LOAD "CAT:". Unfortunately only one program can be stored at any one time. However, with careful planning you could have several routines as part of a single program. This ability to write to a Data Cartridge is just one of the Basic command sequences that sets MSX Basic above run of the mill dialects.

MSX Basic is the final option on the main menu and when selected takes the user into the standard programming screen found on all MSX micros. The

on which function key is pressed. This matches the ON GOTO and ON GOSUB commands found on other machines for jumping to a line number depending on the value of a variable. However, MSX also includes the useful ON STRIG which is dependent on the direction of a joystick.

These commands should not be confused with the more powerful interrupt-driven commands which have a similar syntax; for example, ON INTERVAL. These are driven independently of the Basic program by interrupts that are generated by the display chip sixty times a second.

The ON INTERVAL command is used to define time intervals at which subroutines will be called. The time interval is written in sixtieths of a second, so 10 seconds would be coded as ON INTERVAL=600 GOSUB 1000. This command would be at the beginning of the program and would be started by INTERVAL ON. Thereafter, every 10 seconds, the program would jump to the subroutine at line 1000. Later in the program it could be halted by INTERVAL OFF.

Other interrupt commands include ON SPRITE which is activated by a sprite collision, ON ERROR by a program error and ON STOP by an attempt to stop the program. The ON SPRITE command is particularly powerful since, without it, it would be almost impossible to check for collisions between the 32 sprites supported in MSX Basic.

These sprites are just one of the advanced graphics facilities which earn MSX the X for extended in its name. The others include the self-explanatory CIRCLE and PAINT and the powerful LINE command. This, in its simplest form, draws a line between two points

'The Sony HB-75 will be a very tempting buy to a first-time buyer. . . As an MSX machine it carries the benefits of an easy to use and powerful Basic along with a promised glut of software.'

Benchmarks

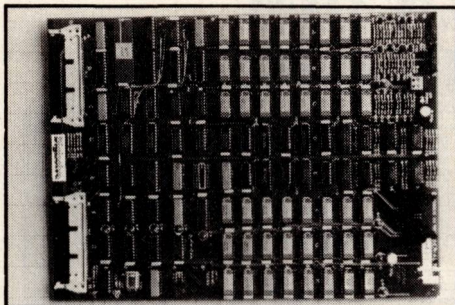
BM1	2.1
BM2	6.0
BM3	16.8
BM4	18.3
BM5	19.3
BM6	31.2
BM7	44.8
BM8	216.3

All timings in seconds. For a full listing of the Benchmark programs see 'Direct Access'.

GRAPHICS

DIGISOLVE offer you a way to increase your graphics speed and resolution. Using a high speed graphics processor, our cards draw lines and characters FAST. The graphics processor works in parallel to the host machine and gives you the power of using a co-processor specifically designed for graphics. With drawing rates of up to 1,500,000 pixels per second, lines appear instantly to speed up your plotting.

With the resolution, we offer new possibilities for software and systems, both in monochrome and colour on a large range of computers.



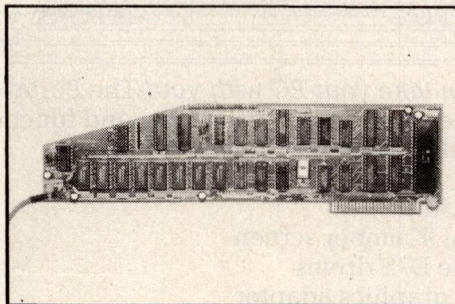
COLOUR GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

DIGISOLVE offer you high resolution colour graphics too. Designed to plug into any computer with a bus host adaptor. The VGP64 gives you 512 x 512 pixels in 64 colours. With its own vector processor and 384K bytes of memory, your computer can become a sophisticated graphics system. **64 COLOURS** or 8 if you insist, not many do! **4096 COLOURS** now you can really paint a picture. **384K BYTES of RAM** or 768K Bytes with 4096 displayed simultaneously. **2 PICTURE BUFFERS** give you help with animation. **GREY SCALE OUTPUT. EXT VIDEO SYNC LOCK** available for making video tapes. **APPLE, SAGE, PET, IBM, S100, VME BUS, RS232**, centronics, all have interfaces available to make use of our fast hardware. New ones are coming along all the time so give us a ring if your requirement is not listed.

8 COLOURS £899, 64 COLOURS £999
4096 COLOURS £2000 + P&P + VAT

The above prices are box units including power supply but excluding computer interface.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: Painting and Slide generation, Business graphics, Architectural 3D design.



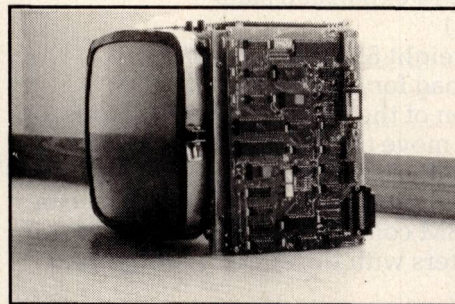
APPLE II

DIGISOLVE's Apple II High Resolution Vector Graphics Processor card quadruples the screen resolution and saves using up your Apple's memory. The enhanced Applesoft support disc supplied with our card provides powerful graphic functions and simplifies the conversion of existing software.

512 x 512 pixels resolution. FAST 1,500,000 pixels per second. MEMORY an extra **64K** on the card. **TEXT** to 85 characters by 57 lines. **CURSOR** drawing features. **SOFTWARE** 18 new functions are added to Applesoft and extra utilities too, all with source listing. **OUTPUT** to a dot matrix printer or save images on a disc. **PASCAL** and **TASC** Compiles supported too.

£399.00 + P&P + VAT

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: Art and Design, Business graphics, Painting, Slide generation packages. Architectural design and modelling, Kitchen design and Visualc prebooks.



VDU BOARD

DIGISOLVE offer you the cheapest way to make a scrolling VDU with our intelligent 80 x 24 VDU card. With over 50 control functions, the card works up to 19.2K baud.

80 x 24 DISPLAY optional 40 x 24 or 40 x 12.

TRUE DESCENDERS on properly formed characters in an 8 x 12 matrix.

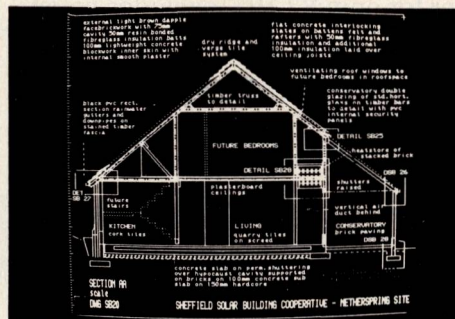
BLOCK GRAPHICS

FULLY SCROLLING display

UP TO 19.2K BAUD via RS232 communications port.

KEYBOARD AND RS232 DATA INPUT

£180.00 (1 off) + P&P + VAT



COLOUR GRAPHICS TERMINAL

The new **FRONTIER** monochrome and colour high resolution graphics terminals are fully compatible with Tek 4014 terminals at an amazing price. The high line rate flicker free monitor and advanced electronics provide an exceptional graphic display terminal.

512 x 720 DISPLAY, 1K x 1K STORED PICTURE PAN, ZOOM & SCROLL to move the display about. **LOCAL EDITING** with macros and software definable character fonts.

PALLETTE OF 4096 COLOURS

FLICKER FREE DISPLAY due to high line rate monitor and advanced electronics working non-interlaced.

19" SCREEN OPTION AVAILABLE

PRICES FROM £1495.00 + P&P + VAT

CUSTOM DESIGNS

DIGISOLVE have staff dedicated to design consultancy and are helping many industrial users with custom design packages. Our experience in designing display equipment, character or graphic based, and microprocessor controllers may help you with your special projects. Please do not hesitate to contact us if you require further details.

Digisolve

DIGISOLVE LIMITED
AIRE & CALDER WORKS
CINDER LANE
CASTLEFORD
W. YORKS WF10 1LU
(0977) 513141 (6 lines in), 513382, 510511
TELEX 557661 AGRAM

APPLESOFT IS COPYRIGHT APPLE COMPUTER ● TEK 4010 IS COPYRIGHT TEKTRONIX ● SCRIBE IS COPYRIGHT ECOTECH LTD

Software for the IBM PC/XT

A Buyer's Guide

START HERE

First, ask yourself a few simple questions:

1. Do you want one of the best selections of software for the IBM at your disposal?
2. Do you wish to take advantage of some of the lowest prices available?
3. Do you want to deal with friendly, down to earth, sales people?
4. Do you need help, advice or technical support?

If you answer YES to any of the above, then move on.

CHOICE

We stock one of the widest selections of software for the PC including the best of the latest releases, such as the exciting integrated systems from Lotus and Ashton Tate.

Look at a few of the many software packages available for the IBM PC:

Ashton Tate — Framework: Powerful integrated system comprising outlining, spreadsheet, database (fully compatible with dBase), DOS access, word processing and graphics.

MicroPro — WordStar Professional: WordStar, the no. 1 word processing program for micros, packaged complete with MailMerge, StarIndex and CorrectStar (MicroPro's new, phonetic spelling checker).

Lotus — Smyphony: All-in-one integrated package incorporating graphics, communications, spreadsheet (1-2-3 compatible), word processing and database system.

Peachtree — PBMS Ledgers: Interactive suite of Business Management Systems. Comprising Nominal, Purchase, Sales and Costing ledgers, inventory management and payroll.

Sorcim — SuperCalc 2: Probably the most popular spreadsheet package. Comprehensive, easy to use, and very well documented.

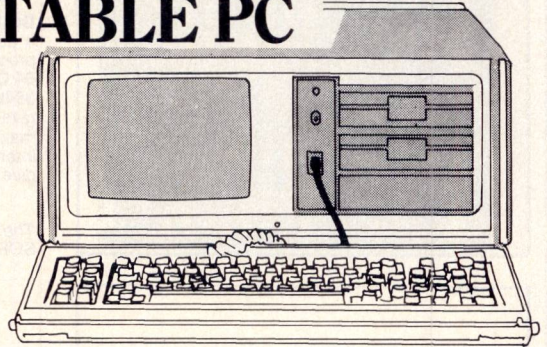
IUS — EasyWriter: Easywriter I is IBM's choice for quick efficient word processing, for more sophisticated text processing choose Easywriter II.

SPI — Open Access: A six-in-one package combining spreadsheet, 3-D graphics, word processor, scheduler, telecommunications and information manager.

SUPPORT

We've been helping companies for over seven years now. We'll offer advice and help in choosing the right software for your application. We also provide training, installation and maintenance.

THE NEW IBM PORTABLE PC



Now you can take your PC with you! The Portable gives you the same power, versatility and function as an equivalent IBM PC. Standard features include:

- * 256K RAM
- * Integral 9" amber screen
- * Slimline D/S drives
- * Colour graphics adapter
- * Five extra expansion slots
- * DOS 2.1
- * Lightweight 83-key keyboard
- * Fitted bag for easy transport.

The inclusion of the colour graphics card is a really smart move on IBM's part. In the field where you will likely just be entering data the 9" screen is fine. Then back in the office you can plug in an IBM colour monitor for large easy to read characters with the added highlighting colour gives.

All this power for only £2,195 (excludes colour monitor) plus VAT.

FRAMEWORK SPECIAL OFFER

We are including Ashton Tate's excellent new, software package, Framework with every Portable PC or 256K PC/XT sold by September 30th 84. Just add a printer and your up and running one of the most powerful software/hardware combinations available.

THE NEXT MOVE

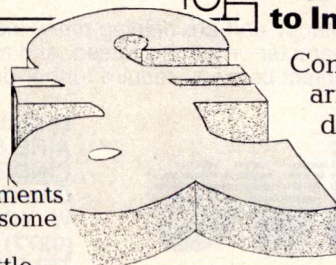
Dial 01-675 5325 and speak to Interam Computer Systems Ltd.

Contact us for further details or to arrange for a free product demonstration. We'll also send you a free catalogue and price list.

INTERAM
COMPUTER STORE

PRICE

You may know exactly what your requirements are and simply wish to take advantage of some of the lowest prices around, making that already over-stretched budget go just a little further.



INTERAM — Authorised IBM Dealer 46 Balham High Road, London SW12. Tel: 01-675 5325 Tlx: 8954072

writing 45 of them are preparing catalogues of up to 15 titles for release in the autumn. This list of 45 companies contains the majority of the market leaders, planning MSX versions of their chart-topping titles.

On top of those already committed there is probably an equal number waiting in the wings to see how well MSX-based micros sell. Should MSX take off, then I would imagine that the number of titles available will be immense, possibly even rivalling the Spectrum's range.

It is obvious that such a large range will include the inevitable fruit machine and space invaders programs which seem to plague most micros; but then I feel the machine's facilities will generate more advanced software. For example, machine code programmers have 60k to play with which is unrivalled in the home market. Similarly the Data Cartridge combined with a cartridge in the second slot provides the opportunity for immediate software.

Sony 3½in disks will be a third medium available to software houses and will no doubt be used to provide MSX owners with a range of home and small business packages including a comprehensive CP/M library.

Another reason for the availability of software is the help that the MSX group is giving to software houses — including a full list of useful ROM calls. This should be taken as a lesson to other companies who try to keep such information to themselves; which attitude is somewhat self-defeating as without such information programmers cannot best use a machine's capabilities. Consequently, the standard of software suffers and therefore so does the machine itself.

Documentation

Documentation is especially important in a machine aimed at the first-time user and therefore should contain a Basic language tutorial as well as machine instructions. The task of evaluating the Sony manuals was almost impossible as they were all in Japanese. However, by virtue of the fact that Basic keywords



Side profile shows the ports for two joysticks

are recognisable, an educated guess can be made.

The three manuals supplied were: the introductory guide to the HB-75; an explanation of the built-in software; and a Basic tutorial guide.

The introductory guide takes you through setting up the computer and on to an explanation of the keyboard, particularly the function keys and CTRL key permutations. It closes with a full technical specification and even a vague memory map.

The second manual provides relatively clear instructions about the use of the firmware. This manual couldn't go wrong as the programs are well-structured and easy to follow. However, the manual presents it comprehensively and includes a diagram of the tree structure of the software marked with the key presses necessary to move around it.

The Basic tutorial manual will no doubt be renamed the 'Fido' manual as it likens the computer to a dog called Fido who is very good at following commands. This is quite a nice analogy which sets the tone for a manual blatantly aimed at children. (I was supplied with a direct English translation of this book which turned out to be a competent beginners' guide to MSX Basic.)

The main failing in the three manuals is the apparent lack of any explanation of the more advanced and useful facilities of MSX Basic. For example,

there is no mention of the machine's 32 sprites, nor of the useful graphics commands or of the more involved interrupt-driven commands. This is a shame since it is these facilities that set MSX Basic ahead of other dialects.

However, according to Sony a fourth manual is being prepared which should answer these criticisms. This manual is said to include an explanation of each of the Basic keywords, with discussions and examples of the more advanced features.

Prices

At the time of writing exact details of the prices of the MSX machines are still somewhat vague. An early indication suggests that they will vary between £250 and £320. The Sony comes near the top of this range at £299, which is consistent with its additional features.

This price compares well with other £200+ micros; for example, the Commodore 64 and the BBC. The 4k Data Cartridge costs an additional £30.40.

Conclusion

The Sony HB-75 will be a very tempting buy to a first-time buyer, particularly if they already own a Sony product. As an MSX machine it carries the benefits of an easy to use and powerful Basic along with a promised glut of software.

It also expands on the MSX core with the inclusion of RGB and three useful firmware packages which illustrate the potential of the Data Cartridge. The 3½in disk drive will be only one of the many peripherals available as hardware manufacturers will no doubt jump on the MSX bandwagon.

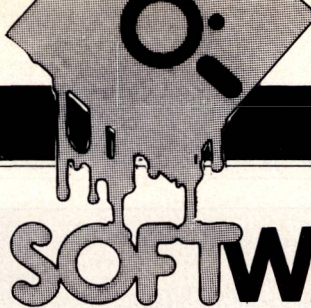
However, it is unlikely that the computer industry will stop developing at its current rate. It may slow down a little, but development will continue. Consequently, there will always be room for the Sinclairs as they take home machines into the next generation.

It is debatable whether the MSX machines will be able to cope with these developments. Even if they don't, they will still form a much needed base line.

END

Technical specifications

CPU:	Z80A processor running at 3.58 MHz
ROM:	32k MSX Basic; 16k firmware
RAM:	64k RAM; 16k video RAM
Keyboard:	73-key MSX standard incorporating five function keys and a cluster of cursor keys.
Display:	Text mode 40 × 24, graphics 256 × 192. 32 definable sprites, 16 colours.
Sound:	Three channels, eight octaves.
Interfaces:	Centronics (printer), two MSX cartridge slots, standard cassette (1200/2400 baud).
Video output:	RF (UHF ch 36), composite audio and video and RGB.
Dimensions:	407 × 67 × 245mm (width, height and depth respectively)
Weight:	2.8kg



SOFTWARE Time to get SMART?

With competition in the integrated software market hotting up, discerning micro users will not easily be fooled into buying the latest 'gimmick'. So, a system called SMART would seem to have a lot to live up to.

Bill Holland puts it to the test.

Innovative Software's SMART system comes in three major sections which may be purchased individually but are intended to be operated as one large application. They cover the areas of word processing, spreadsheet with graphics, and data management. A fourth unit called 'Time Manager' is available but this was not included in the review package.

The SMART system is supplied on five diskettes. On loading the system a diagrammatic display of available options appears. You either move the cursor or press a letter-key to select Word processor, Data manager, Spreadsheet, or Time manager.

A 'macro' facility enables you to redefine any infrequently used key for the duration of a session to cover a frequently used series of key-depressions (for example, a set of reformatting commands, or a lengthy phrase like 'Associated Semi-Conductors Limited'). The macro can contain up to fifty keystrokes, and you can render a set of macros permanent by saving them for later reloading. There is even a function to restore temporarily the re-defined key to its normal function for one depression only!

Word processor

Having selected the word processing option (if you are using floppies rather than hard disk) you have to insert the word processing disk in order to continue; and similarly with the other applications. The program then presents the main area of window-1, bordered and with a 'ruler' at the bottom showing the left and right margins and tab stops. (Further 'windows' can be separated off, with different texts being loaded into each.) 'Word-wrap' is automatic, and as the cursor leaves a text line after any change, automatic re-formatting occurs.

As you input text a small diamond-shaped text-end indicator is pushed ahead of the typed text; a flashing

cursor keeps pace with it as you continue, but if you go back into the body of the document for modification it leaves the diamond behind at the end. A number of function and letter-key options are displayed at the bottom of the screen which are available with the simultaneous use of the 'alternate' key (a sort of additional 'control' key) or the 'control' key itself. These options are, in fact, the most frequently used subset of all the generally available options available through the 'command' key.

The command key options are reached by using 'Esc' to get 'command list 1' to the bottom of the screen, after which the use of the '/' or command key (as with Supercalc) shifts you to the second to fifth command lists; another '/' depression takes you back to the first. A further nice touch is that the use of 'alt-x' re-presents the last instruction used, poised for further use.

Editing text is a delight. There are variations on the 'underscore' theme—you can underline, with respect to the present position of the cursor, a word, a line, a sentence, a paragraph, or a block.

Apart from this, you can also select continual underlining of any new text input. Text 'find' and 'replace' works like WordStar (that is, in a convenient and logical way), with the ability to ignore the distinction between upper- and lower-case, to search the whole file onwards or backwards, ask before replacing, and so on. The 'copy', 'find' and 'delete' commands from com-

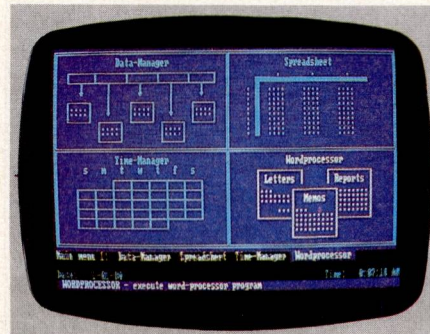
mand list 1 have similar parameter choices to those listed above for 'underscore'.

Another useful built-in extra is the 'compute' option; type in a formula with all-numeric terms and the program calculates the answer; or type in a list of, say, values, which will be totalled when you have indicated the top left and bottom right corners.

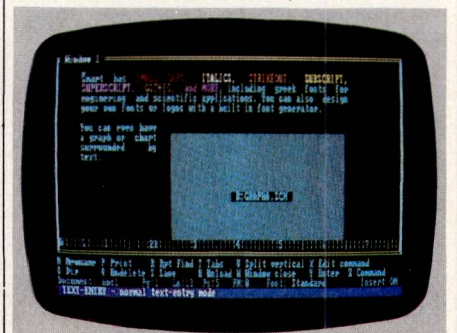
The file read and write commands are differently organised to WordStar's, even though they perform similar duties. Whereas WordStar offers D(ocument load), K(D)one to save, and K(Q)uit to abandon, the SMART system has 'Load', 'Unload', which removes a document from the document window (that is, the screen) without saving it, and 'Save', which puts the file on disk without removing it from the screen. If you opt for 'Unload' you will be asked whether or not you want to save it first.

Be warned: there is an interesting trap in Save: if you save, you will be asked the document name. If you try to enter a new name, the program does not rename the existing document, but attempts to save a document of that name which it assumes you have been using in one of the alternative windows; it therefore tells you it doesn't exist. The trick is to press 'return' on the query without inserting a name, and the document is then saved under its existing name.

Another useful facility is the 'foot-



The start-up menu displays the available options



Editing text is sheer delight; with variations on the underscore theme

note' function. This enables the user to insert a footnote marker at a particular point in the main text and link it to a textual footnote of up to three lines' length which 'follows' the marker around wherever it is shifted and prints at the bottom of the page of the printed document.

When the footnote text has been entered, it will not be visible when editing the main document, so a subsidiary of the main 'window' command allows you to display footnotes.

The 'print' option from command list 1 gives five options: Normal, Enhanced, Options, Default and Template. The 'Template' system requires some explanation. For each document created on the SMART system, a template for printing is also created holding the specific print features to be used for printing that document.

If you want to specify an individual template for a document, select 'Options' from the list, and a long list of possibilities will be presented: a three-line header, either left- or centre-justified, and a three-line footer, with up to three further (blank) lines respectively before or after; specification of the date for the heading, formatted in either alpha or numeric; lines to enclose the document; form length and width; top and bottom margins, and left and right indents; and single or continuous stationery. 'Normal' print is for users who do not have a graphics (dot matrix) printer, since the alternative 'Enhanced' printing produces italic and other fancy styles produced in the document with the 'font' function described above.

The 'merge' commands emulate the 'mailmerge' extra available on WordStar. Using it you can print, either by taking data from a file or by direct entry from the keyboard, personalised circular letters or other correspondence.

The 'graphics' option available from command list 4 allows the transferability of data between various segments of the system. This option will pick up a graph produced with the spreadsheet and incorporate it into a word processing document. A further step in this direction is the 'send' command — this takes raw data from one member program of the SMART suite to another. Thus you could enter despatch details into the data management program, update stocks and trigger

re-order enquiries, then send the details to the spreadsheet to have extensions performed, VAT calculated, conditional commands carried out, take the result over to the word processor to have the result tidied up and printed out as an invoice.

Within each of the main SMART sections (word processing, spreadsheet and data management) you can run a 'project' file. This seems to be a derivative of the 'batch file' idea in CP/M; that is, you take a list of commands that you frequently run in a given sequence, and, by using the 'remember' facility, record them into a project file. At any time thereafter you can run the project with 'execute' and the project name.

The only problem worth pointing out is that the 'change-type' on command list 4 results in a 'beep' and 'Unknown command'. Apart from this and a few incorrect command list references in the manual, the word processor is very impressive.

Spreadsheet & graphics

When the user moves from the main menu to the spreadsheet, the screen takes on the familiar spreadsheet format; both rows and columns are numbered. Less conventional is the use of the extent of the spreadsheet; an economising method called 'sparse matrix storage' reserves space only for cells containing data, so that a thinly filled spreadsheet is much less likely to overflow memory. Help is at hand in the form of a 'parachute': if memory does fill up, the disk space available is also used. Due to this dedication of RAM space to data storage, a penalty is noticeable in that any little activity like cursor movement to outline an item on a menu, or matrix recalculation, causes disk activity as program sectors are fetched and discarded — no great time loss, however.

Formulae can be up to 1900 characters long, and are initiated with a '='. The worksheet has 9999 rows and 999 columns. In the spreadsheet it quickly becomes evident that the same general design principles used in the word processor have been applied to the spreadsheet — providing the same advantages and drawbacks. For instance, to move around in the spreadsheet you can use, apart from the obvious arrow keys, the home, end, tab,

shift + tab, Pgup, Pgdn, ^ + arrows.

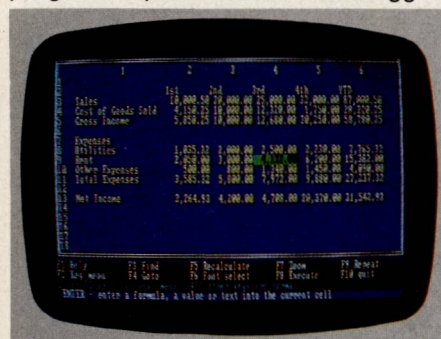
The method of command entry is normal for this type of application: that is, the initial choice of one of the commands from, say, command list 3 (done by moving the cursor and pressing 'CR', or by typing the initial letter of the command), causes the option list to be displayed and the command to be shown a line lower in 'pale' mode. When you choose an option, it is added after the 'pale' command, and any further choices displayed until the action takes place.

Cell referencing is more complex than in standard spreadsheeting: entry of absolute references (that is, those you don't want to change automatically if you shift the cell or replicate it elsewhere) are entered in the form r[n]c[n], whereas the normal relative references are entered as rncn. To add the last ounce of complication you can enter a mixed version such as r7c[12].

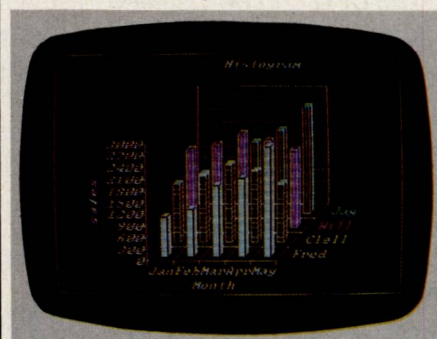
Within the spreadsheet program there are five command lists, summoned by the use of the '/' key. For instance, there is a 'find', but its options vary, giving you the opportunity to specify value, text, or error to be sought. The latter is a good idea: if you have ever been stuck in a spreadsheet full of N/A's and no idea where to start looking you'll appreciate this facility. Having found your error you can hit alt-E or -F to have the error analysed. The 'help' function is present and functions in the same way as the word processor's. The 'blank' command lets you erase a block, line, column, or, if unspecified, the current cell.

One thing to be aware of when selecting a 'column' to be blanked is the request to 'Enter number of columns'. If your cursor is resting on column 6 and you want to delete column 3, be careful! If you specify column number '3' (and why not?), you will find you blank out columns 6, 7 and 8 — the three columns that begin where your cursor is! A bit naughty...

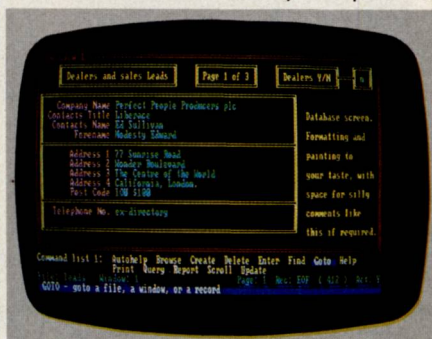
Loading a previously produced and saved worksheet is greatly helped with the display of the files available on the 'B' disk. After one has been selected you can choose between having the file resident or non-resident; this means the presence of the file in RAM or merely in a position



The usual spreadsheet format; both rows and columns are numbered

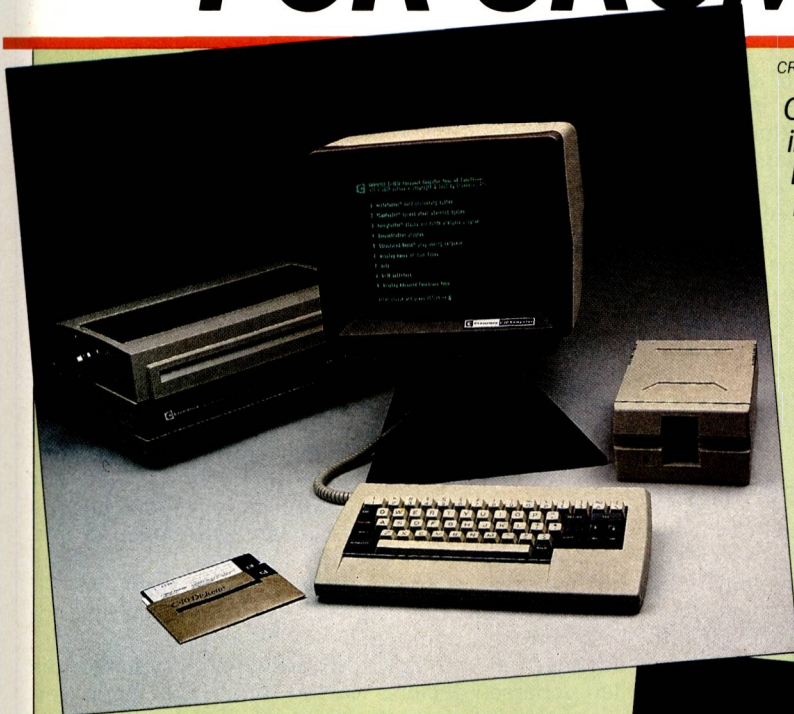


Beautifully coloured graphics: the possibilities seem quite endless



Database format is fixed or variable length—a wonderful luxury

CALL MICROCENTRE FOR CROMEMCO



CROMEMCO C-10MP

Cromemco's C-10 personal computer includes a Z-80A microprocessor with 64K Bytes RAM, 24K Bytes ROM, high resolution 12" green phosphor 25 x 80 screen, detached keyboard, 5" floppy disk drive with 390K Bytes capacity, communications and printer ports, terminal emulation, graphical characters, CDOS operating system and 32K Structured Basic.

In the C-10MP we add a software "Super Pak": a full screen editor, WordStar, MailMerge, Writemaster, CalcStar and PlanMaster spreadsheet programs, Chess game, MoneyMaster financial analysis and InfoStar data base management system.

The System One Hard Disk computer, with an integral 21 Megabyte Winchester hard disk, includes Cromemco's dual 68000/Z-80A DPU processor (featured below), with 256K Bytes of RAM and 390K Bytes of floppy disk storage.

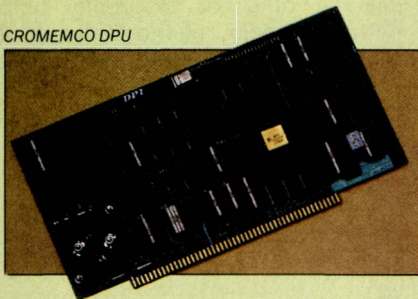
The S-100 bus has eight card slots, sufficient for expansion utilising Cromemco's range of interface cards for high resolution colour graphics, process control, analogue-digital data conversion and telecommunications.

A choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX.



CROMEMCO CS-1HD2

CROMEMCO DPU



Cromemco's Dual Processor Unit is the ultimate professional micro-computer. It combines the flexibility of Z-80A 8-bit systems with the speed and versatility of 68000 16-bit technology and an address space of up to 16 Megabytes of RAM.

The DPU can be installed in several Cromemco computers, including the CS-1 featured above. For larger applications we recommend the CS-2, with up to 4 floppy disk drives, each of 390K Bytes capacity, an optional 21 Megabyte Winchester hard disk, screen and printer interfaces plus a 21 slot S-100 bus – sufficient capacity to cope with the most demanding industrial or laboratory requirements.

With over 5 years experience of Cromemco systems, we are Cromemco's leading British distributors.

MicroCentre / Cromemco®

30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh. 031-556 7354 / 207 Bath Street, Glasgow. 041-248 2767



to be 'run-in' from disk. The latter choice, of course, means that you can draw on a series of large worksheets for data without taking up RAM at all. (Just in case you load in so many worksheets that you lose track of yourself, use of the 'index' command from command list 4 gives you a list of all the worksheets currently loaded.

Other elaborations from the normal approach are the two 'copy' facilities: the standard one when encountering a formula will copy the formula to another cell, whereas 'vcopy' will shift the actual value. The set of row and column numbers can be switched off independently of each other, and to 'open up' things the 'border' command removes the line-border without switching off line or column numbers. In doing so, however, it displays a further two rows on the screen.

The 'F-calculator' function, available from command list 5, is very useful. If you have split the screen, your values are retained in the upper or lower screen while the part-screen in which the cursor was positioned is now the work field for the calculator.

The graphics (on a separate diskette if you are using floppies) are something else. From the moment you go in through 'define' and see that you can define three rows of main title, three rows of footnote, both their colour and font and the main title's size, the degree of detail (and complexity) becomes awesome.

And if you have a colour monitor, the possibilities are infinite. To give you an idea: when you decide to add a touch of colour with the 'paint' routine, you can specify border, cursor or window. If you select 'cursor' you can then select both the cursor background and the foreground; similarly with the window(s).

The 'print' options are equally wide-embracing. On selecting 'print', one selects between 'formulas' and 'text'. Within this choice there is the choice between region or block, complete worksheet and window. The output can be sent to disk for further (word-processor) modification or, of course, to the printer. The final choice is the number of copies.

The 'send' option, as mentioned above, allows communication between word processor, spreadsheet, and data manager. You can, having defined a graph from data entered into, say, a number of spreadsheets, shift both blocks of data and the graph illustrative of the data into the body of a word processing document.

In using the worksheet, I picked up a 'ghost' after opening both a horizontal and a vertical window and 'zooming' into one part of it. A value of 34.00 kept disappearing and reappearing as the cursor moved around the screen. It

wouldn't stay away, but attempting to use it in a formula produced 'error 100' in the destination cell and 'error 1' in the narrative line. Ho, hum! Another minor 'bug' appeared when a copy was made of a row of values. Although all the values had been copied, some of the cells remained blank until the cursor had been passed over them, whereupon the value was finally revealed. Very odd... However as soon as the windows were 'un-zoomed' and 'closed' all was well and the ghosts went away.

The manual supplied for review was a development copy complete with warts. Diagrams were missing and, spelling errors abounded but the release version should be an improvement on this.

Data manager

Database work can be complex and is probably the activity most users tackle last.

Structuring the database is carried out by using the 'create' command whereupon the user will be asked to specify whether a new structure or not is to be used (this is in case an existing one is to be modified). The format can be either fixed or variable length — a new departure for micro databases. The British 'Superfile' works in variable length, but most others are fixed.

As you begin to set up the fields in the database, the next requirement will be the type. This may be alphanumeric, 'Inv name', numeric, counter, date, time, ssn (social security number USA style?), or Phone. The numeric field can be input as calculated, and the formula for calculation input straight away. You can, of course, use a function key to insert fields.

When selecting key fields all fields are displayed, with a cursor to be pointed to the required field. There is a minor anomaly here in that use of f10 doesn't (as is normal) end the selection process; you have to use 'return'. There is also a problem; when you do so, on occasion you end up with screens full of the word 'Execute' flashing past, the only way out being to re-boot. Oddly you don't get the chance of specifying whether or not duplicate keys are allowed. For example, with 'clock no.' as the main key, you would not want to allow duplicate keys, but if you were also keying the tax codes for these they should be.

With numeric fields one can specify accuracy — that is, decimal places wanted — and, more interestingly, there is the idea of calculated fields.

This allows one to nominate, in addition to the field length and type, a formula which governs the value of the field in terms of the values already entered into fields in the present record, along with constants. For example, if a wages database consisted of, among other fields:

- (5) stdhrs (hours at standard rate)
- (6) thalf (hours at time and a half)
- (7) double (hours at double time)
- (8) rate (the basic rate per hour)

one can define field 9 (gross pay) as:
(9) ([5]+([6]*1.5)+([7]*2))*[8]
and the result is that the input screen allows one to enter data into fields 5-8, but not 9, but on 'return' the calculated value of gross pay flashes up into field 9. Very neat.

On the review package there was a problem with the 'create' function. If an error occurred in entering a field's details and the 'f8' 'delete field' function was called, even though the entry details had been cleared from the screen they would still be in memory. This meant that when corrected details were input the new field lengths were added to the deleted ones.

Another minor problem was on 'browse', where field names are truncated to the number of characters in the fields rather than columns being spaced out. But at least you get field names, more than can be said for dBasell.

Prices

The SMART system costs £635, but £485 with proof of purchase of either WordStar, dBasell or Lotus 1-2-3. Modules can be purchased separately: Word Processor £280; Spreadsheet and Data Manager £350 each. All prices exclude VAT.

Conclusion

Overall, this is an exciting package. It is flexible and well-designed — with no obvious gimmickry.

Its shortcomings? Well, a few problems need ironing out; and the extent of interaction between the three units of the system is limited — multiple word processing screens are fine as far as they go, but a split screen with, say, word processing on one side and a spreadsheet on the other would be better.

The SMART system is being imported into the UK by 01-Computers of Battersea, who kindly loaned the review copies and manuals.

This review was carried out on an IBM PC, but the package is available for the IBM PC, compatibles and the Apricot. For further details contact the supplier: Paradigm (UK) Ltd on (01) 228 5008. END

Upgrade to suit

Are you thinking of upgrading your VIC 20 to a Commodore 64 but afraid of losing your existing programs? Andrew Bennett suggests a quick and painless method of converting your old VIC programs.

If you've upgraded from a VIC 20 to a Commodore 64, or intend to, you may have wondered if you'll lose the use of your existing programs. This article will help you to convert your programs for the '64, which in turn will give you a better understanding of both machines.

Programs usually consist of one, or a mixture, of the following five parts:

- 1 The usual Basic keywords (PRINT, for example).
- 2 POKEs and PEEKs into areas of memory.
- 3 User-defined character sets and high resolution graphics.
- 4 Sound effects and music.
- 5 Machine code, either as full length programs or as subroutines for Basic.

If you use a disk drive with your VIC you'll have no problems loading your

programs into the '64, but if you use a cassette, life is a little more complicated. Although the VIC and the '64 use very similar cassette systems, VIC programs will not load off tape into the '64. The only solution is to get a friend (or a friendly dealer) with a disk drive to transfer your programs to disk and then into the '64, where you can save them to tape ready to convert at home.

Basic keywords

The '64 and the VIC use the same Basic as Commodore's first computer, the PET. Each machine has the same Basic keywords which perform in exactly the same way.

On the VIC, you can type program lines up to 88 characters long, but on the '64 you're restricted to 80 (the '64 will run lines over 80 characters but they

then become difficult to edit).

The command most affected by the change of machines (excluding the above) is the PRINT statement. The '64 has a 40-column by 25-line screen compared with the VIC's miserly 22 columns by 23 lines. This means that your neatly formatted VIC screens will now fill only the left half of the '64's screen. It's a straightforward if time-consuming job to move the text around within your program's PRINT statements to achieve a good layout, changing TABs and SPCs to take into account the bigger screen size.

While doing this you might be able to use the '64's eight extra colours; these are accessed using the Commodore key and the number keys. (It's best to leave re-doing the screen formatting parts of your VIC programs until last as it's a purely cosmetic operation.)

POKEs and PEEKs into areas of memory

The memory maps in Figs 1 and 2 show how different the memory maps of the two machines are. Fig 3 shows the differences in greater detail.

The screen and colour memories of the two computers work in the same way: you have to set the colour on the colour screen before a character will show up on the normal screen. On the VIC, the contents of location 36879 dictate the border and screen colours, while on the '64 they are handled separately by location 53280 for the border colour and location 53281 for the screen colour. These take a value between 0 which is black and 15 which is grey 3. Any program that POKEs and PEEKs to and from the screen (a game, for example) will have to be considerably rewritten to take into account the '64's bigger screen. On the '64, any moving character which wrapped round onto the next line on the VIC will continue moving on the same line for some 18 characters.

Further problems stem from the fact that the VIC's memory map changes depending on the amount of expansion that has been added. A program for a VIC with 3k expansion will have to be converted slightly differently from one for an 8k expanded VIC (Fig 1 should be

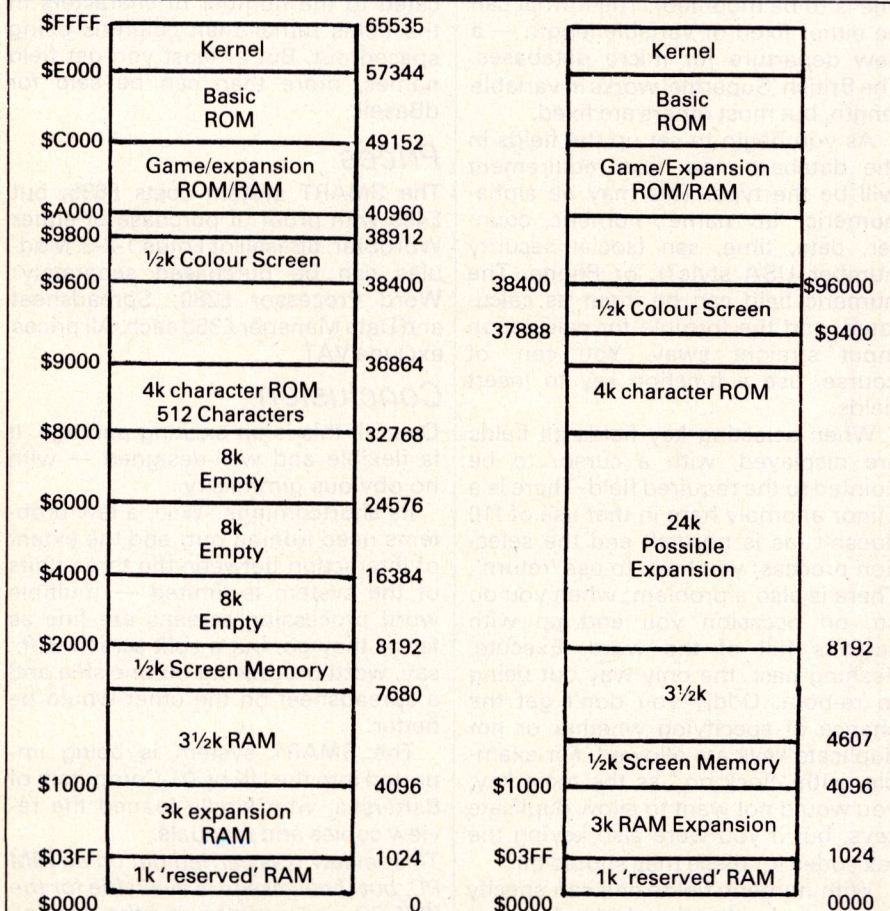


Fig 1 VIC 20 memory maps

\$FFFF	8k Kernel ROM
\$E000	4k I/O ROM
\$D000	4k RAM
\$C000	8k Basic ROM
\$A000	8k RAM/cartridge
\$8000	8k RAM
\$6000	8k RAM
\$4000	8k RAM
\$2000	Basic RAM
\$0800	Basic RAM
\$0400	Screen + Sprite Pointers
\$0000	1k 'reserved' RAM

Fig 2 Commodore 64 memory map

of assistance here).

User-defined character sets are handled in much the same way by both computers. On the '64, however, the ROM which holds the '64's normal character set co-habits with the '64s I/O ROM at 53248 (\$D000). If your program has its own characters stored as data statements at the end of the program, you'll simply have to convert the part of the program that reads in the data. Even if your program accesses the VIC's character machines for the VIC's character set, very few changes will have to be made. The '64's character ROM starts at location 53248 (\$D000) but before it can be accessed your program must 'turn off' the I/O ROM. This is done with two simple POKES:

POKE 56334, PEEK(56334) AND 254
POKE 1, PEEK(1) AND 251

The '64's character set can now be extracted from the ROM. As on the VIC, the letters are first with @ at the beginning (at 53248 on the '64). After the required number of characters have been read in, two more POKES put the I/O ROM back in place in the '64's memory map:

POKE 1, PEEK(1) OR 4

POKE 56334, PEEK(56334) OR 1

New character sets can be placed in any one of seven places on the '64 but when used with Basic location 14336 is the best place for them. To switch from a character set in ROM to one at 14336, simply POKE location 53272 with 30. To protect your character set at 14336 from being overrun by your Basic programs, the top of Basic must be set to 14080. This is done by POKEing locations 52 and 56 with 55, which leaves about 12k of memory available for your Basic program.

Computer	Extent of Basic memory	Position of Screen	Position of Colour Screen
Unexpanded VIC	4069-7679 (\$1000-\$1DFF)	7680-8191 (\$1E00-\$1FFF)	38400-38911 (\$9600-\$97FF)
VIC + 3k	1024-7679 (\$0400-\$1DFF)	7680-8191 (\$1E00-\$1FFF)	38400-38911 (\$9600-\$97FF)
VIC + 8k (or more)	4608-???? (\$1200-\$????)	4096-4607 (\$1000-\$1FFF)	37888-38399 (\$9400-\$95FF)
Commodore 64	2048-40959 (\$0800-\$9FFF)	1024-2023 (\$0400-\$07E7)	55296-56319 (\$DB80-\$DBFF)

(????—upper limits depend on amount of expansion)

Fig 3 Breakdown of differences between VIC and Commodore memory

On the VIC, high resolution graphics are achieved by filling half the screen with a blank user-defined character set and then doubling the character size so that 256 characters fill the entire screen. On the '64, things are slightly easier in that you put aside 8k of memory for the 320 x 200 high resolution screen. High resolution mode is entered with the following:

POKE 53265, PEEK(53265) OR 32

POKE 53272, PEEK(53272) OR 8

The last of these POKES tells the '64 where to find the hi-res screen, in this case 8192 (\$2000). On the '64, the colours for this mode are given by the contents of the screen matrix (1024-2023), whereas on the VIC the colours for points which are plotted come from the colour screen. Like the VIC, the '64's high resolution screen is laid out as rows of characters. To plot a point (X,Y) on the '64 the following should be used:

BYTE = 8192 + 320*INT(Y/8) + 8*INT(X/8) + (Y AND 7)

POKE BYTE, PEEK(BYTE)

OR 2 ↑ (7-(X AND 7))

This is similar to the method used on

the VIC.

Another mode that both computers have in common is multi-colour mode, which allows up to four colours to be shown in each character square. On the VIC, this is enabled by placing a colour code greater than seven in the colour square corresponding to the required character. The same method is used on the '64 but the mode must first be 'turned on' with the following:

POKE 53270, PEEK(53270) OR 16

After the above the mode is almost the same as both computers. On both, the resolution of the screen is halved so that bit pairs represent the four colours; the main difference being the location from where the computers access the colours. Fig 4 shows the differences.

Sound effects and music

One of the main advantages the '64 has over the VIC is sound. The VIC has three tone and one white noise channel, giving a range of five octaves. The '64 has three channels offering nine octaves. Each of the '64's channels can take a different waveform from a

Bit Pattern	VIC	Commodore 64 Hi-Res	Commodore 64 Characters
00	Screen Colour	Screen Colour	Screen Colour
01	Character Colour	Upper 4 Bits of Screen Memory	Background Colour #1 (53282)
10	Border Colour	Lower 4 Bits of Screen Memory	Background Colour #2 (53283)
11	Auxiliary Colour (36878)	Colour Memory	Colour Memory

Fig 4 Multi-colour mode bit patterns

selection of triangle, sawtooth, pulse and white noise. The '64's SID (Sound Interface Device) chip also offers enveloping (where the note's shape is changed by setting Attack, Decay, Sustain and Release) and various filters. Of course, when you are converting from the VIC you'll want your program to sound the same as it did on the VIC. You'll be able to enhance your VIC sounds later by using more of the SID's facilities.

Volume control

Both computers handle the volume control of their sound in the same way. This is done by POKEing a certain memory location with a value between 0 and 15 (15 being the loudest). On the VIC, this location is 36878 and on the '64 it's 54296.

Each of the VIC's three channels or voices is pre-set to give notes in a certain range depending on the voice. On the '64, any note in a nine octave range can be played through any of the three channels. Playing a note on the VIC is simply a matter of setting the volume and then POKEing a number between 128 and 255 into one of the three channels.

This process is slightly more complicated on the '64 in that the SID chip has to know which waveform is to be used and the shape of the note to be played before any sound can be heard. To enable the '64 to have a larger range than the VIC, two locations must be set for the pitch of each note. I suggest that you first set the Attack/Decay register of the voice you are using to 136, for example, and the Sustain/Release register to zero. You should also set the waveform of the voice to either triangle or sawtooth. These values will give a note that sounds almost like that of the VIC. If your VIC program uses white noise (location 36877) then set the waveform to noise.

Once your program is running properly you can experiment to obtain better sound effects. The '64's *User Manual* contains a chart giving the values for the note that you wish to play.

Machine code

Converting machine code from the VIC to the '64 is not as hard as it might at first appear if you have a working knowledge of machine code; both computers use one of the 65XX family of CPUs. Like the Basics of the two machines the machine codes are exactly the same, and if you've learnt 6502 on the VIC you'll find 6510 familiar.

You'll find that illegal calls to the VIC's ROM will not work on the '64 but legal ones will, since Commodore has left the Kernel jump table alone. The first 1k of memory is exactly the same on both machines except for locations 0, 1, 2, 784, 785, 786, 197 and 203 decimal.

A 10	K 37	U 30	/ 55	6 19	* 49
B 28	L 42	V 31	£ 48	7 24	@ 46
C 20	M 36	W 94	+ 40	8 27	↑ 54
D 18	N 39	X 23	- 43	9 32	← 57
E 14	O 38	Y 25	0 35	= 53	SP 60
F 21	P 41	Z 12	1 56	f1 04	
G 26	Q 62	, 47	2 59	f3 05	
H 29	R 17	. 44	3 84	f5 06	
I 33	S 13	; 50	4 11	f7 03	
J 34	T 22	: 45	5 16	RET 01	

Fig 5 Machine code value locations

On the VIC, locations 1 and 2 hold the start address for programs called by the USR command in the conventional lo-hi 65XX fashion.

On the '64, the two lowest locations are used by the 6510 in the memory paging system. USR calls on the '64's user locations 784-786 so when you're converting programs with USR in them, remember to POKE the address of the machine code subroutine into locations 785 and 786 on the '64.

Any VIC programs that use locations 784 — 787 for storage will have to use alternatives. If your programs use location 197 or 203 to find which key is being pressed, you should note that the '64 reads the keyboard in a different way to the VIC. These locations now have the values shown in Fig 5.

Remember that on the '64 you have 4k of memory (at \$C000 or 49152 decimal) set aside for your machine code programs or data. If you have a

simple monitor/assembler, such as Superman for the VIC, you should find that this will work on your new '64 but the X command (exit to Basic) will cause the '64 to crash.

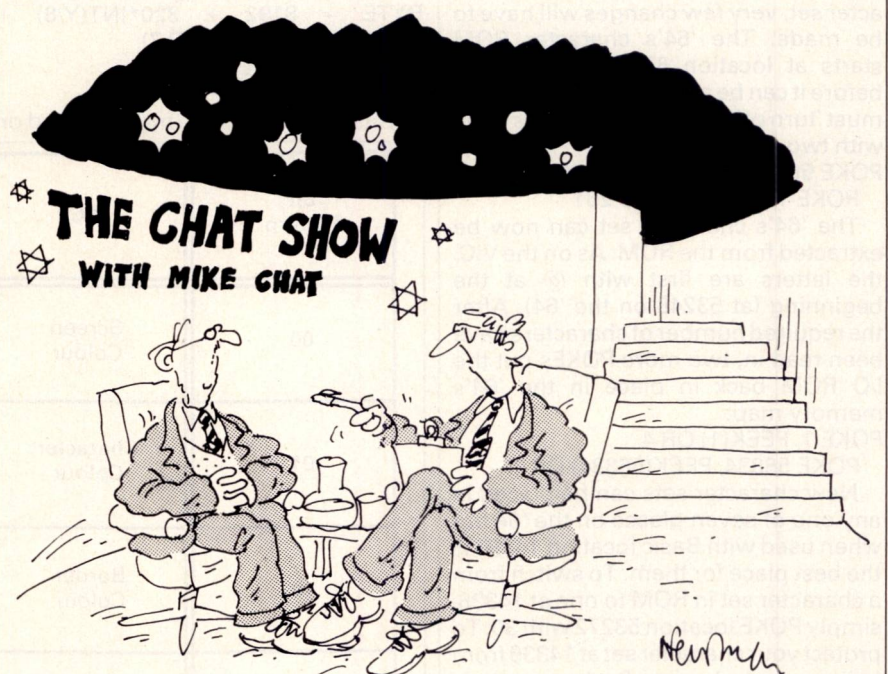
Conclusion

With the information and tables in this article you should be able to convert most machine code utilities to the '64, but games and most full-length programs will be beyond all but the most determined 'assemblerites'.

As the '64 is a much 'bigger' machine than the VIC in more aspects than memory, you should try to keep in mind when converting your programs that you now have available a much larger screen resolution, sprites and the advanced SID chip.

You'll find that converting your old programs will help you adapt quickly to your new machine.

END



'Tell me, Mr Videogame, what's it like suddenly becoming a household name?'

See us on Stand No. 7043
P.C.W. Show Level 2

EVEN THE PRICE WILL KEEP YOU IN THE BLACK

This sleek, black Microvitec CUB medium resolution colour monitor has been designed to be totally compatible with the Sinclair Q.L. An ability to display 85 column text is combined with outstanding graphic capabilities – at a price that won't break the bank.

£275
(inc. VAT)

Specification

Model:
CUB 1451/DQ3
14" Q.L. Monitor
RGB TTL input
Tube Resolution (pixels)
653(H) x 585(V)
Dot Pitch 0.43mm
Bandwidth 18 MHz

Also available in Standard Resolution
version for only £225 inc. VAT.

MICROVITEC 653
CUB
COLOUR DISPLAYS

Microvitec PLC, Futures Way, Bolling Road, Bradford BD4 7TU, West Yorkshire. Tel: (0274) 390011. Telex: 517717



To serve and obey

Mention robotics and most people conjure up mad scientists, human frailty and world doom. But nightmares apart, it's an intriguing and beneficial area of research. Andrew Bangham explains how you can set up your own computer-controlled device using a BBC Micro.

Ever thought about building your own toy robot, or making Meccano or Lego machines run under computer control? What about making a mechanical mouse wend its way around the sitting room? All you need is a micro such as the BBC, radio control-type servo-motors, an ordinary DC model motor, some wire and a few connectors.

It is possible to control a model maker's servo-motor directly by using a BBC Micro, two wires to supply 5v power and one to connect the servo-motor control pin to either the user parallel port or the printer port. These little servo-motors are delightful; small and light enough to be used in model aeroplanes, yet remarkably powerful.

Futaba, for example, produces a large range of well-documented motors. Each unit includes a small DC motor, a gear box, a position sensor and a feedback amplifier. The motor usually moves a lever (via the gear box) through 90 degrees and the internal feedback system ensures that the position of the lever is dictated by the control wire.

Servo-motors

Servo-motors are digital. To control the position of the lever a voltage pulse (0 to 5v) is applied to the control wire; it is the duration of this pulse which governs the position of the lever. For example, a one millisecond pulse commands the servo-motor to move its lever to one end of its throw, and a two millisecond pulse moves it to the other end.

Sending the servo-motor one pulse of, say, 1.5 milliseconds (to move the lever into the centre position) will be of

little use: the motor will leap into action but will be unable to continue. It must be frequently reminded; and this is done by sending a continuous stream of pulses. If the pulses are all the same length then the lever will remain in one place and the servo-motor will resist any attempt to move the lever mechanically (if you force it out of position then it will immediately return to the set point). If the pulses are of a different length then the motor will move the lever to execute the command.

A muscle is a good way of describing the way in which digital servo-motors work, as both require a stream of pulses to maintain a constant position. Animal nerve/muscle systems are remarkable linear servo-motors. They have a good power-to-weight ratio, respond fast and are energy-efficient. Like digital servo-motors, muscles have to receive a continuous stream of nerve action potentials in order to function: a tetanus. In other words muscles and servo-motors have to be refreshed; servo-motors need about 50 pulses per second.

Fig 1 summarises the requirements of the servo-motor. The computer communicates to the motor through a port; in this case the user port. (The printer port, however, may be a safer choice: since the outputs are buffered, there is less risk of mistakes in the external circuitry damaging the computer.) Whatever happens you should take care not to short any outputs to ground, and not to connect any devices with the wrong polarity. Power can be drawn from the 5v supply in the analogue port, though care should be

taken when using larger motors. Electric motors constitute an inductive load and although I have had no problems with this, use of a diode may prevent voltages being fed back into the computer. Many servo-motors have a large capacitor to accommodate the current surges.

If the microprocessor outputs the number 255 (&FF) all wires will be five volts. Likewise the number 0 (&0) is represented by all wires being set at 0 volts, and 240 (&F0) is represented by the four most significant wires (or bits) being set at five volts and the four remaining ones being set at 0 volts.

When the microprocessor outputs a number (bit pattern) this is maintained for less than a microsecond before the next number is arrived at. To trap the bit pattern an interfacing chip is used (in the case of the BBC Micro user port this is a 6522). If the microprocessor writes a bit pattern (that is, number) to the 6522, the 6522 can maintain that pattern until it is told to change it or 'latched'. In fact a single 6522 has not just one but two similar user ports: port A and port B. Port A is used for the printer and has a driver chip to send the output over long distances, but I used port 'B' — although more fragile, it saves having to disconnect the printer. (The *User Guide* explains how to handle the user port on pages 435-437.)

The 6522 uses memory locations &FE60 to &FE6F, so those addresses do not contain memories but the various registers of the rather complex 6522 chip. Two methods can be used to put bytes into, or read bytes from, these memory locations. They can be POKed (?&FE00=&FF) or PEEKed (PRINT ?&FE60) directly, or they can be approached the proper way using OSBYTE &96 for reading and OSBYTE &97 for writing. The latter has the advantage of being processor-independent, so if you have a second 6502 processor system it will work. (Incidentally, does anyone have a second 6502 processor system?) The former method has the advantage of speed and was used for this reason.

To output a value to user port B, instruct the 6522 to switch to output

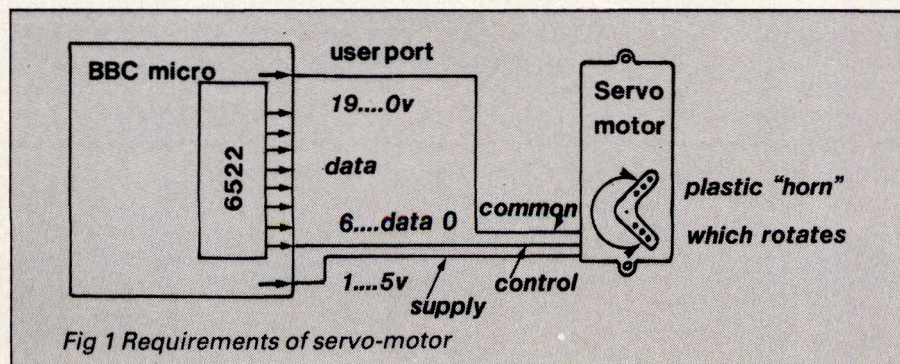
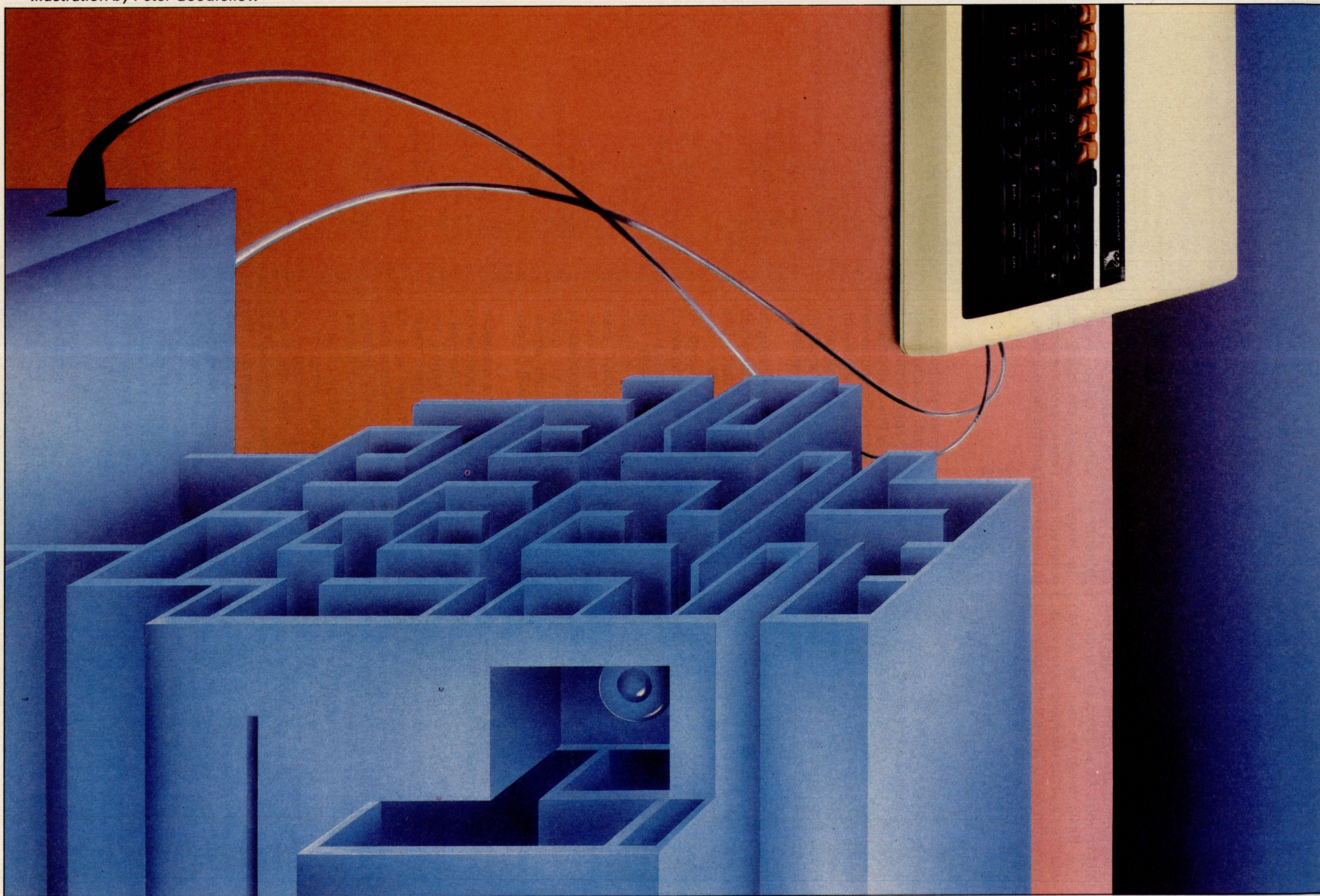


Fig 1 Requirements of servo-motor



mode, POKE the value &FF to the data direction register B
?&FE62=&FF
and the pattern of voltages on user port pins 11 to 18 will be dictated by the value (between 0 and 255) POKEd into the data output register B
?&FE60=value

A value of &FF (255) will make them all five volts, &0 all zeros, and so on.

A Basic program can be written which sets all the data pins to five volts, immediately turns them off again and then loops continuously to produce a stream of pulses.

For example:

```
10 ?&FE62=&FF
20 NOW=TIME
30 FOR I%=1 TO 200
40 ?&FE60=&FF :REM all on
50 ?&FE60=&00 :REM all off
60 NEXT I% :REM next pulse
70 T=TIME-NOW
80 PRINT "TIME PER LOOP=";T
```

But there are two major problems. Firstly, it takes too long to go round the loop; the loop produces 20 pulses per second and 50 are needed. Secondly, although the pulse length lies between one and two milliseconds, it cannot be controlled. Inserting a couple of null statements such as:

```
45 Z%=0:Z%=0
```

will cause the motor to move to a new position but it's hardly a credible way of controlling a motor. Basic can be used to decide the commanded position for the motor but cannot be used to drive it as this requires machine code. No problem: the BBC Micro operating system makes it relatively easy to use assembly code as part of a Basic program which can then automatically assemble this to machine code. Furthermore, the BBC Micro makes it unusually easy to handle interrupts.

Computer interrupts

But first of all let's see how to write a machine code program to produce a single pulse. To start the pulse load the accumulator (which is analogous to the display register of most calculators) with the number &FF (255), then store the accumulator contents in what the processor thinks is memory cell &FE60 but what is really the 6522's output register. This will make all data pins five volts.

```
LDA £&FF/backslash starts a remark
STA &FE60/store accumulator in memory cell number &FE60 (hexadecimal)
```

The processor will be made to wait for roughly three quarters of a millisecond by loading the Y register with 255 (&FF) and decrementing it by one, checking to see if the result is a zero and, if not, then looping back to decrement Y again.

```
LDY £&FF
```

```
.LOOP DEY/this takes two cycles—
one microsecond
```

```
BNE LOOP /three cycles if it branches
```

The total time for a single loop is five cycles or 2.5 microseconds (256 loops takes 640 microseconds).

To turn the pulse off after a variable time, a loop can be used again, but instead of loading the Y register with &FF it should be loaded with the contents of a variable called 'angle'. The larger the angle, the longer the pulse will last. Finally zeros are output to the user port and the pulse is over.

```
LDY angle
```

```
.LOOP2 DEY
```

```
BNE LOOP2
```

```
LDA £&00
```

```
STA &FE60
```

With this arrangement the pulse can be made to vary from approximately 0.64 milliseconds to approximately 1.3 milliseconds. Clearly this method is an answer to the problem. The pulse can be made longer by adding another loop if necessary. A full working program is given in Listing 1, but before consulting it consider how to replace one pulse by a stream of pulses.

A pulse must be produced roughly every 20 milliseconds. This interval can be timed using the event timer. Like TIME the event timer works in centiseconds. It can be instructed to generate an interrupt pulse whenever it crosses zero: if it can be made to count up the two centiseconds (20 milliseconds, or 50 per second) from &FFFFFFFFE to &000000000 then generate an interrupt and if that interrupt pulse forces the microprocessor to reset the timer and run the pulse generating program outlined above, then a stream of pulses will be produced.

The 6502 processor has a maskable interrupt pin. If a signal is received on this pin the processor drops whatever it was doing and starts to handle the interrupt. The operating system makes extensive use of interrupts and the machine runs under continuous interrupts — TIME is constantly updated, bytes are transferred to input buffers, and so on. All these things continue even when an ordinary program is being run or edited and are carried out using interrupts. The BBC Micro enables extra routines to be added which can be executed whenever the appropriate interrupt occurs. The operating system already recognises many possible sources of interrupts, automatically identifies them and passes them as 'Events'. An Event 5 is generated when the interval timer crosses zero, enabling and then trapping this event is 6502 interrupt handling made easy.

To start the interval timer it must be given a starting value. An OSWORD call with the accumulator (A%) equal to 4 will write a value to the timer. The value

```
10 osbyte=&FFF4
20 A%=&97 :X%=&62 :Y%=&FF
50 CALL osbyte:REM set up port B for output
66 NOW=TIME
70 CLS
100 DIM timer% 12 :read% 12
110 xtimer=timer% MOD 256
120 ytimer=timer% DIV 256
122 xread=read% MOD 256
124 yread=read% DIV 256
125 PROCInitial
130 t=.02 :REM sec between pulses
140 time%=&FFFFFFFF -(t*100) +1
150 timer%?4=&FF
:REM load highest byte
170 ttimer=time% :REM set up timer
171 REM enable events to start pulses
174 *FX14.5
175 A%=4 :X%=xtimer :Y%=ytimer
:CALL &FFF1
185 REM get ready to watch timer
186 A%=3 :X%=xread :Y%=yread
187 I=0 :value%=100
189 NOW=TIME
190 REPEAT
191 value%=128+128*SIN(I)
196 PRINTTAB(10,10)*value ="value%"
I=I+1
200 ?angle=value%
202 wait=TIME
203 REPEAT
204 CALL &FFF1 :PRINTTAB(2,5)Iread%
*TIME
205 UNTIL TIME>wait+10
208 I=I+.5 :IF I>10 THEN I=0
210 UNTIL TIME>NOW+2000
211 REM disable events
215 *FX13.5
219 END
220
230
240 DEF PROCInitial
250 DIM space% 200
260 FOR C=0 TO 2 STEP 2
261 portb=&FE60
270 P%=space%
280 angle=P%
290 P%=P%+1
300 IOPT C
310 .eventhandler
311 \save registers first
320 PHP:PHA:TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA
340 LDA £&04
350 LDX £xtimer
360 LDY £ytimer
370 JSR &FFF1 \reset timer
380 LDA £&FF
390 STA portb
395 \wait approx. 1msec
400 LDY £&FF
410 .LOOP DEY
420 BNE LOOP
425 \and countout pulse
430 LDY angle
440 .LOOP1 DEY
450 BNE LOOP1
452 \stop all output pulses
455 LDA £&0
457 STA portb
460 PLA:TXA:PLA:TAY:PLA:PLP
470 RTS
480 J
490 NEXT C
495 REM point to eventhandler
500 I&220=eventhandler OR (I&220 AND &FFFFFF0000)
510 ENDPROC
520
530
```

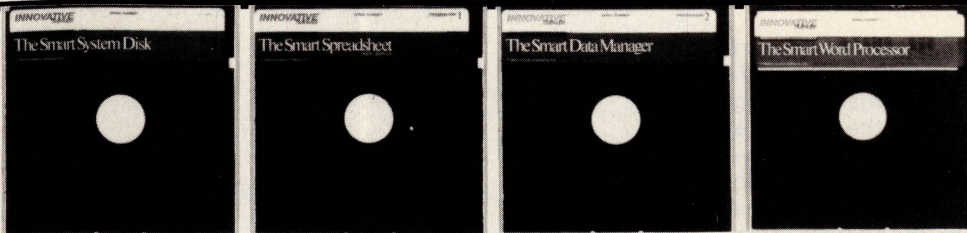
Listing 1

to be written must occupy five bytes at an address pointed to by X%=low byte and Y%=high byte of the 16-bit (two byte) address. Some space for these five bytes can be reserved with a DIM statement.

```
10 osbyte=&FFF4:REM osbyte address
```

```
20 DIM timer% 12
```


No smart PC's only SMART SOFTWARE

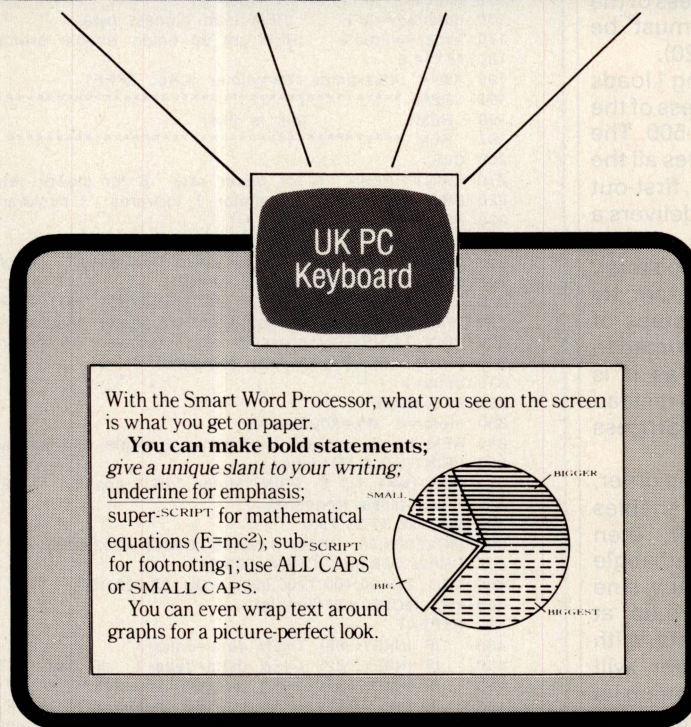


Virtually all other so-called "Integrated" software forces you to make compromises – *that's not smart.*

Capable of reading Dbase II™, Lotus™ and Wordstar™ – Smart Software, is simpler and more powerful than these packages, and no additional memory cards are required.

No other integrated software package offers a **total** word, data, and spreadsheet solution.

Using simple English command language throughout the entire system, plus video cassette learning aids – included in the purchase price – Smart operates at three ascending skill levels. So you progress at your own pace until you have the confidence to handle the full power of Smart.



Simple for the novice user yet powerful enough to fulfill even the most sophisticated business requirements, Smart Software remembers all steps and repeats them – automatically, whenever

you wish, in a simple English command language.

Spreadsheet sends and receives information from and to *Word Processing* and *Data Management*.

Graphics are easily merged into word processing documents and then surrounded by text or database detail.

Save £150.00

Innovative Software invites you to throw away your old software – at our expense. Purchase the complete Smart Software system within the next 60 days and you will receive £150.00 in part-exchange for your registered Lotus™ software.

12 month Quality Guarantee

Smart Software includes a 12 Month Product Replacement Plan which picks up where the 90-day product warranty period leaves off. Product Replacement Plan ensures replacement, at a nominal charge, of the original program diskettes, in the event of damage through normal use.



Smart Software Demonstration Invitation

01-228 5008

YES I would like to see SMART Software in action, without obligation.

☐ Please telephone me to arrange a demonstration. ☐ Please send me further details. ☐

Title _____

Telephone number _____

Telex number _____

What is the nature of your business eg. banking, retailing _____

Which PC do you own? _____

Optional extras? _____

Number of employees at your location 1-200 ☐ 200 or More ☐

SMART SOFTWARE FROM PARADIGM™

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA

Lotus™ is a trade mark of Lotus Development U.K. Ltd. Dbase II™ is a trade mark of Ashton-Tate U.K. Ltd. Wordstar™ is a trade mark of Micro Pro International


```

30 X%=timer%MOD 256
40 Y%=timer%DIV 256
50 !timer%=&FFFFFFF:REM 2
  centiseconds countdown
60 timer?4=&FF:REM fifth byte
70 A%=4
80 CALL osbyte

```

The Basic program above will start the timer counting down two centiseconds. If Event 5 is first enabled using *FX14,5 then as soon as the timer hits zero the processor will jump to whatever routine is pointed to by the address in &220 (low byte first followed by the high byte) (obviously the address of the pulse generating program must be inserted into the vector at &220).

The program shown in Listing 1 loads the Event vector with the address of the Event handler routine on line 500. The Event handler routine first saves all the registers on the stack (a last-in, first-out buffer), then resets the timer, delivers a pulse and finally reinstates all the registers (X,Y,A and status registers). The 'C' loop assembles the program; by stepping from 0 to three, in steps of three, the operating system is forced to list the assembled program as it is assembled. By stepping to two instead of three listing of the assembly process can be suppressed.

The Basic program sets up the timer, assembles the Event handler, enables the Events, starts the timer, then repeatedly sets the commanded angle to new values (actually a lumpy sine wave) until twenty seconds are up, at which point it turns off the events. With a motor connected the motor will follow the lumpy sine wave, moving its 'horn' to each commanded angle in turn. Everything stops after twenty seconds. If the events are not turned off they will continue even though the Basic program may have finished—the servo-motor handling routine will have become a temporary part of the computer's operating system.

This program works well but is a little restrictive as all eight data lines on the output port produce the same pulse shape.

More than one motor can be handled simultaneously by rethinking the way in which the pulse is terminated. Clearly there is no time to count down eight different values, turning off each motor as its counter times out. An alternative method is to generate a look-up table of 256 values; the timing loop loading and outputting each byte (pattern) in turn. As the table would take too long to produce (since bit patterns would still have to be generated) the trick is to utilise the 'AND' instruction. A logical 'AND' returns one *only* if both inputs are ones, otherwise it returns zero (see Fig 2).

Listing 2 shows a Basic program to position up to eight servo-motors simultaneously. Simple key presses

```

L
10 MODE 0
15 REM *****
16 REM      This is important
17 REM *****
20 osbyte=&FFF4
30 A%=&97 :X%=&62 :Y%=&FF
40 CALL osbyte:REM set up port B for output
50 CLS
60 DIM p%(8)
70 DIM timer% 12 ,read% 12
80 xtimer=timer% MOD 256
90 ytimer=timer% DIV 256
100 xread=read% MOD 256
110 yread=read% DIV 256
120 PROCInitial
130 FOR I%=angle TO angle+8:angle?I%=128:NEXT
140 t=.02 :REM sec between pulses
150 time%=&FFFFFFF -(t*100) +1
160 timer?4=&FF :REM load highest byte
170 !timer%=time% :REM set up timer, enable events
180 *FX14,5
190 A%=4 :X%=xtimer :Y%=ytimer :CALL &FFF1
195 REM *****
196 REM      this is filler
197 REM *****
200 CLS
210 PRINT"PRESS F for faster rate S for slower rate of change"
220 PRINT"      1 for motor 1 forwards 1 backwards" ...
230 PRINT"      2
240 PRINT"      3 etc"
250 PRINT"      L for lower pulse frequency H for higher"
260 PRINT"*****SPACE BAR TO FINISH"
270 PRINTTAB(25,8)"POSITION OF THE FIRST MOTOR PLOTTED AGAINST TIME"
280 PRINTTAB(25)"In this program the motor position is controlled "
290 PRINTTAB(25)"by pressing keys, however the motors could"
300 PRINTTAB(25)"follow any pattern(s)"
310 delta=1
320 NOW=TIME
330 motor=0 :@%=&00020005
340 REM layout screen, plot motor 1 angle and display others
350 PRINTTAB(0,15)"delta....."
360 FOR I%=1 TO 8 :PRINT"Motor "I%:" position " :NEXT
370 PRINT"pulse frequency..."
380 VDU 28,17,31,79,0
390 MOVE 398,98 :DRAW 1202,98 :DRAW 1202,602
395 DRAW 398,602 :DRAW 398,98
400 VDU 24,400:100:1200:600 :VDU 29,400:100:
410 x=0 :MOVE x,2*(?angle)
420 REPEAT
430 IF INKEY(-68) THEN delta=delta+1
440 IF INKEY(-82) THEN delta=delta-1 :IF delta<1 THEN delta=1
450 IF INKEY(-87) THEN t=t+.005 :time%=&FFFFFFF -(t*100) +1 :!timer%=time%
460 IF INKEY(-85) THEN t=t-.005 :time%=&FFFFFFF -(t*100) +1 :!timer%=time%
470 position=FNmotor(delta) :IF position=-1 THEN 490
480 p%(motor)=position
490 PRINTTAB(0,15)delta
500 *FX21,0
510 FOR I%=1 TO 8 :PRINTp%(I%) :NEXT
520 DRAW x,2*(?angle)
530 x=x+4 :IF x>800 THEN x=0:MOVE x,2*(?angle) :ELSE :DRAW x,2*(?angle)
540 UNTIL INKEY(-99)
550 *FX13,5
560 PRINT"bye"
570 END
580
590
600 DEF FNmotor(rate) :REM returns -1 if no changes
610 REM moves motor to new position value of which is returned
620 REM the number of motor repositioned is returned in 'motor'
630 K%=INKEY(5)
640 IF K%<&21 OR K%>&38 THEN a=-1 :GOTO 720
650 motor=(K% OR &30) - 48
660 s=K% AND &10 :REM 0 backwards 16 forwards
670 IF s=0 THEN rate=-rate
680 a=angle?(motor-1)+rate
690 IF a>255 THEN a=255
700 IF a<1 THEN a=1
705 REM *****
706 REM      this sets angle of each motor in turn
707 REM *****
710 angle?(motor-1)=a
720 =a
730
740
750
755 REM *****
756 REM      What remains is important
757 REM *****
760 DEF PROCInitial
770 DIM space% 600
780 FOR C=0 TO 2 STEP 2

```

Listing 2

... continued

Kuma

~ a unique pool of expertise

EPSON

Hardware plus
KUMA software

SHARP

Hardware plus
KUMA software

NewBrain

Hardware plus
KUMA software

AMSTRAD

Hardware plus
KUMA software

TATUNG Einstein

Hardware plus
KUMA software

CASIO

Hardware plus
KUMA software

commodore 64

Hardware plus
KUMA software

SAGE

ELECTRONIC MAIL BOX

PRINTERS

sirius 1 apricot

Hardware plus
KUMA software

Dealer and Distributor enquiries welcomed

PHONE NOW or SEND FOR DETAILS
PANGBOURNE (073 57) 4335



Kuma Computers Ltd.
Unit 12, Horseshoe Park, Horse shoe Road, Pangbourne,
Telex 849462 TELFAC KUMA Berks RG8 7JW
COMET: KUMA TELECOM GOLD: KUM 001

Please tick box ☒ for information required, and send coupon to:

Kuma Computers Ltd.
12, Horseshoe Park
Horseshoe Road, Pangbourne
Berks. RG8 7JW

Tel: 07357 - 4335

Hardware
☐ TATUNG EINSTEIN
☐ AMSTRAD CPC 464
☐ EPSON PX-8
☐ CASIO FP 200
☐ COMMODORE 64

Software
☐ SAGE
☐ SHARP 700
☐ SHARP A
☐ SHARP PC-5000
☐ SIRIUS
☐ APRICOT
☐ EPSON HX-20
☐ EPSON QX-10
☐ NEWBRAIN
☐ SPECTRUM
☐ ELECTRONIC MAIL
☐ PRINTERS

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

"AND" truth table

input 1	2	output
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

Fig 2 'AND' truth table

change the commanded angles. The Event handler program starts the same way as before but loads 256 memory addresses with &FFs — a simple process which takes about 1.2 milliseconds. Then all the pulses are started and the table is filled with a list of exceptions. For example, if motor 0 (connected to data bit 0 on the output port) is to receive a pulse which stops after a timing count of 128, then the 128th byte of the above table is loaded with &FE (bit zero is zero) which replaces &FF. Likewise if motor 1 had to be turned off after a count of 10 then the 10th byte of the table would be loaded with &FD (bit one is zero). Next a short wait before the timing loop itself. The timing loop starts with the accumulator set to &FF (all bits on). This is ANDed with each byte of the table in turn and output.

In the example above the first nine bytes of the table contain &FF and since &FF(accumulator) AND &FF(table) is &FF, nothing happens. However, when the 10th byte is encountered the operation is &FF AND &FD yielding &FD which turns off the pulse going to motor 1. The next byte of the table contains &FF but since the accumulator now contains &FD, &FD AND &FF yields &FD again and motor 1 remains off. This continues until it reaches the 128th element of the table at which point the operation is &FD AND &FE yielding &FC which leaves motor 1 off and also turns off motor 0. Thus by ANDing the table elements in turn, the motors can be progressively turned off without having to time each one separately. (Note that the exceptions were also loaded into the table by ANDing in case two pulses had to be turned off simultaneously.)

The Basic program checks the keyboard to see which motor is to be adjusted then POKes the new value into the appropriate angle (motor 0 is controlled by angle, motor 1 by memory cell angle+1, and so on).

Since the whole eight motor Event handling routine only lasts about 2½-3 milliseconds in every 20 milliseconds the interruptions slow Basic programs down by about 12.5%.

Since this is hardly noticeable under most circumstances the computer appears to run the Basic program and the Event handler program at

```

790 zeropage=&70 :REM free for users
800 portb=&FE60 :osword=&FFF1
810 P%=space%
820 angle=P% :P%=P%+8 :REM potentially 8 motors
830 table=P% :P%=P%+256 :REM 256 possible pulse lengths
840 lowtable%=table MOD 256
850 hightable%=table DIV 256
860 ?zeropage=lowtable% :zeropage?1=hightable%
870 IOPT C
880 .eventhandler
890 PHP:PHA:TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA
900 LDA &04
910 LDX &xtimer
920 LDY &ytimer
930 JSR osword
940 LDY &0
950 LDA &FF
960 .fill STA (zeropage).Y
970 INY
980 BNE fill
990 \Start pulse, for some motors it may be possible to start
1000 \before filling table and so reduce the wait loop below
1010 LDA &FF :STA portb
1020 \fill table with exceptions
1030 LDA &FE:LDY angle :STA (zeropage).Y
1040 LDA &FD:LDY angle+1:AND (zeropage).Y:STA (zeropage).Y
1050 LDA &FB:LDY angle+2:AND (zeropage).Y:STA (zeropage).Y
1060 LDA &F7:LDY angle+3:AND (zeropage).Y:STA (zeropage).Y
1070 LDA &EF:LDY angle+4:AND (zeropage).Y:STA (zeropage).Y
1080 LDA &DF:LDY angle+5:AND (zeropage).Y:STA (zeropage).Y
1090 LDA &BF:LDY angle+6:AND (zeropage).Y:STA (zeropage).Y
1100 LDA &7F:LDY angle+7:AND (zeropage).Y:STA (zeropage).Y
1110 \table is now loaded, fill in some time
1120 LDY &60
1130 .wait DEY
1140 BNE wait
1150 LDA &FF \all pulses on
1160 LDY &0
1170 .loop AND (zeropage).Y \but mask off with each exception in turn
1180 STA portb
1190 INY
1200 BNE loop
1210 \all pulses should now be finished
1220 PLA:TXA:PLA:TAY:PLA:PLP
1230 RTS
1240 J
1250 NEXT C
1260 !&220=eventhandler OR (!&220 AND &FFFF0000)
1270 ENDPROC
1280

```

Listing 2

the same time.

Conclusion

All kinds of programs can be produced to command motors to move.

To control an ordinary low voltage (less than 12 volts) DC motor a relay is required. The most obvious one to use is the tape recorder controlling relay. Just connect pins 1 and 7 (see page 499 of the *User Guide*) of the cassette recorder socket in series with your motor and battery and you can switch the motor on and off.

Using
A%=&89
X%=0 :REM turns motor off
CALL &FFF4 :REM osbyte call
X%=1 :REM turns motor on
CALL &FFF4
you should be able to hear the relay clicking.

To control more than one ordinary small DC motor the user port can be used but this time rather more simply than with servo-motors. Not enough current can be drawn from the port to drive (as opposed to control) a motor directly so a buffer and power supply must be inserted between the data pin and its corresponding motor.

A convenient chip is a ULN2803A

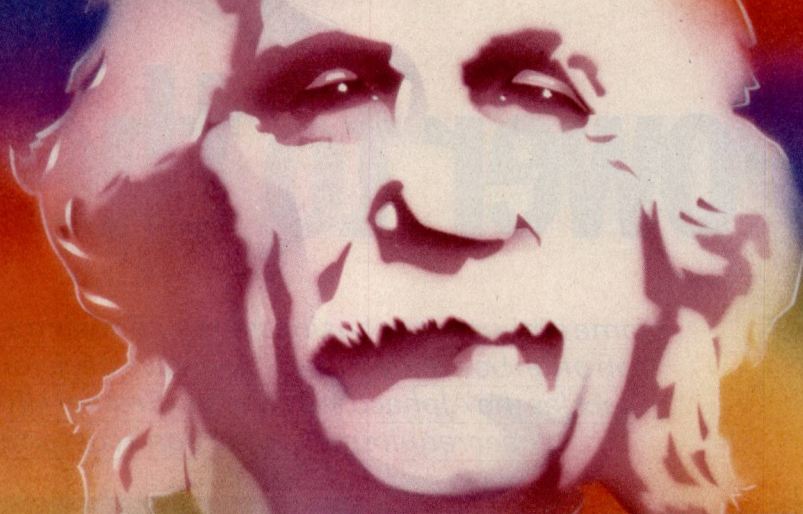
(R.S.303-422) which contains eight independent Darlington drivers. These behave rather like switches and are connected in series with the motor and its power supply; five volts on an input pin switch it on while 0 volts input switches the circuit off. Each driver can be controlled directly by the user port data pin and will switch up to 500 milliamps at five volts (absolute maximum of 2.5 watt motors).

Connect a five volt supply voltage to the supply pin (10) and ground to pin 9, and each data output pin to the appropriate Darlington input pin; for example, input 1 is pin 1 and its output pin 18, input 2 pin 2 output pin 17. The motor is connected between the five volt supply and the appropriate Darlington output pin. When the input is high (five volts) its output is shorted to ground switching on the motor, but when it is low (0 volts) the output pin voltage becomes the same as the supply voltage and the motor is switched off. No other power supplies or components are needed.

Just imagine: this could be the way to start a family of robots. Think of the possibilities. Could you produce a robot that BREAKs its own controlling program?

END

A COMPLETE COLOUR MICRO WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FOR AROUND £499.



The title of 'genius' is not bestowed lightly on man or machine: those extraordinary qualities and powers of intellect are rare.

Einstein had them in full measure. And so now does the new micro computer from Tatung, designed and built in Britain and appropriately named - Einstein.

Einstein was created by Tatung, one of the world's leading electronic companies, and given the capacity and the remarkable capabilities to compete with computers costing far more.

Its simplicity of operation will appeal to the first time buyer and to businessmen who don't want to lose staff to expensive and time-consuming training courses. At the same time its operating system is both powerful and sophisticated to satisfy the most advanced requirements.

For those who have outgrown their existing primitive machine, the speed and capacity of the 500K built-in disc drive will make all the difference. And for the small businessman, the ability to store and retrieve all information in seconds will be as important as Einstein's built-in flexibility, which allows the system to grow as the business develops.

BUILT-IN 80K MEMORY

Total memory capacity 80K RAM divided into 64K 'user' memory and 16K for colour graphics production.

BUILT-IN DISC DRIVE

500K 3" compact floppy disc drive. Potential for massive extra storage with a second 500K disc drive internally.

BUILT-IN 16 COLOUR

GRAPHICS High resolution graphic animation from 32 sprites (definable shapes), 16 vivid colours.



BUILT-IN EXPANSION PORTS

Connection to both TV and optional colour monitor, most printers and other computers via RS232C interface. Also twin joystick ports, 8 bit user port, exclusive Tatung Pipe.

BUILT-IN FLEXIBILITY

Powerful Crystal BASIC. Multi-lingual plus ability to run CP/M.†

BUILT-IN VERSATILE SOUND

Sound synthesiser facility includes chromatic music with three voices. Substantial speaker with volume control. Provision for speech synthesiser.

Einstein has them all. Feature for feature, it meets the needs of the novice and the experienced operator, both at home and in the office.

Einstein, designed and built in Britain, is a complete colour micro computer with no hidden extras.

And for under £500 is sheer genius.



TATUNG

Einstein

SHEER GENIUS: AT WORK, AT HOME.

DIAL 100 AND ASK FOR FREEFONE EINSTEIN FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.

†CP/M is a trade mark of Digital Research Inc.



Power to the printer

Home enthusiast or businessman, choosing a printer for your micro can often be a difficult and expensive decision. Tony Hetherington tackles the Alphacom 81 and the Brother HR-5 which meet most user requirements and don't cost an arm and a leg.

Sooner or later every home user considers buying a printer. However, until recently, the choice has been between buying a low cost ZX style printer or paying more than twice the cost of your micro for a better one. Both the Alphacom 81 and the Brother HR-5 fall neatly between the two stools and offer a reasonable 80 columns of printing at around £150.

Alphacom 81

The Alphacom 81 is the cheaper of the two machines and is aimed squarely at the home user. But if your micro isn't on the list of available interfaces then you won't be able to use it. At the time of writing the list includes Commodore 64/VIC 20, BBC B, Dragon, Atari and a more general RS232 (for the Spectrum and NewBrain among others). Consequently few users will be excluded, but if you have two micros then you'll have to buy a second interface (the first one is included in the price).

This dependence on a machine-specific interface has both advantages and disadvantages. For example, the user of the printer has all the instructions he needs for his machine and no more, whereas shops will have to stock the printer and all available interfaces.

Physically the Alphacom 81 printer is uninspiring — design is merely functional. The cream casing houses the paper roll and the printer mechanism and nothing more. Its only features are On/Advance and Off switches and a hole at the back for the interface cartridge.

The On/Advance switch is the only problem in an otherwise faultless printer. The first press of this switch turns the printer on with subsequent ones advancing the paper. Unfortunately, nothing indicates that the machine is on which is rather irritating and could present a few problems. I would advise users to turn the printer off when not in



Alphacom 81 vs

use as it gets very hot. (I must stress that I had no problems with it but feel it would be advisable to keep it cool.)

Dean Electronics, the company behind the Alphacom, claims that it is a high speed thermal printer operating at 100 characters per second. This is true except that it only prints 80 characters

to a line and the resulting paper feed slows it down to a speed which is much nearer 80cps.

But thermal printers have their shortcomings: they need special paper and print quality is usually poor. Special paper is required as the printer forms letters by burning the relevant dot

pattern onto the paper's coating. Consequently, the dots have 'fuzzy' edges and letters lack definition. Although the result is readable it doesn't reproduce well (PCW doesn't accept program listings on this or any other type of thermal paper). Such a printout is also not good enough for word processing.

Looking at all these shortcomings, one might wonder what the Alphacom can be used for and why it is better than cheaper thermal printers?

Well, the main drawback with cheaper thermals — and hence the Alphacom's advantage — is paper width. The Alphacom's 80 columns are clearer, easier to read and print a lot faster than 32-40 column widths.

I tested the Alphacom 81 with a Commodore 64 and found it particularly useful for development listings and hard copies, such as adventure game reports. I was particularly impressed with its recording of my feeble attempts to solve the problems of *Infocom's Sorcerer* as it printed everything that

the most of the printer. These commands enable you to print both ASCII and graphics characters which can be either upper or lower case and formatted into pages. Also print can be underlined, reversed or elongated (each character reaching double width).

Finally, the printer can be placed into graphics mode. This is where each bit of a pixel is represented by a dot on the printer and characters are closed up allowing the printer to be used for graphics or screendumps.

Brother HR-5

Flexibility is the key to the Brother HR-5 which is the youngest, smallest and cheapest of the Brother printers. Described as a 'thermal transfer printer' it has a curious mechanism.

As with the Alphacom, letters are burned onto the paper, only in this case the Brother burns them from a ribbon passing in front of a normal thermal

the ribbon at the end of every line which effectively halves the real printing speed.

A further advantage of this system is that it uses better quality paper. For best results it's advisable to use glossy or shiny paper which is available in either a roll or standard sheets. This is a definite plus over the Alphacom 81 as this type of paper is cheaper to buy and A4 sheets are easier to store.

But if speed is more important and normal thermal quality will do, then simply remove the ribbon and insert a roll of thermal paper.

The Brother printer can be powered either by four SP11 batteries or from the main power supply. (Batteries have a limited life and the review set expired after several days as the paper ran out with the cassette ribbon not far behind.)

The Brother is nicely styled in a lighter cream casing than the Alphacom 81's and is pleasant to look at. Smaller and weighing less than the Alphacom it features online and line feed switches on its front panel, together with an alarm light accompanied by a bell whenever the paper or ribbon runs out. The On/Off switch is tucked neatly to the left-hand side and the back edge is just big enough to house the Centronics and optional RS232 interfaces. The Centronics interface gives Dragon and BBC compatibility, and others at a cost.

A choice of standard interfaces will please many, but certainly not home users whose machines lack a Centronics interface. Adding a compatible interface can cost up to £40. (This, on top of the £10 price difference, would make the Alphacom 81 a better choice for home users.)

The Brother will no doubt find its home in a briefcase alongside one of the many portable computers. Such applications would make best use of its features: lightness, standard interface and battery power.

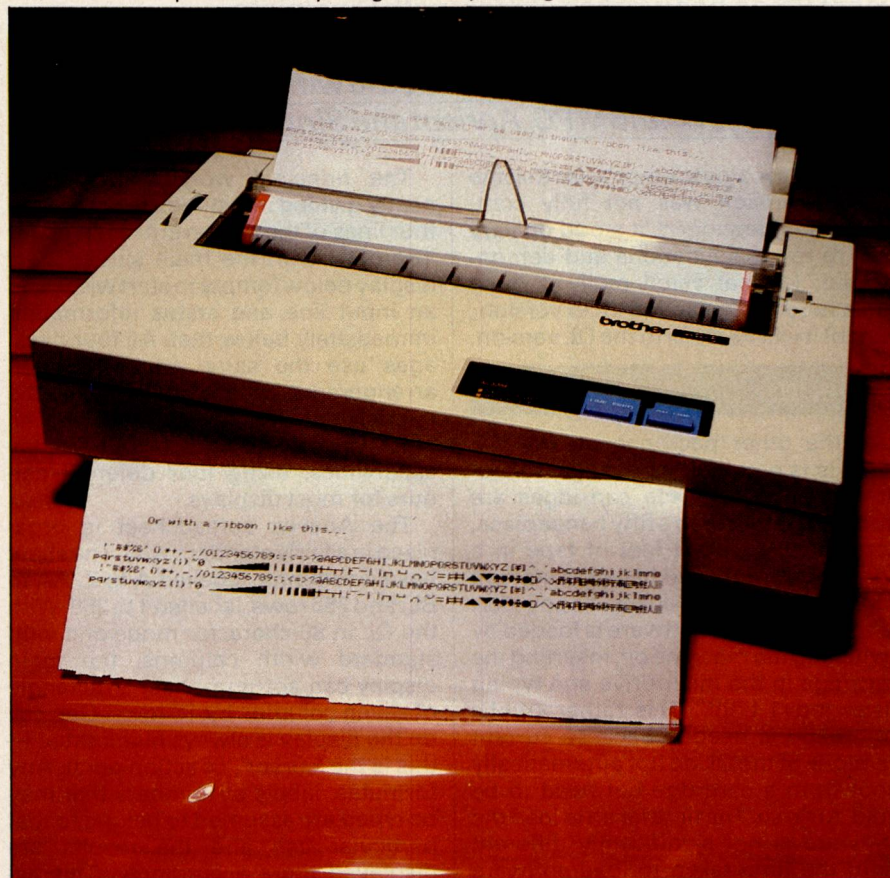
Prices

Alphacom 81 printer + one interface + one roll of paper	£ 149.95
Two rolls of paper	5.50
Brother HR-5 printer + one roll of plain paper + two cassette ribbons	159.95
Mains power adaptor	14.75
Ribbon cassette	2.45
Paper—Thermal (per roll)	4.75
Paper—Plain (per roll)	2.60

Conclusion

When I began writing this review I thought that these two printers might mark the merging of two computer markets. But I was wrong.

The Alphacom is the latest in a line of printers which started with the 32-column Alphacom 32 and the Brother HR-5 has descended from a series of bigger 'brothers' — so the gulf still has to be bridged. The Alphacom's place is definitely in the home whereas the Brother is for people on the move. **END**

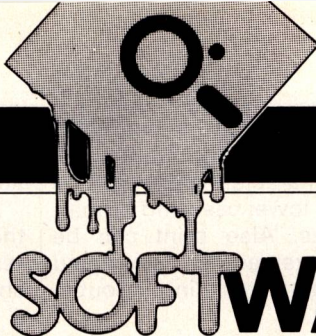


Brother HR-5

appeared on the screen without slowing the game down.

As mentioned above the printer comes with a special interface for your particular machine. You also receive a general and an interface manual: the latter includes details and examples of the commands you will need to make

printer head. The ribbon is enclosed in a cassette and is easy to install and remove. This process is slower than conventional thermal techniques but the print is darker and better defined. Although the quoted printing speed is 30cps (it takes about 2.5 seconds to print a line of 80 characters), it winds on



Painting by numbers

In the last three years Psion has worked closely with Sinclair to produce software for its machines. Mike Liardet takes a look at Abacus and Easel, two of the four programs bundled in with QL, and now being enhanced for the IBM PC, Apricot and Sirius.

Although Psion has concentrated mainly on the lucrative games market with such delights as a flight simulator, scrabble and chess, it has not entirely ignored the more serious Spectrum user. Both spreadsheet and database software figure in Psion's Spectrum catalogue in the form of Vu-calc (reviewed in *PCW*, September 83) and Vu-file. Evidently Sinclair must have been highly impressed with Psion — nearly two years ago it was awarded the enviable task of implementing the 'bundled' software for the new QL.

Psion's contribution to the QL amounts to four packages covering the four commonest applications for a personal computer — database, word processing, spreadsheet and graphics. We'll examine Abacus (spreadsheet) and Easel (graphics) here.

Although the QL is priced at the level of a games machine, Psion's software is eminently comparable to that available on machines costing five to ten times the price of a QL. The development of this software has been a major new venture for Psion; it has taken a team of highly-skilled programmers (working on a mainframe VAX) over 18 months to produce. Now that the project has been completed, Psion will not confine its activities to the QL. It is planning, in mid-July, to release all the packages in PC and MS-DOS versions, so owners of machines like the IBM PC and ACT Apricot will also get the benefit of Psion's labours.

At the time of this review QLs were in extremely short supply, so Psion invited me to spend the day evaluating the software on its own in-house QLs. I was also given a pre-release version of Abacus for the Apricot. Although Psion

was at great pains to emphasise that the Apricot version was not fully completed and debugged, it stood up very well to my machinations and demonstrated: (a) that Psion really is quite close to releasing an MS-DOS version; and (b) it will be close to the QL version.

Abacus

Like the other packages on the QL, Abacus is provided on a single micro-drive cartridge. These cartridges are not much larger than a fifty pence piece, contain about eight feet of tape in a continuous loop, and have the storage capacity of a low-density floppy disk (about 100k). The software is loaded by switching the machine on, inserting the cartridge in the microdrive and typing '1run mdv1 boot'. This rather cryptic command is needed because current versions of the QL do not automatically boot from a cartridge but need to be 'told' to do so. The time taken to load the software is not significantly different from the time taken to load software from a floppy disk.

When the software is first loaded a copyright screen appears, followed by the main working display (Fig 1). The QL has three text display modes: 40, 64 or 80 characters per row. Abacus can operate in any of these modes: in fact, it has a facility for changing between different display modes in mid-session. Most users prefer 80-character width but if the QL is displaying through a poor-quality TV, it may be necessary to work in 64 or even 40-character mode. Naturally, in 40-character mode, less information can be displayed and some of the prompts are more terse, but the software is functionally unchanged.

The principal working display is neatly divided into three areas. The top four lines of the screen are reserved for 'prompts' with the main spreadsheet display below (empty to start with), and an input line and status information immediately below that. All four packages use the same general screen arrangement which greatly eases the overall learning effort. They also all make use of the QL's colour display capabilities, using four different colours for most displays.

The Abacus spreadsheet is organised in a fairly standard way. The sheet has 64 columns, labelled A to Z, AA to BL; and 255 rows, labelled 1 to 255. With the QL in 80-character mode and with standard width columns, the main display can accommodate a rectangle of seven columns by 16 rows. One cell on the display is always highlighted — this is the 'cursor', or action point. Any formulae, labels or numbers that may be typed are assumed to belong to that particular cell and the results are displayed there accordingly. This action point can be moved one cell up, down, left or right by pressing the appropriate arrow key.

Attempts to move the cursor off-screen are dealt with in two different ways: if the arrow key is pressed and released, the screen is redrawn shifted one row or column along, to accommodate the destination cell, and the cursor is displayed in that cell. If the arrow key is held down or pressed very rapidly, there is not enough time to redraw the whole screen before the next character is transmitted so only the column or row headings are changed. Once the key is finally released the display is redrawn correctly. Although this

sounds complicated it actually enables very rapid moves across the spreadsheet, with no delays for displaying intermediate areas that you are not interested in.

The operation of Abacus is controlled by specially assigned single key-strokes. As far as possible, Psion has standardised on the use of these special keys across all four packages. The QL has five function keys labelled F1 to F5. It also has arrow keys and an ESCAPE key, and these operate in the same way for all the software.

The arrow keys move the cursor action point (their use is fairly obvious in spreadsheeting and word processing).

The ESCAPE key causes the currently selected operation to be abandoned. Unfortunately, if this is used following a sequence of selections and sub-selections of commands it does not just 'undo' the most recent choice, but everything right back to the beginning. Following an escape keystroke, a multiple command sequence must be re-entered from scratch.

The function key F1 is used for 'help'. Press this key at any time, even in the middle of entering a formula, and help information relevant to the current context is displayed. In order to conserve usage of RAM, the help information is stored on the microdrive cartridge, so it's advisable to leave the cartridge in place throughout the operation of the system. The QL has two microdrives, so this is no great disadvantage — the other is always available for loading and saving data, and so on.

Function key F2 enlarges the main display area to overwrite the prompts at the top. In Abacus, this increases the spreadsheet display capability from 16 rows to 20. Pressing F2 a second time

restores the prompts display.

F3 selects 'command mode'. Abacus has 18 commands, such as 'Copy', 'Save' and 'Quit', which are all displayed in the prompt area after F3 is pressed. A command is then selected by pressing its initial letter. As there are only 26 letters in the alphabet some of the commands have slightly obscure names: 'echo' is used for 'replicating' formulae, but is not called 'copy' or 'replicate' because 'c' and 'r' are already in use for other commands.

F4 is used when the main spreadsheet display is split into two windows ('windowing' is one of the 18 commands). F4 jumps the cursor from one window to the other.

F5 is used for 'jumping' the cursor. After pressing F5 the destination cell coordinates can be entered, for example A1 or BG250, and the cursor is moved there directly with a redraw of the screen if necessary.

Modelling

As with most spreadsheet systems, the raw input for Abacus models consists of numbers, text and formulae. Numbers are simply keyed in and are entered into the current cursor cell once the ENTER key is pressed. Text is treated in a similar manner, except that it must be pre-announced by using the quotation character keystroke. If this is omitted, Abacus assumes you are entering an erroneous formula.

Formulae perform the spreadsheet calculations and are built out of references to other cells, constants and arithmetic operations. For example, the formula $A1 + 10 * B2$ would produce the result 110 if cell A1 contained 100 and B2 contained 10. The result is displayed instantly, as soon as the formula entry is completed. If A1 or B2 are altered for any reason, this formula and any other

that references them would automatically be recalculated. This is fairly standard spreadsheeting but Abacus also has some additional unique formulae facilities:

'row =': if a formula is preceded by 'row =', it will automatically be replicated across the row currently occupied by the cursor. Before doing the replication, Abacus prompts for the range of columns to receive the formula, but because it chooses sensible defaults, it is normally only necessary to press ENTER in response. The result of this is that model building can proceed quickly and simply, a row at a time rather than a cell at a time. There is also a 'col =' facility that performs the same function on columns.

Row and column names: the first row and column of a spreadsheet are normally used for annotation. On a typical financial spreadsheet, the column headings would be month names and the row headings would be titles for particular items. These titles can be used in formulae: for example, if three of the rows in the spreadsheet are labelled Sales, Costs and Profits, then the formula $\text{Profits} = \text{Sales} - \text{Costs}$ can be entered and the entire Profits row will be set up accordingly. The cursor does not need to be in the Profits row for this to happen and the names can be abbreviated providing they remain unambiguous. Column calculations can be specified in like fashion. In order to do this, Abacus must be able to distinguish between row and column names so obviously they must be unique — scarcely a serious limitation. However, the facility is limited in one respect — it only functions as a short-cut for formula input. Once a formula has been entered using row or column headings, it is translated into the internal format of cell references and the original formula is lost. Thus the profit formula above might result in cell B10 getting the formula $B8-B6$; C10 getting $C8-C6$, and so on, but the original formula is unrecoverable. This contrasts with financial planning spreadsheets where calculations are both entered and retained in this row-formula notation. However, financial planning software is notoriously slow compared with pure spreadsheet software; and Abacus certainly offers speed of operation even if the row formulae are not retained as such.

Special functions: Abacus provides a number of special functions not commonly available in spreadsheets, but very useful for display designing, and so on. For example, $\text{row} = \text{month}(\text{col}() - 1)$ can be used to set up a row containing the names for the months, leaving the first column blank; the 'row =' copies the formula right across the row. It is identical in all columns but in column B, 'col ()' evaluates to two (the second column) so the 2-1th month is displayed (that is, January). In column C the third column, the 3-1th month (that is, February) is displayed, and so

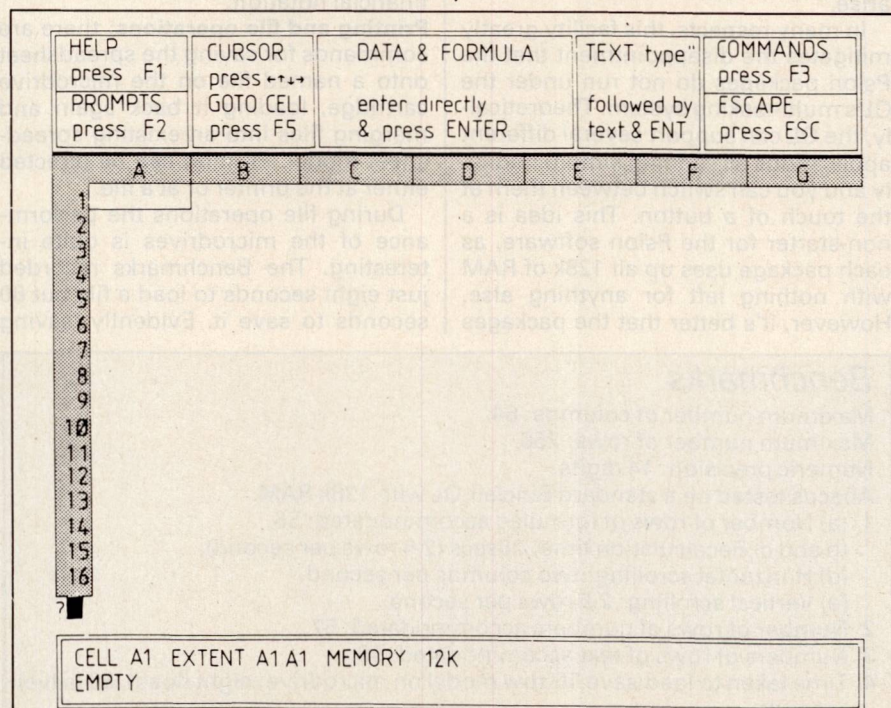
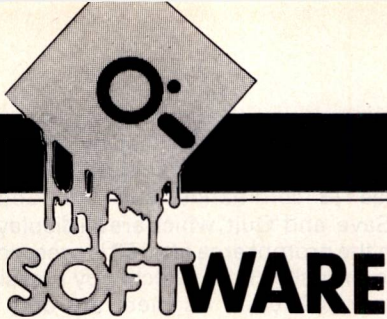


Fig 1 Main display (80 characters)



on. If more than 12 columns are required, months are repeated.

Other special functions include 'rept', 'len' and 'width' which can be useful for underlining and primitive graphing. For example, if cell A5 contains rept ("=",len(A4)), then whatever A4 contains will be underlined by "="s. The "width()" function could replace "len(A4)" above and the full cell width of the column would be filled with "="s. To create a bar graph for a column of numbers starting at Z9 the formula col=rept(" ",Z9) would suffice, but of course this produces a very rough graph. There are far more elegant graphing facilities available in Easel.

Finally, there are date functions, text functions, conditionals and a number of other useful modelling functions —

code and aims to release another 18k for the spreadsheet, which should more than double its storage capacity. There are also expansion memory boards in Sinclair's pipeline which make a huge difference, but in the meantime QL Abacus on a standard QL can only accommodate small- to medium-sized models.

Special commands

Abacus offers 18 different commands. These are used for global operations on the entire spreadsheet such as loading and saving data, printing, and so on.

'...no serious comparisons can be made between Psion's software and anything else running on a £400 computer. On low-cost hardware the packages are in a class of their own.'

all in addition to the more mundane trigonometry, net present value and other standard functions.

Formula storage: on most spreadsheet systems, when a formula is copied or replicated it is copied into each and every cell. If the formula is lengthy this can consume a lot of storage and if the formula is subsequently corrected, the entire replication process must be repeated.

Following replication in Abacus (using "row =", and so on), the formula is stored only once and each cell just refers to it. Abacus automatically adjusts its usage of the formula in accordance with the position of the cell referring to it, thus simulating the usual relative replication. The formula is also adjusted when it's displayed so this feature is almost invisible to the user; this is just as well as it would be almost impossible to use Abacus otherwise. This feature only ever manifests itself in two respects: more efficient use of storage, so bigger models can be created; and the omission of the replication process following a change to the formula — all cells that referred to the old formula automatically get the new one.

Bearing this in mind, Abacus is promising very large model capacity for the forthcoming MS-DOS versions but the QL Benchtested capacity is a little disappointing. Out of 128k of RAM in a standard QL, only 80k is available for applications software and the Abacus code consumes 68k, so these results were recorded with just 12k of RAM for the spreadsheet. Psion is currently optimising the QL Abacus

The following facilities are offered:

Communications with other Psion packages: Psion has designed a special file format that can be used by every package. Using this 'export' format data can be written to a file by one package and read by another. In particular, Abacus data can be transferred to the Easel graphics for drawing graphs, or to the Quill word processor for document integration. Spreadsheet data can also be picked up by the Archive database should the need arise.

In many respects, this facility greatly mitigates the disappointment that the Psion packages do not run under the QL's multi-tasking system. Theoretically, the QL can support several different applications all running simultaneously and you can switch between them at the touch of a button. This idea is a non-starter for the Psion software, as each package uses up all 128k of RAM with nothing left for anything else. However, it's better that the packages

can communicate with one another than that they can all run simultaneously, so in this respect Psion has done the best it can with the available hardware.

Windowing: the spreadsheet display can be split in two, either vertically or horizontally. The display of each half is then dealt with independently of the other so that completely different parts of the spreadsheet can be held onscreen simultaneously. This facility is useful for holding important areas of the spreadsheet (for example, the bottom line) on display while other areas are being altered.

Spreadsheet editing: a selection of commands which can be used for adding and deleting lines into the spreadsheet. There is also a command for amending formulae — this can be quicker than retyping from scratch if the formula is complex. It also obviates the need to recopy after the change. If a copied formula is amended all previous copies are amended simultaneously.

Sorting: a whole column, or a part, can be sorted using the 'Order' command. This can deal with a mixture of numbers, formulae and text. Numbers are arranged in ascending order, before text which is arranged in alphabetical order. Only one column is affected by sorting. Other data in the row is left in the original position. Unlike Lotus 1-2-3 it's not possible to use sorting for 'records' which extend across several columns.

Formatting: a variety of different display formats can be selected. Numbers or text can be left-, right- or centre-justified within a column. Numbers can be preceded by monetary symbols such as \$ or £ displayed in scientific or financial notation.

Printing and file operations: there are commands for saving the spreadsheet onto a named file on the microdrive cartridge, loading it back again and merging files into an existing spreadsheet model. Printing can be directed either at the printer or at a file.

During file operations the performance of the microdrives is quite interesting. The Benchmarks recorded just eight seconds to load a file but 80 seconds to save it. Evidently, saving

Benchmarks

Maximum number of columns: 64.

Maximum number of rows: 256.

Numeric precision: 14 digits.

Abacus tested on a standard Sinclair QL with 128k RAM.

1 (a) Number of rows of formulae accommodated: 56.

(b and c) Recalculation time: 20secs (2.5 rows per second).

(d) Horizontal scrolling: two columns per second.

(e) Vertical scrolling: 2.5 rows per second.

2 Number of rows of numbers accommodated: 57.

3 Numbers of rows of text accommodated: 58.

4 Time taken to load/save 56-row model on microdrive: eight (load), 80 (save) seconds.

Benchmark (a) with additional 128k RAM board: 8832 cells (680 'rows').

data also involves verification with automatic correction if the verification fails. Thus saving a file must always take at least twice as long as loading and even longer if it fails to verify immediately.

Documentation

I didn't see the full QL documentation but a draft of the Abacus section lacking an index and contents page. This ran to over 50 pages, liberally illustrated, with clear instructions on using the software. If the rest of the documentation is up to this standard and is well indexed there should be few complaints.

The Abacus software is also very well documented with 'help' screens. The help facility is context-sensitive, so whenever you press the HELP key you get information pertinent to the activity you are attempting, with the further option to explore help for other areas.

Easel

Easel is a completely separate package from Abacus, on its own cartridge and with its own documentation. It can be used independently of all the other Psion packages but in particular it complements Abacus very neatly.

Having 'exported' part of an Abacus spreadsheet, this can be graphed by exiting Abacus and running Easel. The recently exported file can then be imported to Easel where a graph is displayed instantly. A typical export from Abacus might include several rows of the spreadsheet; for example, Costs, Prices and Profits across all 12 months of a year. All associated information, such as the month-name column headings, can be carried over by the export file where Easel sorts it to produce a graph. The graph can be printed out on a number of different graphics printers: the plots shown in Fig 2 were produced on an Epson MX-80.

Data can also be typed in directly with Easel. It employs a cursor which dictates the column in which the entered data will be graphed. The cursor can be moved from column to column using the left-right arrow keys. When a number is entered it is immediately plotted in the current column with axes automatically rescaled if necessary. Because of this and an intelligent use of default display options, it's possible to enter and see a graph in the time it takes to type the numbers.

Although Easel is billed as a 'business graphics' package it is also capable of plotting mathematical graphs as Fig 3 shows. For the technically minded this is a demonstration of Fourier Analysis: a plot of five harmonics summing to produce a square wave.

Prices

Sinclair QL including four Psion packages £399. MS-DOS versions (projected prices): £175 each, except Archive — £275. A substantial discount is

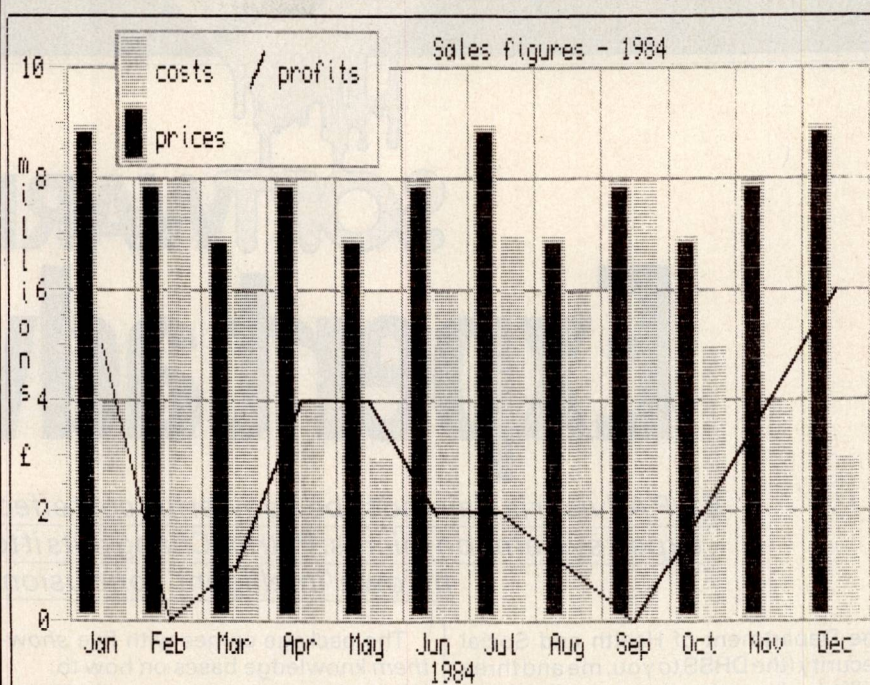


Fig 2 Sample graph produced on an Epson MX-80 printer

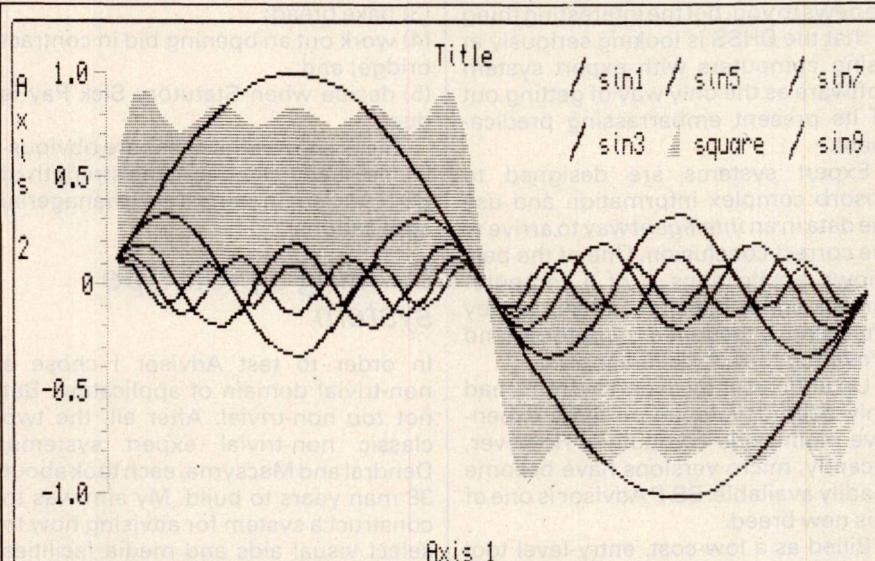


Fig 3 Mathematical graph produced with Easel

available if all four are purchased.

Conclusion

A common mistake made when comparing software is not to compare like with like, but I am deliberately going to do this here. This is because no serious comparisons can be made between Psion's software and anything else running on a £400 computer. On low-cost hardware the packages are in a class of their own.

Psion obviously recognises this — hence the forthcoming MS-DOS and IBM PC versions. Having seen a prototype of the MS-DOS Abacus it's clear that Psion is well down the road with the spreadsheet software at least. Assuming all goes well and it meets its targeted launch date (early September), Psion will be offering an integrated suite of word processing, database, spreadsheet and graphics at

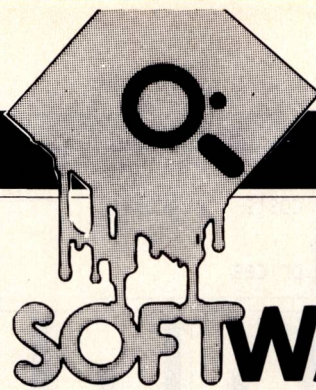
about the time this is published.

If the QL versions are anything to go by Psion will have a very interesting offering with a greater range of functionality than Lotus 1-2-3, which does not really offer word processing and is fairly weak as a database. Of course, at the time of writing the MS-DOS versions were not released; Lotus has launched Symphony and Ashton-Tate has Framework — to name but two future rivals for Psion.

The QL version of Abacus, available today, is functionally the equal of many MS-DOS spreadsheets. The QL Easel is simply excellent. Add the two other packages with links between all of them and a whole Sinclair QL for just £400, and how can you resist?

For more information contact: Sinclair on Camberley (0276) 686100 or Psion on (01) 723 9408.

END



Expert advice

ES/P Advisor is claimed to be a powerful, cost effective tool for building expert systems on micros. Patrick Chang puts it to the test and forms his own 'intelligent' conclusions.

The Department of Health and Social Security (the DHSS to you, me and three million plus others) seems finally to have come to the conclusion that it can't understand its own rules. This may not be news to you, but the interesting thing is that the DHSS is looking seriously at using computers with expert system software as the only way of getting out of its present embarrassing predicament.

Expert systems are designed to absorb complex information and use the data in an *intelligent* way to arrive at the correct conclusion. One of the best known applications is of a computer mimicking a hospital consultant by analysing a patient's symptoms and providing the correct diagnosis.

Up until recently expert systems had only been developed on large expensive mainframe computers. However, recently, micro versions have become readily available. ES/P Advisor is one of this new breed.

Billed as a low-cost, entry-level tool for those wishing to build prototype or small-scale expert systems, ES/P Advisor is available for MS-DOS or PC-DOS (128k RAM).

ES/P Advisor, implemented in ESL's Prolog, consists of the Knowledge Representation Language (KRL), the KRL compiler and the ES/P consultation shell (see Fig 1). Knowledge is coded

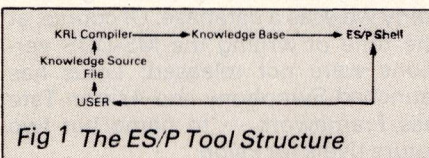


Fig 1 The ES/P Tool Structure

using the KRL to give a knowledge source file. This file can then be submitted to the KRL compiler whose task is to convert it into a knowledge base file for the consultation shell. The ES/P shell provides the front-end and allows the user to interact with the compiled knowledge base. Rules must always be *either/or* choices — fuzzy logic is not supported.

The package comes with five *show-them* knowledge bases on how to:

- (1) conduct one's own conveyancing to sell a property;
- (2) conduct PAYE procedures;
- (3) bake bread;
- (4) work out an opening bid in contract bridge; and
- (5) decide when Statutory Sick Pay is due.

These knowledge bases are obviously designed to highlight the strength of ES/P Advisor in clerical and managerial applications.

Building a prototype system

In order to test Advisor I chose a non-trivial domain of application. But not *too* non-trivial. After all, the two classic non-trivial expert systems, Dendral and Macsyma, each took about 38 man years to build. My aim was to construct a system for advising how to select visual aids and media facilities for teaching and learning purposes in a large educational institution. Hence, the acronym MEG, for MEdia-Guide.

MEG consists of *rules* and, depending on what answers it receives, proposes various suggestions.

The institution I selected was the Polytechnic of Wales. Over 60% of the information needed for the knowledge base can be found in the Institution's Media Unit handbook. Additional information was acquired by asking members of the Media Unit and culled from personal experience with the unit.

In consultation, the system begins by asking the user about conditions concerning the session for which advice on visual and media aids is being sought. For example, will the lecturer be present? Is the session largely used for practical work or theoretical studies? Would visual aids enhance the learning process? And so on.

Given the domain and the readily available information, prototyping the system took place rapidly. Within a

night, a skeletal system was running on the IBM PC. By the second night, the main parts of the prototype system were fully coded. After a third night spent massaging or rubbing out jumpy features, the prototype system was completed. But like all prototype expert systems, MEG needs to be refined before it can be used with confidence.

The KRL syntax used for coding the knowledge is simple and neat. The structure of the knowledge source file consists of a header, a title and sections (see Fig 2).

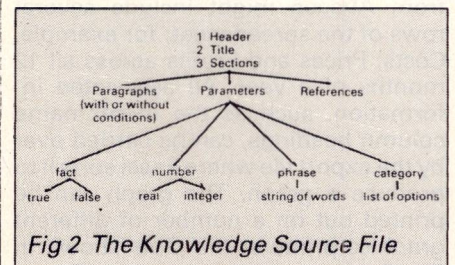


Fig 2 The Knowledge Source File

The header is used to identify the knowledge source file. This is followed by a title preceded by the word *title*.

For example:
title 'A Guide for Visual Aids and Media Facilities.'

After the header and title, the rest of the knowledge source consists of sections. Sections are made up of paragraphs, parameters and references. Paragraphs consist of text which are displayed when activated. References are like GOTO statements: they tell the compiler to *jump* to another section to continue processing from there. As in reading Prolog clauses, the compiler reads the section from top to bottom. Conditions can be strung together to give complex logical relationships involving parameter and constant values enclosed in braces.

For example:
{va_helpful > 4 and
lecturer_choice=extracts}
reference suggestion_10.

Where the conditions are: if the parameter *va_helpful* (*va* for visual

aids) has a rating of greater than 4 and the lecturer wishes to use extracts from books, then examine the advice in the section named *suggestion_10*. As shown in Fig 2, parameters can be facts, numbers, categories or phrases. For instance:

real_life_sitn: 'there is a need to analyse a real life situation'

fact askable

'Will the learning process require' & students to' 'analyse a real life situation?'

The keyword *askable* forces the question to be displayed when the parameter is first activated. Facts are either true or false. Numbers can be integers or reals. A negative number must be in decimal form — hence -10 should be written as -10.0. Phrases are used to store strings of words; for example, for names and addresses. Categories consist of specified lists of options.

Once invoked, the compiler displays a menu consisting of a list of the sources it already knows and a prompt at the bottom of the screen for a source file to be submitted. (The 40k prototype MEG knowledge source took seven minutes to compile).

The compiler converts the near-English representation of the KRL into Prolog clauses for the ES/P shell. Hence, the compiler and the shell perform the work of an inference engine. Compilation options include:

list, to request a listing summary file; **print**, to direct a summary to the printer; **nocheck**, for logic gurus to sidestep the consistency check; and, **return**, for the defaults.

When errors are detected, messages are displayed by the compiler and processing is suspended until the user instructs the compiler to continue. Sometimes the compiler's pointer to a mistake's location is not spot on. One may get some surprising error messages when the disk is full. ESL stressed that one does not need to know Prolog to use the tool. In general, this is true.

At the end of the compilation, a statistical summary of the source file is displayed (see screenshot 1). If the compilation is a success, an executable, knowledge base file is created. This can now be submitted to the ES/P shell for the consultation proper to begin.

The ES/P shell is the most attractive

component of the tool to look at. The front-end is friendly, professionally packaged and very pleasant to use. When the shell is invoked by typing *ESP*, a menu of knowledge bases is displayed and the system prompts for a selection (see screenshot 2). Colour and screen handling facilities are utilised to give yellow lettering on black and reverse out on bands of blue. The name of the section under examination is displayed on the top centre of the screen window. When a parameter is activated, its name is displayed on the top left corner as the current goal to be investigated. When a paragraph is activated, its text will be displayed in the middle of the window.

The shell expects a knowledge base file. If an uncompiled source file is offered, the shell will try to read it, complain about the syntax and dump you back into the operating system. When a valid file is specified, the introductory paragraph is displayed to advertise the aims of the knowledge base and the consultation show begins. When a parameter is first encountered either in a condition or when its value is needed but not yet established, the system proceeds to induce the value from a rule or by asking the user.

For example, with the following conditions

{not lecturer_talking and not aval_to_consult and actions_required} **reference suggestion_6.**

The system will try to establish each parameter in a process known as *backward chaining*: that is, reasoning backward. If any of these parameters needs the value of another which has not been established, the required parameter is immediately investigated to obtain its value. Hence, in order to establish that *suggestion_6* is relevant, it needs to collect the right evidence, by establishing that the lecturer is not talking — that is, not giving a lecture; that he is not available for consultation and that practical actions are required for the learning process. If any of the parameters fail to meet the condition, then section 'suggestion_6' is rejected and processing continues with the next statement in sequence. The consultation ends when a final advisory text is output which is marked by the keyword *quit* in the knowledge source file.

The shell supports a list of commands

(see screenshot 3) which can be requested by typing *help* or *?* These include:

val X — to force the system to obtain the value parameter X immediately;

status — to display the current values of all parameters,

print;

recap; and,

trace.

Other commands include **explain**, **how X** and **why N**. These three commands are, of course, very important as an expert system worthy of the name must be able to report what it is up to.

Documentation

The ES/P manual is slim, well-written and well-illustrated by short examples, but the tutorial, though adequate, is not comprehensive. Some facilities deserved further explanation: in particular, how numbers are computed, how conditions are examined by backward chaining, and how sections are referenced by forward chaining.

One very important feature is the claim that ES/P Advisor can be interfaced with a Prolog interpreter to allow Prolog clauses to be embedded in the KRL source files. The manual does not demonstrate how this can be done.

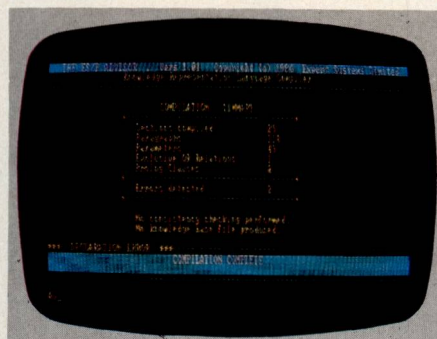
Conclusion

ES/P Advisor is a viable entry-level, cost-effective tool which offers clerical and managerial workers an opportunity to examine the relevance of expert systems in their respective areas of work.

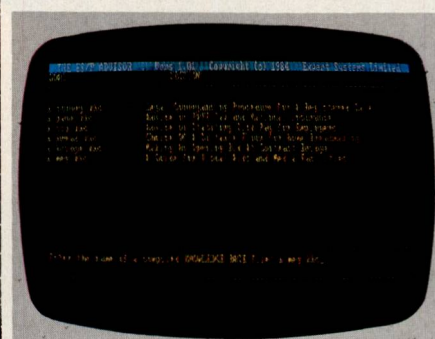
Although it is specifically designed for text animation, it could also be used to construct an expert system based on the knowledge of an expert, rather than that contained in a manual or rule book, or for interests such as gardening, cookery, repair guides and so on.

ES/P Advisor is not designed to support fuzzy or uncertain deduction, and despite the fact that it is specially designed for text animation, its range of application is wide given the wealth of knowledge available in the printed form. At £600, the ES/P package is an excellent entry point into the expert system field.

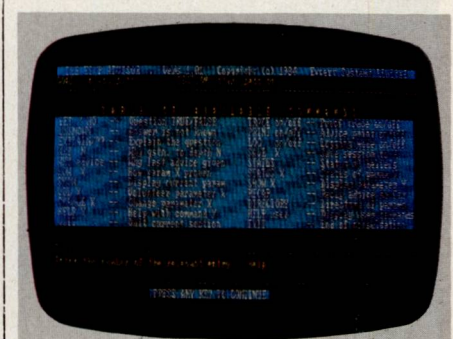
Further information on ES/P Advisor (price £600 incl VAT) is available from Expert Systems Limited on (0865) 242206. **END**



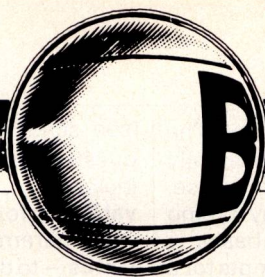
(1) Statistical summary of source file



(2) The system prompts for a selection

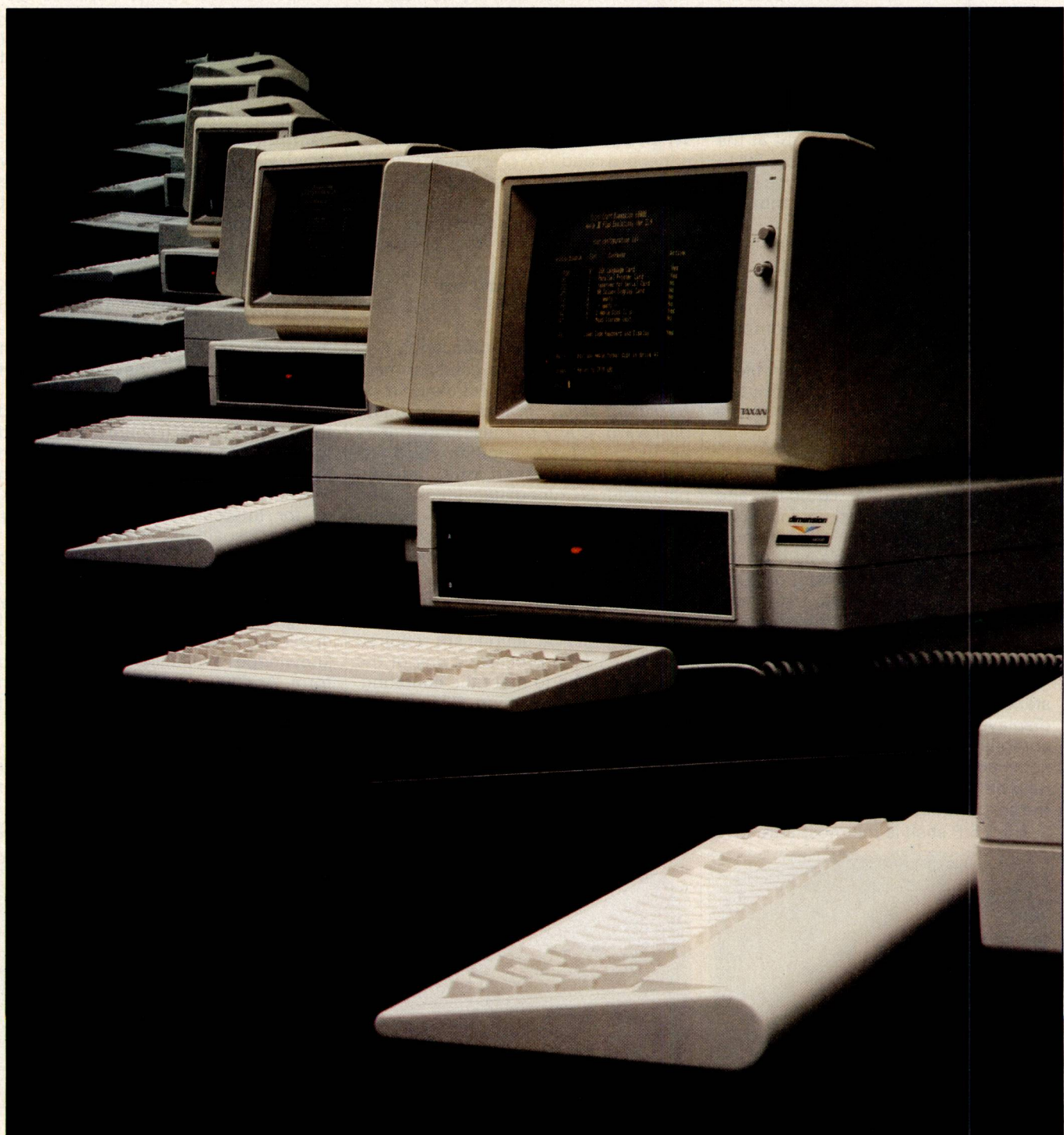


(3) List of commands



Dimension 68000

A machine with the capability to emulate the IBM PC, Apple II and Kaypro micros would seem to be a practical proposition. But it might also prove to be an expensive mistake. Peter Bright takes a look at the 'multi-faceted' Dimension 68000.



It had to happen. First we had the unfriendly micro, then we had the friendly micro, now meet the world's first schizophrenic micro. As well as being itself, the Dimension 68000 thinks it's an Apple II, an IBM PC and a Kaypro portable.

This is the first micro in the UK which can emulate more than one other machine at the flick of a switch. It is achieved by clever use of both hardware and software. The basic Dimension uses a Motorola 68000 processor with up to 512k of RAM on the main board. When you upgrade your machine there is no longer any need to throw away your software and start again — simply add a more powerful processor for the more difficult jobs.

Hardware

The Dimension conforms to the traditional three-box design: main unit, keyboard and display. The main unit is metal-cased, so there shouldn't be any radio frequency problems, and it looks very traditional — finished in cream with a black blanking plate at the front next to the disk drives.

The front of the main unit houses twin half-height 5¼in floppy disk drives and the reset switch. The switch signal can be intercepted under software control, so you can stop inquisitive fingers from blowing the system.

The rear panel houses an RS232 serial port, a Centronics printer port, a games paddle port, the composite video output and the keyboard socket. In addition there are six blanked off slots which can be removed if you wish to install expansion cards. The back panel also houses the ducting for the relatively quiet internal cooling fan.

The overall impression of the con-

struction is one of solid dependability.

Ease of servicing is good — to get inside the main unit simply slacken six screws and remove the lid.

The main board sits at the bottom of the unit and takes up most of the available space. The build quality was good with no obvious signs of patching. A major part of the board on the review machine was taken up by RAM chips — up to four banks of 17,64k chips gives a total onboard capacity of 512k. If you need more memory you will have to plug it into the expansion ports. The machine also comes with 8k of ROM which is used to hold the bootstrap loader, some basic diagnostics and the ROMBIOS routines for the operating system.

From the outset the Dimension was designed to be based on a bus system, allowing extra boards to be plugged in. Micro Craft, the US-based manufacturer, seems to be very eager that third party manufacturers should produce add-on cards for the machine. This eagerness extends to providing a system builder's toolkit and offering financial incentives.

The main board houses six slots for expansion cards. On the review machine three of these were occupied by 6512 (a 6502 with an external clock), Z80 and 8086 slave emulation processors (see 'Emulation' section). You can also add RAM cards, RS232 cards, and so on.

The main processor in the Dimension is the Motorola MC68000 CPU. This truly massive chip sits on the far right-hand side of the main board; and is powerful enough to allow the machine to be a practical proposition if you add more serial cards and a multi-user operation system. Unfortu-

nately time did not allow me to try it out as a multi-user system.

Although the review machine was supplied with twin 5¼in, 40-track floppy disk drives, the casing has space for two more or for a hard disk.

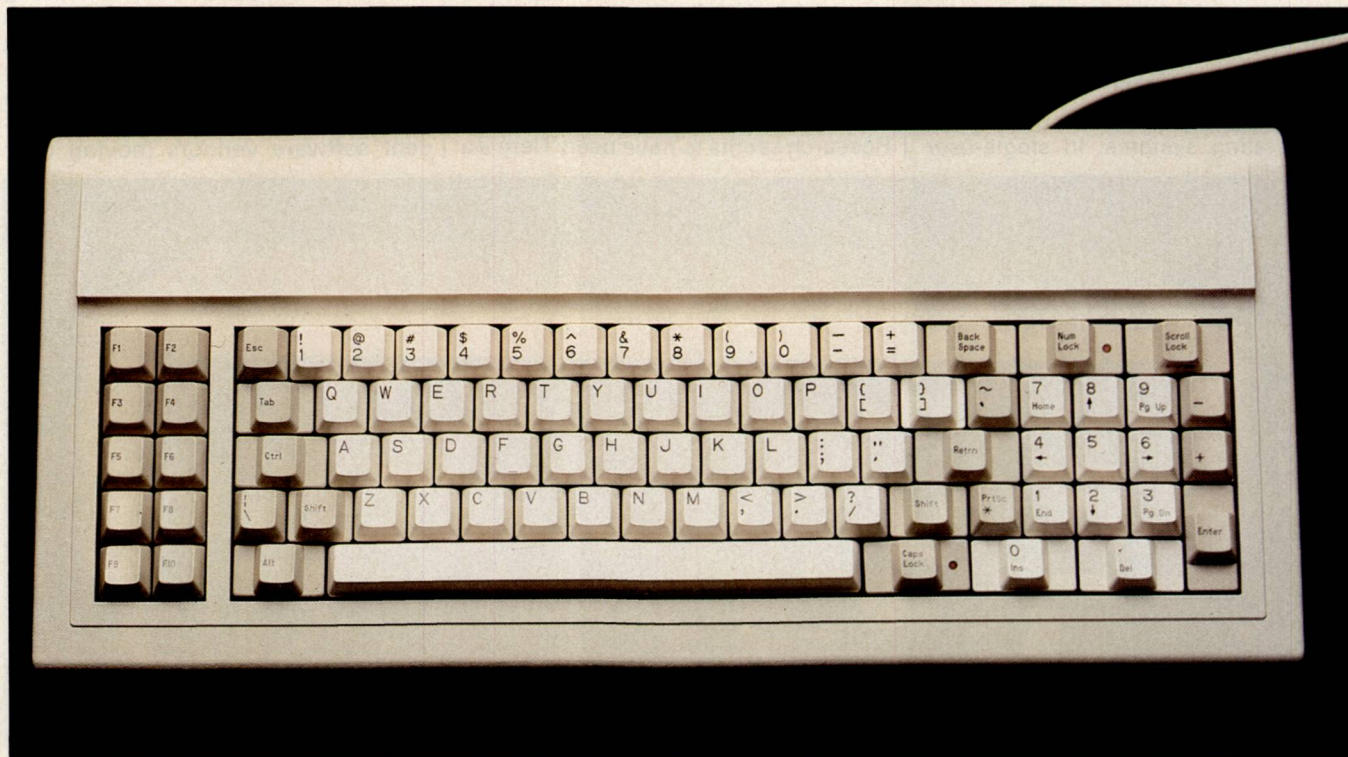
The disks and their associated controller (a NEC 765) are highly programmable to allow them to read the different disk formats necessary for Apple, IBM and CP/M-80 emulation. They are capable of halfstepping and so can read most protected Apple disks. In fact, when the machine is running under Apple emulation the drives even sound like Apple disks!

Even if you are not running emulation, you can still persuade the disks to read alien formats by using the FORMAT utility supplied with the machine under CP/M-68k. This utility allows you to read IBM PC single and double-sided CP/M, Tandy TRS-80, Kaypro, Cromemco SD and Osborne SD. I tried this out on some Kaypro CP/M-80 disks and it seemed to work fine.

The Dimension comes with a composite video output as standard, so you should be able to plug most popular monitors into the machine with no problem — as long as they support composite video. The review machine was supplied with a Taxan amber monitor which was fine. (As a matter of taste I still prefer green screens to amber.)

The default display on the Dimension is 80 columns × 25 lines. The 25th line is usually used to display system status. When you first boot CP/M it shows the disk formats that your floppy drives are set to read, and how much RAM is available.

The most interesting aspect of the Dimension's display is that its size can



Average IBM PC clone keyboard, although the Caps Lock and NUM Lock keys with built-in LEDs are innovative

be altered under software control. In addition to the standard 80×25 , the system comes with utilities to create 80×50 , 20×20 , 40×24 and 100×25 displays. Some of these configurations look very strange — 80×50 was virtually unreadable on the Taxan monitor because it was flickering so much. It is possible that a more expensive monitor wouldn't have this problem. The keyboard is a straight copy of the one on the IBM PC; but whereas the PC has one of the best keyboards available, this copy is merely average. Whoever manufactures it must be making a mint because this copy seems to be used by virtually every PC lookalike I have seen.

The keyboard is connected to the main unit via a coiled cable and a DIN plug. There's not quite as much cable to play with as on some other systems as it has to plug into the back of the machine.

The keys are divided into three functional areas: 10 function keys on the left; followed by the qwerty typing area; and the numeric keypad/cursor control area on the right. The only improvement over the standard IBM keyboard is that the Caps Lock and Num Lock keys have built-in LEDs which make it easy to see if they are engaged.

The keys don't have the solid feel of the IBM. However, they do have the advantage of having lumps moulded onto the 'F', 'J' and numeric '5' keys. I'm told these make it easier to position your fingers if you are a touch-typist. I'm not a touch-typist so they made no difference in my case.

One final point about the keyboard is that the review machine came with an American keyboard with no '£' sign. It's a small point but very annoying.

System software

The Dimension supports a wide range of operating systems. In single-user



The main unit houses twin half-height 5¼in floppy disk drives

mode it uses CP/M-68k; however, in multi-user mode it supports the less well-known Mirage, with Unix and Bos being ported onto the machine at the moment.

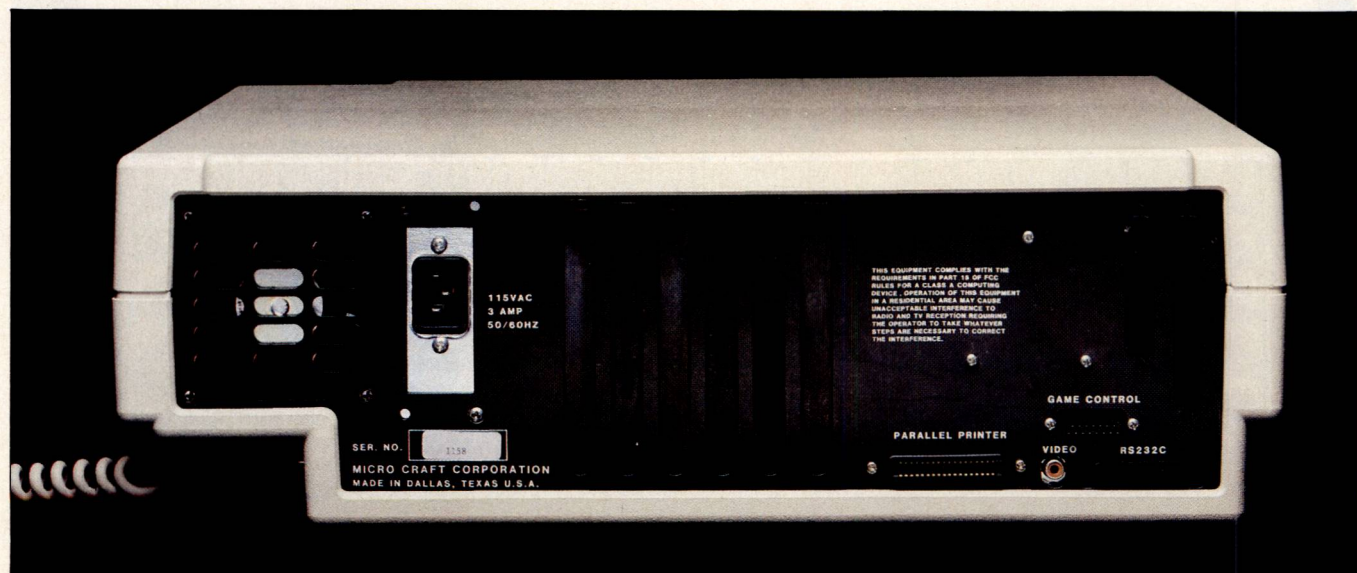
Mention CP/M-68k to anyone who knows about micro-operating systems, and the response is likely to be either 'What?' or 'Isn't that the DIY kit?'

CP/M-68k is the Motorola 68000 version of CP/M. It was written in the early days of Digital Research deciding to put CP/M on every microprocessor it could lay its hands on. It has been the poor relation of the CP/M family for a long time — the attitude from Digital Research seems to have been 'Here's a

C compiler, here are some routines... get on with it.'

The majority of 68000 implementations have been in powerful multi-user 'super micros' where single-user CP/M is not appropriate. Consequently very little applications software has been ported onto this processor/operating system.

This may change soon — I know of at least one company which is taking advantage of the apparent mess which Sinclair has made of QDOS by porting CP/M-68k onto the QL. This one machine has the potential to sell in high enough numbers to justify independent software vendors moving their



At the rear of the machine six presently blanked-off slots will allow the installation of expansion cards

software onto CP/M-68k.

CP/M-68k on the Dimension seems to work well enough. It feels more like the old CP/M 2.2 than newer versions such as 3.1. It still has STAT which was dropped on 3.1 and it doesn't have SDIR or any of the fancy new CP/M features.

The first thing you notice about this version of CP/M is that it is relocatable and has to be relocated depending on how much RAM you have. Micro Craft has provided four submit files to make the process easier. These are called SYS128, SYS256, SYS384 and SYS512.

The Dimension version of CP/M-68k does have a couple of nice touches which are worthy of note. The first is the addition of a RAMDISK utility. This allows you to set aside a portion of RAM as a silicon disk. This is accessed as drive K: by CP/M-68k and provides an easy way of speeding up applications, especially those that rely on overlays. RAMDISK 256 sets aside a 256k block of RAM, RAMDISK 0 switches the RAMDISK off.

The second feature is a print spooler. This intercepts text going to the printer and writes it to an area of RAM where it is held until the printer can print it. This saves you having to wait for the printer and means that you can get on with something else while the printer is still printing.

RAM is allocated to the spooler with the SPOOL command. The syntax is exactly the same as the RAMDISK command; for example, SPOOL 64 would set aside 64k of RAM for the spooler.

The review machine was also supplied with the Mirage multi-user operating system.

The major claim to fame of the Dimension is that it can run programs that weren't originally designed to run on it. At the moment it can emulate the IBM PC, the Apple II and the II+ (but not yet the IIe or the IIc), and a range of CP/M-80 2.2 machines including the Kaypro which I tested here. In theory there is no reason why someone shouldn't write his own emulator given the time and experience.

When the machine first arrived I was very curious to see how Micro Craft had managed to convince a machine with a dirty great 68000 processor in it that it was really an Apple II or an IBM PC or a Kaypro, all of which use different processors and have different architectures to the Dimension.

When I took the lid off all was revealed — there sitting in the expansion slots were a 6512 (Apple), an 8086 (IBM) and a Z80 (Kaypro et al).

When, say, an IBM program is loaded, the instructions are executed not by the 68000 but by the 8086. This is fine until the program decides it wants to talk to the outside world and finds that memory addresses, disks, display and keyboard aren't where expected.

This problem is overcome by a combination of hardware and software. All the device controllers are highly

programmable and so can be programmed to different settings. Also the 68000 handles all the I/O along the bus so that it is possible to program the 68000 and the device controllers to imitate the hardware of the target machine and fool the application program into thinking that the Dimension is really an Apple or an IBM.

This is no mean feat when you consider that Micro Craft wouldn't have had access to the source code for any of the systems. Also, because the emulation programs are written in 68000 code, Micro Craft neatly sidesteps any danger of the likes of IBM suing it for ripping off the code in the IBM ROM.

IBM emulation: The review system came complete with no less than four different IBM emulation programs: IBM, IBMGRF40, IBMMONO and IBMEXP18. The first three emulate 80 × 25 colour graphics, 40 × 25 colour graphics and monochrome text respectively. IBMEXP18 was an experimental enhanced version of the emulation which at the time of writing hadn't been fully debugged.

Assuming that your program is set up to run on a colour graphics IBM, you can call up the emulation program by simply typing 'IBM'. This pulls in the emulation program which is about 22k long and then displays a sign-on screen telling you what your system configuration is, and asking you to put an IBM boot disk in drive A.

It is possible to alter the default system configuration by specifying parameters when you call the IBM program. For example, the default system for the review machine was: 412k of RAM, an 80 × 25 graphics display adaptor, two double-sided disk drives, one parallel printer interface and one serial interface card.

If for some reason I had decided that I only wanted 256k of RAM to be allocated to the PC emulation I could have typed 'IBM MEM=256'.

The second main parameter is 'INTENSITY'. If the applications program uses different display intensities then they will be displayed by the emulator as reverse video. None of my test programs needed this but I have a feeling it could look a little strange.

For people 'in the know' the 'CONFIG=\$\$\$\$' parameter can be used to specify exact hardware emulation and is the software equivalent of the DIP switches on the main board of the PC. The only trouble is that the argument for CONFIG is a two-byte hex word which is worked out by referring to a table in the reference manual. I have a feeling that most people will stick with the default settings!

Micro Craft claims about 80-90% compatibility with the IBM PC for its emulation. I think this is about right. I tried Microsoft's *Flight Simulator* on the system and it booted up quite happily. The only problem was that it didn't work correctly. Although the display was fine and the instrumenta-

tion responded to keyboard input, I couldn't make the thing fly. At first I put this down to pilot incompetence, but then I tried the same disk on my Olivetti and I flew it with no problems.

I can only conclude that there was a small bug in my version of the emulation software. It did all the difficult things (video and keyboard scanning) fine, but fell down on other points.

Micro Craft shows a refreshing honesty about compatibility problems. Included in the emulation disk was a README file which listed all the known problems with the emulation software. These included direct I/O to the NEC 765 disk controller, games port not emulated, speaker channel 2 not emulated and BASICA won't run because the IBM ROM is copyright IBM.

The experimental release 1.18 which was included is said to support direct I/O to the NEC 765 and have improved support for the RS232 port (although it is still not fully supported).

To exit emulation mode you can either use the time-honoured CTRLALT DEL key combination or hit the reset key. Either way you will be asked to confirm that you wish to leave emulation mode and be returned to CP/M-68k.

Apple emulation: The Apple emulator presently covers only the Apple II and the II+. Emulation is entered by typing 'APPLE' (surprise, surprise!). The sign onscreen is very different from the IBM version. Whereas options have to be entered as parameters on the IBM version, here they can be toggled on and off by using the function keys. Much more friendly.

All the Apple expansion slots are emulated and are as follows: 16k language card in slot 0, parallel printer card in slot 1, serial card in slot 2, 80-column card in slot 3, two Apple disks in slot 6 and the mass storage unit in slot 7. The system also emulates the lower case conversion to allow lower case characters to be entered.

All the above emulations amount to a fully expanded Apple II. The only odd option is the 'Mass Storage Unit'. This is a software device that allows Applesoft Basic programs to access CP/M-68k text files.

The emulator program is designed to run under DOS 3.3 or ProDos. I tested it under DOS 3.3. When I first tried to use the emulator I wasn't very successful until I read a section in the manual about a file called APCODE.0.

Benchmarks

BM1	1.6
BM2	5.8
BM3	11.3
BM4	10.7
BM5	13.4
BM6	23.2
BM7	41.5
BM8	29.2

All timings in seconds. For a full listing of the Benchmark programs see 'Direct Access'.

INTRODUCING THE NEW OLIVETTI PERSONAL COMPUTER.

IT'S SO FRIENDLY IT EVEN GETS ON WITH ITS BIGGEST RIVAL.



The new Olivetti M24 personal computer is operationally compatible with its biggest rival.

This means it can handle all the most popular software. But it handles it faster. The M24 also has many other unique features including a higher resolution screen with 16 shades of grey.

A modular format that provides greater expandability.

And superior ergonomic design. All at a competitive price.

To find out more call in and see the M24 in action.

FROM £1595-00 (EX.VAT)

KCB
MICROS LIMITED

106 St Leonards Road, Windsor,
Berkshire, SL4 3DD
Tel: Windsor (07535) 50111 Telex: 848521

Authorised  dealer Authorised **IBM** dealer

Specialists in Computer Aided Design

olivetti

Please send me full details on the new Olivetti M24 Personal Computer

Name

Position

Address

Tel:

This is what the manual says about APCODE.0.

'APCODE.0 contains certain information that allows the "booting" process to proceed faster. Also, the information stored in APCODE.0 may be needed by the programs and the operating system on the computer. In order to respect certain information that is proprietary to Apple Computer Inc, Micro Craft Corporation cannot send an emulation master diskette with APCODE.0 already in place.'

In other words if the emulator is to work properly it needs bits of DOS 3.3 which are the property of Apple and which Apple isn't about to give away.

Micro Craft gets around this nasty little problem by shipping free with every system a utility disk called 'The Filer' made by Central Point Software. Central Point Software has licensed DOS 3.3 from Apple, so the disk contains the relevant routines. Now the only problem is to copy them over to your emulation disk.

Micro Craft has taken care of this as well. First you enter emulation mode and boot the Filer disk, then you hit the reset switch and hey presto a menu appears saying 'F1 to save APCODE.0'. You hit F1 and the routines are copied to your emulation disk.

As soon as I had found out my success rate at running Apple programs increased, so these are obviously useful routines to have around. The only question is: is it legal?

I'm not sure that it is. Included with 'The Filer' documentation is this notice:—

'DOS 3.3 and Applesoft are copyrighted programs of Apple Computer, Inc licensed to Central Point Software, Inc to distribute for use only in combination with The Filer. Apple software shall not be copied onto another diskette (except for archive purposes) or into memory unless as part of the execution of The Filer. When The Filer has completed execution Apple Software shall not be used by any other program.'

I'd be interested to hear what other users think, but it sounds as if copying those routines isn't legal.

Kaypro emulation: This is just the same as the previous two: put the emulation disk in drive B, a Kaypro boot disk in drive A, hit the right keys and off it goes.

In fact the Kaypro emulator was the only one of the three emulation programs with which I had reliability problems. It had a nasty habit of bombing out or not returning to CP/M when I hit the Break key.

Machine emulation is certainly the most impressive feature of this machine. On the whole it has been executed well; according to Micro Craft the latest release of the IBM emulator is

an improvement over the version tested which in turn is pretty good.

I especially like the honest attitude which Micro Craft has adopted about what its system will and won't do.

Applications software

No applications software was supplied with the review machine. This is one of the major areas that worries me. As I said before, very few applications programs are available under CP/M-68k. You could run the machine in emulation mode and run, say, IBM software, but this is only viable as an upgrade option.

I am not sure if you are better off in multi-user mode. At the moment the system is only available under the Mirage operating system. This is hardly a mainstream micro, multi-user O/S so your choice will be limited again. If or when Unix and BOS are implemented the situation should improve.

Although the system wasn't supplied with any applications software, it did come with a Basic interpreter for Benchmark purposes.

The Dimension is shipped with a version of Basic known as Unibasic. Apparently this is shipped in different versions — the review machine came with the AS version which is very like Applesoft Basic. This similarity extends to being able to run Applesoft programs directly on the Dimension. Even most of the PEEKS and POKES are the same.

You'll notice that I say *most*. The pages of the manual relating to the differences were missing. If Unibasic really is compatible with Applesoft Basic at the PEEK and POKE level then it will merit a review on its own.

One thing that is certain is that Unibasic version AS is very slow. When you look at the Benchmarks, don't forget that they were run on what is virtually a full-blown 32-bit processor...

Documentation

The standard of documentation supplied with the review machine varied. The CP/M-68k documentation was standard Digital Research — everything was there, but this doesn't mean it was easy to understand.

The Dimension documentation was

supplied in a tightly-packed A5 binder. In fact the binder was so packed that it was difficult to get it out of the box.

The documentation was easy to understand and logical. However, I am not sure that a novice would have found it so straightforward. The manual makes no attempt to be a tutorial — the information is pitched at a higher level than is usual these days. This is not necessarily a bad thing. This is not a beginners' machine, so there is no reason to pitch the documentation at the beginners' level.

Prices

The Dimension 68000 is imported into the UK by Tashkl Computer Services of Wembley. As the machine was originally priced in dollars, the UK selling price is liable to vary.

	£
Base model with 512k of RAM	3950
Emulation cards	495
Price of review machine	5175

Conclusion

Technically the Dimension is a very innovative product, and the machine emulation is well executed for the most part. My only worry is whether this is a case of building a machine for its own sake rather than because the market needs it.

The Dimension operates at three levels: as a single-user CP/M-68k machine; as a standard multi-user machine; and as a mixture running emulation.

As a standard single-user machine it is overpriced and runs an unpopular version of CP/M. As a multi-user machine it could be competitive with the right operating system. As an emulation machine it is unique as far as I know.

But I am not sure how large the market is for this kind of multi-personality machine. I feel that its major appeal will be to people who are upgrading from, say, an Apple II but who still want to be able to run their old software.

It is not a machine for beginners, it is *not* particularly friendly and the documentation is *not* written for beginners. As long as you bear this in mind you will be OK.

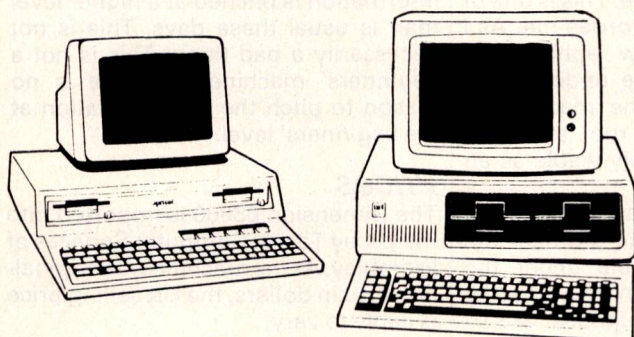
END

Technical specifications

CPU:	Motorola MC68000 also 6512, Z80 and 8086 slave processors
RAM:	Up to 512k on board
ROM:	8k
Keyboard:	IBM PC copy
Display:	Software switchable—default 80 × 25
I/O:	Bus cards, games, RS232, parallel printer
Operating systems:	CP/M-68k, Mirage (DOS 3.3, ProDos, PC-DOS and CP/M 2.2 under emulation)

OXFORD MADDISON COMPUTERS

**FOR THE BEST DEAL AROUND
visit our spacious new showrooms**

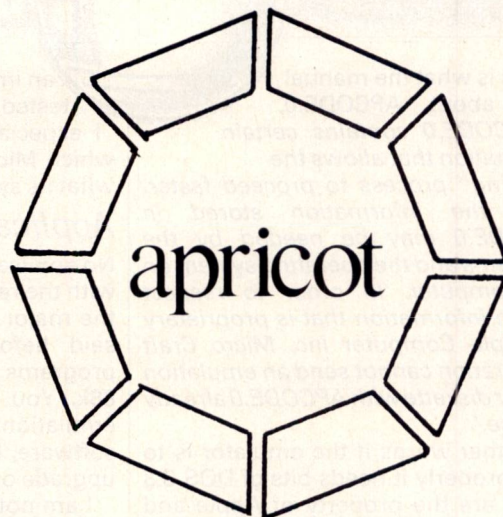


All leading makes including
**IBM, HITACHI, EPSON, APRICOT,
WREN, SANYO, BBC**
available FROM STOCK

MADDISON COMPUTERS

104 London Road Headington, Oxford
Tel (0865) 69468

BANBURY



COMPUTERS

Also OSBORNE, SANYO, SIRIUS and MULTI
USER SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS.

SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS, TRAINING,
BACK-UP and PROGRAMMING

**17 WEST BAR BANBURY
OXON. (0295) 65023**

**PICK UP
THE PHONE
FOR THE BEST
PORTABLE
PACKAGE.**

(0280) 816087



FREE WITH EVERY SYSTEM:-

Bundled software including
Word Processing, Spreadsheet
BASIC and Operating System.

(ALL PRICES + VAT)

- Impartial advice from trained consultants.
- On site training.
- On site servicing & fully equipped workshops.
- Complete After Sales telephone support.



FRASER
Associates Limited



1 Bristle Hill, Buckingham MK18 1EZ Telephone (0280) 816087

Factorials & primorials

Mike Mudge explores factorials and primorials which are near to prime.

Definitions

(i) A *prime number* is a positive integer which is divisible only by itself and unity. Thus the infinite sequence of prime numbers begins 2,3,5,7,11,13...

(ii) The *factorial* of a positive integer, n , written $n!$, is defined to be the product of the positive integers less than or equal to n . Thus $6! = 1 \times 2 \times 3 \times 4 \times 5 \times 6 = 720$.

The sequence of factorials begins 1,2,6,24,120,720...

(iii) The *primorial* of a prime number, p , written p^* , is defined to be the product of the prime numbers less than or equal to p . Thus $7^* = 2 \times 3 \times 5 \times 7 = 210$.

The sequence of primorials begins 2,6,30,210,2310...

(iv) An integer, q , is said to be near-to-prime (NTP), if, and only if, either $q+1$ or $q-1$ are prime. (Note that if both $q+1$ and $q-1$ are prime then q is the mean of a prime pair; see Brun's Constant PCW, July).

Elementary Facts.

Factorial n is NTP for $n=1,2,3,4,6,7...$ since 2,3,(5,7), 23,719,5039... are prime.

Primorial p is NTP for $p=2,3,5,7,11...$ since 3,(5,7), (29,31), 211,(2309, 2311)... are prime.

At least the first twenty-nine NTP factorials and the first seventeen NTP

primorials are known; however, virtually nothing is known about their frequency of occurrence nor about their significance in analytic number theory.

Problem

Readers are invited to design and implement an algorithm for the determination of both NTP primorials and NTP factorials; attempting to reproduce and, if possible, extend the present results. Any possible suggestions as to the significance of these numbers would be most welcome.

Submissions should include program listings, hardware description, run time and output; they will be judged for accuracy, originality and efficiency (not necessarily in that order) and a prize of £10 will be awarded to the 'best' entry received by 1 December 1984. Please address submissions to Mike Mudge, 'Square Acre', Stourbridge Road, Penn, Nr Wolverhampton, Staffs WV4 5NF. Tel: (0902) 892141.

Review — Number Theories — March 1984

The original title was to have been Number Theory Nostalgia to emphasise the dates of the original solutions.

Submissions included the first Pro

Pascal seen, from a Sirius 880 running at 5MHz; together with the expected Basic and Assembler programs running on NewBrain, Spectrum and BBC Model B computers.

(a) Complete solution *Math Quest Educ Times* vol 25 1876 p76. $(ax^5 \dots dx^5)$, $a+b+c+d=x$, $x-a=p^5 \dots x-d=s^5$, $x=(1/3)(p^5 + \dots + s^5)$ where $p=3m$, $q=3m+1$, $r=3m+2$, $s=3m+3$.

(b) *Amer Math Monthly* vol 2. 1895 ppl28-9.

(c) *Amer Math Monthly* vol 5. 1890 p114 also vol 8. 1901 pp48-9. Consider the solution $3^5 - D$, 3^5 , and $3^5 + D \dots$

(d) *L'intermédiaire des math* vol 11, 1904, pp16-7; the only known exception is 23.

(e) *L'intermédiaire des math* vol 24, 1917 pp23-41; the only known addition being $8191 = 1+2+ \dots + 2^{12} = 1+90+90^2$.

This month's winner is John B Cook of 34 Joan Crescent, East Burwood, 3151 (232-2126), Australia, who used a TRS PC-2 with printer, as necessary.

John used 6.71 hours CPU time on (e) while Teilhet's limit of 600 in (d) was extended to 1800 in about 1½ days.

Please note that submissions can only be returned if a suitable stamped addressed envelope is provided.

END

LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa

Quickie

Divide 10 pounds of sugar into three portions so that three times the smallest portion equals the middle portion, and four times the middle portion equals the largest portion.

Prize Puzzle

A test of logic this month.

On the island of Nonesuch there are five species of birds:

- the Auk
- the Bluebird
- the Cockatoo
- the Drongo, and
- the Egret

Four birdwatchers, Peter, Quentin, Roger and Stanley, are located at different parts of the island when five different birds fly over in rapid succession. Each man makes his own identification of the birds, and the results are:

	Peter	Quentin	Roger	Stanley
Bird 1	Bluebird	Egret	Cockatoo	Egret
Bird 2	Auk	Auk	Bluebird	Auk
Bird 3	Cockatoo	Bluebird	Drongo	Cockatoo
Bird 4	Egret	Bluebird	Egret	Bluebird
Bird 5	Bluebird	Drongo	Auk	Drongo

In fact, none of the birdwatchers identified all the birds correctly, but conversely, no one had them all incorrect either. No two birdwatchers had the same numbers of incorrect guesses, and each of the five birds was correctly identified by at least one birdwatcher.

What were the five birds?

Answers, on postcards only, to PCW Prize Puzzle September 1984, Leisure Lines, 62 Oxford Street, London W1, to arrive not later than last post on 30 September 1984

June Prize Puzzle

A massive response to the June puzzle — almost 400 entries were received, most of them with the correct solution. The problem was easily solved by micro by testing all possible 6-digit square numbers for the required conditions. The required numbers (excluding solutions with leading zeros) are:

$$494209 = (703)^2$$

and

$$998001 = (999)^2$$

The winning entry drawn at random from the pile came from Dr David Vaux of the John Radcliffe hospital, Oxford. Congratulations Dr Vaux. Your prize is on its way.

END



Beat the clock

The performance of different sort methods can change dramatically when a re-sort is required. Tony Williams pitched some minimal memory sorts against his stopwatch.

If you use a microcomputer to sort large files you may find the amount of available memory a serious limitation. For example, a file of 400 records, each 80 characters long, will require 32,000 bytes not including the space for overheads and the program (a record is a unit of information: that is, a person's name, telephone number and address). Large files will certainly require the use of a disk so that parts of files can be sorted and merged.

Obviously, the more disk manipulation used, the slower the job becomes — to a point where the process is of little interest to most users. However, files of a useful size can be sorted on a micro without the use of a disk, particularly if care is taken in the design of the record so as to minimise its size. It will also be wise to choose a sorting method which does not make demands on memory for temporary workspace.

Minimal memory methods

A number of 'minimal memory' methods are available and some theoretical and practical comparisons of their performance have been published. There is less information on re-sort performance, which is a pity because very often one is not interested in the time required to set up a sorted file as the time required to add or delete a few records and then re-sort them.

Sort techniques, at least for minimal memory methods, all depend upon comparison and are closely related to search methods. It is first necessary to define the search key; if your records comprise name, telephone number and address you might decide to sort the records in alphabetic order of names. The name part of each record then becomes the key.

Let's assume that our keys are numeric and are to be sorted into ascending order (we could just as well

sort into descending order if desired). The most obvious and simple technique is usually called sequential sorting. Consider the sequence of digits 3 4 2 1 5; it is required to sort these into 1 2 3 4 5.

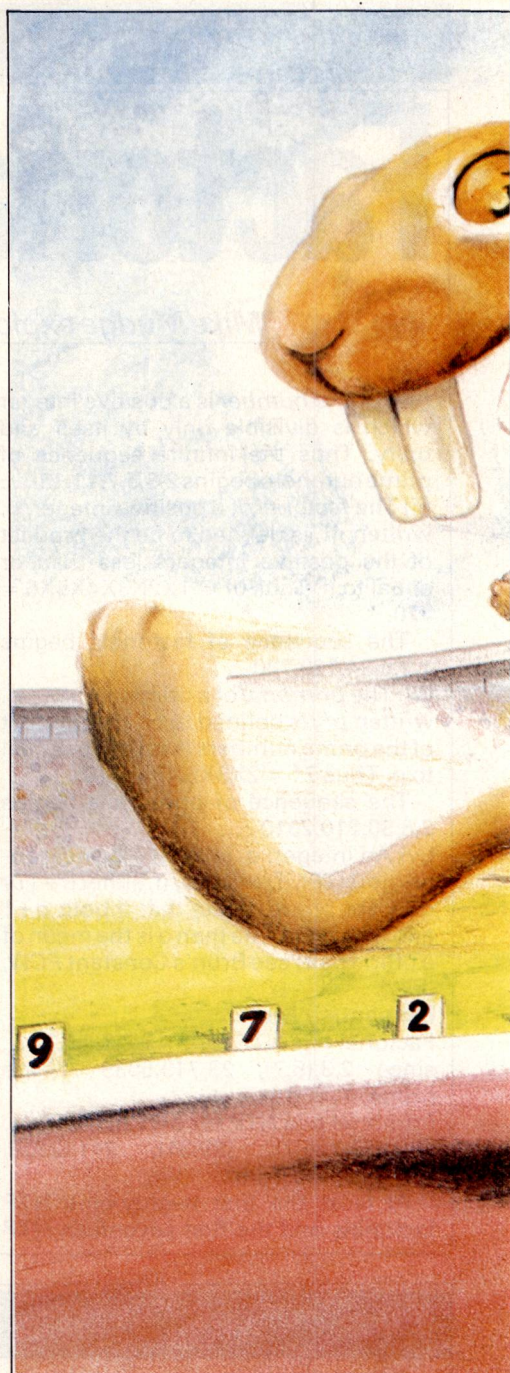
The procedure is to take the first (that is, 3) and compare this in turn with each of the others until a smaller one is found (2). 2 is then compared with the remainder of the sequence until the smallest is found (1). 1 is then removed from the sequence and the digits shuffled to the right to close the gap. It is then placed at the head of the file and the process repeated on the rest of the file, and so on. This is the only method which allows you to print each sorted record as it's produced: with the other methods it is necessary for the whole of the file to be sorted before it can be printed. This is perhaps its only virtue but not to be ignored if you are working with a slow printer.

The number of comparisons required is often taken as a measure of speed and in this case is approximately $n^2/2$ where n is large and equal to the number of records. The method takes approximately the same time no matter how well the file is initially sorted, so is unlikely to be a good choice for re-sorting.

Another method, attractive because of its compact program, is called bubble sorting. Consider again the same sequence: compare the first digit with the second; if the second is smaller swap them, compare the second with the third, if the third is smaller swap, and so on, to the end of the sequence.

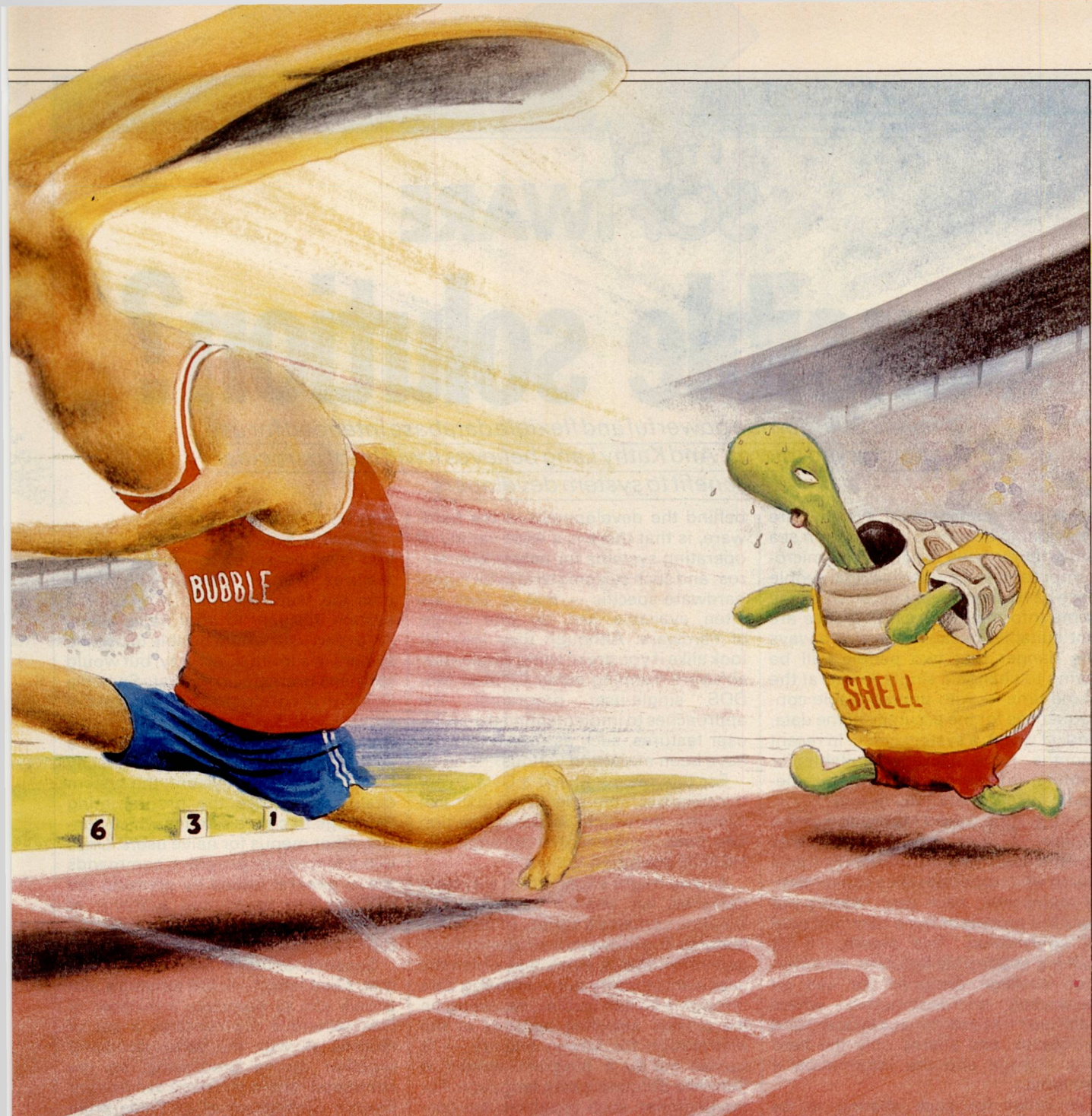
This gives 3 2 1 4 5 as a first attempt; the process is repeated on the whole sequence until no further swaps are made. It is slow on unsorted files but better than sequential and promises to be good on well-sorted files, and for a completely sorted file requires only n comparisons.

The bubble sort can be improved by searching for the best place to put an



out-of-order record when this has been detected by a comparison. This can be done by applying a sequential search as in the sequential sort method, producing a program that is somewhat faster for an initial sort and dramatically faster at re-sorting. The use of a binary search gives even better performance for an initial sort (a binary search consists of halving the search area, finding in which half the target lies, halving that area, and so on), but the program is quite long and complicated.

The Shell method is somewhat similar to bubble sorting but instead of comparing adjacent keys, those some distance apart are compared and exchanged if necessary. The distance apart diminishes at each pass through the file. It's common practice to make the distances a half, quarter, eighth, sixteenth, and so on, of the file length but other sequences are used. A very compact Fortran version is given by



Berztiss (1) and a Basic version by Mike Niklaus (2). The method always makes the same number of comparisons which, according to Berztiss, is of the order $n^{3/2}$.

The sort performance tests were executed using a file consisting of records 66 characters long. The sort operated on the characters 0-9, A-Z and a-z in that order of precedence with all other ASCII characters ignored. The records were held in memory as a sequence of bytes (not array elements) without pointers to minimise memory demand. All programs were written in machine code for a Commodore 8032. For the re-sort tests the four 66-byte records 1...1, a...a, m...m and z...z were appended to the file.

The basic sequential sort and basic bubble tests were executed on a file of 390 records. The results, shown here, were so poor that no further tests were made on these methods:

	Sort time (sec)	Re-sort time (sec)
SEQUENTIAL:	77	43
BUBBLE:	143	93

The table below shows the byte length for each of the programs (it does not include additional common sub-routines):

	Program length: byte
SEQUENTIAL	535
BUBBLE	406
BUBBLE/SEQUENTIAL	468
BUBBLE/BINARY	519
SHELL	659

Conclusion

These results indicate that the best all-rounder is the bubble/sequential program. It's a quick sorter, a very quick re-sorter and uses only a modest amount of memory. If you are desperate for space then the bubble sort would

be your choice but it's very slow. The Shell method is outstanding for initial sorting and is easy to program.

As an additional guide to choice, I executed a further trial on the Shell and bubble/sequential methods. This consisted of sorting 969 records, each 24 characters long, using the whole of the record as the key. The time in seconds to sort, re-sort with four added lines and re-sort with 20 added lines was 16.5, 7.0 and 7.5 for 'Shell' and 198 (yes 198!), 3.0 and 9.5 for bubble/sequential. This illustrates that the choice of method must be guided by requirements and the ideal would be to maintain a library of sort routines.

References

- 1 Berztiss AT Data Structures, Academic Press New York 1975
- 2 Best of the Commodore PET Newsletter, Commodore Business machines UK Ltd 1980

END



Sensible solution?

Sensible Solution is a powerful and flexible database intended for use on networked micros. And Kathy Lang believes it will be of particular benefit to system developers.

Most data management systems are intended to be used by one person at a time. If you have a networked micro-computer system where several people each have a computer but can share the same information, such packages are not suitable, because there is always the danger that two people will be trying to change a single record at the same time — with unpredictable consequences for the accuracy of the data, and, at worst, a system crash. In recent months, more packages suitable for running on shared systems have become available at £1000 or less.

In the June issue I looked at System Builder, a database which enables several users to share information on a micro which operates like a conventional mainframe; each user sharing not only the processor but a common pool of information. This month, I'll be looking at Sensible Solution, an American package designed for use on networked microcomputers, where each user has a terminal, keyboard and processor, and shares only the hard disk storage and the information it contains.

In order for such sharing to be practicable, the package must be able to prevent more than one user changing the same item of information at the same time. This is done by 'locking' the information, allowing only the first user attempting to make a change the ability to do so. Such locking may be at field level, so that only one item, such as a name or account number, is locked; at the record level, so that only a single customer's record is protected from two people trying to change it simultaneously; or file level. Whichever method is used, control over access to files is the province of the operating system, so sharing can only be implemented by using operating system features which permit locking.

Of these possible methods of locking, file locking is the easiest to implement, and is widely available. However, it imposes severe constraints on the user's flexibility of working. One reason for the extent to which the development of more flexible approaches has lagged

behind the development of the hardware, is that there is a wide variety of operating systems for networked micros; and such systems tend to be highly hardware-specific — that is, they are often available just on one range of hardware. Although they may all look alike if you are running single-user software (running either CP/M or MS-DOS single-user programs), the approaches to implementing the multi-user features, such as record locking, have been many and various.

For this review I used a Data Dynamics Sig/Net multi-user micro (a British system), on which Sensible Solution has been implemented through the MCNOS operating system.

As you might expect from a system designed for shared use, Sensible Solution contains a variety of powerful features. It is in essence an applications generator; that is, every task which the user wants to carry out — entering data through a screen display, reporting on the printer, selecting sections of the information for screen enquiry — is carried out by a 'program' written in Sensible Solution's own language. For the beginner, such programs are constructed by the package itself, through a program generator; such programs may be modified by the user, or they

may be created from scratch.

Sensible Solution is, in the main, a two-level package, consisting of the features it offers a system designer, plus the features which it enables a system designer to offer naive users. An expert user would be able to use the system in a more direct way, but would still need to create or generate Sensible Solution programs to carry out tasks. It allows you to invoke its functions (including running programs) via a single menu (shown in Fig 1), or directly from the operating system; the system designer can use the programming language to create screens which contain other menus for naive users. Once into a function or program, commands are in general issued by pressing the ESCape key to display a menu of options occupying several lines at the top or bottom of the screen.

Sensible Solution uses a fixed format, fixed length record structure, but allows you to associate a number of files (where a file contains a set of records all with the same structure) together during processing, so the combined record structure can be very flexible. Definitions of all fields in all files are stored in a single data dictionary. This means that you may not duplicate field names within one database, even if the fields are in different files. However, the advantage that any reference to a field will automatically pick up the correct field, without you explicitly having to tell the system that the Part Number referred to in a customer's order is the same field as the Part Number in a stock record.

It may by now look to many readers as though Sensible Solution has a lot in common with other systems based on procedural languages, such as dBasell and Condor, but with the advantages of a more powerful facility for associating several files together, plus the ability to lock records and thus permit file-sharing. However, Sensible Solution lacks any in-built commands, so you can't carry out information processing directly by executing a single command with parameters on the command line — you could simulate this approach,

The Sensible Solution Language Version 2.0

MAIN MENU

- 1) Execute A SENSIBLE SOLUTION Program
- 2) Data Dictionary Maintenance
- 3) Screen Painting
- 4) Source Code Editor
- 5) Initialise A Data File
- 6) Compile Source Code
- 7) Rekey A Data File
- 8) Restructure A Data File
- 9) Program Generator
- 10) Inquire

Enter Your Choice From Options Above

Fig 1 Main Menu

Package	Sensible Solution
Maximum file size	OSL
Max record size	Memory limit
Max no fields	1000 (255/screen)
Max field size	255
Max digits	15
Max prime key length	72
Special disk format?	No
File size fixed?	No
Link to ASCII files?	Yes
Data types	C,N,D,Overlay
Fixed record structure?	Yes
Fixed record length stored?	Yes
Amend record structure?	By copying
Link data files?	Yes
No data files open	16
No sort fields	1 at a time
No keys	9 + record no
Max key length (chars, fields)	72, 1
Subsidiary indexes kept up-to-date?	Yes
Data validation	Good
Screen formatting	Paint-a-screen
Unique keys	Optional
Report formatting	Default, paint-a-screen
Store calculated data	Yes
Totals & Statistics	Yes
Store selection criteria	Permitted
Combining criteria	And in Inquiry, And, Or in programs
>1 criterion/field?	Yes
Wild code selection?	String within
Browsing methods	Any Key
Interaction methods	Menus, Full Tailoring
Reference Manual (max 5*)	**
Tutorial Guide+ (max 5*)	***
Reference Card+ (max 5*)	N
On-Line Help+ (max 5*)	**
Hot-line?	D

Fig 2 Features and constraints

but by building the 'commands', as Sensible Solution programs. It is, therefore, most likely to be suited to environments where a system designer is setting up applications for others to use, and for expert users who need a powerful multi-file database management system.

Constraints

The major constraints on use of Sensible Solution are shown in Fig 2. Few of these are likely to worry the average user, since they are much more generous than usual — in most cases you will run up against operating system and memory limitations first. The restrictions which could become important are more subtle. Firstly, to increase speed of access, Sensible Solution

stores data records in 128-character blocks, so a record which contains 140 characters would use two blocks with a lot of wasted space at the end of the second. This would mean that users would need to think about the appropriate location of fields, not only in terms of the data structure itself, but also in terms of storage efficiency. Another limitation is that a single screen format may occupy only one physical screen; you can have more than one screen format accessed during a program, but this could involve more overheads in file updating than using explicitly linked screens.

A positive point not obvious from the table is that, by obeying some simple rules, you can create a group of single fields (character, numeric or date) which can be treated as a one-dimensional array. Another useful feature is that date formats may take several forms, including the DD/MM/YY format popular in the UK; you specify your preference when the system is initially set up.

File creation

Before data can be entered into a file, four steps have to be taken. Firstly, you must define all the fields which the records will contain, including identifying up to 10 key fields, and store this information in the data dictionary. Secondly, the data and key files must be initialised. Thirdly, you must format a data entry screen (which may contain fields from records in several different files). Finally, you must create, or ask Sensible Solution to create, a program which will enable the fields in each record to be filled in via the screen format, and the record saved in the file.

There are several approaches to carrying out these tasks. In the early stages of using Sensible Solution, most people will follow the method suggested in the tutorial manual, and set out a screen format and define its fields in one operation, using option 3 on the main menu. This allows you to 'paint-a-screen' with captions and prompt text wherever you like, including the option to draw boxes and lines by having Sensible Solution follow the movement of the cursor.

Once the overall screen layout is decided, your next step is to define the position and nature of each field. To do this, you position the cursor at the start of the first field you wish to define, press ESCape to get the bottom line's display of options, and indicate that you wish to add a field. An option is selected either by entering its single letter abbreviation — usually its first letter, for example 'D' for delete a line of the screen format — or by pressing the space bar once for each option until that desired is highlighted, and then pressing Return. This device makes it possible to have the most commonly used option as the default, for which you only need to press Return. But even though 'Add field' is the default option here, that still

means you must press ESC followed by Return once for each field to be set up.

Once you have indicated that you wish to add a field, you are then presented with a list of parameters for defining it, such as its name, the file into which it is to be saved (since one screen format may contain information from several data files — this defaults to the filename entered for the first field), length, type and so on. Here you may specify a validation mask, to ensure that correct data is entered; validation allows both the format of the data (two letters followed by three numbers in an account code, say) is correct, and that the content is accurate. It is possible to specify that only certain values are valid (individual values and/or ranges for both letters and numbers) or that certain values are invalid. You can also specify that all or part of a field is mandatory.

You can also ask for data to be stored in upper case, however it is entered, specify that a field is to be a key field, and so on. However, if you don't need any of these options — if just name, length and type are the only varying items — there seems to be no way to display all the defaults and to accept them all at once. You have to press Return once for each parameter, even if you want the default values and you can't say 'Create another field just like the last except that its name should be ...'. So, all in all, setting up field formats in this way is rather tedious.

An alternative and faster method of defining fields is to edit the data dictionary directly, from option 2 on the menu. This displays a split screen, the upper half containing file information, the lower half showing the specification of one field at a time. Using this method you can set up a field specifying just those parameters you need, though you still can't automatically set up a group of identical fields. This option also allows you to print a copy of the file format.

Whichever method is used to create the definition, the file must then be initialised, and a Sensible Solution program created to allow data entry to, and amendment of, the file. You can request Sensible Solution to do this for you, by invoking option 9 (which also initialises the data file if it has not yet been done). This sets up a group of Sensible Solution command statements which will constitute a source program, and then compile it into an executable program. Alternatively, you can set up your own program, either by amending the one generated by Sensible Solution, or by creating your own.

Data input and updating

Entering and changing information involves executing a Sensible Solution program containing appropriate ENTER and calculation statements. Fig 3 shows the program set up to handle data entry to the Benchtest file. When run, this program interacts with the



control available from the keyboard, so that in practice it doesn't run for ever! For instance, to save a record you press ESC and then 'S' which transfers control to the statement labelled SAVE.GRP, and then returns to START; when you have finished entering or amending records, you can press ESC and invoke the Quit option to stop execution of the entry program.

When entering a new record, simply fill in the fields displayed. To select a record for amendment, you can search for a particular value contained in a key field, and/or scroll through the file in order by any key field. Searching works by matching against the number of characters entered, so to search for Smith but not Smithson you would have to enter Smith<space>. I couldn't always persuade key field searching to work correctly if the data field were full — in some cases when the whole field was entered, searching simply displayed the first record in the file.

As an alternative to interactive data entry and amendment, you can set up a Sensible Solution program which will add or update records automatically. However, there didn't seem to be any clean way to end such a program without returning to the keyboard to get the user to Quit explicitly.

```
Page No: 0001
%%: PCWBT.SRR source file listing

0001      remark
0002      trap SAVE goto
          SAVE.GRP
0003      trap DELETE goto
          DELT.GRP
0004      mount screen PCWBT
0005 START  enter REFNUM
0006      enter BT.NAME
0007      enter DATECRE
0008      enter BT.TYPE
0009      enter BT.DESCRPN
0010      enter SUPP1
0011      enter PRICE1
0012      enter SUPP2
0013      enter PRICE2
0014      enter SUPP3
0015      enter PRICE3
0016      enter SUPP4
0017      enter PRICE4
0018      enter SYS1
0019      enter SYS2
0020      enter SYS3
0021      enter RATING
0022      enter REF1
0023      enter REF2
0024      enter REF3
0025      enter REF4
0026 SAVE.GRP save rec in file PCWBT
          confirm/clear buffer
0027      goto START
0028 DELT.GRP delete rec in file
          PCWBT
0029      go confirm
          goto START
```

Fig 3 Sensible Solution program

Printed reports

Two options are available. You can set up a report layout using the 'paint-a-screen' approach and invoke it via a Sensible Solution program; report layouts are very similar to screen layouts, except that they allow you to specify report lines up to 254 characters wide. For lines up to 127 characters wide, a simple form of sideways scrolling is used; for wider printing, two screen lines are needed to display each report line. To create totals and sub-totals within such a report, you must include appropriate lines of Sensible Solution code in your program — there is no short-cut via the program generator for this. The alternative to a formatted report is a quick report generated by the Inquiry option, which can be directed to the printer (or to a disk file) rather than to the screen.

Selection and sorting

Any record may be selected for screen display by using the Find option on a key field; matches must be exact, but need be on only the first few characters in a field. Thus you may use Find to search for a field starting with a group of characters, but not use a 'wild code' to find a set of characters within a field.

In the Inquiry option, you can select using the usual comparison operators, <, > etc, and also for a field containing a particular set of characters; if you specify more than one field to select on, then tests are 'anded'; that is, only records which pass all tests will be displayed.

For both screen display and printed reports using Sensible Solution programs, and within the Inquiry quick report program, records may be shown in order by any key field, or by record number. If you want to display the records ordered in any other way, then you must make the field on which you want to sort a key field, and re-index the file.

Calculation

Calculations may be performed on fields from data files, employing the usual arithmetic operators on constants or field values. If you need intermediate variables, perhaps to accumulate a total, you have to set up a 'dummy' or memory variable in a file which you would reserve for the purpose. (The file would not take up any space, since no data would be stored — it is merely a device for reserving areas of memory for working storage.) You can simulate one-dimensional arrays by creating a set of fields of the same type and length, with names which will

result in the fields being stored next to one another. Sensible Solution stores all variables in the data dictionary in alphabetical order of field within file, so you would just give your array elements names like ZZA, ZZB, and so on, to ensure contiguity. You can then use a memory variable together with the name of the first variable in the list as a pointer to whichever variable you actually need — a value of two would point to the second field in the list, for instance. This feature could be extremely useful when processing grouped information, such as accumulating sales information by month.

Multiple files and file sharing

Sensible Solution allows you to access fields from up to 16 files on a single screen, and to use program statements to check that where several files are in use, the correct record is updated where it could be ambiguous.

The use of a data dictionary requiring every field name to be unique to the whole database does away with the need to specify where any particular field is located. File sharing is allowed by specifying either file locking or individual record locking, with a variety of options available to the programmer and the user when contention for a record arises.

Tailoring

Given that Sensible Solution contains a (somewhat crude) programming language, most forms of tailoring are available. Using the dodge for creating memory variables, together with the facility for one Sensible Solution program to call another, you can set up menus to help users who need only to use programs set up by others. You can also create data entry and display programs to suit most circumstances. The tools provided are powerful and flexible, but some are rather more primitive in their implementation than I would have liked.

For example, the only form of branching provided is a simple "GO" — either GOTO a label or GOSUB..RETURN. No structured programming here! GOTO can branch either to a specific label, or to one of several based on the result of a memory variable, thus giving the effect which is achieved in many languages by a CASE statement. On the other hand, there is no explicit iterative execution — no equivalent of FOR...NEXT, although you can of course simulate that with IF and a memory variable. Nor is there a DO...WHILE, though again that can be simulated.

In addition to enabling you to chain several of its own programs together, Sensible Solution also allows you to

DON'T READ THIS
UNLESS YOU WANT AN EFFECTIVE COMPUTER SYSTEM
FOR YOUR BUSINESS

WE SELL A COMPLETE SERVICE TO THE BUSINESS COMMUNITY, WITH THE FOLLOWING SEVEN POINT PLAN.

1. AFTER LISTENING TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS, WE SELECT THE MOST APPROPRIATE SOFTWARE (PROGRAMS) FOR YOUR BUSINESS.
2. WE THEN SELECT THE MOST EFFICIENT AND COST EFFECTIVE HARDWARE (COMPUTER AND PRINTERS/SHEET FEEDERS/MONITORS/PLOTTERS).
3. THE PROPOSED SYSTEM IS THEN DEMONSTRATED TO YOU (NORMALLY AT OUR OFFICES).
4. SUBJECT TO YOUR APPROVAL, THE SYSTEM IS THEN INSTALLED AT YOUR PREMISES. (NORMALLY WITHIN THREE DAYS OF ORDER).
5. WE THEN TRAIN YOUR STAFF IN THE USE OF THE COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDING THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM TRAINING.
6. ALTHOUGH ALL EQUIPMENT SOLD THROUGH THIS COMPANY IS GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR, WE WOULD PREFER TO ARRANGE FULL MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS WITH CLIENTS.
7. WE ENSURE THAT THE PACKAGE SUPPLIED CONTINUES TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, BY REGULAR AFTER SALES VISITS (NORMALLY BI-MONTHLY) FOR THE FIRST YEAR OF INSTALLATION, AND SUBJECT TO YOUR AGREEMENT WILL RECOMMEND ANY FURTHER TAILORING OF YOUR SYSTEM THAT MAY BE DESIRABLE.

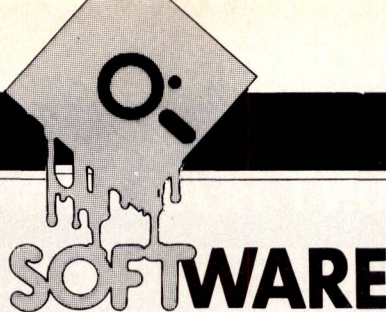
EQUIPMENT NORMALLY SUPPLIED
APRICOT XI, IBM XT, SANYO MBC 555,
BROTHER, JUKI, CANON, EPSON.
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL
APPLICATIONS.

PRICES START FROM AS LOW AS £1,500 FOR COMPLETE SYSTEM.

CONTACT US ON . . . 0279 413893 . . . FOR A TAILORED SYSTEM



TAILORED BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD
BUSH HOUSE,
BUSH FAIR,
HARLOW,
ESSEX.



invoke other executable programs (those with the suffix .com in CP/M-80, for instance) directly. So it would be possible to devise a completely integrated application which would, for instance, set up a data file which could be read by a word processor, branch to the word processor to run standard letters, and then return to Sensible Solution.

Links with outside

Sensible Solution data files are held in plain ASCII text form, in units of 128 characters, with each field occupying a fixed amount of space. If your existing data file can be converted to this format (and any programming language, including Basic, can write such files) it can be read by Sensible Solution.

For writing text files, you can either use the data file direct, or create a text file on disk in a variety of formats, using the Inquiry option.

User image

I found Sensible Solution an extraordinary mixture of the helpful, the obscure and the tedious. Personally, I do not favour the two-level approach, whereby you have to set up a predefined set of instructions before you can actually do anything. On the other hand, Sensible Solution attempts to cover this by providing a program generator to cope with simple cases, which works quite well. I also liked the approach of providing commands within formatting and data entry screens, and the ability to get to the appropriate part of the system from a single menu.

The approach used to set up and edit Sensible Solution programs from scratch is much less helpful. At each stage, instead of entering a command line which is then checked, you have to create a command line on a question-and-answer basis for each element in the command.

The other aspect of the package which is irritating is Sensible Solution's

cavalier attitude to carriage returns. For instance, the main menu has 10 options. If you want any of the single digit options, you must enter the number and press Return. If you want item 10, you must type 10 and *not* press Return —if you do, Sensible Solution assumes that this is a null response to its request for a file name on which to inquire, and returns you to the main menu...

features of the package, including a gentle introduction to using the programming language. However, anyone who had met a programming language before would, I think, feel the lack of any overview of its capabilities.

This is even more obvious in the Reference Manual. This consists of a section on each of the menu options, followed by a description of each command (not in alphabetical order). Even when you have worked through the tutorial, the reference manual is quite hard going because of the lack of a model of the approach taken by the

Benchmarks

- BM1 Time to add one new record Inst (5secs)
 - BM2 Time to select record by primary key Inst (3secs)
 - BM3 Time to select record by secondary key Inst (3secs)
 - BM4 Time to access 20 records from 1000 sequentially on 3-character field (same field as in BM2 key) 1min (18mins 53secs*)
 - BM5 Time to access record using wild code Inst (3secs)
 - BM6 Time to index 1000 records on 3-character field 15mins 40secs (1hr 26mins*)
 - BM7 Time to sort 1000 records on 5-character field NA
 - BM8 Time to calculate on one field per record and store result in record 10mins 25secs (49mins 27secs*)
 - BM9 Time to total three fields over 1000 records 6mins 25secs (23mins 20secs*)
 - BM10 Time to add one new field to each of 1000 records 5mins 40secs (28mins 53secs*)
- Time to import a file of 1000 records: (47mins 47secs*)
First times quoted are for hard disk version. Times in brackets are for Sirius with floppy disks; * = estimated from time for 150 seconds. NA = Not Applicable; can only index

Documentation

Sensible Solution comes with two manuals in a single binder. Both are printed on large pages of a non-standard size — smaller than A4, larger than A5 or the IBM PC manual format. The text has been prepared with a typewriter, so there are no subtleties of typography to help the reader, nor does either manual have an index. The first manual is a tutorial introduction to Sensible Solution, using sample files supplied with the package. This provides a good introduction to most of the

package. This lack, combined with the absence of an index, makes it quite hard to work out where to look for particular features.

Conclusion

Sensible Solution provides powerful and flexible features for people who need to design database management systems for others to use. Its combination of facilities and the use of the Inquiry option for naive users' *ad hoc* reports makes Sensible Solution a good package for use in such situations.

The programming features leave a certain amount to be desired in some respects — notably the lack of structured forms of conditional execution. The selection and ordering features provided as standard are also less powerful than one might have expected.

On the other hand, the package does provide the ability to relate multiple files together in a straightforward way, and to allow file sharing through record locking in multi-user environments. Despite the need to spatter programs with GOTOs, the programming language is readable and reasonably easy to use. For system developers, Sensible Solution would be a useful tool, but would probably be beyond the scope of most ordinary users. **END**

Summary

Package Type	Database management system with subset of features for simple applications. Full system has record locking and multi-file features
Ease of Use	Good for system designers, if rather tedious at times. Difficult for novices
Error Messages	Good — has Trace facility in programming language
Documentation	Tutorial manual quite good, reference adequate
Costs (ex VAT)	£548 single user, £775 multi-user
Supplier	UK distributor: O'Hanlon Systems, tel: (0753) 78844 A London dealer: Small Turnkey Systems, tel: (01) 272 3530



Start collecting now.

It's no picnic choosing software.

You thumb through the computer magazines (can you believe there are over 100 of them?) and wind up thoroughly muddled.

At Pulsar, we've done the donkey work for you.

We've hand picked the world's top notch business software and listed the lot in our Pulsar catalogue. In it, you'll find everything you need to help you out in the office.

There are databases to compile reports and make filing simpler, spreadsheets for financial and statistical calculations, accounting systems

to handle all your book-keeping and word processors to take the tedium out of typing.

And that's just for starters.

We've got over 600 dealers up and down the country who'll willingly come up with technical advice and plenty of service back-up later.

Just cut the coupon and we'll send you all the bumph.

To: ACT (Pulsar) Ltd., FREEPOST, Birmingham B16 1BR or call 021-455 7000. Please send me the Pulsar Software Catalogue.

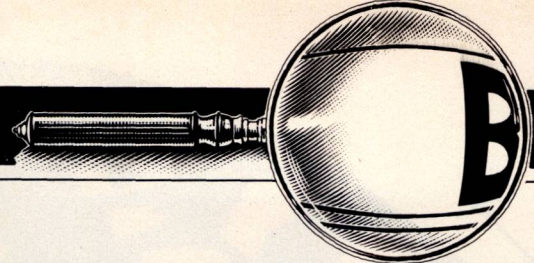
Name _____

Address _____

Telephone No: _____

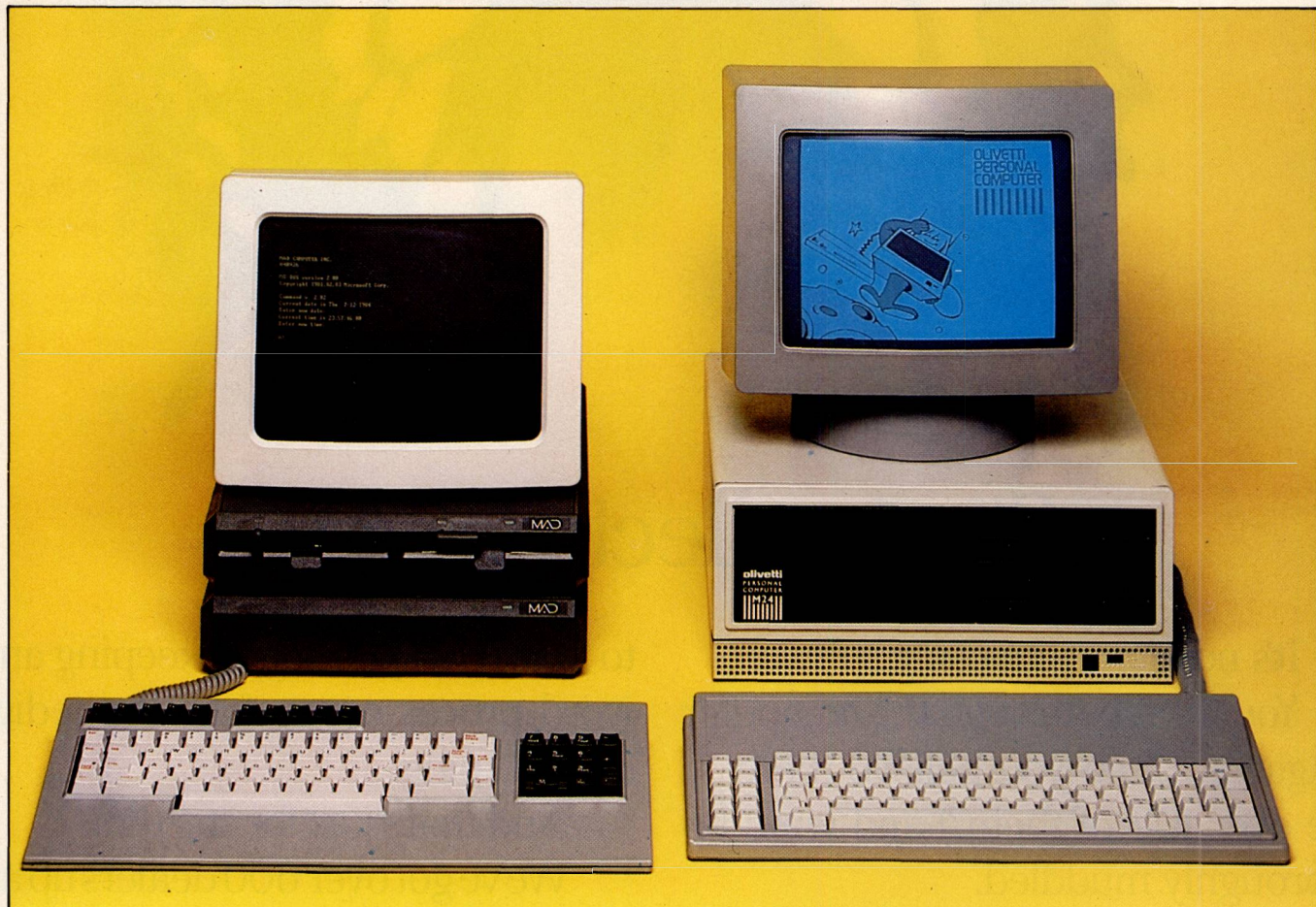
Pulsar is part of ACT, Britain's leading 16-bit business micro company.





Olivetti M24 vs MAD1

The IBM PC has spawned many lookalikes but none so far has posed a serious threat to the machine's popularity. Peter Bright assesses two new clones, the Olivetti M24 and the MAD1, which appear technically superior to the PC.



How do you compete with the IBM PC?

Until recently the answer (especially in the US) seemed to be that you don't. PC clones have generally been sub-standard in some way and have not presented a real challenge to the PC in the mass market.

Now a new breed of clone seems to be appearing, which is technically more advanced than the IBM PC but which can still run PC software. Both the machines tested here are technically ahead of the PC: the MAD1 uses the new Intel 80186 16-bit central processor and the Olivetti M24 uses a very fast Intel 8086.

When it comes to marketing, the two machines are very different. The Italian electronics giant Olivetti has teamed up with AT&T in the US to try to meet IBM head on in the mass market. MAD, on the other hand, is looking for low

volume high price sales at the top end of the PC market.

Olivetti M24

Hardware

From the beginning the M24 was designed to be IBM-compatible. Given that fact, the machine does a good job of not looking too much like an IBM clone. The main unit has a smaller 'footprint' than the IBM but is slightly taller. Above that sits the display which can be tilted or swivelled any way. The whole unit is finished in different shades of grey with a black stripe along the front.

At the front of the main unit are two IBM-compatible, half-height 5¼in floppy disk drives, a power light and the reset button. The disks are disturbingly quiet — once or twice I was convinced

they weren't working!

My major worry about the disks is that the air for the cooling fan is sucked over them into the machine. Consequently all my disks gathered a heavy coating of dust — although this didn't cause any problems during the test, I have a feeling that it could be a problem over a more prolonged period.

The back of the machine houses the fan, printer port, RS232 port and slots for expansion cards. The RS232 and printer ports are very badly designed. For a start, the printer port uses a 'D' plug even though it's a Centronics port. The only reason I can see for doing this is to force IBM-alike users to pay over the odds for special cables. In addition, both the printer port and the RS232 port are recessed into the back panel, which makes it very difficult to get a proper connection when you plug in a cable.



The Olivetti has two different keyboards: the IBM lookalike (as shown above) or the Olivetti design

Access to all the internals is straightforward. If you want to get to the power supply, disk drives, video circuitry or the expansion board, you simply slacken two screws on the back panel and slide the lid off the main unit.

To get at the main PCB it's necessary to turn the unit upside down, undo two more screws and slide the bottom panel off. This is a much better arrangement than on the IBM where the main PCB is buried below the disk drives.

The PCBs themselves were very early beta test versions and had been heavily patched; this didn't seem to affect the operation of the system — everything was 100% reliable.

The only serious problem I had with the system occurred when I tried to install the optional bus convertor. This plugs into a slot in the video board and allows expansion cards to be plugged into the system. (I accidentally shorted the convertor against the chassis and when I switched on I blew up the main PCB. I hope that later machines will include a piece of plastic to insulate the chassis and make this impossible.)

The great advantage of the bus convertor is that it will take both Olivetti

and standard IBM expansion cards. The Olivetti cards are designed to make use of the extra data lines on the 8086, so they have to be plugged into specially expanded slots on the board. IBM cards can fit into any of the other slots.

The Benchmark timings show that the Olivetti is a very fast machine (certainly much faster than the IBM). This is largely due to the fact that it uses an Intel 8086 processor running flat out at 8MHz as opposed to the IBM which uses an 8088 running at 4.77MHz. This increase in speed is only apparent when you see both machines running the same software — then you wonder why you put up with the IBM for so long.

The review machine was supplied with 245k of RAM which is the most that can be accommodated on the main board. Extra RAM can be plugged into the expansion slots.

The Olivetti also came with two different keyboards: one was laid out in the same style as an IBM keyboard and the other was of Olivetti's own design. They are both equipped with nine-pin 'D' sockets for Olivetti's mouse. The IBM-style keyboard is equipped with 83 keys while the Olivetti home brew keyboard boasts 102.

I preferred the layout of the Olivetti keyboard. Although it has more keys, there is more space between the different groups of keys which makes it easier to find the required key. The extra space is provided because the Olivetti keyboard has its function keys running along the top of the keyboard, whereas the IBM version packs the function keys down the left-hand side.

Although I preferred the layout of the pukka Olivetti keyboard, I suspect that most users will go for the IBM version if only to avoid confusion when they are running IBM software.

I tried both keyboards and didn't like the feel of either of them: they both felt plastic and fragile. After I had been using the IBM-style keyboard for a while the space bar started to stick. I eventually fixed it by striking it a sharp blow with an Inmac acoustic coupler — it hasn't caused any trouble since!

The display is wonderful. The review machine was supplied with a monochrome monitor which plugs into the video board on the back of the main unit via a large 'D' plug.

Instead of the normal green or amber display, the Olivetti uses a shade of blue/white on a black background. Although this may sound strange, it's very neat and easy to read.

At one level the Olivetti is compatible with IBM high-res graphics, but it also offers a higher resolution of 640 x 400 pixels when used with custom Olivetti software.

Although the system is only supplied with a black and white screen, it's also quite happy to support grey scaling in addition to normal black and white. The result is that IBM programs will usually run better if you pretend that you're using a colour system and grey scaling rather than a straight monochrome screen.

I only fully appreciated the screen when I put the Olivetti next to a standard IBM PC. Whereas the characters on the IBM screen look fat and bloated, the Olivetti's are compact and easy to read. The Olivetti also updates its screen much faster than the IBM; this may seem a small point, but these things are important when you spend a long time sitting in front of it.

System software

The Olivetti is shipped with MS-DOS version 2.11. This is the international

Benchmarks: Olivetti M24

BM1	0.8
BM2	2.5
BM3	5.2
BM4	5.2
BM5	5.7
BM6	10.0
BM7	15.3
BM8	16.6
Average	7.7

All timings in seconds. For a full listing of the Benchmark programs see 'Direct Access'.

version of MS-DOS which allows different local key-boards to be set up. In addition to the national character sets, Olivetti has also included drivers for the two different system keyboards.

Having said that the machine is shipped with MS-DOS, I must admit that I never had occasion to use it. Instead I used my PC-DOS version 2 master disk which I usually use with real IBM PCs; this worked with no complaints. The only problem is that PC-DOS is not set up to take the time and date from the Olivetti's real-time clock, whereas the pukka Olivetti version of MS-DOS will do that automatically.

Applications software

In the course of testing the Olivetti I experimented with a wide range of applications software which was originally designed to run on the IBM PC. It all worked with the exception of a database package which was written in IBM BASICA. IBM lookalikes won't usually run BASICA programs because some of the routines are contained in the IBM ROM, which is copyright IBM. Manufacturers understandably don't want to pay IBM's licensing fees. Most lookalikes get around this problem by using GWBASIC, which is virtually the same as BASICA but which does not rely on the IBM ROM routines.

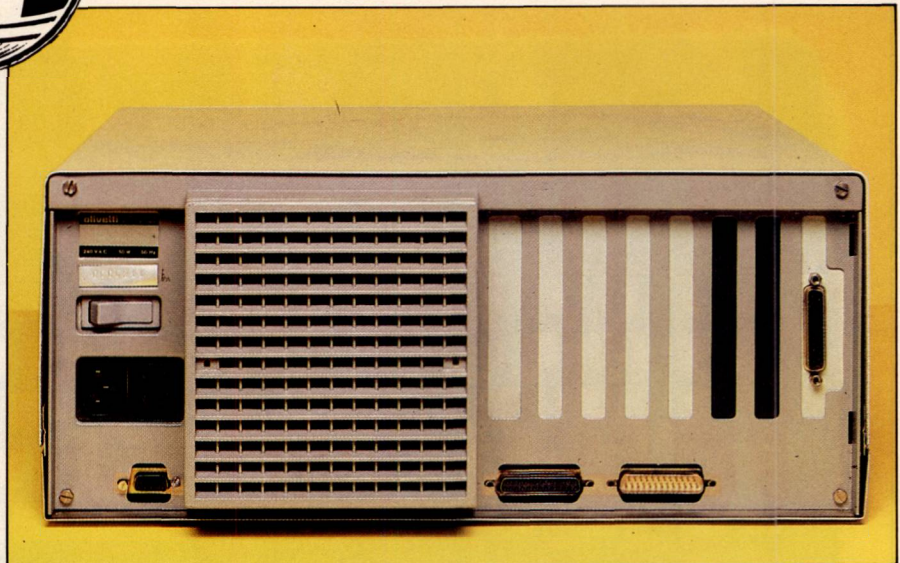
The Olivetti was supplied with GWBASIC for Benchmarking purposes. This is a fast machine; the only systems which beat it have great, hulking Motorola 68000s in them.

Due to the Olivetti's fast screen handling, packages like WordStar and Microsoft's Flight Simulator look better on the Olivetti than on the PC.

A good test of the more esoteric aspects of compatibility is to use the Perfect Link communications package from Perfect software. This not only makes heavy use of the RS232 port but also accesses the disk controller to allow the drives to read alien disk formats. The Olivetti worked just as well in these respects as the original IBM.

Documentation

The system documentation was supplied in ring-bound A5 folders. I received a wide range of documentation ranging from pre-release to final packaged versions. In the final versions the folders are housed in see-through plastic boxes.



Back of the machine: fan, printer port, RS232 port and slots for expansion cards

The information in the manuals was well presented and well laid out with no pretensions towards being tutorials. They presented the information clearly but without the 'now press button A' approach.

Prices

The Olivetti M24 is competing head on with the IBM PC for a slice of the mass market. A typical system with 128k of RAM, twin disks and monochrome screen will set you back £1939, which is cheaper than a comparable IBM. A colour monitor will cost you an extra £629.

MAD1

Hardware

The MAD1 is imported into this country by MBS Microtex in Eton, and its most obvious selling feature is its looks. The system comprises four boxes: display, keyboard, disk drives/power supply unit and the main systems unit; and is constructed of high impact plastic with the two main units finished in dark grey, the keyboard in light grey and the display in off-white — a striking combination.

MBS Microtex is selling this machine as 'the BMW of the micro industry'. The company is hoping that businesses will buy IBM PCs for the workers but that the boss will want something different — a MAD1, preferably.

Due to the disk drives/power supply

and the main systems unit being housed in different boxes, the individual units can be kept very small. They both measure only 12.5in wide by 15.5in deep by 2.5in high. If you stack them on top of each other you have a system which takes up very little desk space, or if you place them side by side you have a very low profile unit.

Setting up the machine is not as easy as the Olivetti. As the main electricians are housed in two boxes rather than one, you need to hook up no less than four cables to hold the whole system together. All the different system ports are different shapes, so there's no danger of putting the wrong cable in the wrong hole. The only problem is that the printer port and the RS232 ports all use exactly the same size 'D' plug but they aren't marked. This is a silly omission.

The front of the power supply/disk drive unit houses a green LED on/off indicator and twin Shugart half-height 5¼in IBM-compatible floppy disk drives. The rear panel houses an illuminated on/off switch, mains input, two power sockets, a 'D' connector for all the disk control lines and a reset switch.

The front of the systems unit is blank except for another green LED on/off indicator. The story is different at the back where there are interfaces for disk, modem, video out, power in, Centronics printer port and two RS232 serial ports, one of which can be configured as a RS422 port.

All these ports are operational except for the modem which is American and illegal in the UK. Three more ports are to be found underneath the main unit: the first is a BT-style plug for the keyboard; the second is a light pen interface; and the third is a system expansion interface which is hidden away under a blanking plate.

Getting inside both the system unit

Technical specifications: Olivetti M24

CPU:	Intel 8086 running at 8MHz
RAM:	128k (up to 256k on board)
Disks:	Twin IBM-compatible 370k (optional hard disk)
Keyboard:	IBM or Olivetti layout
Display:	Monochrome or colour, 80 x 25 line
I/O:	RS232, parallel printer
Operating system:	MS-DOS 2.11, PC-DOS



THE *olivetti* PC
TWICE THE SPEED OF THE IBM
AT £399 LESS*
TOTALLY PC COMPATIBLE

THE
olivetti
EXPERTS



THE *apricot* xi
10 MBYTES OF SHEER POWER!
ONLY £2995
WITH PRINTER AND SOFTWARE

SALES · SERVICE ·
INSTALLATION · SUPPORT
Call Team Systems Group Limited on
01-785 7855
or cut out and send the reply coupon

Please send me details of Team's total system solution

Name

Company

Address

Telephone

Post to Team Systems Group Limited,
182 Upper Richmond Road, London SW15 2SH

*Based on 256K RAM twin floppy disc system

3 TIME-SAVERS

CACHE

MicroCache is a highly intelligent disk buffering system (cache) that dramatically boosts the performance of your microcomputer. It is totally transparent to the user, automatically monitoring your use of disks and quickly 'learning' what to hold in RAM. In this way disk accesses are very substantially reduced, saving you time and reducing frustration. **MicroCache** is available for most CP/M and MSDOS machines including IBM, Sirius, Apricot, DEC, NEC etc.

PRINTER BUFFER

Also included in **MicroCache** is a printer buffer. This enables printing to apparently occur immediately by 'printing to RAM'. Actual output to the printer occurs in background mode without delaying the user. The RAM used by the disk cache is dynamically shared with the printer buffer; whichever is causing you most delay automatically gets the most RAM. This is a much more cost-effective way of saving time than purchasing expensive add-on printer buffer boxes.

RAM DISK

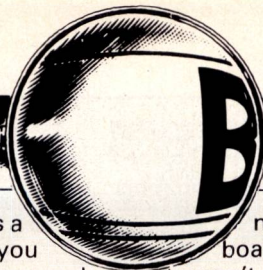
Silicon Disk is the original 'RAM-disk'. It provides you with an extra 'disk' in RAM which is extremely fast and reliable. As with **MicroCache**, the **Silicon Disk** software will operate with any RAM that is suitable for your machine.

MicroCache (including printer buffer)	£195
Demonstration copy	£25
Silicon Disk	£95

WARNING: ONCE YOU HAVE TRIED THESE PRODUCTS YOU WILL NOT BE HAPPY USING YOUR MACHINE WITHOUT THEM.

research

26 DANBURY STREET
LONDON N1 8JU
ENGLAND
TEL: 01-226 9092
TELEX: 24263 TARDIS G



BENCHTEST

and the disk/power unit is a straightforward task: you simply slacken two screws and lift off the lid. The quality of construction of both units was very high indeed. The casings come apart easily and most are held together with Allen screws rather than the more usual crossheads.

Once inside the systems unit you are confronted by two main PCBs. The main PCB takes up most of the bottom of the box; above that sits the video controller card which takes up about half the box. Both boards were very well made. Again this was an early machine so there were one or two patches, but nowhere near as many as on the Olivetti.

The most striking feature of the main PCB is a large silver chip about one inch square with connections running along all four sides. This is an Intel 80186 central processor chip. This is the first mass production micro I have seen which makes use of the 80186 chip. Despite having been available in low volume for quite some time, it has had more than its fair share of teething troubles and is only now beginning to be available in anything approaching mass volume.

The 80186 contains an 8086 processor, an interrupt controller, two DMA channels, three 16-bit timer counters and a bus controller all on one chip. Incorporating all these functions on one chip allows designers to use far fewer support chips and so reduce the overall chip count within the system.

A large part of the PCB is taken up with sockets for RAM chips. The sockets are laid out in four banks of 18 chips which, assuming you are using 64k chips, adds up to a theoretical total of 512k with parity on the main board. The review machine was supplied with 256k of RAM in place with the remaining sockets free.

The main board also has provision for the user to plug in one IBM expansion card. If you need more than one extra card then you'll have to use the expansion module which can take four more (MBS makes no guarantees that the MAD1 will run all IBM cards, so it's a question of trial and error).

The video board comes with colour capability as standard, so there is no

need to buy an extra colour board. The only trouble is that MBS wasn't happy with the MAD colour monitor which is now being re-designed in the US.

The disk drives are standard 360k 5¼in IBM-compatible; the system is also available with a 10Mbyte half-height hard disk. Unfortunately, the controller card takes up the spare IBM slot, so buying the expansion module is a necessity if you want to run extra IBM cards.

The MAD1 is supplied with either an amber or a green display unit. The review machine's was amber. I'm not a great fan of amber displays — they always look slightly out of focus. This was certainly the case on the review monitor, with the bottom left-hand corner of the screen being the worst offender.

Both the amber and green screens have gauze anti-glare cloth glued to the front of the screen, which in my opinion is still the best method of cutting glare. The only problem is that it can be difficult to keep the surface clean.

The swivel display sits on top of the main unit. Tilting is taken care of by pressing a button on the back which makes a leg shoot down to hold the display at the desired angle.

The keyboard is the one area where the MAD1 makes a major departure from the IBM standard. Instead of cramming all the keys together in one line, the MAD1 has its function keys running along the top of the keyboard; and the separation of the numeric keypad from the main typing area makes the keyboard much less cramped.

Many ancillary keys in the main typing section have been moved from their position on the IBM keyboard. This made life difficult at first as I re-adjusted from the 'real' IBM keyboard on the Olivetti.

An unusual feature these days is that the keyboard has a built-in palm rest in front of the keys (from the side this makes the unit look just like a slab of grey cheese). The drawback is that it makes the unit much larger, but it does make for much more comfortable typing.

In use the keyboard is very good. The keys have a very solid feel and emit a

Benchmarks: MAD1

BM1	0.7
BM2	2.6
BM3	5.5
BM4	5.7
BM5	6.2
BM6	10.9
BM7	16.8
BM8	17.3
Average	8.2

All timings in seconds. For a full listing of the Benchmark programs see 'Direct Access'.

reassuring 'click' when pressed. The 'F' and 'J' keys have lumps moulded onto their tops to make them easier for touch-typists to locate. The only thing I didn't like about the keyboard is that the NUM LOCK key is located next to the RETURN key. Time after time I unwittingly hit the wrong key and only realised when I hit DELETE and ended up with a load of full stops...

Although I prefer this keyboard layout to the standard IBM offering, it will cause problems to people running IBM programs who'll find that their friendly keyboard overlays don't match the keys. I suppose this is the price you pay for having a better keyboard.

System software

The system is shipped with its own version of MS-DOS version 2 called MAD MS-DOS. Unlike the Olivetti the MAD1 doesn't like running standard PC-DOS. Although it will boot, for some reason it refuses to admit that disk B: exists. This is as good a way as any of crashing applications programs. If you boot up under MAD MS-DOS the system is much happier, although all is still not sweetness and light.

The first problem I encountered was that the MODE 40 command under DOS didn't work. Instead of producing large characters it produced a speckled effect on the monitor — very pretty but not much use.

Once or twice the system also generated unrecoverable system errors. The main symptom was an unintelligible error message flashing across the screen at great speed. The only obvious way out was to re-boot the system.

All in all, the system software had too many rough edges for my liking. However, it must be remembered that I had a very early version (I hope these problems have been cleared up by the time the system is available in volume).

Applications software

As long as you remember to boot up under MAD MS-DOS rather than PC-DOS, the MAD1 will run the majority of IBM PC software. The fact that it isn't happy running PC-DOS marks it out as being not quite as PC-compatible as the

Technical specifications: MAD1

CPU:	Intel 80186
RAM:	Up to 512k on board
Disks:	Twin 370k IBM-compatible, optional 10Mbyte hard disk
Keyboard:	85 keys, integrated palm rest
Display:	80x25 amber, green or colour green
I/O:	Two x RS232, parallel printer, light pen
Operating system:	MS-DOS version two



**112 BRENT STREET,
HENDON, NW4
Tel: 01-202 2272/3/4**

**HELPS PLOT
YOUR FUTURE!**

Easy parking at rear car park
Nearest tube: Hendon Central
(Northern Line)

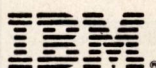


**OPEN MON-FRI 9.00 - 5.30
SAT 9.30 - 5.00**

**BUSINESS COMPUTERS -
ALL PRICES OF BUSINESS
MICROS ARE SUBJECT TO VAT @ 15%**



**IBM AUTHORISED DEALER
- IBM PC**

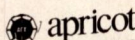


IBM PC please call
IBM XT please call
PC NETWORKING please call



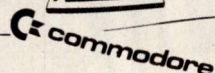
ACT APRICOT AUTHORISED DEALER

NEW F1 Computer Colour 256K RAM From **795.00**
NEW Portable Computer Flat Screen 720K Cordless KB
Cordless Mouse Speech Recognition
From **1695**
Apricot PC Computer Twin S/S Disks 256K **1595**
Apricot PC Computer Twin D/S Disks 256K **1795**
Apricot Xi Computer 10Mb Hard Disk **2795**
NEW Apricot Point 7 as Xi 10Mb and networks 6 additional Apricots
..... **3795**
NEW Apricot Point 32 10Mb File Server Networking up to 32 users
..... **£2995**
NEW Apricot point 32 as above but with 20Mb Hard Disk **4395**
Apricot 9" High Res Monitor **200**
Apricot 12" High Res Monitor **300**
NEW Apricot 10" Colour Monitor **395**
NEW Colour card for your Apricot PC or Xi **295**



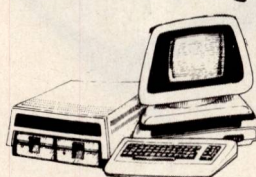
ACT SIRIUS AUTHORISED DEALER

Sirius 1.2 128K **2195**
Sirius 2.4 256K **2895**
Sirius SX 10mb 256k **3995**
Sirius Network **Please Call**



COMMODORE

CBM 8296 SK **795**
CBM 8050 **895**
CBM 8250 **895**



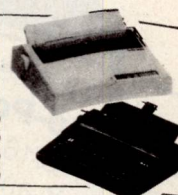
MATRIX PRINTERS

Brother EP44 Typewriter/Printer **220**
Epson RX80T **245**
Epson RX80FT **265**
Epson FX80FT **345**
Epson RX100FT **450**
Epson FX100FT **475**
Epson LQ1500 **1100**
Printer Buffers from **129**



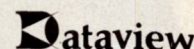
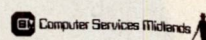
DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

New Daisy Step 2000 18cps, Qume Compatible **285**
Brother CE60 typewriter/Printer 13cps **410**
Brother HR15 15cps **445**
Brother HR25 25cps **795**
NEW Ricoh 1200 22 cps **595**
Ricoth Flowriter RP1300 37cps **1245**
Ricoth Flowriter RP1600 60cps **1635**



SOFTWARE

Pegasus Full Accounts Suite (per module) **295**
Sales Ledger Payroll
Purchase Ledger Stock Control
Nominal Ledger Job Costing
Invoicing & Sales Order Processing
Superwriter **295**
Wordstar **295**
Mailmerge **95**
Wordcraft (Inc. Mailmerge & Dictionary) **425**
Supercalc **195**
Multiplan **195**
DBase II **395**
DMS Delta **495**
CSM Incomplete Records (Auditman) **1500**
IBIS Incomplete Records (Accounts Prep) **1600**
IBIS Time Recording **800**
IBIS Bureau Payroll **600**
Micromail (Telecom Gold) **95**
Special Applications Software **Please Call**



WORDCRAFT

ACCESSORIES

Floppy Disks
Continuous
Stationery
Daisy Wheels
Printer Ribbons
Dust Covers
Disk Storage
Boxes
Disk Cleaning Kits
Battery Backup
Units
Tractor Feeds
Auto Sheet
Feeders
Acoustic Hoods
Computer & Printer
Stands
Cables

Interfaces
Winchester Hard
Disks
Modems
Monitors
Ram Cards
Other

SERVICES

Installation & Training
Software Maintenance
Hardware
Maintenance
Free Demonstrations
Consultancy
After Sales Support
Lease HP or Credit
Cards
Government Contracts
Export Orders



Official Tenders
Educational Discounts
Mail Order
Open 6 Days a Week

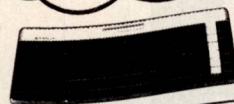
Please call for latest second-hand and ex-demo computers and printers

**- FREE GAME WITH EVERY COMPUTER WHILE
STOCKS LAST**

HOME COMPUTERS

ATARI

Atari 600XL **145.00**
Atari 800XL **239.00**
1050 Disk Drive **289.00**
1010 Cassette **49.99**



BBC

BBC Model B **389.00**
BBC Model B + DFS **469.00**
Disk Drives from **180.00**
Cassette Units from **25.00**
Acorn Electron **189.00**



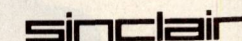
COMMODORE AUTHORISED DEALER

CBM 64 **179.00**
1541 Disk Drive **199.00**
..... (+ free software)
CBM 64SX Portable **£894.99**
..... (+ free software)
CBM Cassette **44.95**
CBM 801 Printer **199.00**
CBM 1526 **299.00**
CBM Colour Monitor **199.00**



SINCLAIR

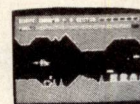
Spectrum 16K **99.95**
Spectrum 48K **119.00**
Alphacom 32 Printer **59.95**



Also, full range of accessories:

Joysticks
Over 1000 Games
Educational
Programs
Printers
Speech
Synthesizers
Word Processing
Data Base
Programs
Spreadsheet
Programs
Sales, Purchase &
Stock Control

Monitors
Computer Desks
Light Rifles
Interfaces
Cables
Disk Drives
Cassette
Recorders
Over 500 Books





PHILIPS

Every small business can be a step ahead with The Philips Portable Computer P2000 C

Available October 1984

16 bit "Co-Power" Board

Resulting 8/16 bit system will
run both 8 and 16 bit software

The P 2000 C goes from desk to desk providing computer efficiency to many people in a small company. The P2000 C portable is easy to move and can be set up in a flash. And it is easy to use even if you have never used a computer before.

A secretary can type with the P2000 C just as with a typewriter only it's faster, easier and better. You can organize your records with it, do forecasts, projections and estimates, analyze

your costs and prices. The accountant can do his bookkeeping and billing and keep track of outstandings. In fact any business task can be done more easily and quickly.

Feature Highlights

1. 9" screen, 24x80 character display, high resolution graphics, 32 KB video memory
2. 64 KB RAM of user memory. 256 KB RAM disk optional.
3. Two 5 1/4" floppy disk drives with up to 640 KB per disk. Hard disk interface (Model with built-in hard disk also available).
4. Low profile keyboard.
5. CP/M* and p-System** as operating systems. This provides access to a vast range of available application programs.
6. Standard interfaces: serial printer, external floppy disks, data communication, slave monitor and hard disk.
7. IEC/IEEE interface optional.
8. 16 bit "Co-Power" Board optional.

* CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.
** p-System is a trademark of Softech Microsystems Inc.

**P2000 C – the affordable
portable.
From £ 1350 plus VAT,
including CP/M, Word-
Star, CalcStar and SAGE
"Try-before-you-buy"
Accounts Packages.**

For a list of dealers in your
area contact:

Kingsway Data Systems

30 Guildford Street
Chertsey, Surrey
Tel.: (0 93 28) 68 911, Telex: 24667

Vistec Midletron

2 Chequers Road, West Meadows
Industrial Estate, Derby
Tel.: (03 32) 38 15 50
40 New Bridge Street,
London EC4V 6BE
Tel.: (01) 248-0146

Philips Business Systems

2 Bergholt Road
Colchester/Essex
Tel.: (02 06) 57 51 15, Telex: 98673

Dealer enquiries welcome.



BENCHTEST

Olivetti, so it would be a good idea to try your software before you buy.

The MAD1 wasn't supplied with Basic, but it was quite happy to run the Olivetti version of GWBASIC, so the Benchmarks were run using that; the timings show that the MAD1 is slightly slower than the Olivetti. Due to timing problems the processor in the MAD1 was clocked at 6MHz rather than the Olivetti's 8MHz.

Documentation

The documentation for the MAD1 was supplied in two A5 boxed ring-binders, and incorporated a user guide and a MAD MS-DOS guide. Both manuals are very striking to look at: predominantly black with purple and yellow triangles, circles and lines everywhere.

The manuals' text is fairly standard—it tells you what you need to know without any unnecessary frills.

Prices

The MAD1 is pitched at the high end of the market, therefore it has a correspondingly high price.

The basic monochrome system with screen, keyboard, 128k of RAM and twin disks costs £2785. The top-end machine with a 10Mbyte hard disk costs £4995.

Conclusion

There is no arguing with the fact that the MAD1 is overpriced, but then MBS

Both units are well supplied with ports: but the modem interface is illegal in the UK

makes it very clear that it's hoping to sell the machine to people who are more interested in their professional status and image than the brass tacks of pounds and pence.

When you operate on the idea that it's image that counts, then the MAD1 succeeds in its aims.

The machine looks very pretty and has sufficient compatibility with the IBM PC to allow the boss to use his minions' disks.

In order to compete effectively with the IBM PC in the mass market, a clone can either compete on price, features or both.

The Olivetti machine offers significantly higher performance than the IBM PC at a slightly lower price. With the exception of BASICA it competently ran all the PC software that I tried with no noticeable problems.

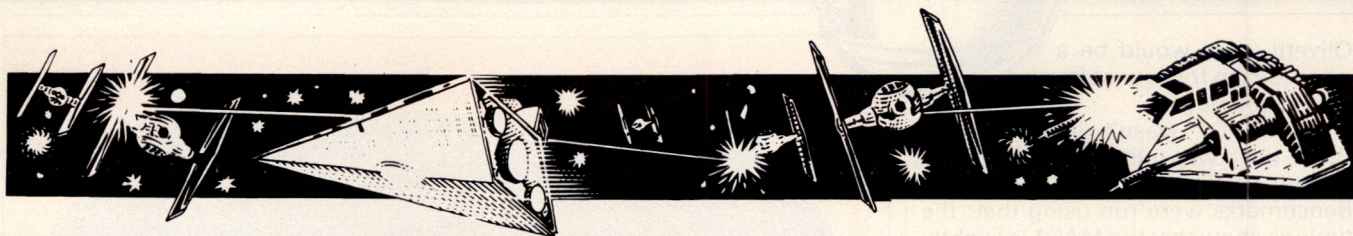
The Olivetti is the best IBM PC clone that I have come across so far. It runs visibly faster, looks nicer and has a much better display than the PC. If I were in the market for an IBM PC-type machine, I would give the Olivetti a very close look indeed.

END

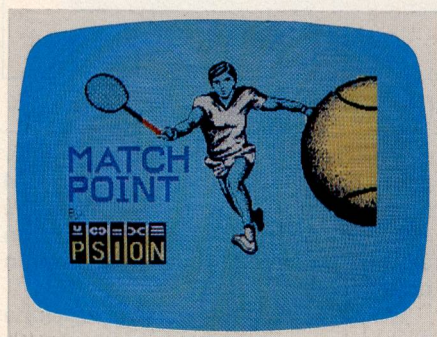


A major departure from the IBM standard: function keys are well clear of the main typing area

SCREENPLAY



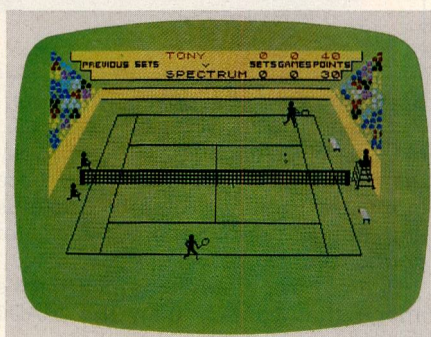
Now that Wimbledon's devoid of strawberries and the last tantrum has been thrown, wouldn't you like to play on the Centre Court, kick with Bruce Lee or destroy enemy forces on a war-torn beach? Tony 'Superbrat' Hetherington keeps his eye firmly on the best of the new releases for the Spectrum, Atari and Commodore 64.



'You cannot be serious...'

Title: Match Point
Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplier: Sinclair (Psion)
Format: Cassette
Price: £7.95

Quiet, please. Spectrum to serve, love all, first set. The Spectrum serves an ace



and the crowd gasps. It serves another ace then another and another, and you're left with the consolation that the game will only last three sets.

It's also possible to lose to human opponents in this exceptional tennis game which more than captures the atmosphere of the Centre Court. You'll be impressed by the smooth graphics and the amount of skill required to keep from losing in straight sets. With a subtle turn of the joystick you can spin the ball or perhaps lob or smash it. If

you're exceptionally dexterous then you may be able to use the keyboard controls, but for mere mortals both Sinclair and Kempston interfaces are supported.

The screen display is the view of the court from the commentary box, and comes complete with umpire's chair and ball boys who look like refugees from Quicksilver's Ant Attack.

Match Point can be played at three different speeds or skill levels ranging from quarter final (slow) to final (fast). I prefer the 'semi-final' level as it allows both ball speeds which makes for a more interesting game.

One thing I find puzzling is that while I hate tennis and detest Wimbledon, I like Match Point. It will probably become one of the Spectrum classics and join the ranks of the Hobbit and Atic Atac as essential buys for Spectrum owners. Now that Wimbledon is thankfully dead and forgotten for another year you'll be able to get near the television to play it.

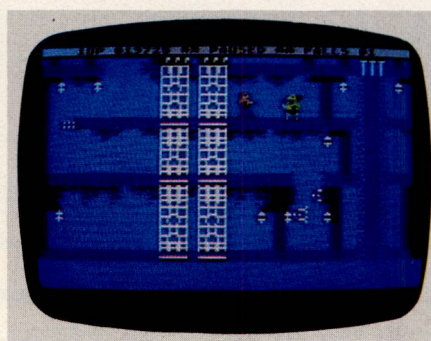
It's game, set and match to Psion.



Hong Kong fuyee

Title: Bruce Lee
Computer: Atari
Supplier: US Gold/Datasoft
Format: Disk
Price: £14.95

Take a well-known character, build a game around him and you've got a guaranteed winner. That's the theory behind this game based on the legen-



dary Kung Fu expert Bruce Lee.

The format's quite simple: it's a maze game in which you must collect objects in order to work through rooms towards a final battle with a fireball-flinging wizard.

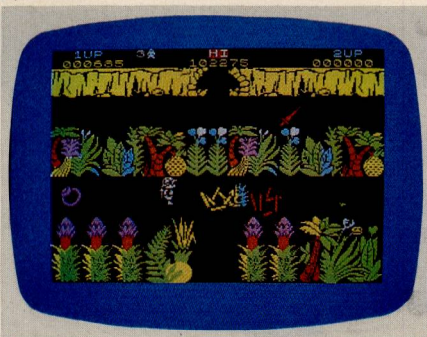
This format fits the Bruce Lee image well as he leaps, chops and kicks through all that is placed before him. In reality you must steer Bruce through the rooms avoiding traps set for you and battling with the Ninja and the

dreaded Green Yamo. These fights can become quite complicated as you run and jump in an attempt to land the killer blow. Unfortunately they have similar ideas, so you should be prepared to duck out of the way and run if necessary.

I found these fights to be the best part of the game and spent most of the time grappling with the Yamo. It seems I'm not alone in this, as one of the options available is a two player game which is a duel between Bruce and the Yamo with 10 falls deciding the match.

For those who prefer exploring chambers there are 20 to find, but however you choose to play the game you'll be impressed with the graphics.

Bruce Lee is produced by the American company Datasoft and imported into the UK by US Gold. You should be able to buy it from your local shop so watch out for more American software via US Gold.



Keeping a good thing going

Title: Sabre Wulf
Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplier: Ultimate
Format: Cassette
Price: £9.95

Ultimate is arguably king of the Spectrum arcade games and so it was understandable that the world and his joystick waited with bated breath for the sequel to Atic Atac. This is it.

Although it's streets ahead of the usual rubbish pushed out for joystick junkies I was curiously disappointed with it, as it seems little more than Atic Atac part two.

Sabre Wulf is described as a graphics adventure but is really no more than another scenario for Atic Atac. It's just as good and enjoyable to play but lacks the innovation.

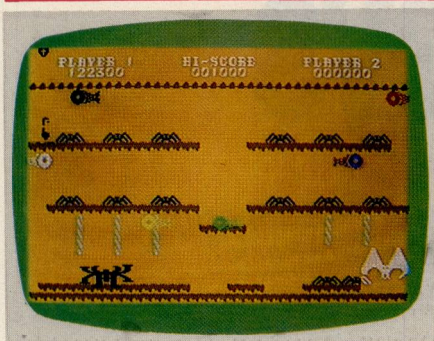
This time you're trapped in a forest maze; before you can escape you must collect four parts of an amulet while avoiding the many perils that rush around the screen making strange Ultimate-style warbling noises. These perils come in many shapes and sizes including hippos, rhinos, snakes, wart

hogs and tarantulas, all of which think you're the meal they've been waiting for.

You find food, water and supplies to help you in your quest, but beware of the strange orchids that bloom in the forest. You have to be very careful in stepping on these for they flower only for a few seconds and in a variety of colours; each colour has a different effect, from giving you high energy to death.

Treasure also abounds in the forest which naturally scores you points, but the main objective of your quest is to find the amulet. This quest will no doubt bring you into contact with the Wolves — horrendous creatures which will kill all but the very best.

Sabre Wulf contains all of Ultimate's trademarks — superb graphics, fast action and even a tune before the game starts.



Labour of love

Title: Hercules
Computer: Commodore 64
Supplier: Interdisc
Format: Cassette
Price: £6.95

Hercules is a platform game in the now familiar Manic Miner style but taken to its limits.

To complete the 12 labours of Hercules you must solve 50 screens. These screens are allocated to each of the labours and success in one screen leads to the next. Completion of every screen in the first 11 labours is the only route to the twelfth and final labour.

To complete a screen successfully you must get Hercules from the start position to the doorway of the next screen.

Unfortunately it's not that simple, as you have to cope with disappearing platforms, breaking ropes and critters out to get you. You don't have much time to plan your moves as it's quite likely that the platform you are standing on will burst into flames losing you one

of your three lives.

Trial and error is the name of the game until you've been through many levels (and lives), at which time you may begin to anticipate what will happen. A suicidal urge may also be of assistance, as on several levels the only course of action open to you is to leap into oblivion in the hope that a platform will appear to break your fall.

One interesting feature of the game is that you tackle the labours in a random order so that you don't get stuck in one place — you get stuck in several places instead.

Interdisc is a record company better known for its work with Sting and the Human League, and this is its first computer game.

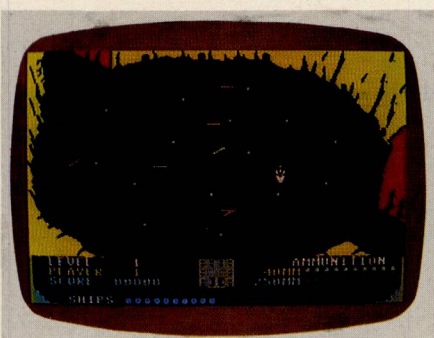
I shall be looking forward to the next game if this is anything to go by.



'We'll fight them on the beaches...'

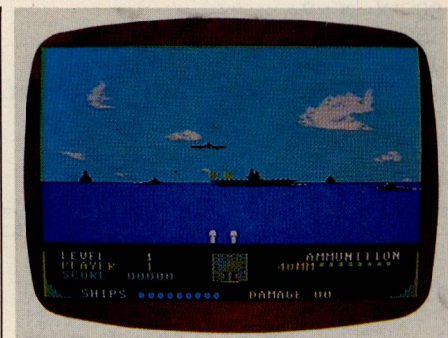
Title: Beach-head
Computer: Commodore 64
Supplier: US Gold/Access
Format: Disk or cassette
Price: £9.95

Beach-head is a multi-level arcade war game which will stretch your abilities to the limit. To succeed in your mission to destroy the fortress of Kuhn Lin, you must survive four levels and retain



sufficient forces to proceed to the next.

The first stage is optional but recommended as it cuts down the number of aircraft that attack you in the second stage. All you have to do is steer your fleet of nine ships through a cavern littered with mines and torpedoes. The surviving ships are then attacked by aircraft which you must shoot down before they inflict too much damage. The enemy ships then open fire and you're thrown into a duel where the survivor is the one to fire first at the correct elevation. The elevation is controlled with the joystick and a



message reporting the result of the shot appears at the bottom of the screen.

The favoured few ships that survive this onslaught will land two tanks on the beach. They must advance one by one up to the fortress negotiating enemy tanks and gun positions *en route*. To win the game you must destroy 12 targets on the fortress but you'll do well to take out three targets with one tank. Subsequent tanks have a harder journey up the beach, so the game should keep its appeal for some time.

The screenshots illustrate the game's graphics but you'll have to play it to sample the superb sound effects.

Programming Spectrum function keys

Single key entry of Basic keywords is an innovative feature of the ZX Spectrum, but how about programming keys to execute a whole line of Basic?

Nick Ryman-Tubb has worked out one way of doing it.

```

10 CLS
20 INPUT "Enter decimal starting address?";a
30 INPUT "Enter two digit hex number?";H$
40 X=0
50 FOR B=1 TO 2
60 P=CODE(MID$(H$,B,1))-48
70 IF P>9 THEN P=P-7
80 IF B=1 THEN P=P*16
90 X=X+P
100 NEXT B
110 POKE A,X
115 PRINT H$;" hex=";X;" decimal at address";A
120 A=A+1
130 GOTO 30

```

Fig 1 Basic hex loader program

VECTOR:	EQU	65279	;Interrupt vector address
LASTK:	EQU	23560	;Value of last pushed
ELINE:	EQU	23641	;Address of edit buffer
KSTATE:	EQU	23552	;Key status
WORKSP:	EQU	23649	;End of edit buffer
RAMTOP:	EQU	23730	;Top of memory
ERRSP:	EQU	23613	;Error stack
KCUR:	EQU	23643	;Cursor address

ORG 50000 ;Start of program

215FC3	LD	HL,START	;HL=start of ISR
22FFFE	LD	(VECTOR),HL	;Set up the vector
F3	DI		
3EFE	LD	A,254	;A=MSB of ISR
ED47	LD	I,A	;Set up the ISR
ED5E	IM	2	;Mode 2 interrupts
FB	EI		
C9	RET		;Return to ROM

Fig 2 Code to set up the ISR

One of the advantages of the BBC Micro over the Spectrum is its provision of programmable function keys. Programmed function keys are a great saver of both time and space. Used in foreground mode, such keys allow you to develop and debug programs faster. Function keys also offer the opportunity to make your program menus request function key depression for invoking a menu item.

The routines offered here allow Spectrum users to create commands and assign them to function keys. The example given allows up to 10 keys to be delivered as holding a Basic line; when one is pressed that line is executed.

All function key assignment commands are preceded by an asterisk. For example, to define one of the keys the following would be input in direct mode:

```
*key0 <enter> PRINT "HELLO"
<enter>
```

Once you've typed this in, whenever you press key 0 (the key with the '8' on it) in graphics mode, the program will run and the word 'HELLO' will appear on the screen. Obviously more complex programs can be defined but they must only take up one line. In this article an example command to produce a tone through the speaker is given, called by '*RASP'.

The keys defined here are the first 10 graphics keys (top row), so the use of the graphics symbols on these keys is lost.

One of the Spectrum's best features is its interrupt structure. The 'INT' line on the Spectrum's central processor (Z80A) is made active 50 times a second (that is, a square wave of period 20mS). Normally (on power up) the Spectrum operates in mode 1 interrupts where

each time the 'INT' line is active, control is passed to a routine at 0038 hex in the ROM. This routine updates the (pseudo) real-time clock and scans the keyboard. However, realising that unconnected peripherals leave the data bus floating at OFF hex during an

interrupt sequence, we can program the Z80 in mode 2 interrupts. In this mode the Z80 combines the 'I' register and the value of the data bus to form a 16-bit vector address (that is 'I' OFF hex). If, at this vector address, an address of our new interrupt service routine (ISR) is stored, this will be executed every 20mS instead of the Sinclair routine.

Each of the programs published here contains an assembly-type listing with the hex code, mnemonics and comments (like a typical 'sub set' program). You must type all the hex code into the Spectrum using the Basic hex loader program in Fig 1. The program will allow you to enter the hex digits (two at a time) into the Spectrum's memory. The program is very simple but for a more suitable loader, refer to PCW, May, page 186 or use any other hex loader program you may have. The hex must be typed in two digits at a time (this is called a byte or word of data). The start or origin of the code is 50000 (decimal), C350 (hexadecimal).

The piece of code in Fig 2 will set up the ISR as previously explained (any hex which appears must be typed into the Spectrum).

The ISR start-up code in Fig 3 scans the keyboard (to stop the system 'locking up'), saves any registers and checks the input buffer. If you press the 'ENTER' button this signals that the input buffer has been filled. The routine will check to see if it's a new command (that is, starts with a '**') or if it's one of

'Programmed function keys are a great saver of both time and space... such keys allow you to develop and debug programs faster. (They) also offer the opportunity to make program menus request function key depression for invoking a menu item.'

the newly defined keys (graphics keys of value 128-138).

The search for command code in Fig 4 will search a table for the new 'star' command. If it's found the address of the new command routine is taken from the table and jumped to (that is, the new routine is executed).

The ISR will terminate if no new command has been recognised. The piece of code in Fig 5 will return the registers to their normal values and enable the interrupts and return control to the ROM. If a command has been recognised, the ISR does not exit through this routine.

The piece of code in Fig 6 will add a simple new command to the Spectrum. It is called by '**RASP<enter>' and will play a note through the speaker. If you

```

F3FF      START:  DI,RST  56          ;Disable any interrupts
E5         PUSH   HL          ;Save registers
D5         PUSH   DE
C5         PUSH   BC
F5         PUSH   AF
FDCB016E   BIT     5,(IY+1)      ;Check keyboard
284A       JR      Z,ENDR        ;If none pushed then exit
3A085C     LD      A,(LASTK)     ;A=last key pushed
FE80       CP      128          ;Check for graphics characters
3805       JR      C,NOPE
FE8A       CP      138
DA13C4     JP      C,RUN         ;'Run' the key code
FE0D      NOPE:   CP      13      ;'ENTER'?
203A       JR      NZ,ENDR      ;Exit if not.
2A595C     LD      HL,(ELINE)    ;HL=input buffer start
7E         LD      A,(HL)        ;A=first character
FE2A       CP      '*'          ;Is it a new command?
2032       JR      NZ,ENDR      ;Exit if not

```

Fig 3 ISR start-up code

```

1166C4     LD      DE,LIST      ;DE=start of new cmd table
23         INC     HL
1A         SEARCH: LD      A,(DE) ;A=character in table
B7         OR      A           ;End of command?
2821       JR      Z,FOUND
47         LD      B,A         ;B=character in table
7E         LD      A,(HL)      ;A=character in buffer
FE0D       CP      13          ;End of line?
2824       JR      Z,ENDR      ;Exit if so
B8         CP      B           ;Are they the same?
2004       JR      NZ,ENTRY    ;If not then jump
13         INC     DE
23         INC     HL          ;Bump pointerS
18EF       JR      SEARCH      ;Loop until the end.
13         ENTRY:  INC     DE
1A         LD      A,(DE)      ;Check for next word
B7         OR      A
2806       JR      Z,ENT1
FEFF       CP      255         ;End of command list
2814       JR      Z,ENDR      ;If so then exit
18F5       JR      ENTRY      ;Keep looking!
13         ENT1:   INC     DE   ;Point to next
13         INC     DE
13         INC     DE
2A595C     LD      HL,(ELINE)    ;Start of buffer+1
23         INC     HL
18DB       JR      SEARCH
44         FOUND: LD      B,H   ;BC=position in buffer
4D         LD      C,L
13         INC     DE
1A         LD      A,(DE)      ;A=LSB of routine address
6F         LD      L,A
13         INC     DE
1A         LD      A,(DE)      ;A=MSB of routine address
67         LD      H,A         ;HL=routine address
E9         JP      (HL)        ;Execute routine

```

Fig 4 Search for command code

```

F1         ENDR:   POP     AF      ;Restore registers
C1         POP     BC
D1         POP     DE
E1         POP     HL
FB         EI              ;Enable the interrupts
ED4D       RETI

```

Fig 5 End of the ISR

This is an example of the tremendous flexibility and variety of printing you enjoy with the TI 855. The left hand side of this page is printed at 35 CPS - TI 855 letter quality speed.

The above section is printed in Prestige Elite. This section is in Gothic. (There are numerous other styles to choose from including the Courier Italic used in the last section).

The TI 855 holds three different plug-in fonts at one time. You can change from one to another using software commands or the printer control panel - even in the middle of a sentence. You get greater flexibility than with any other printer - with character sets that include shadow, bold, expanded, compressed, super and sub scripts, proportional spacing, true underlining and descenders.

This is Courier Italic - another of the TI 855 plug-in fonts. You'll find the TI 855 ideal for every printing job from letter quality correspondence, contacts and reports to spreadsheets, charts and graphics, invoices, purchase orders and cheques.

It really is like getting two printers in one.

The new TI 855. Letter-quality or speed, now one microprinter lets you have it both ways.

The TI 855 is like two printers in one—at one low price. You get the unrivalled speed of TI dot matrix draft copy. Plus the sharpness of the most advanced matrix technology for letter-quality print.

Built to the same world-beating standards of reliability as the OMNI 810*, the model 855 microprinter is compatible with all major personal and professional computers. And it provides both RS.232-C and "Centronics-type" parallel standard interfaces.

Software compatible

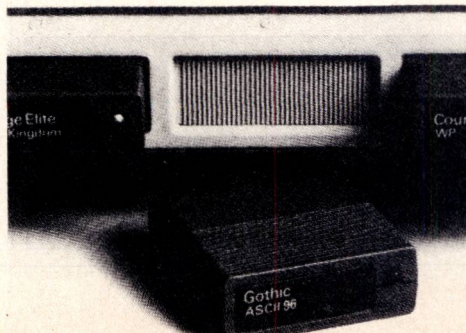
The TI 855 uses industry standard escape sequences for compatibility with virtually all third-party software.

And for those with proprietary software needs, a model is available with ANSI standard escape sequences.

*Trademark Texas Instruments.
Official computer to the Amateur Athletics Association
and British Amateur Athletics Board.

Tough font modules for quick character changes

With the TI 855 you get all the choice but none of the problems daisy wheels give you. Fonts come in durable plug-in modules. And the printer holds three at one time. Each can be accessed individually. Each contains both draft and letter-quality character sets.



More productivity than any other microprinter

The TI 855 gives you both friction and tractor paper feed, plus an optional sheet feeder - critical for word processing. A quick-change snap-in cartridge ribbon. Raster and mosaic graphics. And intelligent printing for fastest document throughput.

Versatility, compatibility, reliability, productivity. They all add up to the TI 855.

For more information or your nearest stockist, ring Bedford (0234) 22 3722.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products
and services for you.


```
110501 RASP: LD DE,261 ;Parameters for BEEP
216A06 LD HL,1642
CDB503 CALL 949 ;Make the note
2A595C LD HL,(ELINE) ;Start of input buffer
360D LD (HL),13 ;Signal it is empty
C3B5C3 JP ENDR ;Exit routine
```

Fig 6 Sample new command

```
0AD630CD51C4FDCB01AE3EFF32005CCDB016CD2C0FED5B595CD52A
615CED52444D2A74C47EB72808B93005CD41C4CF0F71237023D1EB
EDB02A76C423732372CD41C4FBC3A212
```

Fig 7 Hex dumpcode for user-defined function keys

```
D680CD51C43EFF32005CFDCB01AECDB0162A74C44E234623E5C52A
5B5CCD5516C1E1ED5B595CEDB0CD41C4C3B4122AB25C2B223D5CD1
F93603233613EBE91178C4176F2600197E5F232276C47E57ED5374C4
C9
```

Fig 8 Code to execute the stored Basic line

```
72617370 RASP: DEFB 'rasp' ;New command
00 DEFB 0 ;End of command
BCC3 DEFW RASP ;Address of command
6B6579 DEFB 'key' ;New command
00 DEFB 0
CDC3 DEFW KEY ;Address of routine
FF DEFW 255 ;End of table
```

The following code is simply storage space and pointers. You must type the hex in as it is shown.

```
0000 STORE: DEFS 2
0000 POINT: DEFS 2
84C4 TABS: DEFW MEMORY
0000000000 DEFS 5
0000000000 DEFS 5
00 MEMORY: EQU $
```

END

Fig 9 Command table

wish to add further commands you can follow this example making sure you make an entry in the table ('LIST') for each new command you need; you will need an assembler to do this.

The code for user-defined function keys will be executed when the user types the command *KEYn where n is the key number in the range 0-9. The routine will convert the key number into hex and find the particular pointer to this key. You then type in the Basic line the key is to represent and press 'ENTER'. The routine saves this line, ready to be recalled when a graphics key is pushed.

The code in Fig 7 follows on from the previous code but has been given in the form of a hex dump as it is rather long.

The graphics keys can be redefined in order to hold a Basic line. When the key is pushed this line will be executed. The following keys can be defined:

```
8.....key0 5.....key5
1.....key1 6.....key6
2.....key2 7.....key7
3.....key3 8.....key8
4.....key4 9.....key9
```

These keys are on the top row of the keyboard and SHIFT+GRAPHICS must be pressed first to select graphics

mode. The keys can only be defined in order but may be redefined as long as the new definition is not longer than the previous one. For example:

```
You type: *key0<enter>
FOR I=1 TO 10:PRINT I:NEXT I
<enter>
```

Now you have defined graphics key 0 (key '8' on the keyboard) as holding this set of statements, to execute it you simply press SHIFT+GRAPHICS and then the key with number '8' on it. You can then define key 2,3, and so on, in that order. You cannot define key 4 and then key 0; they must be defined in order since in defining each one you are creating a pointer for the next key (like a linked list).

The code in Fig 8 will execute the Basic line stored as each key is defined.

The command table in Fig 9 searches for a new command. If you re-assemble the code you can add your own commands by inserting their name and address in this table.

Running the program

When the hex code from Fig 9 has been entered, save the code by typing SAVE 'keys' CODE 50000,304 <enter>; once this has been done (and checked) type RANDOMIZE USR 50000. You will see no effect except that the screen is cleared. Now type *RASP <enter>; the Spectrum will not give you the normal syntax error of a question mark but will emit a tone on the speaker. You have just added an extra command to the Spectrum!

I have found the following definitions very useful:

```
*key0 <enter> PRINT INVERSE 1;
"FREE MEMORY:";65536-USR 7962
```

This will define the '8' key in graphics mode to display the number of bytes left to the user at any time.

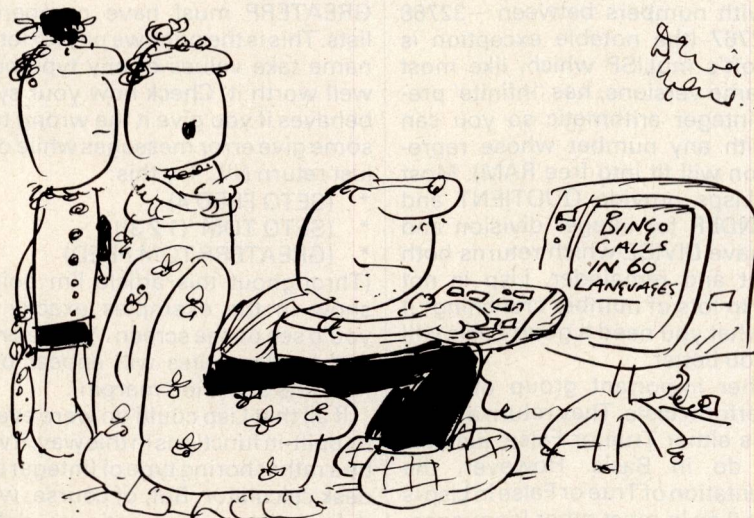
```
*key1 <enter> LOAD "": LIST
<enter>
```

If you have an assembler on the Spectrum then you can assemble the mnemonics given and create your own commands.

For example:

```
*RENUMBER, *FIND or *REPLACE.
```

END



'My George has this tremendous thirst for knowledge'

TEACH YOURSELF LISP

Dick Pountain's 'Teach Yourself' series continues with a definition of new functions and examples of proper Lisp programs.

Lisp works on names, numbers and lists by applying functions to them; a function is applied by making it the first element of a list, the rest of which contains its arguments. Functions always return values (so far we have looked at CAR, CDR and CONS) but Lisp systems include many other functions; typical microcomputer versions will have between 60 and 100 built-in functions. You'll find a list of these in the supplied system manual, along with descriptions of what they do and how they treat their arguments. One function that's always included is OBLIST, which returns a list of all the objects Lisp knows about in the order in which they were created. It will list on the screen any names that you have created during the session and the names of all the built-in functions.

PLUS, DIFFERENCE and TIMES are always provided to do arithmetic (in some systems they can take more than two arguments so (PLUS 1234) returns 10). Division is more variable between systems. No home computer implementation of Lisp that I know of has floating point arithmetic; most have signed 16-bit integer maths, which can cope with numbers between -32768 and 32767 (the notable exception is Microsoft's muLISP which, like most mainframe versions, has 'infinite' precision integer arithmetic so you can deal with any number whose representation will fit into free RAM). Most micro Lisps provide QUOTIENT and REMAINDER for integer division and some have DIVIDE which returns both quotient and remainder. Lisp is not geared to lots of number crunching: if that's what you need a good Basic will serve you better.

Another important group of functions perform tests. They return a value which is either True or False, just like =, <, > do in Basic. However, the representation of True or False in Lisp is not 1 or 0 as in most other languages: instead they have their own special names, T and NIL. These two words are

built into the system and if you type them in at the keyboard they evaluate to themselves, just as a number does. It's important not to confuse NIL with arithmetic 0, though. It does represent nothing, but a different sort of nothing (no prizes for guessing that it represents the empty list (), as you'll see if you type in ()).

Typical tests include:

(NUMBERP X)	— is X a number?
(ATOM X)	— is X an atom?
(NULL X)	— is X NIL?
(ZEROP X)	— is X zero?
(EQUAL X Y)	— are X and Y the same?
(GREATERP X Y)	— is X numerically greater than Y?
(MEMBER X Y)	— is X a member of the list Y?

The P which often ends these names is one of the historic relics that litter Lisp, standing for 'predicate' (a question mark at the end of all test names would have been better but I don't think they had them in those days). You've probably realised by now that some of these tests are sensitive to the type of their arguments: for example, GREATERP must have numbers not lists. This is the price we pay for letting a name take values of any type but it's well worth it. Check how your system behaves if you give it the wrong types; some give error messages while others just return NIL. Try this:

```
* (SETQ FRED 4)
* (SETQ TOM '(1 2 3))
* (GREATERP TOM FRED)
```

(Throughout this article I'm going to show in the examples exactly what you'd see on the screen. * is the prompt and Lisp's replies will appear on the next line at the left margin).

If all that Lisp could do were evaluate its built-in functions in this way, it would be a rather boring type of (integer only!) desk calculator. But, of course, we can define our own functions: defining functions is programming in Lisp. In order for our functions to do all the

things that a Basic or Pascal program can (and more), they'll need to be more complex than the ones we've seen so far: they must be able to branch and loop and choose just as GOTO, FOR...NEXT and IF do. But for now let's just settle for defining something simple.

The function that defines functions in Lisp has various names in different systems but it's usually one of DEFINE, DEF, DE or DEFUN (DEFine FUNction). I'll stick to DEFINE because it says what it does.

DEFINE takes three arguments, so: (DEFINE function-name (list of its arguments) (body of function)) where the 'body' of the function is just what you would type in if you wanted to do what the function is supposed to do. As an example let's define SQUARE to calculate the square of a number. To square nine, using what we know so far, we type:

```
* (TIMES 9 9)
81
```

In our SQUARE function we want to replace the specific number nine with a variable argument, which we'll call NUM. So:

```
* (DEFINE SQUARE (NUM)
  (TIMES NUM NUM))
```

SQUARE does the trick. Notice the value 'SQUARE' which Lisp returned. DEFINE is, after all, only another function and it must return a value, which is always the name of the function we've just defined. We use SQUARE just like any other function:

```
* (SQUARE 8)
64
```

Two points are worthy of comment; the first is that we didn't need to use any quotes in the definition: DEFINE is one of that rare breed of functions that doesn't evaluate any of its arguments.

The second is that the variable which represents SQUARE's argument (namely NUM) is given to DEFINE as a list (that is, in brackets). This is nothing to do with the type of NUM (in this case it's a number not a list), but is the way



DEFINE wants its second argument and who are we to argue. The reason becomes obvious when you define a function which takes more than one argument.

People whose only programming language is Basic may not be comfortable with the fact that SQUARE's argument is called NUM when we define it, but we don't need to use NUM when we use it. For example, if we SETQ FRED to 4, then:

```
* (SQUARE FRED)
```

16

NUM is a 'formal' parameter or argument (they're used in Pascal and many other languages too). It's there just as a place holder in the definition, to mean 'whatever value is given to SQUARE'. Whenever you call SQUARE, you can think of its argument (8 or FRED in the above examples) as being automatically decanted into NUM. This decanting process (called 'variable binding') is rather special in Lisp.

SQUARE is now just as good as any of the built-in Lisp functions; you'll see it on the OBLIST if you wish. There are no

second-class citizens in Lisp (many of the built-in functions are defined in machine code, some in Lisp like SQUARE, but you can't tell the difference).

Let's define a function which takes the first element from each of two lists and tells us whether they're the same:

```
* (DEFINE SAME-FIRST-ELEMENT?
  (LIST1 LIST2)
  (EQUAL (CAR LIST1) (CAR LIST2)))
SAME-FIRST-ELEMENT?
```

We can use the function thus:

```
* (SAME-FIRST-ELEMENT? '(1 2 3)
  '(1 EGG 2 PIGS))
```

T

or:

```
* (SAME-FIRST-ELEMENT? '(1 2 3)
  '(A B C))
```

NIL

Note SAME-FIRST-ELEMENT? is a normal, respectable Lisp function and evaluates its arguments, hence the quotes before the lists. This is true of all functions created with DEFINE.

Note again that the brackets around (LIST1 LIST2) are there because it's a list of the formal arguments, not because

LIST1 and LIST2 represent lists. Satisfy yourself that you understand why the brackets are as they are in (EQUAL (CAR LIST1) (CAR LIST2)). It's exactly what you'd type at the keyboard to do the test, assuming that LIST1 and LIST2 had been given values with SETQ.

Finally, note that Lisp doesn't mind a definition running over more than one line. When you hit RETURN Lisp won't accept the definition until all the brackets are balanced, which means that it's finished. Note also the extra spaces before the last bracket (which matches the one before DEFINE and ends the definition). This makes the structure of the EQUAL clause easier to see than if it had three right brackets at the end. If you're not to be driven batty by the brackets in Lisp (it's rumoured to stand for Lots of Irritating Single Parentheses) then pay attention to the layout of your definitions, breaking them at natural places onto a new line.

This raises a further point: how do you edit Lisp definitions? There is no simple answer. The Lisp interpreter normally allows only the use of the BACKSPACE/DELETE to undo things typed on the current line. Some home computer implementations (for example, on the BBC and Spectrum) might allow you to use the built-in editor which works for Basic programs. Otherwise a separate editing program is required and very often one, written in Lisp, will be supplied as a separate file which you can load. Lisp people tend to be spartan, almost monastic souls unspoiled by full-screen editors, so don't expect it to look like WordStar.

Now that we can define functions, all that's lacking in order to write real programs is some means of directing control flow.

This is a rather controversial area among Lisp people. The original 'pure' form of Lisp relied entirely on a function called COND (for 'CONDition') to alter the course of evaluation. Various other control structures have been tried, mostly modelled on those in more conventional languages: for example, LOOP or WHILE. I'll only consider a pure form of Lisp using COND here, partly because COND is both powerful and elegant once you grasp it but also because the newer constructs tend to vary from version to version.

COND is a function which chooses between a number of lists (called 'clauses') which make up its arguments. Each clause has two parts: the first element is a test expression which returns T or NIL (sometimes called a 'predicate'), and the rest can be any number of Lisp expressions:

```
(COND
  (test1 expressions ...)
  (test2 expressions ...)
  (test3 expressions ...)
  .....
  (testN expressions ...) )
```

COND performs the tests one at a time starting from the top and when it finds one that isn't NIL, evaluates the

A SELECTION FROM OUR PRODUCT RANGE

High Level Languages

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
ADA	Supersoft				
BASIC INTERPRETER	Microsoft	•		•	•
BASIC COMPILER	Supersoft		•	•	•
BASIC COMPILER V5.3	Microsoft	•		•	•
BUSINESS BASIC COMPILER	Microsoft			•	•
C COMPILER	Microsoft			•	•
C COMPILER	Supersoft	•	•	•	•
CBASIC	Digital Research	•		•	•
CBASIC COMPILER	Digital Research	•		•	•
CIS COBOL	Micro Focus	•	•		
COBOL COMPILER	Microsoft	•		•	•
FORTH	Supersoft	•		•	•
FORTRAN	Supersoft	•		•	•
FORTRAN COMPILER	Microsoft	•		•	•
LEVEL 2 COBOL	Micro Focus	•	•	•	•
LISP	Supersoft	•		•	•
muLISP	Microsoft	•		•	•
muMATH/muSIMP	Microsoft	•		•	•
PASCAL COMPILER	Microsoft			•	•
PASCAL MT	Digital Research	•	•	•	•
PL/1	Digital Research	•	•	•	•

Low Level Languages

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
MACRO-80	Microsoft	•			
DR. ASM + TOOLS	Digital Research	•	•	•	

Program Development Tools

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
ANIMATOR	Micro Focus	•	•		
BUG	Phoenix Software	•	•		
DISPLAY MANAGER	Digital Research	•			
FTNUMB	Micrology	•			
LEVEL II ANIMATOR	Micro Focus	•	•		
PDEVELOP	Phoenix	•			
PLINK	Phoenix	•			
PLINK II	Phoenix	•			
PLINK 86	Phoenix	•	•	•	•
SID	Digital Research	•			
SPEED PROGRAMMING PACKAGE	Digital Research	•	•		
XLT 86	Digital Research	•			
ZSID	Digital Research	•			

Utilities/System Tools

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
CLIP	Keele Codes	•	•	•	•
DESPOL	Digital Research	•			
DIAGNOSTICS II	Supersoft	•	•		
DISK DOCTOR	Supersoft	•	•		
DISKED-2	Slogger Software	•			
DISK-EDIT	Supersoft	•	•	•	•
DISKMAN	Slogger Software	•			
DISKORG	Slogger Software	•			
DISKTOOLS-1 (DISKMAN & DISKORG)	Slogger Software	•			
DISKTOOLS-2 (DISKTOOLS-1 & DISKED-2)	Slogger Software	•			
dUTIL (FOR DBASE-II)	Fox & Geller	•			
FILESHARE	Micro Focus	•	•		
DEC RAINBOW SERVICE S/W:	Silicon Valley Corp.				
(1) Format/Verify Service			•		
(2) Autorun Service			•		
(3) Function Key Service			•		
SERVICE S/W VOL. 1 (1, 2 & 3)			•		
SYSTEM CHECKER	Supersoft	•			
THE OPERATING GUIDE	Decision Systems	•			
UTILITIES I	Supersoft	•			
UTILITIES II	Supersoft	•			

Sorting

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
MSORT	Microsoft	•		•	•
SUPERSORT	Micropro	•	•	•	•

Code Generators

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
AUTOCODE	Stemmos	•		•	•
FORMS-2	Micro Focus	•	•		
QUICKCODE	Fox & Geller	•		•	•
SOURCEWRITER	Softwright	•	•	•	•
THE LAST ONE	D.J. AI Systems	•	•	•	•
THE LAST ONE—COMPACT	D.J. AI Systems	•	•	•	•

Telecommunications/Conversions

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
BACDEBIT	Comley	•			
BACSCOPY	Comley	•			
BSTAM	Byrom Software	•	•	•	•
BSTMS	Byrom Software	•	•	•	•

Telecommunications Cont.

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
ICL C03 EMULATION (Bulk)	Synchro Systems	•			
ICL C03 EMULATION (Interactive)	Synchro Systems	•			
ICL C03 EMULATION (Interactive & Bulk)	Synchro Systems	•			
REFORMATTER CP/M ↔ DEC	Microtech Exports	•	•		
REFORMATTER CP/M ↔ IBM	Microtech Exports	•	•		

Word Processing/Text Editing/Editors

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
CORRECTOR	Supersoft	•			
EDIT-80 V2.02	Microsoft	•			
FRIDAY	Ashton Tate	•	•	•	•
MAILMERGE	Micropro	•	•	•	•
MEMOPLAN	Chang Labs	•	•	•	•
WORD	Microsoft	•			
WORD WITH MOUSE	Microsoft	•			
PARAGRAB	Focus	•			
EDIT	Phoenix	•			
PMATE	Phoenix	•			
SPELLSTAR	Micropro	•	•	•	•
STARBURST	Micropro	•	•	•	•
STARINDEX	Micropro	•	•	•	•
WORDMASTER	Micropro	•	•	•	•
WORDSTAR	Micropro	•	•	•	•
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL (WS - MM - SS - STAR INDEX)	Micropro	•	•	•	•

Databases/Data Management Systems

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
DATASTAR	Micropro	•	•	•	•
DBASE-II	Ashton Tate	•	•	•	•
INFOSTAR	Micropro	•	•	•	•
REPORTSTAR	Micropro	•	•	•	•

Financial Accounting

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
INCOMPLETE RECORDS SYSTEM	MPI	•	•	•	•
NOMINAL LEDGER	Padmede	•	•	•	•
OPEN ITEM PURCHASE LEDGER	Padmede	•	•	•	•
OPEN ITEM SALES LEDGER	Padmede	•	•	•	•
PADMEDE BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEM	Padmede	•	•	•	•
PAYROLL	MPI	•	•	•	•
PURCHASE LEDGER	Padmede	•	•	•	•
SALES INVOICING	Padmede	•	•	•	•
SALES LEDGER	Padmede	•	•	•	•
TIME & COST RECORDING	Padmede	•	•	•	•

Financial Modelling/Problem Solving

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
CALCSTAR	Micropro	•	•	•	•
DECISION ANALYST	Executive Software	•	•	•	•
LINEAR & GOAL PROGRAMMING	EAS	•	•	•	•
MATHSPACK	MPI	•	•	•	•
MICROPLAN	Chang Labs	•	•	•	•
MULTIPLAN	Microsoft	•	•	•	•
PLANTRAC I	Computerline	•	•	•	•
PLANTRAC II	Computerline	•	•	•	•
PROFIT PLAN	Chang Labs	•	•	•	•
QSTAT	Pivotal Software	•	•	•	•
STATSPACK	MPI	•	•	•	•
TKI SOLVER	Software Arts	•	•	•	•
TKI SOLVER PACKS					
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT					
MECH ENGINEERING					

Business Applications

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
JOB COSTING	Heseltine	•	•	•	•
POLICY MASTER	CSA Micro Systems	•	•	•	•
PRINT ESTIMATION	Software Mgmt	•	•	•	•
	Systems	•	•	•	•
	Padmede	•	•	•	•

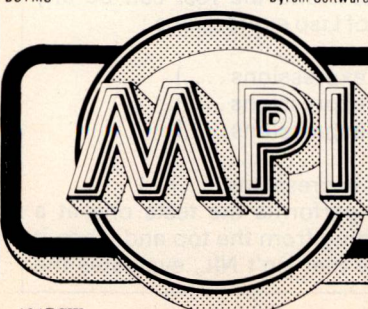
STOCK CONTROL

Training Aids

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
CP/M TUTOR	Syntax Software	•	•	•	•
KEYBOARD MASTER	Anthony Ashpitel	•	•	•	•
TYPING MASTER	Anthony Ashpitel	•	•	•	•

Graphics

		CP/M	CP/M 86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
dGRAPH	Fox & Geller	•	•	•	•
STATSGRAPH	Supersoft	•	•	•	•



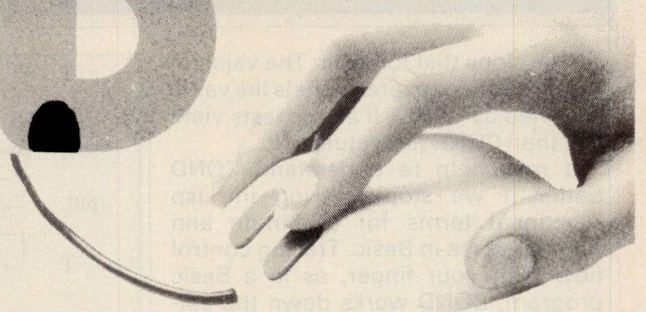
**MICROCOMPUTER
PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED**

Room PC884,
Central House,
Cambridge Road,
Barking,
Essex IG11 8NT.
Tel: 01-591 6511
Telex: 892395

**THE HOME OF
MICROCOMPUTER
SOFTWARE**

WORD

WITH MOUSE



Microsoft Word is a completely new approach to microcomputer word processing.

Designed to be easy enough for a first time user, it is nevertheless one of the most powerful packages available today.

FEATURES

MOUSE CONTROLLED OPERATION

The Mouse makes text editing and command selection simpler and faster.

STYLE SHEETS

Style sheets let you set up repeatedly used documents instantly.

You can store line spacing, typestyle positioning and page format, ready to be recalled by two key strokes.

FORMATTING

Pages can be formatted on-screen to new column widths and page lengths.

A rule can be displayed at the top of the screen for easy and accurate adjustment of page width.

All this plus a window facility makes Word with Mouse the modern approach to word processing.

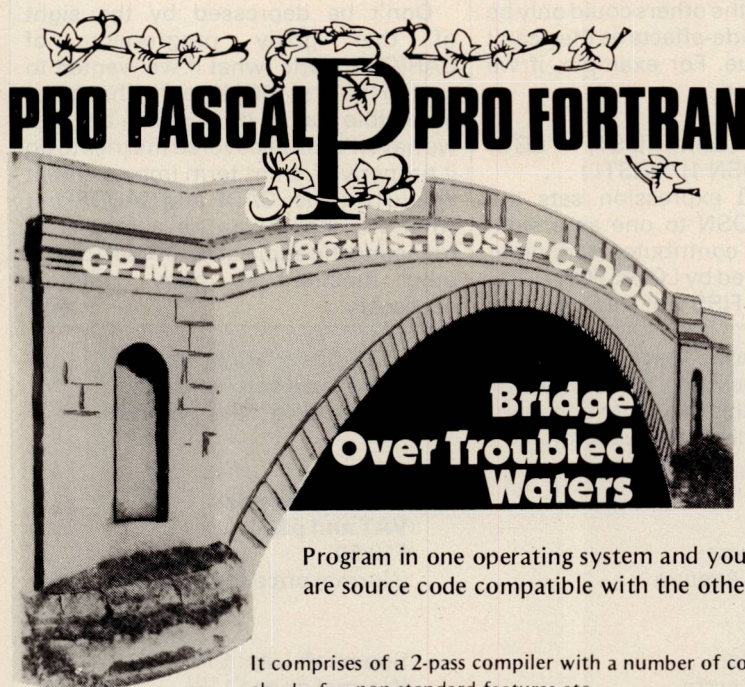
EASY TO USE

Word's 'UNDO' command lets you restore your document to the state it was before you executed the last command.

A two line menu is constantly displayed.

All commands are in English and easily understandable.

And there is a help facility, so that when a point needs clarifying, the help key will display the relevant information on the screen.



Program in one operating system and you are source code compatible with the others!

It comprises of a 2-pass compiler with a number of compile-time options including storage map, overflow checks, checks for non-standard features etc.

The Pro Fortran run-time library allows an execution speed and accuracy which are second to none amongst high level language implementations. Floating-point formats are IEEE draft standard.

Pro Fortran's linker accepts files in relocatable binary form. Large files can be produced because linking is disc-to-disc and paging techniques are used.

Both Pro Pascal and Pro Fortran have been developed in the UK. The packages include a compiler, linker, librarian, run-time library, a source cross-referencer, and a utility to configure the software to suit variations, such as differing disc capacities.

PRO PASCAL:

In addition to the features of Standard Pascal, the Pro Pascal, language has a number of extensions which are important for "real world" programming: dynamic strings for character and text manipulation, long integers and random-access file handling for data processing applications, single and double precision floating-point arithmetic for scientific work, an assembler-level interface for system programmers, a separate compilation of program segments for building libraries of commonly-used procedures allowing large object programs to be constructed.

Pro Pascal is a 3-pass compiler, converting source programs into relocatable machine-code form. The operation of the compiler is easy to use, and a one line command is all that is normally needed to convert a source file into an executable program.

PRO FORTRAN:

Pro Fortran is a complete implementation of Fortran 66, with a number of the features from the later Fortran 77.

It allows the programmer to use very fast REAL, DOUBLE PRECISION and COMPLEX arithmetic and functions.

By Prospero Software

*Retailer and OEM Terms Available

*Access And Visa Cards Accepted

*Free Catalogue Available

*PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR LATEST PRICES



expressions that follow it. The value of the *last* of these expressions is the value returned by COND. If all the tests yield NIL then COND just returns NIL.

It may help to understand COND better if we stop thinking in Lisp functional terms for a minute and pretend we're in Basic. Tracing control flow with your finger, as in a Basic program, COND works down the column of tests and when it finds a true one carries on across and out (Fig 1).

The tests don't have to evaluate to T — any value other than NIL will trigger COND. If you want to make sure that *something* always gets evaluated, then the last clause can simply have T as its test portion. If all the other tests fail, this last clause will always be evaluated. It wouldn't make sense to start any clause before the last with T, because the clauses below it could never be reached and would be redundant. The example in Fig 2 may help to clarify this.

This preposterous function looks for the word 'EGG' in a list and tells you which position it's in, though it gives up after trying the first three! Artificial intelligence written very small indeed:
*(LOOK-FOR-EGG ' (DOG EGG FISH PIG))
SECOND!

You could read a COND like this as IF ... THEN ... IF ... THEN ... IF ... THEN ... OTHERWISE. ..., where the T clause is the otherwise part which is always executed by default.

Instead of the puny 'FIRST!', 'SECOND!', and so on, we could have any number of expressions doing processing of great complexity. Don't forget that only the value of the last such

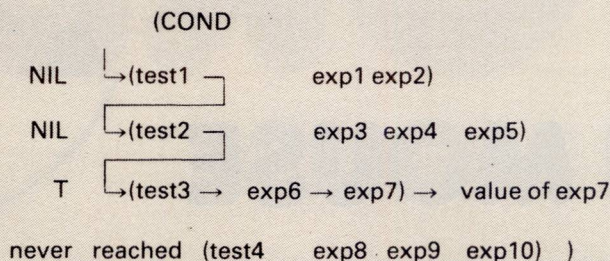


Fig 1 COND: tracing control flow

```

(DEFINE LOOK-FOR-EGG (LIST)
  (COND
    ( (EQUAL (CAR LIST) 'EGG) 'FIRST! )
    ( (EQUAL (CAR (CDR LIST)) 'EGG) 'SECOND! )
    ( (EQUAL (CAR (CDR (CDR LIST))) 'EGG) 'THIRD! )
    ( T 'DUNNO! )
  )
)
  
```

Fig 2 Function for the word 'EGG'

expression is returned; if there were more than one, the others could only be there for their side-effects as they can't return any value. For example, if we make this change :

```

(COND
  ( (EQUAL (CAR LIST) 'EGG)
    (SETQ EGGPOSN 1) 'FIRST! ) ...
  then the SETQ expression sets the
  variable EGGPOSN to one as a side-
  effect: that is, it contributes nothing to
  the value returned by LOOK-FOR-EGG,
  which remains FIRST! if this clause is
  
```

chosen.

Don't be depressed by the sight of that grisly progression of CAR(CDR(CDRs (what if we wanted to search the first 100 places?)). That is not a sensible way to do things in Lisp but we haven't yet discovered the trick to do it properly. A short term improvement would be to use CADDR and CADDR, but what we really want is a means of repeating the application of CAR (or any other function) as many times as necessary. **END**

Lisp discount offer

To help you get the best from the Teach Yourself Lisp series, PCW has arranged special discounts on several Lisp packages. Identify your machine from the list below and send the offer tab at the corner of this page with a cheque for the full amount to the appropriate address, stating clearly which machine it is for.

Machine

Spectrum
NewBrain

CP/M-80:
QX-10
Televideo
Kaypro
Sirius
SuperBrain
Apple II
Lynx Laureate
Transtec
Tatung PC2000
NEC 8000
Pied Piper
DRS-20
TAP3 & PC
BBC B
IBM PC

Address

Serious Software
5 Wimbourne Avenue
Chislehurst
Kent BR7 6RQ
Software Ltd, for ...
2 Alice Owen Centre
251 Goswell Rd
London EC1

OR

Text 100, for ...
South Black Lion Lane
Hammersmith
London W6

Text 100
Address as above

Cheque (includes VAT and p&p)

£10.50
(Normal price £15.50)

Supersoft Lisp: £75
(Normal price £115)

Microsoft MuLisp: £112
(Normal price £170)

MuLisp (MicroSoft): £112
(Normal price £170)

DETAILS

Level 9 Computing specialise in high, pure-text puzzle adventures with detailed scenery and a wealth of puzzles. All games have over 200 locations and a save game feature, and cost £9.90 inclusive.

MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES

1: COLOSSAL ADVENTURE. A complete, full size version of the classic mainframe game

"Adventure" with 70 bonus locations added.

2: ADVENTURE QUEST.

Centuries have passed since the time of Colossal Adventure and evil armies roam The Land. With cunning, you must overcome the many obstacles on the road to the Black Tower, source of their demonic power, and destroy it.

3: DUNGEON ADVENTURE. The trilogy is completed by this massive adventure, set in the rich caves below the shattered Black Tower. A sense of humour is essential!

THE FIRST SILICON DREAM ADVENTURE

4: SNOWBALL. The first of Pete Austin's second trilogy. The giant colony starship, Snowball 9, has been sabotaged and is heading for the sun in this giant game with 7000 locations.

THE LORDS OF TIME SAGA

7: LORDS OF TIME. Our congratulations to Sue Gazzard for her super design of this new time travel adventure through the ages of world history. Chill to the Ice-age, go romin' with Caesars legions, shed light on the Dark Ages, etc. etc.

LEVEL 9 ADVENTURES

**BBC 32K COMMODORE 64 SPECTRUM 48K
LYNX 48K NASCOM 32K ORIC 48K ATARI 32K**



Level 9 adventures are available at £9.90 from good computer shops, or mail order from us at no extra charge. Send order, or SAE for catalogue, to the address below - and please describe your micro.

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept W, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG

REVIEWS

"Adventures which have a fast response time, are spectacular in the amount of detail and number of locations, and are available to cassette owners... Simply smashing!"

- Soft, Sept 83

"Colossal Adventure is included in Practical Computing's top ten games choice for 1983: 'Poetic and tough as hell.'"

- PC, Dec 83

"To sum up, Adventure Quest is a wonderful program, fast, exciting and challenging. If you like adventures then this one is for you"

- NILUG issue 1.3

"Dungeon Adventure is recommended. With more than 200 locations, 700 messages and 100 objects it will tease and delight!"

- Educational Computing, Nov 83

"Snowball... As in all Level 9's adventures, the real pleasure comes not from scoring points but in exploring the world in which the game is set and learning about its denizens... this program goes to prove that the mental pictures conjured up by a good textual adventure can be far more vivid than the graphics available on home computers."

- Which Micro?, Feb 84

"Lords of Time. This program, written by newcomer Sue Gazzard, joins my favourite series and is an extremely good addition to Level 9's consistently good catalogue... As we have come to expect from Level 9, the program is executed with wonderful style - none of those boring 'You can't do that' messages! Highly recommended."

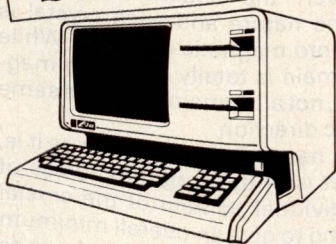
- PCW, 1st Feb 84



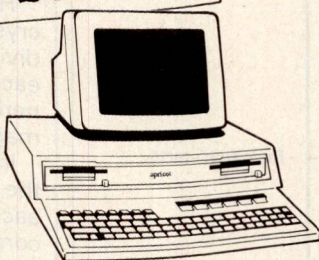
MICROCOMPUTER RENTAL

From Micro-Rent, Britain's top-value specialist in microcomputer rental.

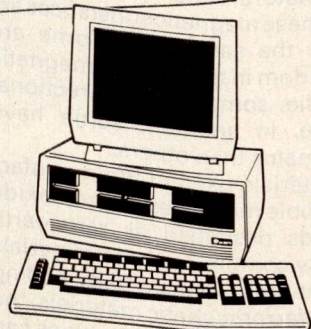
**MACINTOSH/LISA
£40* PER WEEK**



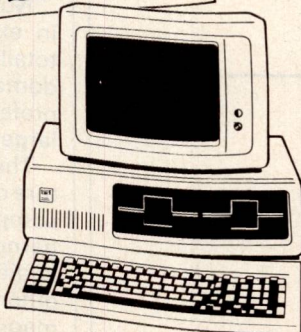
**APRICOT
£40* PER WEEK**



**SIRIUS
£46* PER WEEK**



**IBM PC
£57* PER WEEK**



- Try before you buy
- Flexible terms to suit your needs
- Immediate delivery of all these models
- No capital outlay

Micro-Rent is Britain's top-value microcomputer rental specialist. You can hire on a short-term basis, try the leading machines fully in your own business before deciding which one is the right choice for your particular needs.

Micro-Rent is completely independent of any manufacturer, and offers expert impartial advice on all aspects of microcomputer use.

CALL TODAY 01-607 8797

*Prices quoted are based on 3-month rental, excluding VAT.



MICRO RENT

127 Cloudesley Road, London, N1

If the bubble bursts

One exciting data storage development has slipped quietly into the UK with a minimum of fuss. It's taken almost twenty years to get here and could signal the beginning of the end for disk drives. What is bubble memory and how does it work? Mike Mephan reveals all.

Memory is the name of the game, and the name of the memory is bubble. Fujitsu is first into the UK market with a one megabit magnetic bubble memory unit marketed by Immediate Business Systems at £690. Fujitsu also offers, though not in Europe, similar devices as alternatives to disk drives on its FM8 and FM16 micros.

In the US, a number of portables with bubble memory have appeared, such

as the badly-named Portabubble from Teleram which weighs in at 10lb and has become standard word processor issue to reporters on the *New York Times*.

One of the reasons why magnetic bubble memory has taken so long to realise its full potential in the computer industry is that the technology is not easily explained in words of one syllable. The people who have been

involved in its development over the past 20 years have tended to talk about bubble memory in terms which are not easily understood by the average electronics technician, and would be complete gobbledygook to the hobbyist.

Theory of magnetism

It is necessary to understand some of the theory of magnetism at this point.

The accepted difference between a ferromagnetic and a non-ferromagnetic substance is in their atomic structures. Unique to the ferromagnetic substance is the fact that at least one of the electrons of each of its atoms has a spin about the axis of the atom which is uncompensated by any other electron.

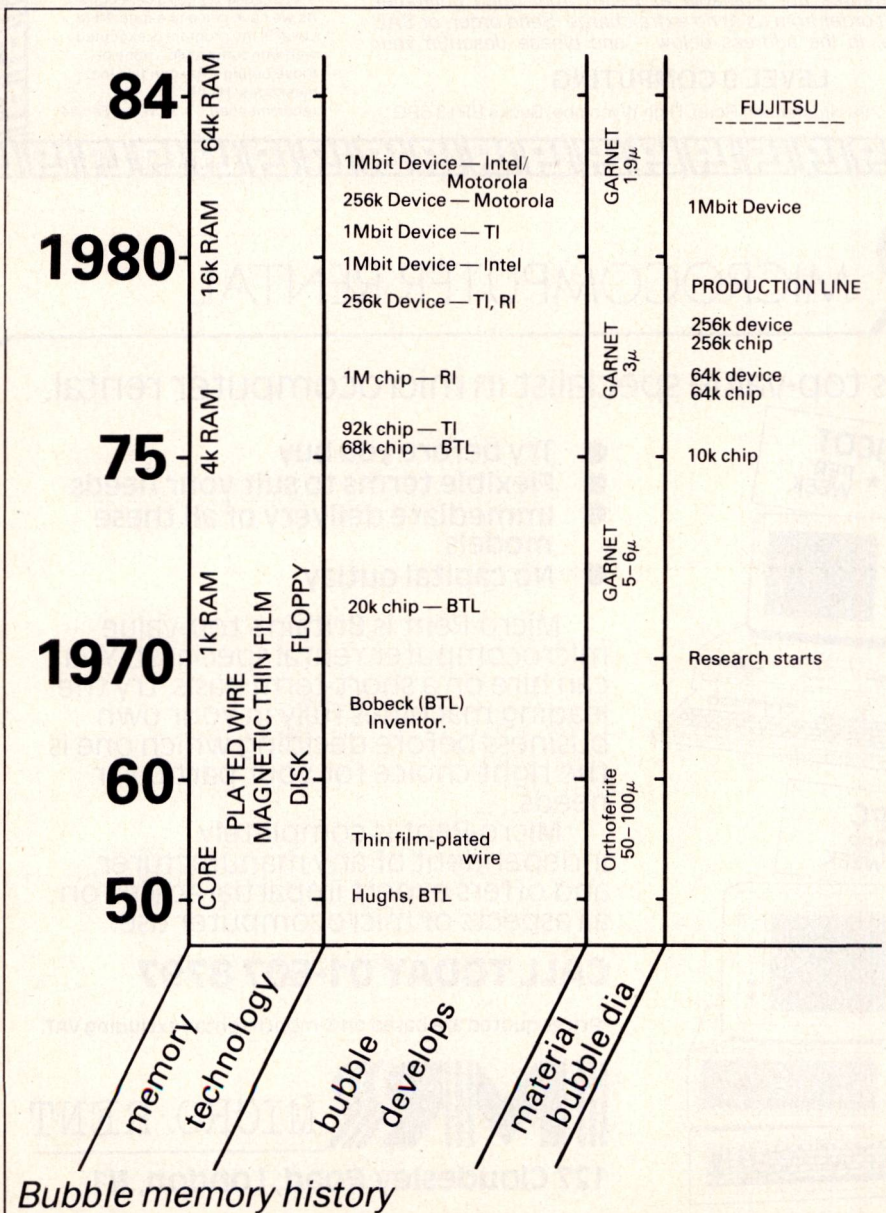
If two neighbouring atoms find themselves with their uncompensated electrons spinning in parallel, not only do they maintain that position, but begin a chain reaction of forcing atoms next to them to assume the same alignment. In this way, all the atoms in the substance have their unbiased electrons spinning in parallel very quickly and the substance is totally self-magnetised to saturation point.

However, the substance is of a crystalline nature and each crystal is divided into magnetic domains. While each domain is totally saturated magnetically, not all domains lie in the same magnetic direction.

In fact, nature being as clever as it is, the effect is of the magnetic forces of each individual domain of the crystal combining to give an overall minimum magnetic force as close to zero force as possible, so it can be seen that in ferromagnetic substances these forces exist as a natural state.

Not all these magnetic substances act in exactly the same way. Some are totally random in the way the magnetic domains lie, some have a directional preference. In addition, some have larger domains than others.

The materials used in the manufacture of bubble memories are iron oxide compounds described as rare earth garnets. By combining these materials in different proportions and by adding other non-ferromagnetic materials, the magnetic properties of the bubbles can



be altered quite substantially.

The most important factors to be considered when choosing the right substance are the stability of the magnetic bubbles once formed, their size and the uniaxial magnetic properties of the substance.

If the substance is one which prefers its domains to lie along a single axis, in other words north and south but never east and west, it has a uniaxial magnetic anisotropy (which means it has different properties in different directions). By cutting through that material at right angles to its axis, you would see each of the domains in cross section. At that moment the domains would appear as long, unformed shapes (Fig 1).

'Magic'

The magic starts when an external magnetic field is applied to the overall cross section. Each domain shrinks in size, eventually taking on a uniform shape, and that's a bubble (Fig 2).

If the external magnetic field is increased the bubble continues to shrink, eventually collapsing; its magnetic direction becoming the same as the domain surrounding it. The magnetic force needed to form and maintain the bubble is quite critical.

Now we have two essential components of our bubble memory: the garnet material containing the magnetic domains; and the external magnetic forces to maintain the magnetic domains in their bubble form at all times.

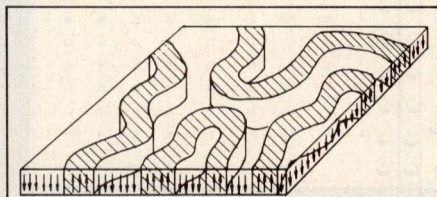


Fig 1 The ferromagnetic garnet is self-magnetised to saturation although the magnetic forces are arranged into domains of opposite polarity, cancelling any overall magnetic effect. It will remain like this until an external magnetic force is applied.

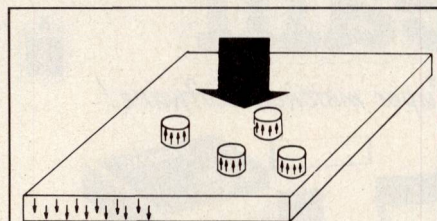


Fig 2 At a critical point, the external magnetic force will bring the shrinking domains to a point where they become cylindrical in shape; these are the bubbles.

If the magnetic force applied to the garnet were increased beyond this point, the bubbles would reach a state of collapse and take on the polarity of the surrounding domain.

Each bubble can be thought of as a tiny cylindrical bar magnet floating in a sea of opposing magnetism. While it is surrounded it can only remain at its point of creation; but it does want to get away so it takes only the slightest change in the direction of the surrounding magnetic bias to make the bubble scurry off in exactly the right direction.

This indicates that a third component is required to alter the direction of the magnetic field surrounding the bubbles. The component takes the form of a pair of field coils enveloping the garnet integrated circuit and the bias magnet; the windings of the coils are at right angles to one another.

Now that we know that bubbles are highly mobile elements in the structure, we're a whisker away from understanding exactly how they're used as a data storage medium. Three more components are needed to complete our elementary bubble memory chip: the first is a means of creating a bubble in exactly the right position in the garnet; second is a method of detecting the presence of a bubble; and third is the capability of organising the movement and structuring the organisation of bubbles which have been generated.

Once you have these components, it's not difficult to understand that a bubble can be created to represent a bit of data and moved down a line of storage elements until all the elements have been used up in a typical write operation, or shifted down the line past the detector element, vacating storage elements, in a read operation. Data consisting of a series of ones and zeros will be represented by creating a bubble for a 'one' and not creating a bubble for a 'zero'.

The storage elements are very simple iron alloy 'stepping stones' for the bubbles. The elements are deposited on the surface of the garnet chip and the bubbles hop underneath the stepping stones within the garnet. It's also important that no permanent magnetic field can remain in the stepping stones, so they are made from magnetically 'soft' material.

Simplicity

Organising the movement of bubbles is simplicity itself. By feeding alternating current through one of the field coils, it can be seen that an alternating magnetic force will be set up surrounding the garnet. If a similar current but 90 degrees out of phase with the first is sent to the second coil, another alternating magnetic force will surround the chip at right angles to the previous force. When both are working together, the result is the setting up of a rotating magnetic field. As the field rotates, the magnetic polarity of the specially shaped stepping stones is altered sequentially (Figs 3-7).

Unlike poles attract, so the bubble will move very quickly from its current position to the element displaying an opposite polarity to its own. Hopping

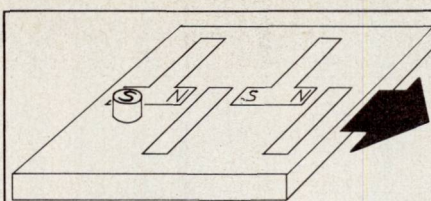


Fig 3 Movement of a bubble: the large arrow indicates the current direction of the rotating field. Soft iron elements take on the magnetic polarity of the rotating magnetic field, while the bubble within the garnet acts like a tiny bar magnet with a constant polarity. The field in this position attracts the bubble to the nearest 'south'. T-bar elements illustrate the principle, but more efficient elements such as asymmetric chevrons are more commonly used in bubble memory chips.

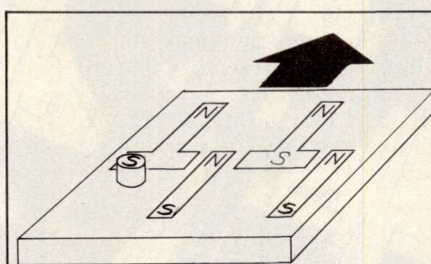


Fig 4 First change in polarity for the elements forces the bubble to move to the centre of the 'T' element.

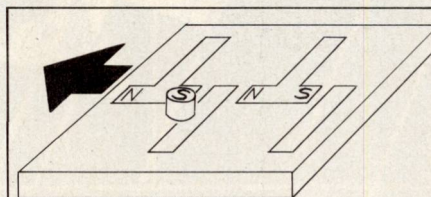


Fig 5 Another change and another hop for the bubble.

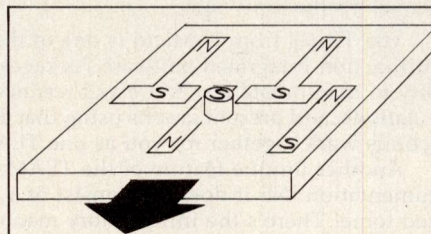


Fig 6 End of the first cycle brings it to the last stop in that element.

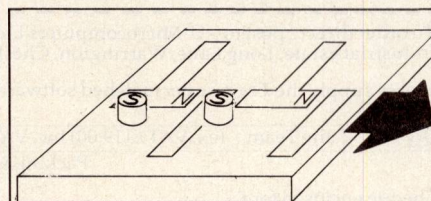
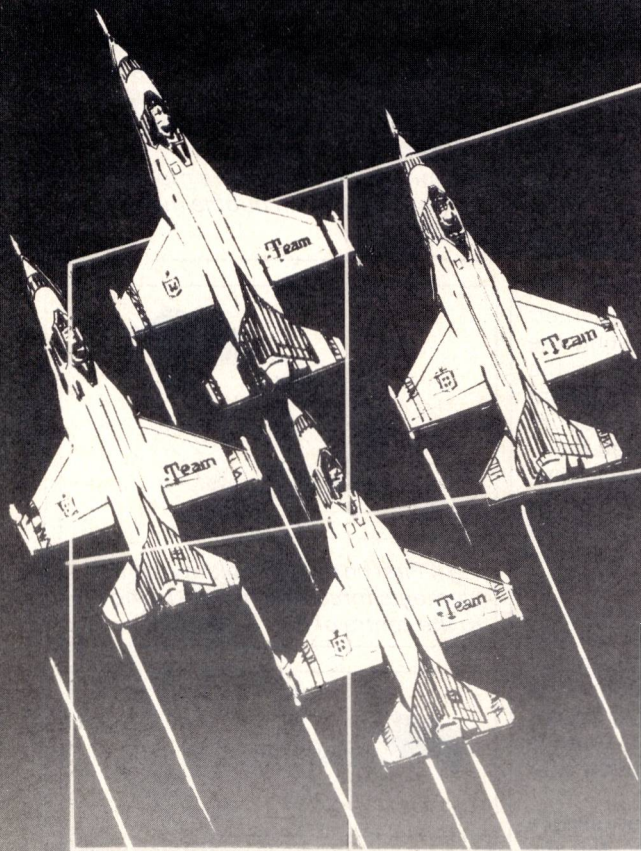


Fig 7 First move in the second cycle takes our first bubble to the second element, and another bubble moves into the first element position.

'make it easy on yourself'

Take-off with text ... database ... calc ... and graphics, an all-in-one software program.



TEXT

Mr I. SMODGENS
PALFREYMAN
QUEENS PARADE
MISS FARM ESTATE
WATFORD

Dear Mr SMODGENS

Congratulations!

You have exceeded your target for the first half year. The results you achieved:

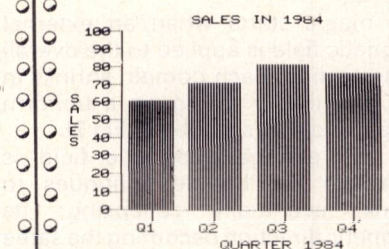
Target	200
Result	300

Lets all pull together for a fantastic 2nd half year!

Yours sincerely

R. G. Bulkin
Sales Manager

GRAPHICS



DATABASE

RETAILER RAW DATA REPORT

PALFREYMAN				QUEENS PARADE				MISS FARM ESTATE				WATFORD				SMODGENS			
				I				01 638 2903				MAJ DUTY							
TITLE/JOHN				SALES RESULTS BY RETAILER				FIRST HALF											
COMPANY				SHAM		SOUP		TOOT		TOT		SHAM		SOUP		TOOT		TOT	
LITTLEJOHN				120		160		20		300		130		1					
THE FOUR				150		100		10		260		160							
WICKHAM				100		50		20		170		120							
CHAMBER				100		50		20		170		120							
QUENTIN				130		30		40		200		170							
SMITH				130		30		40		200		170							
MICHAEL M				130		20		10		160		140							
THE OLD V				130		20		10		160		140							
CAUSEWAY				130		20		10		160		140							
CL PARSLEY				130		20		10		160		140							
BRO WARRINGTON				130		20		10		160		140							
GEORGE				130		20		10		160		140							
GOBBY AND S				130		20		10		160		140							
GOBBY HOUSE				130		20		10		160		140							
GOBBY LANE				130		20		10		160		140							
WARTON				130		20		10		160		140							
SALFORD				130		20		10		160		140							
GOBBY				130		20		10		160		140							
GRAND TOTAL				130		20		10		160		140							
				061 234 1236						MAJ 680									

CALC

FORECAST FOR 12 MONTH PERIOD

MONTH	SALES	DIST	INCOME	RENT	ADS	SALES	OTHER	EX
1 JAN	110	44	66	5	10	22	22	
3 MAR	200	80	120	5	10	40	40	
4 APR	200	80	120	5	20	40	40	1
5 MAY	190	76	114	5	20	38	38	1
6 JUN	200	80	120	5	20	40	40	1
7 JUL	190	76	114	10	20	38	38	1
8 AUG	120	48	72	10	20	24	24	
9 SEP	140	56	84	10	20	28	28	
10 OCT	160	64	96	10	30	32	32	1
11 NOV	210	84	126	10	30	42	42	1
12 DEC	220	88	132	20	30	44	44	1
	1940	776	1164	95	230	388	388	1

You bought specific software with your micro – now you need a versatile software package to make it easy, to do all those personal productivity jobs.

The TEAM from U-Micro is one of the new breed of Multifunction Integrated Software Packages. It gives you the ability to manipulate text, store and retrieve data, make calculations, and present graphs using that data. And all these functions work together for you as one TEAM.

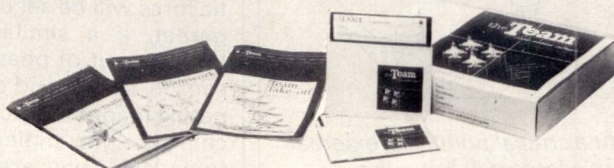
Another unique feature of the TEAM is its documentation. No it does not consist of a two inch thick boxed tome! There's the introductory manual which actually explains the concepts and gives a step by step primer, there's the reference guide, which you use to dip into as you work with the TEAM and then there's the "Some Teamwork" manual with real examples to start from. Unlike many products

it's easy easy to modify the tasks you have set-up for the TEAM.

The TEAM including three manuals and diskettes costs £119.00 (plus VAT). It's available now for the Apple IIe and can be purchased direct from U-Micro or from your local dealer.

the Team
Super matched software!

£119.00
(PLUS VAT)



SPECIAL OFFER for existing U-Micro users – a rebate of £20.00 off the list price of £119.00 is offered to existing users of U-Micro products. Claim forms included with the TEAM.

The TEAM is a UCSD p-system product and versions for other micros are in preparation.

The demo version includes all the TEAM manuals and fully functional software but only a small amount of data can be stored on disk. If you subsequently upgrade to the full package the £15.00 paid for the demo version is rebated.

To order direct, post to – U-Microcomputers Ltd., Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 8PR, UK.

Please supply the Team super matched software

Qty	the Team (ex. VAT £119.00) Inc. VAT £136.85	Total
	Packing & Postage	£1.00
	Cheque enclosed for £.....	TOTAL

Please debit my ACCESS No.....

Name

Address

PCW/9/84

Please supply the Team demo version – £17.25 (£15.00 + VAT) + £1.00 p&p ☐ please tick

Hand in this coupon to your local Apple dealer or post to U-Micro.

MASS STORAGE

from stepping stone to stepping stone as the polarity of the elements change, the bubbles form a continuous stream of serial data.

If the current to the coils is stopped, so too is the movement of the bubbles. They remain static, safely stored by the field generated by the bias magnetic until the rotating field gets them on the move once more.

Log jams at the end of the line are easily avoided by shunting bubbles into a storage loop, where they happily hop around in a circle until the music stops (Fig 8).

In this simplified description we have a bubble being generated at the beginning of a line, moved down the line step by step and then detected at the line end. Some storage capability has been indicated by the 'loop' structure but, at present, once the bubble comes to the end of the line for detection it is destroyed and lost forever.

In order to ensure that data can be read more than once, it's necessary to add yet another component to the bubble chip — a replicator. Instead of reading the bubbles which were originally stored, replica bubbles are created and a branch made in the line of stepping stones.

The original bubbles will now happily continue their looping forever and a day, with replicas shooting off down the branch to the end of the line for detection (reading) and ultimate destruction.

A chip constructed in the fashion described here would be workable but impractical. Remember that if the device is to compete with other mass storage systems, it must be capable of holding tens of thousands of bits. If all these bits are to be read sequentially, read and write timing will be excessive.

If, for example, the frequency of the rotating drive field created by the bias coils is 50KHz, this is the bit shift rate.

Reading the last bit entered into a 64k chip would occur 1.28 seconds after the write operation.

The solution is to have, instead of one very long loop, a number of much shorter loops, each being accessed at the same time. This is achieved by having an input track which, once full of bubble data, transfers its data in a parallel operation into a number of loops. If the 64k chip is organised as 128 loops of 512 bits, no single bit is, theoretically, further away from the

tics, has been a major achievement in electronic engineering.

Conclusion

The question still remains: have bubble memories missed the boat or will the totally solid state home computer be a reality in the future? My guess is that flexible magnetic media is already redundant technology, and that within a relatively short period of time the cost of bubble memories will plummet to a level which will make it comparable

'Early bubble memory applications failed because too much was expected of the technology. Realism has replaced the initial naive optimism which was the cause of so many burned fingers . . . Confidence in bubble memories will rapidly gain momentum over the coming year or so and we'll see more mundane and accessible applications of the technology.'

detector than 512 bits. Access time in a read operation is reduced to 10 milliseconds compared with the previous time of over a second.

All these operations require very complicated and precise control signals, and a whole new family of bubble memory interface chips have been developed alongside bubble memories.

The circuitry needed to drive the bubble memory is fairly standard in electronic terms, but there are a few different processes to be controlled and synchronised.

The field coils, for example, have to be driven simultaneously to create a field rotation frequency of 50KHz with an error margin of one per cent. Ensuring that both stop and start together without the typical problem of 'ringing' is a feat in itself; to synchronise, read, write, replicate, swap and destroy signals, all of which have their own sequence and timing characteris-

with a good floppy disk unit.

The remaining manufacturers in the market have already made their commitment to the technology — millions have already been spent in getting it right; bubble memory must be the best researched and developed technology of the computer age. The early problems have been overcome by applying belt and braces safeguards to an unprecedented extent compared with other memory devices.

Early bubble memory applications failed because too much was expected of the technology. Realism has replaced the initial naive optimism which was the cause of so many burned fingers. Now there is a product available which actually does what the makers say it does.

Confidence in bubble memories will rapidly gain momentum over the coming year or so, and we'll see more mundane and accessible applications of the technology than the highly specialised military and scientific uses it's currently put to.

However, no matter how many specialised applications are found for bubble memory, there will never be enough to bring the price of the technology down to the mass manufacture prices of floppy disk systems. This will only be instigated by one of the big personal computer manufacturers — of the size of IBM or Apple — deciding to install bubble memories in their computers in preference to floppy disk drives. This will give chip manufacturers the confidence to bring their prices down. Once that happens, the downwards price spiral will begin and bubble memory will finally start to fulfil its promise.

Thanks to Immediate Business Systems for permission to reproduce bubble memory drawings. **END**

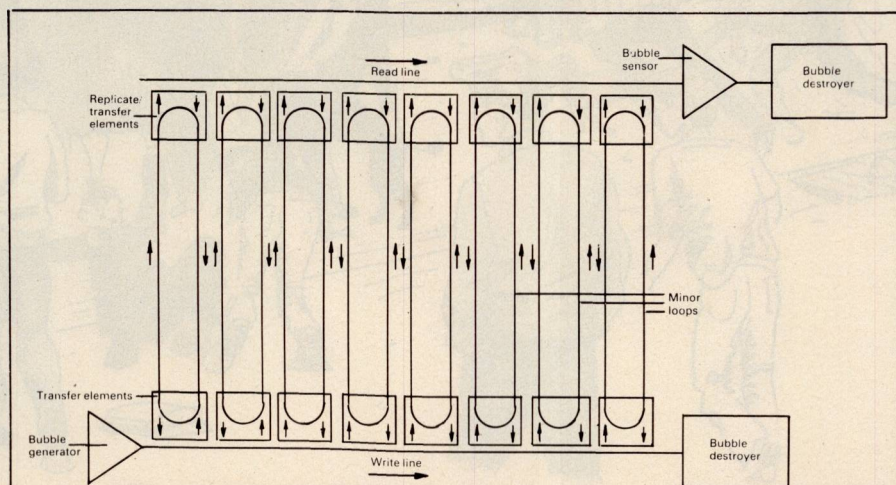
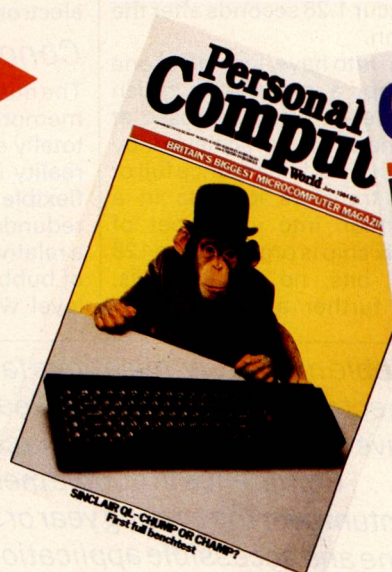


Fig 8 Bubble memory is organised into loops. When the write line is full, bubbles will be transferred to the loops in parallel where they will loop until needed for replication/read.

IF YOU WANT THIS ►



BUT WANT TO AVOID THIS ►

£15 guarantees a copy of your favourite micro magazine hand delivered to your door each month for a year. Every month you'll get reviews of the hottest machines, the latest news, amazing features, and the best writing in the business. Make the most of your micro – subscribe today and avoid the crush!!



SIMPLY FILL IN THIS ►

COMPUTER KNOW-HOW AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

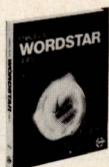


Understanding dBASE II

Alan Simpson £16.50

Learn programming techniques for mailing label systems, book-keeping, and data base management, as well as ways to interface dBase II with other software systems. Illustrated in two colors, this book is helpful for the advanced user and indispensable for the beginner.

ISBN 0-89588-147-0, 7" x 9", 220 pp., illustrated

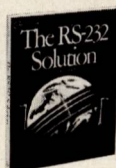


Practical WordStar Uses

Julie Anne Arca £11.95

Master WordStar! First get an overview of what this powerful program can do for you, then learn to streamline all of your word processing tasks in a simple step-by-step manner. This task-oriented guide uses realistic examples to illustrate a wide range of useful applications, including standard paragraphs, form letters, and outline formats. Advanced MailMerge functions and the basics of CP/M and PC-DOS are also covered. A handy command reference poster makes this the most useful and complete guide to WordStar on the market.

ISBN 0-89588-107-1, 7" x 9", 303 pp., illustrated



The RS-232 Solution

Joe Campbell £11.95

Finally, a book that will show you how to correctly interface your computer to any RS-232-C peripheral. This method requires no expensive tools and only minimal knowledge of electronics. Detailed diagrams, clear explanations, and examples using brand name products help you get it right the first time.

ISBN: 0-89588-140-3, 7" x 9", 225 pp., illustrated



The CP/M Handbook

Rodnay Zaks £10.95
Over 350,000 copies sold!

This beginner's guide contains all the information you need to put the CP/M operating system to work for you. Step-by-step descriptions of all the CP/M commands and features explain start-up procedures, as well as CP/M's file-transfer program (PIP), debugging program (DDT) and text editing program (ED). All CP/M users will benefit from appendices that summarize commands, parameters, error messages, and conversion tables.

ISBN: 0-89588-048-2, 6" x 9", 320 pp., 100 illustrations



The IBM PC-DOS Handbook

Richard Allen King £12.95

Understand and enhance the capabilities of your IBM PC! This intermediate-level guide to PC DOS will tell you where to find and how to handle the various parts of DOS, and how to adapt your PC to meet specific application needs. Appendices include a complete memory map, detailed directory and file formats, and the differences between Versions 1.0 and 1.1 of IBM PC DOS.

ISBN: 0-89588-103-9, 7" x 9", 296 pp., illustrated



Programming the Z80

Rodnay Zaks £13.50
Over 500,000 copies sold!

Novice and experienced programmers — learn to write effective programs for your Z80-based computer system. Designed as a comprehensive tutorial and as a reference guide, this book covers all aspects of programming the Z80 in assembly language. It includes systematic descriptions of Z80 hardware organization, input/output techniques, the complete instruction set, Z80 addressing modes, and data structures. Application examples and exercise help you measure your progress and comprehension.

ISBN 0-89588-069-5, 6" x 9", 624 pp., 200 illustrations



Programming the 6502

Rodnay Zaks £10.95
Over 225,000 copies sold!

Make your 6502 micro-processor perform the way you want it to by applying simple assembly language programming techniques. All aspects of programming the 6502 are clearly explained in this SYBEX classic — from elementary concepts to advanced data structures and program development. Programming exercises help you gain the skills necessary for writing useful 6502 programs. No prior programming experience is required.

ISBN: 0-89588-135-7, 6" x 9", 408 pp., 160 illustrations

SYBEX Computer Books are available through most leading bookshops and computer stores as well as COMPUTER BOOKSHOP of Birmingham, W. H. SMITH and JOHN MENZIES. In case of difficulty contact us directly, enclosing your cheque or money order (include 80p for postage and packing).

SYBEX Ltd.,

Unit 4, Bourne Industrial Estate,

Crayford, Kent DA1 4BU, Tel: Crayford (0322) 57717

SYBEX COMPUTER BOOKS



This month Linnet Evans bids farewell to PCW with her pick-of-the-bunch from the IBM PC library. From owners' manuals to business software, she leaves no page unturned.

IBM PC and XT Owner's Manual

Authors: Barbara Lee Chertok, Dov Rosenfeld & James H Stone
Publisher: Robert J Brady Co (distributed Prentice-Hall)
Price: £13.45 (paperback)

Over the last year the choice of titles pitched at certain popular home computers, the BBC for example, has been quite staggering. The one thing to be said here is that a number of field leaders have emerged and the great majority of books are home-grown, so there's something of a running order and mistakes aren't on the whole too expensive.

Take the wider and deeper market around the PC, push up prices to import level, substitute specialist bookshops for Smith's and Menzies — that's roughly how we stand in relation to XT ecstasy.

It's a measure of the current market, too, that while the magazines have been paying good attention to the lookalikes from Corona, Eagle *et al*, these have, as such, gone virtually unrecorded in the book world.

This last comment is a comment only,

and not a criticism, of the content of the *IBM PC and XT Owner's Manual*. Subtitled 'A practical guide to operations', it's even more machine-specific than its title might suggest. Here, the three authors start with the premise that the official manuals are a pain in the butt, so the *Owner's Manual* is a shorter, smarter paraphrase of core information. Again, the target reader is the new owner who simply wants to get things done without too many gaffes.

Here, though, the bias is away from Basic — getting just a token coverage — and far more into hardware and operating software. One big spin-off is the opportunity to discuss possible configurations outside of the standard IBM offerings. While many books of this ilk confine themselves to PC-DOS, the *Manual* shows how to partition a hard disk for alternate operating systems. (It doesn't, however, stray beyond a basic definition of p-System and CP/M-86.) Discussion of differences between various releases of the mainline DOS is also to the fore, which could prove useful if you're adapting software or swapping machines. A chapter on communications and a compact but friendly glossary provide the tailpieces.

As with all good PC books, the *Owner's Manual* is written in a concise

and calm style with a reasonably clear layout and the indubitable voice of experience. At the end of the day it's an eminently likeable book.

The IBM Personal Computer Handbook

Editor: Dzintar E Dravnieks
Publisher: Prism Press
Price: £11.95 (paperback), £16.95 (hardback)

Very heavily promoted on its launch earlier this year, *The IBM Personal Computer Handbook* sitting on the shelf looks like *War and Peace* alongside the average paperback. On checking, I was still quite surprised that it runs to well over 400 pages, since its arrangement takes the edge firmly off any sense of 'weightiness'.

The *Handbook* is very much what you care to make of it, although it's clearly intended by the publishers as a long-range reference book. The first part consists of 10 chapters, ranging from a general introduction to more or less need-specific chapters on areas like spreadsheeting, comms and games. In the best-regulated society there would

perhaps be more common standards between the chapters and more cross-referencing, but then again we might miss out on the traits and whims of some of the individual writers. For the major business applications, a bunch of buzzwords and some ideas on kick-off questions are normally offered.

The second part is an extremely thorough dictionary of all manner of proprietary packages, ranging from general to trade-specific applications, from languages to programming utilities. Shadowing this is a section dealing with hardware bolt-ons, peripherals, periodicals, user groups, and so on. In each case, a brief factual description is given under the contact name.

Naturally this is all US-biased, and naturally you're not too chuffed. It does, however, give what was probably a wall-to-wall view of the full range of IBM and indie goodies at the time.

More importantly, the original directory is backed by a similar, albeit smaller, listing of UK supplies. This was furnished by *PC User* and, importantly, contains homegrown products which aren't in the US listings.

Another particularly relevant feature — others please note — is the inclusion of information on memory, OS and disk requirements which may, of course, vary widely. In the case of the operating system, while PC-DOS is predictably the front runner, CP/M-86 and p-System are also to hand if needed.

The *IBM Personal Computer Handbook* is a classic of its kind and will be bought by many libraries and individuals for its value as a reference book. It will also be read (if not bought) as a ginger-book, a big buzzbox of ideas. Even if you're torn between the two, at under £12 it's not that much more expensive than *War and Peace*.

IBM Displaywriter User's Guide

Author: Judy Crondahl

Publisher: Robert J Brady Co (distributed Prentice-Hall)

Price: £11.65 (spiralbound paperback)

Despite the officious title, the *IBM Displaywriter User's Guide* is no blue-stamped publication but very much an independent offering.

The *IBM Displaywriter* shares certain superficial characteristics with the PC. What it overtly doesn't share is the ready capacity to communicate (without an overhead of extra cards and disk drives) with its more popular cousin, or indeed any other bit of IBM kit. Instead it presents a staunchly self-contained face to the world with its Textpack and Recordpack functions; the latter being a

dedicated word processor's database. To add insult to injury, at least one UK company is reported in a recent edition of *PC User* magazine as supplying its PC business applications software reconfigured for the Displaywriter including word processing. Big blue's small white elephant?

Judy Crondahl declines any such political or philosophical embroiling, preferring simply to show how the beast can work. Quite openly, she doesn't take time explaining 'how word processors work', or whatever, and it's probably best to have someone on call with at least general word processing/computer knowledge. With this proviso, the *User's Guide* makes a respectable self-teaching course for Textpack.

In the earlier chapters, the reader is taken through the basic typing, formatting and printing functions together with essential information on function keys. While the style is compact and eminently businesslike, it's not without its lighter moments. The system's stylised upright diskette unit, for example, is branded as 'the toaster'. A fair number of likely 'what if...' questions are picked up and answered squarely too, cross-referenced to other sections as necessary.

Central chapters cover the rather wider territory of housekeeping, system repatching and also the spelling checker. It might have been helpful to give more emphasis on the 'why' here, as well as the 'how', against which relatively complex and perhaps unfamiliar operations are clearly and confidently presented, which is two-thirds of any battle. As before, screen menus, prompts and working examples are shown.

The Reportpack section makes no pretence, quite rightly, at being comprehensive. Its nuts-and-bolts agenda should, however, map out the relevant avenues for both operator and manager, if indeed these are separate people.

Unlike the plethora of PC-based titles, the *IBM Displaywriter User's Guide* will have minimal competition. It's not a book for the totally unaided novice, but it certainly defines its aims and fulfils them very well.

A Guide to the Best Business Software for the IBM PC

Author: Richard C Dorf

Publisher: Addison-Wesley

Price: £12.95 (paperback)

When the fuss is over, it's a pure fact that a PC from IBM has to be the PC for many. Small businesses and solo oper-

ators in particular are often attracted equally by the range of software available and by the IBM marque.

This is very much the initiative behind *A Guide to the Best Business Software*, a very professional-looking offering from a prolific author. And the core of the book is indeed dedicated to thumb-nail-plus reviews of proprietary software available for the small blue one. For better or worse, these are original scripts and not culled from magazines.

Prior to the grand slam *denouement*, there's a couple of chapters of introduction to microcomputers conceptually, and the PC in particular. Not the usual breezy tack so often deployed by our transatlantic cousins, but a leader clearly custom written for the real new generation of computer users — the octogenarians of Wyoming. Yes, I know that charges not merely of ageism but also of middle-Americanism may now be levelled against me, but it looks like the only explanation for Mr Dorf's groping, almost anachronistic pedantry at this stage.

The central chapters are each devoted to a particular application such as word processing, or a pair like the odd bedfellows of mailing lists and time management. In each case, there's some kind of generic introduction, sometimes with a cross-package comparison followed by a brief discussion of a selection of branded packages themselves.

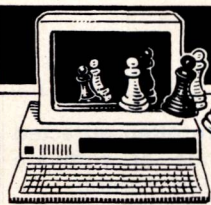
Some healthy UK developments are perforce omitted. While frustrating, that's less of a fault than the missed opportunities among the packages that are featured. Score charts are given for 'ease of use', 'documentation', 'reliability' (whatever that may be) and 'cost-effectiveness' (ditto).

Yet to be really helpful to either business or individual users, these, frankly, require more back-up text than is usually given. The inclusion of the odd comment on date of first release or best-seller status for example only underlines the omission of this data on other occasions.

One reason for a survey of this kind is surely the opportunity to separate the new and heavily-advertised sheep from the older, less advanced but perhaps sturdier goats.

Best Business Software cannot be dismissed out of hand, and certainly provides a more suitable intro than ploughing through dozens of magazines. Its more limited coverage and lack of distractions could equally make it a better choice in some circumstances than the marathon *IBM Personal Computer Handbook* reviewed alongside. However, its whole approach being that much slighter, the ball comes that much more swiftly back into the reader's court.

END



MICROCHESS

Private tuition

Teaching someone to play chess — unless you have the patience of an angel — is a good way of discovering your tolerance level. But teachers and beginners need fret no more: the Chess Tutor for the 48k Spectrum may be the perfect antidote, as Tony Harrington discovered.

It is astounding how slowly the human mind comes to terms with new concepts and rules. If your temperament is anything like mine, no matter how badly you play chess, you'll soon find a distinct edge in your voice as you point out for the umpteenth time the disastrous consequences of a novice's latest move! There are few things I find more irritating than seeing a beginner pick up a white bishop and deposit it on a black square.

Fortunately, provided the would-be chess player has a Spectrum, there is no reason why any human being should have to waste valuable hours teaching another how to play the game. The *Chess Tutor* from Braveline (£9.95) will do it all for you.

Chess Tutor is an excellent program, well worth its weight in gold to anyone who wants to learn how to play chess. It is also, in my opinion, a great improvement on the self-teach method, where you sit down with an introductory book, chessboard and pieces. To start with, beginners find reading chess moves almost impossible. They confuse the addresses of squares and get into terrible muddles. A phrase like 'Qe3-b6' looks totally opaque and can kill off one's interest right at the start.

Chess Tutor cuts out the muddle by the simple device of displaying animated graphics. When it tells you about the rules governing knight moves, for example, it displays an animated knight, moving smoothly about the chessboard.

Aimed at the absolute beginner it takes nothing for granted. The program is cassette-based. But this is no disadvantage since all the information you require is displayed on the screen. *Chess Tutor* contains a surprisingly large amount of material which covers everything that the out-and-out beginner needs to know about playing chess

— from how to move the pieces, to sophisticated tactical concepts like double checks and skewers.

The use of animated graphics combined with text is outstanding and demonstrates just how valuable computer-assisted learning can be in this area.

The main menu appears as follows when the program is loaded:

Introductory Course one:

- 1) The board, starting play, pawns and knights
- 2) Bishops, rooks, queen, king
- 3) Castling exercises, check, checkmate and stalemate
- 4) Stalemate exercises, perpetual check, capture and pins
- 5) Forks, double attacks and skewers.

Select a number. Which part do you want?

Enter 0 to stop

Chess Tutor is cunningly designed. The master routines, which handle things like the movement of sprites, the graphics display, loading routines and so on, are held in the 'master program routines'. Each of the options on the main menu is a separate set of routines on the tape and has to be loaded separately. If you have loaded Option 1 and want to move on to Option 3, the code for Option 3 would overwrite that for Option 1. In this way the limits of the Spectrum's 48k are overcome.

The sub-menu for Option 1 covers six options: the board, starting play, the pawn (basic), *en passant*, promotions, the knight. The technique for all *Chess Tutor's* lessons is the same. A green and white squared chessboard is displayed in the right-hand half of the screen, with enough space below it for five or six lines of text, plus more text in the left-hand half of the screen. This is used to display the record of moves, and for messages requesting user

responses, like 'Press any key to continue', or 'Input a move'.

The first lesson starts with a point that beginners generally wouldn't consider. The chessboard always has to be positioned with a white square in the bottom right position. This is the only way that a board can be set up so that each player's queen is on the square of the appropriate colour (that is, white queen on a white square, black on black).

When it deals with the rules governing pawn movements, the graphics display is an invaluable teaching aid. To illustrate the two possible moves a pawn can make when it starts off, the 'd' pawn slides gracefully from d2 to d3, then from d2 to d4. The diagonal capture and the complexities of *en passant* pawn takes are all clearly demonstrated in the same fashion.

If there are definite advantages to a computerised, screen-based chess tutor, there is also one, fairly substantial, disadvantage — at least as far as a cassette-based program is concerned. Jumping from one section to another is a good deal more complicated than flipping over the pages in a book.

Nevertheless, Braveline has done everything a programmer could do to make moving between sections a relatively painless operation. Selecting, say, Option 5 from the main menu, instead of Option 1 means that the program takes six minutes to load instead of two. This is because the program routines for Option 1 lie immediately after the master routines while Option 5 routines are at the end of the other side of the tape. But that's what you have to put up with when you use a sequential storage device.

Once you press '5' to indicate your selection, full instructions for finding and loading section five appear on the screen. Basically this involves no more

than rewinding the tape, flipping the cassette and pressing PLAY on the recorder; and a message showing you the section code being received (section three, then section four, finally, section five) will appear.

Once section five has loaded there is a 30 second delay while the program merges with the master routines (this happens with each move to a new section) then the display for section five appears.

Within a sub-menu, all the options on that menu are accessible instantly without any further reloading. The concepts in section 5 are the staple ingredients of tactical play. As always, the most basic concepts are explained first of all. The 'fork' is illustrated by simple pawn forks, much used in beginner games, then goes on to more complex matters, like knight forks.

Narrative instructions and advice are excellent. For example, *Chess Tutor* reminds the beginner that pawn forks against pieces are always powerful, even if the pieces are defended, since the pawn's value is less than that of the pieces. It may not be the sort of stuff to keep seasoned chess players awake, but it is absolutely vital for the beginner.

One of the best things about the program is that many subtle little points emerge almost as by-products of the main point being demonstrated. The illustrative position for knight forks, for example, shows a black knight on c6, attacked by a white queen on e6, with a white rook on b3. *Chess Tutor* points out that 'The black knight is under attack, but it is black to move ...'. The graphics display then shows the knight sliding to d4 and forking the rook and queen.

This provides a vivid example not just of the fork, but of the cut-and-thrust that makes chess so rewarding. Defence has turned into attack in a single move. This is the sort of 'intuitive' lesson that beginners will find themselves picking up almost without realising while they work their way through the program.

At the end of every lesson a summary screen appears which restates the main points of the lesson. It is amazing how much text the program manages to accommodate. The summary for 'forks' alone contains eight separate points.

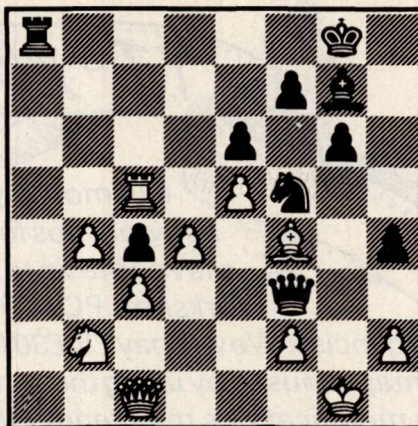
If beginners had memories like computers, and could apply their knowledge, a few hours spent alone with *Chess Tutor* would suffice to turn them into very good club players. Since they don't have, they won't. But they will learn how to play chess.

Beginners using *Chess Tutor* in conjunction with one of the handful of good chess programs for the Spectrum should find it an excellent way of getting into the game.

Games section

White: Cray Blitz. **Black:** David Levy.
Notes by Dr John Nunn.

This month's game is another from the match between David Levy and Cray



Position after 30 Qh3-f3

Blitz. Last month I described how David beat the computer world champion 4-0 in convincing style, so let's go straight into the chess.

- | | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| 1 | e2-e4 | a7-a6 |
| 2 | d2-d4 | g7-g6 |
| 3 | Ng1-f3 | Bf8-g7 |
| 4 | Nb1-c3 | b7-b5 |
| 5 | Bf1-d3 | Bc8-b7 |
| 6 | O-O | d7-d6 |
| 7 | Bc1-f4 | e7-e6 |

(Black has adopted an unusual plan of development to take the computer out of its opening book, but this move is taking the unconventional approach a bit too far. 7 ... Nb8-d7 was much safer.)

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 8 | e4-e5 |
|---|-------|

(White sees the chance to gain some space, but this sort of central thrust needs good piece support and is only effective after all the forces have been brought into play. 8 Rf1-e1 or 8 Qd1-d2 would have been better.)

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 8 | ... d6-d5? |
|---|------------|

(I'm sure David wouldn't have played this move against a human opponent! His aim is to keep the position as closed as possible to reduce the tactical possibilities, which are the machine's main strength. Objectively the move is bad because it blocks in the bishop at b7 behind a wall of pawns.)

- | | |
|---|--------|
| 9 | b2-b4! |
|---|--------|

(If played by a human, this could only have been produced by a beginner or a grandmaster! Basically Black has the initiative on the queenside and White has the upper hand on the kingside. All the books tell you not to touch your pawns on the side where your opponent is attacking, but this position is a rare exception. Black's only counter-play will come from ... Nb8-d7 followed by ... c7-c5, and White, unhindered by the books, logically prevents ... c7-c5.)

- | | | |
|----|------------|--------|
| 9 | ... Nb8-d7 | |
| 10 | Qd1-d2 | Ng8-e7 |
| 11 | a2-a4 | c7-c6 |
| 12 | a4xb5 | |

(Undoing some of the benefits of the ninth move. 12 a4-a5 was the logical culmination of White's plan, completely blocking the queenside. Action could then only take place on the kingside, where circumstances greatly favour White.)

- | | | |
|----|--------|-------|
| 12 | | c6xb5 |
| 13 | Bf4-h6 | O-O |

- | | |
|----|---------|
| 14 | Bh6-g5? |
|----|---------|

(A completely pointless waste of time. White's last move quite correctly aimed to exchange Black's important defensive bishop, but at the last moment White pulls back. 14 Bh6xg7 Kg8xg7 15 Nc3-e2 Nd7-b6 16 h2-h4 Nb6-c4 17 Qd2-f4 would still have given White a dangerous attack.)

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 14 | ... Rf8-e8 |
|----|------------|

- | | |
|----|---------|
| 15 | Ra1-a3? |
|----|---------|

(This is awful. Black's knight at d7 is heading to c4 and when it arrives White shouldn't exchange it because a recapture by the pawn at d5 will turn the somnolent bishop at b7 into a powerhouse of activity along the long diagonal. The position of the rook at a3 sets up a self-fork when the knight arrives, forcing White to make the unpalatable exchange.)

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 15 | ... Nd7-b6 |
|----|------------|

- | | | |
|----|--------|--------|
| 16 | Nc3-d1 | Nb6-c4 |
| 17 | Bd3xc4 | d5xc4 |
| 18 | Nd1-b2 | Qd8-c7 |
| 19 | Rf1-a1 | Re8-c8 |

(Threatening to win a piece by ... c4-c3. White prevents this, but in doing so cuts the line of guard from a3 to f3, allowing Black to shatter White's king defences.)

- | | | |
|----|--------|---------|
| 20 | c2-c3 | Bb7xf3 |
| 21 | g2xf3 | Ne7-f5! |
| 22 | Ra3xa6 | Ra8xa6 |
| 23 | Ra1xa6 | Qc7-b7 |
| 24 | Ra6-a5 | Qb7xf3 |
| 25 | Ra5xb5 | h7-h6 |

(Finally, David Levy has allowed some complications to start, but only when the outcome of the game has already been decided. White's defenceless king is far more important than his extra pawn.)

- | | | |
|----|--------|--------|
| 26 | Bg5-f4 | Qf3-h3 |
|----|--------|--------|

(26 ... Nf5-h4 was tempting, but White's king could then flee the threatened mate by 27 Kg1-f1. Now, however, White's escape route is cut and ... Nf5-h4 is a deadly threat.)

- | | | |
|----|---------|--------|
| 27 | Bf4-g3 | h6-h5 |
| 28 | Rb5-c5 | Rc8-a8 |
| 29 | Qd2-c1? | |

(29 Rc5-a5 would have been a more resilient defence.)

- | | | |
|----|-----------|--------|
| 29 | ... h5-h4 | |
| 30 | Bg3-f4 | Qh3-f3 |

- | | |
|----|-------|
| 31 | h2-h3 |
|----|-------|

(Desperation, but there was no defence in any case. After 31 Rc5-a5, for example, Black could have won with the beautiful combination 31 ... Ra8xa5 32 b4xa5 h4-h3 33 Kg1-f1 Bg7-h6! 34 Bf4xh6 Nf5-g3+! 35 h2xg3 h3-h2 followed by promotion and mate.)

- | | | |
|----|------------|--------|
| 31 | ... Qf3xh3 | |
| 32 | Rc5xc4 | Qh3-f3 |

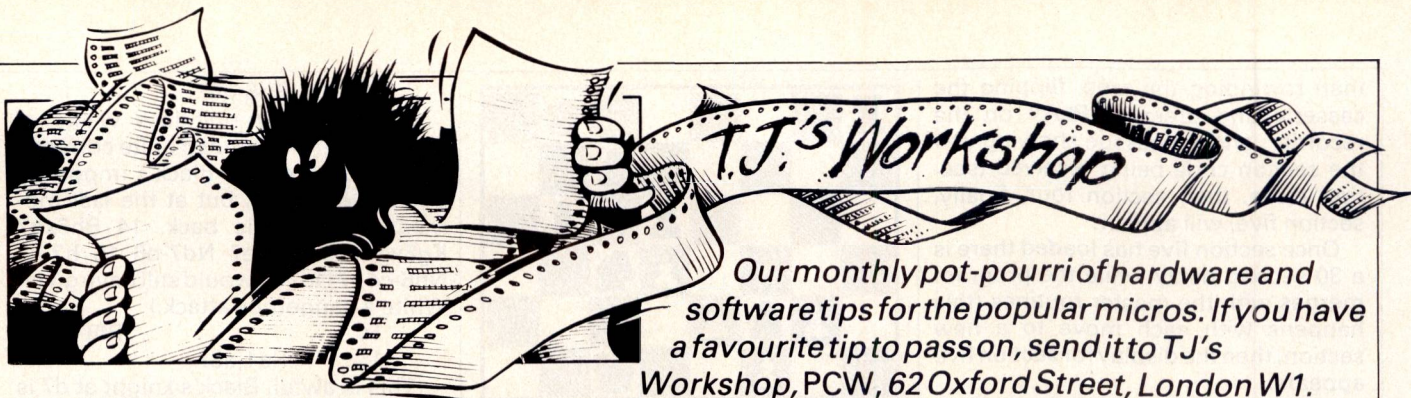
(Black returns, with all the original threats and more besides.)

- | | | |
|----|--------|--------|
| 33 | Bf4-h2 | h4-h3 |
| 34 | Qc1-f1 | Ra8-a1 |

(Deflecting the queen away from the defence of g2 and forcing mate.)

- | | | |
|----|---------|--------|
| 35 | Nb2-d1 | Ra1xd1 |
| 36 | Resigns | |

END



Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to TJ's Workshop, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1.

Please keep your contributions concise. We will pay £5-£30 for any tips we publish. PCW can accept no responsibility for damage caused by using these tips, and readers should be advised that any hardware modifications may render the maker's guarantee invalid.

SPECTRUM SCREENS

Here are two short machine code routines which will instantly store and recall a screen picture. They run on a 48k Spectrum.

```
10 clear 51680 : for n = 51681
to 51704 : read A : poke n, A :
next n
20 Data 1, 0, 27, 17, 255, 201,
33, 0, 64, 237, 176, 201, 1, 0,
27, 17, 0, 64, 33, 255, 201, 237,
176, 201
30 clear 51656 : for n = 51657
to 51680 : read A : poke n, A :
next n
40 Data 1, 0, 27, 17, 255, 228,
33, 0, 64, 237, 176, 201, 1, 0,
27, 17, 0, 64, 33, 255, 228, 237,
176, 201
```

The first one (lines 10-20) stores a screen at location 51711 and is operated by:
STORE: RandomiseUSR
51681

RECALL: RandomiseUSR
51693

The second one (lines 30-40) stores a screen at location 58623, and is operated by:
STORE: RandomiseUSR
51657

RECALL: RandomiseUSR
51669

Once stored a picture may be recalled as many times as you like. The two routines, plus the code for the screen pictures, use up all memory locations from 51656 upwards.

To save the machine code for the routines, simply type:
SAVE "RECALLER" CODE
51656, 50

The stored code for picture one is saved by:
SAVE "PIC1" CODE 51711,
6912

The second is saved by:
SAVE "PIC2" CODE 58623,
6912

A Normington-Smith

BBC SELF-LEARNING DATA ENTRY

The routine provides a method of inputting data with a minimum of typing by recognising words as the characters are typed. The rest of the word is then displayed on the input line and a gentle beep signals this. RETURN will cause the function to answer with the word on the data entry line. If the word is not the one required then the DELETE key can be used as normal.

The routine is most useful when the number of entered options is limited. It has been successfully used to input school subject names; for examples Physics and Maths. The maximum

number that can be used is only limited by the degradation in response time. I have tested the routine with 100 known words and the response time is completely satisfactory. If many more words were needed then some simple tuning, for example, shortening all the variable names in the function, would speed up the response time.

The self-learning aspect of the routine is that any unrecognised words can be added to the list of known words simply by answering yes to a question. Thus no setting up or maintenance routines for known words are needed.

The routine works by storing known words in a matrix as shown in Fig 1. As characters are typed the value of line% and col% are updated to show the current

position in the matrix.

For example:

Input	line%	col%
B	2	1
I	2	2
O	2	3
L	3	4

After each character has been typed a check is made to see if the characters up to col% on line% + 1 are the same as those on line%. If they are, then the word is not yet clear. As soon as they are not the same, the rest of the word is printed. In the example above BIOLOGY

on a file which needs to be read in and written out each time a program using the routine is run. The procedures here do this.

Two major errors which can occur when using the routine in a program have been catered for: filling up the known words array; and not being able to extend the file on disk.

Although this routine was written on and for a disk system, cassette users can still use it by incorporating the known words in data

		col%														
line%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	A	R	T	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	B	I	O	C	H	E	M	I	S	T	R	Y	"	"	"	"
3	B	I	O	L	O	G	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	B	O	T	A	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	P	H	Y	S	I	C	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Fig 1

would appear.

DELETE is handled by keeping track of the previous value of line% in trace%(..) and stepping back to previous lines when necessary. Again in the example if the Y, G, O and L were deleted then line% and col% would end up as 2 and 3 respectively, so if 'C' were pressed then BIOCHEMISTRY would appear.

Known words are stored

statements instead of a file. Fig 2 does just this.

Note

(1) Padding out of the known words with dots must be left in for the routine to function correctly.

(2) The routine at present only accepts alphabetic characters and spaces; all lower case letters are converted to upper case. This could easily be altered to match the implementation of the routine.

```
10 subjectmax%=50
20 DIM trace%(16), subject$(50)
30 FOR 1%=1 TO
subjectmax%: subject$(1%)=STRING$(15, "."):NEXT
40 READ subjects%
50 FOR 1%=1 TO subjects%
60 READ A$
70 IF LEN A$ < 15 THEN
subject$(1%)=A$+STRING$(15-LEN A$, ".")
ELSE subject$(1%)=A$
80 NEXT
90 DATA 8, "ALGEBRA", "BIOCHEMISTRY",
"BIOLOGY", "BOTANY", "CHEMISTRY",
```


Fig 2

"ECONOMICS", "PHILOSOPHY",
"PHYSICS"

Paul Nix

```

10 REM** Self learning input routine. **
20 REM** Author: Paul Nix **
30 REM** Date: 16.6.84 **
40
50 REM ----- Demonstration Program -----
60 MODE7
70 PROCreadsubjects
80 ONERRORGOTO120
90 REPEAT:AS=Fnextsubject(0,10)
100 PRINTTAB(0,20)AS
110 UNTILFALSE
120 IFERR=17 THENPROCwritesubjects:END
130 REPORT:PRINT" at line "I:ERL
140 END
150 REM -----
160
170
180 DEF Fnextsubject(screencolumn%,screenline%)
190 LOCAL CX,I%,C%,A%,B%,start%, O$BYTE
200 O$BYTE=H$FFFF
210 PRINTTAB(screencolumn%,screenline%):STRING$(15,"");
220 PRINTTAB(screencolumn%,screenline%);
230 FOR I%=1 TO 15:trace%(I%):=0:NEXT
240 line%=1:col%=1:char%=0
250 newword%=0:CC$=""
260 REPEAT
270 CX=GET
280 IF CX=127 THEN PROCdelete:GOTO 480
290 IF CX=13 THEN PRINT:GOTO 480
300 IF char%=15 THEN 480
310 IF CX=32 THEN 340
320 IF CX<65 OR CX<97 AND CX>90 OR CX>122 THEN 480
330 CX=CX AND &DF
340 char%=char%+1
350 trace%(char%)=line%
360 C$=C$+CX:PRINTC$
370 CC$=CC$+C$
380 newword%=1
390 line%=line%+1
400 REM Check CC$ against list of subjects
410 REPEAT
420 line%=line%+1
430 UNTIL LEFT$(subject$(line%),col%)>=CC$
440 REM Check if a match was found
450 IF LEFT$(subject$(line%),col%)<>CC$ THEN col%=col%+1:GOTO 480
460 REM Check if match is unique and print the subject if it is.
470 IF LEFT$(subject$(line%),col%)<>LEFT$(subject$(line%+1),col%) THEN PROCp
rintword ELSE col%=col%+1
480 UNTIL CX=13 : REM only exit when RETURN is pressed
490 AS="" : I%=135 : REM read input from screen using O$BYTE
500 FOR I%=screencolumn% TO screencolumn%+14
510 VDU31,I%,screenline%:AS=AS+CHR$(USR(O$BYTE) AND &FFFF)DIV%100)
520 NEXT
530 REM store input up to first dot.
540 B$=LEFT$(AS,INSTR(AS+","))-1)
550 IF newword%=0 THEN B$
560 I%=0 : REM check against list of words to ensure no duplication.
570 REPEAT
580 I%=I%+1
590 UNTIL AS<subject$(I%)
600 IF AS=subject$(I%) THEN B$ : REM already in the list
610 VDU26,0,24,39,22 : REM window for messages
620 CLS
630 IF subject$(subjectmax%-1) THEN 660
640 PROCnosplit:"No more subjects can be added at present. Please exit the pro
gram and restart. Press SPACE to continue.")
650 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32:CLS:VDU26:=B$
660 PROCnosplit("Do you wish to add "+B$+" to the list of subjects (Y/N)?")
670 I%=GET:PRINTCHR$(I%)
680 IF CHR$(I%) AND &DF<>"Y" THEN CLS:VDU26:=GOTO 210 : REM ask for input again
690 PRINT"SPC10:"Please wait"
700 subject$(subject%+2)=AS
710 subject%=(subject%+1)
720 PROCsort(subject%)
730 CLS:VDU26
740 B$
750
760
770
780 DEF PROCsort(intend%)
790 LOCAL I%,J%,T$
800 I%=INSTR(subject$(line%),"+",".")-1
810 PRINTMID$(subject$(line%),col%+1,I%-col%)
820 col%=I%+1
830 SOUND 1:-12,20,2
840 newword%=0
850 ENDPROC
860
870
880
890 DEF PROCdelete
900 newword%=1
910 IF char%=0 THEN ENDPROC
920 VDU8,46,8 : REM cursor left, dot, cursor left
930 IF col%>char%+1 THEN col%=col%-1:ENDPROC
940 REM step back to previous position
950 CC$=LEFT$(CC$,LEN(CC$)-1)
960 line%=trace%(char%)
970 char%=char%-1:col%=char%+1
980 ENDPROC
990
1000
1010
1020 DEF PROCsort(intend%)
1030 LOCAL I%,J%,T$
1040 FOR I%=1 TO end%
1050 IF subject$(I%+1)>subject$(I%) THEN 1110
1060 J%=I%+1
1070 REPEAT
1080 T$=subject$(J%):subject$(J%)=subject$(J%-1):subject$(J%-1)=T$
1090 J%=J%-1
1100 UNTIL J%=1 OR subject$(J%-1)<subject$(J%)
1110 NEXT
1120 ENDPROC
1130
1140
1150
1160 DEF PROCnosplit(AS)
1170 LOCAL LX
1180 LX=LEN(AS)
1190 IF LX<COUNT<40:PRINTAS:ENDPROC
1200 REPEAT
1210 REPEAT
1220 REPEAT
1230 LX=LX-1
1240 UNTIL LX<1 OR MID$(AS,LX,1)=" "
1250 UNTIL LX<COUNT<40
1260 PRINTLEFT$(AS,LX-1)
1270 AS=RIGHT$(AS,LEN(AS)-LX)
1280 LX=LEN(AS)
1290 UNTIL LX<40
1300 PRINTRIGHT$(AS,LX);
1310 ENDPROC

```

```

1320
1330
1340
1350 DEF PROCreadsubjects
1360 LOCAL chan
1370 DIM trace%(16)
1380 chan=OPENIN("D.SUBJECT")
1390 IF chan<>0 THEN 1430
1400 subject%=(0:subjectmax%=50)
1410 DIM subject$(50)
1420 GOTO 1470
1430 INPUT#chan,subject%
1440 subjectmax%=subject%+20
1450 DIM subject$(subject%+20)
1460 FOR I%=1 TO subject%:INPUT#chan,subject$(I%):NEXT
1470 FOR I%=subject%+1 TO subjectmax%:subject$(I%)=STRING$(15,""):NEXT
1480 CLOSE#chan
1490 ENDPROC
1500
1510
1520
1530 DEF PROCwritesubjects
1540 LOCAL chan
1550 ON ERROR GOTO 1670
1560 chan=OPENOUT("D.SUBJECT")
1570 PRINT#chan,subject%
1580 FOR I%=1 TO subject%:PRINT#chan,subject$(I%):NEXT
1590 CLOSE#chan
1600 IF ERR=191 THEN END : REM File has been saved but cannot continue
1610 ON ERROR OFF
1620 ENDPROC
1630
1640 REM-- Error processing for "Can't Extend". --
1650 REM-- This works on Watford but may not on other DFS --
1660
1670 IF ERR<>191 THEN REPORT:PRINT" at line "I:ERL:END
1680 PROCnosplit("FILE BEING EXTENDED- PROGRAM WILL THEN TERMINATE"):PRINT
1690 CLOSE#0
1700 =DELETE D.SUBJECT
1710 GOTO 1530

```

TORCHLIGHT ON PERFECT WRITER

If you have invested in the BBC/Torch ZDP/Perfect Software package and have had difficulty in sorting out the discrepancies between Perfect Writer documentation and performance, here is some helpful information.

Delete Commands:

Contrary to the Perfect Writer manual, the 'Delete' key (or CTRL-D) erases only the current character, and ESC-D erases only forwards to the end of the current word (the next word if the cursor is at a space). To get the much more useful backwards-delete you must use CTRL-H (for the previous character) and ESC-H (for the previous word).

Additional Commands:

Hidden away in Appendix C of the manual you will find some other useful commands not mentioned elsewhere. But beware of those which claim to return 'Unknown command': some of them have unpleasant side-effects.

Function Keys: Fig 1 offers a file, BEGIN.SUB, called from key f9 (set by Torch to return 'BEGIN'). This will set up the BBC's function keys for the most useful commands. It uses the BBC's cursor-control keys for larger movements through the text; but if you set these remember to reset them with

*FX4.0 if you return to Basic before switching off. Using SHIFT with keys f0-f9 will, in addition, give you the commands listed by Torch in its own installation documentation (see the right-hand column in Fig 1).

There are two further annoying discrepancies which you will need to know about. When naming a file for formatting you *must* provide the full file name complete with extension (not optionally, as claimed in the manual on pages 70 & 77). Anglicised spellings in the manual must be ignored as the program only understands American English (so you'll have to use CENTER, not CENTRE); and that goes for Pefect Speller as well.

Printer Configuration: If you do not have one of Perfect Writer's recommended printers, this can be a nightmare unless you follow the configuration program's advice to start from its 'Vanilla' definition and change one item at a time, printing out a test file after each change in order to see what its effect has been. Fig 2 lists a set of values that will work for the Epson FX-80 in normal, elite and proportional formats. If you need to alter any of the values (for instance, to allow for a different paper size) change one at a time, and see what happens. If anyone has managed to persuade the FX-80 to



produce a multi-national character set from a Perfect Writer file, using French and German accents in a normal

print mode, I should be very glad to hear about it!

Daniel Leech-Wilkinson

'BEGIN.SUB'	Action	With SHIFT
*Key 0 !H	Delete previous character	Return to menu
*Key 1 !B	Backward word	HELP menu
*Key 2 !B	Backward character	Previous screen
*Key 3 !F	Forward character	Next screen
*Key 4 !F	Forward word	Refresh screen
*Key 5 !I(	Open italics	Save file
*Key 6 !B(	Open boldface	Read file
*Key 7 !P	Previous line	Write file
*Key 8 !N	Next line	List buffers
*Key 9 menu !M	Calls PW from CP/M	Switch buffers
*fx 5,1		
*fx 4,2		
*Key 11 !:!W	Continue saving	
*Key 12 !:A	Beginning of sentence	
*Key 13 !:E	End of sentence	
*Key 14 !:N	End of paragraph	
*Key 15 !:P	Beginning of paragraph	

Fig 1 Torch file to set function keys, COPY and cursor keys for Perfect Writer commands

1. 20955 (8.3 ins.)		
2. 30480 (12 ins.)		
3. 254 (10-pitch)	212 (12-pitch)	235 (proportional)
4. 423 (6 per in.)		
5. 254	212	21
6. 423		53
7. N		Y
8. (omitted)		0[see * below]
9. N		
10. 0		
11. 1		
12. Y		
13. Y		
14. N		
15. 1		
16. N		
17. (omitted)		
18.	ESC M	ESC p CTRL-A
19.	ESC P	ESC p
20. CTRL-M CTRL-J		
21. ESC G		
22. ESC H		
23. ESC 4		
24. ESC 5		

*Width Table 0 has to be reset to the values given in the FX-80 manual, pp. 3-105—3-106, taking 1/2 dot as 21.17 micas. For example, SPACE=254, !=106, '=169, etc.

Note: CTRL codes have to be preceded by CTRL-Q.

Fig 2 Perfect Writer FX-80 configuration values

SPECTRUM UPPER SCREEN INPUT

This machine code subroutine has been devised to allow input in the upper part of the screen. The machine code is entered into RAM, saved to tape and activated by running the Basic program in listing 1 (48k machine) or listing 2 (16k machine). Once the machine code has been POKed into RAM (lines 10-80) and activated, by modifying two of the system variables (lines 100 and 110), input can be taken from the upper part of the screen by using the data stream 2.

For example: INPUT #2;AT5,5;"ENTER A WORD

":A\$

Input may be carried out in exactly the same way in the lower part of the screen. While entering a line, errors and omissions may be corrected using the delete horizontal cursor keys.

When programming for input in the upper part of the screen a number of points require consideration:

- When the input is completed the print position moves to the position immediately after the input.
- When using "AT" the parameters relate to the upper part of the screen.
- Print items and input are not cleared from the screen.
- During input the lower part of the screen is cleared continuously.
- Should the input extend

into the lower part of the screen the display does not scroll and the program terminates with an "OUT OF SCREEN" error message.

- Whenever the machine code is entered or loaded into RAM, the subroutine requires activating before input can be carried out.

The program works by substituting a call to a machine code subroutine into the input stream of channel 2 in place of the call to an error routine. This input stream does not require opening because it is one of the streams that are permanently open.

To explain in detail how the program works it is necessary to examine how input is carried out in the lower part of the screen. The input command uses the EDITOR routine in the ROM to build up the input line in an input buffer. Each time the EDITOR requires a character it calls the KEY INPUT routine (at 10A8) indirectly, through the system variables. If a character is available, the KEY INPUT routine prints out the input line including the new character inserting the cursor in the correct position and then returns the character to the EDITOR routine. Printing the input line is carried out in the lower part of the screen which clears each time a key is pressed. This is why the addition of characters to an input line gets slower as the line is entered.

The subroutine has been inserted as an interface between the EDITOR routine and the KEY INPUT routine utilising the indirect call. It routes all printing to the upper part of the screen, keeps the printing tidy and, where necessary, updates the system variables.

Each time the EDITOR requires a character it calls the subroutine. The first part

of the subroutine stores away the current upper screen print position and then, if a character is expected, calls the KEY INPUT routine alternatively. If an attribute control code is expected it calls the KEY NEXT routine (at 110D). Once the KEY INPUT routine has been executed, the second part of the subroutine is entered. The print position is restored and a check is made to see if a key has been pressed. If it has not, the system variables are modified to ensure that the cursor continues to show on the screen. The subroutine then prints out the buffer, substitutes a space for the cursor and checks to see whether the screen is full. If it is, an error message is generated. The character returned by the KEY INPUT routine is then examined to see if it is an 'enter', a 'delete' or an attribute control character, for example, FLASH, INK. If it is an 'enter' character, the print position is moved to just after the input and a return is made to the EDITOR. If it is a 'delete' character, a check is made to ensure that a CHR\$(6) separated from a deleted colour control character has not occurred, then the buffer is printed out with an additional space to cover up any remaining characters. Attribute control characters set a flag to warn the subroutine to expect an attribute code next time the subroutine is called. A return is then made to the EDITOR.

This subroutine adds a useful extension to the Spectrum input command which only requires 200 bytes of machine code. This facility would have required far less space had it been programmed into the ROM and it is surprising that it was not included.

Richard Parrot

```

10 CLEAR 65176
11 DATA 245,229, 42
12 DATA 132, 92, 34, 6,255
13 DATA 42,136, 92, 34, 8
14 DATA 255,225, 58, 72,255
15 DATA 254, 1, 40, 6,241

```



```

16 DATA 205,168, 16, 24, 12
17 DATA 241,205, 13, 17,245
18 DATA 62, 0, 50, 72,255
19 DATA 241,201,229,213,197
20 DATA 245,205, 74,255, 56
21 DATA 2, 40, 62, 62, 1
22 DATA 50, 73,255,205, 51
23 DATA 255,205, 68,255, 58
24 DATA 136, 92,254, 1, 32
25 DATA 9, 58,137, 92,254
26 DATA 3, 32, 2,207, 4
27 DATA 241,245,254, 13, 40
28 DATA 20,205, 74,255,254
29 DATA 12, 40, 41,254, 16
30 DATA 56, 9,254, 22, 48
31 DATA 5, 62, 1, 50, 72
32 DATA 255,241,193,209,225
33 DATA 201, 0, 0, 0, 0
34 DATA 58, 73,255,254, 0
35 DATA 40,240, 33, 60, 92
36 DATA 203,222, 62, 0, 50
37 DATA 73,255, 24,228, 42
38 DATA 91, 92, 43,126,254
39 DATA 6, 32, 2, 54, 0
40 DATA 205, 51,255,205, 68
41 DATA 255,205, 74,255, 24
42 DATA 206,237, 91, 97, 92
43 DATA 42, 99, 92,167,237
44 DATA 82, 43, 68, 77,205
45 DATA 60, 32,201, 62, 32
46 DATA 215,201, 0, 1, 42
47 DATA 6,255, 34,132, 92
48 DATA 42, 8,255, 34,136
49 DATA 92,201
50 FOR I=65177 TO 65366
60 READ J
70 POKE I,J
80 NEXT I
90 SAVE "input"CODE 65177,190
100 POKE 23741,153
110 POKE 23742,254

```

Listing 1 48k input

```

10 CLEAR 32408
11 DATA 245,229, 42
12 DATA 132, 92, 34, 6,127
13 DATA 42,136, 92, 34, 8
14 DATA 127,225, 58, 72,127
15 DATA 254, 1, 40, 6,241
16 DATA 205,168, 16, 24, 12
17 DATA 241,205, 13, 17,245
18 DATA 62, 0, 50, 72,127
19 DATA 241,201,229,213,197
20 DATA 245,205, 74,127, 56
21 DATA 2, 40, 62, 62, 1
22 DATA 50, 73,127,205, 51
23 DATA 127,205, 68,127, 58
24 DATA 136, 92,254, 1, 32

```

```

25 DATA 9, 58,137, 92,254
26 DATA 3, 32, 2,207, 4
27 DATA 241,245,254, 13, 40
28 DATA 20,205, 74,127,254
29 DATA 12, 40, 41,254, 16
30 DATA 56, 9,254, 22, 48
31 DATA 5, 62, 1, 50, 72
32 DATA 127,241,193,209,225
33 DATA 201, 0, 0, 0, 0
34 DATA 58, 73,127,254, 0
35 DATA 40,240, 33, 60, 92
36 DATA 203,222, 62, 0, 50
37 DATA 73,127, 24,228, 42
38 DATA 91, 92, 43,126,254
39 DATA 6, 32, 2, 54, 0
40 DATA 205, 51,127,205, 68
41 DATA 127,205, 74,127, 24
42 DATA 206,237, 91, 97, 92
43 DATA 42, 99, 92,167,237
44 DATA 82, 43, 68, 77,205
45 DATA 60, 32,201, 62, 32
46 DATA 215,201, 0, 1, 42
47 DATA 6,127, 34,132, 92
48 DATA 42, 8,127, 34,136
49 DATA 92,201
50 FOR I=32409 TO 32598
60 READ J
70 POKE I,J
80 NEXT I
90 SAVE "input"CODE 32409,190
100 POKE 23741,153
110 POKE 23742,126

```

Listing 2 16k input

MACHINE CODE MUSIC

Since no mention is made in the Oric manual of how to access the sound chip, I have worked out how to get into the EPROM routines which carry out the Basic sound commands, thus enabling sounds to be produced from within the machine code programs.

SHOOT,ZAP and EXPLODE can be produced with a JSR to &F415,&F41B and &F418 respectively, and a PING may be produced with LDA&07 and JSR &F57B (equivalent to PRINT CHR\$(7)).

SOUND, MUSIC and PLAY take arguments and, therefore, need slightly more code. Arguments are stored as ordinary two-byte integers in locations &2E1 to

&2E8. &2E1/2 should contain the tone channel(s) selected for each command, &2E3/4 should contain the period for the SOUND command, the octave for MUSIC or the noise channel(s) selected for PLAY, location &2E5/6 contains the volume for SOUND, the note for MUSIC or the envelope for PLAY and &2E7/8 is the volume for MUSIC or the envelope period for PLAY. After setting up the arguments, making sure that the hi-bytes are zero where necessary, the commands may be carried out with a JSR to &F41E, &F424 or &F421 for SOUND, MUSIC or PLAY respectively.

(Readers who are unsure about using this in machine code straight away may like to experiment with DOKEs and a CALL before incorporating it into a machine code program.)
AJ Edgington

COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to Tony Hetherington, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1.
Note that Tony cannot answer questions on an individual basis, so please
don't send an SAE with your query.

Looking for a cure

The Welsh Drug Information Centre has the following computer equipment:

- North Star Horizon, quad density
 - 20Mbyte hard disks
 - ADM36 VDU—Lear Siegler Inc
 - Qume Sprint printer
- In early 1983, we purchased dBasell from Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd, Street, Somerset (which also supplied the hardware).

Although both the company and ourselves have tried to install dBasell onto the micro, we have been relatively unsuccessful and are only able to make limited use of the software. I would be grateful, therefore, if you could help.

The major problem appears to be the install procedure: 'Enter commands that will clear the screen and place cursor in upper left corner.' According to instructions in our VDU manual, there are commands for home cursor and erase to end of screen. The problem is that if we have the 'home cursor' command first, followed by the 'erase command', the screen clears; but when records are displayed, some fields are missing from a record, even though data has been entered in. If the commands are reversed then the records are displayed, but the screen does not clear.

In order for us to get any sort of proper record display, the VDU has to be in VT52 mode, where there does not seem to be an escape sequence for 'clear screen' rather than 'erase from cursor position'. In the ANSI mode there is a 'clear screen' command, but any attempt to run dBasell in this mode results in a jumbled up screen which is unusable.

At present, the only way we can use the system is by manually clearing the screen using several carriage returns before we try to append data or edit records. If we do not, the records are laid on top of whatever is already on the screen.

As you will appreciate, this is a real waste of time and inhibits us from using what would be really useful software in our line of work.

I hope you will be able to offer some guidance.

Mike Spencer, principal pharmacist, WDC

Installing systems for different terminals is always a tricky problem—even more so when trying to solve the problem from a distance.

It looks as if you were on the right track when you entered 'home cursor' followed by 'erase'; this would have taken the cursor to the top left of the screen and then erased the whole screen. The problem is that it looks like the erase command left the cursor at the bottom of the screen, which would be the cause of your partial display problems.

The best we can suggest is that you try 'home cursor' followed by 'erase' followed by another 'home cursor'. This should make sure that the cursor ends up back at the top left of the screen after the erase operation.

Your dealer should be able to cope with problems like this. If you are unhappy with your dealer, Ashton Tate is keen to hear from you, so why not drop the company a line.

In search of high-quality print

I have had a Commodore 64 for nearly six months and would like to expand my system to include a printer. The problem is that I have seen some of the Commodore printers, but they don't seem to meet my needs.

My question is: are there any other printers available for the 64, or am I restricted to Commodore's own breed?
Susan Lloyd, London N4

The Alphacom 81 printer reviewed on page 144 is one alternative to consider. It costs about £150 and is a high-speed, 80-column thermal printer. It may, however, be unsuitable for your needs as its print quality tends to be poor.

The answer is probably to invest in a Centronics interface which will allow you to use any number of printers: for example, the popular Epson range.

The interface may cost you anything up to £45 from a starting price of about £25. The reason for the price difference

is the medium on which the printer driver program is supplied (this is a machine code program which ensures that what you want to print appears as you would like it on the paper). The cheaper interfaces invariably have a tape-based program, which would be incredibly slow to load in every time you wanted to use your printer. Slightly faster is a disk-based program, but by far the most practical—and most expensive—are the ROM-based programs that are integrated into the interface itself.

Incidentally, you should be prepared to pay between £300-400 for your printer.

No time for leisure

I have a Sharp MZ-80K and used it to solve the June PCW Leisure Lines problem. Using the program listed below, I had the computer examine every integer between 100000 and 999999 to see if the product of the first half of the number and the second half all squared equalled the original number.

In order to reassure myself that the computer was indeed performing, I had it printing the original number, the squared product and the error between the two numbers whenever the error was less than 50.

An interesting result followed: even though the error should have been an integer, it was not calculated as such for the majority of occasions. The first 14 'answers' are also listed in Fig 1. Can anybody explain why I got the results I did?
AJ Flewitt, Bushey Heath, Herts

Program

```
10 FOR X=100000 TO 999999
20 W$=STR$(X)
30 D$=RIGHT$(W$,3)
40 E$=LEFT$(W$,3)
50 D=VAL(D$)
60 E=VAL(E$)
70 IF ABS(X-((D+E)^2)<50
   THEN PRINT X, (D+E)^2,
     ABS(X-((D+E)^2))
80 IF X<>((D+E)^2) THEN 100
90 PRINT "ONE ANSWER IS",X
100 NEXT X
```

Your problem is typical of many which plague programmers, and whose solution is so obvious that it's difficult to see. I painfully checked the logic, and found it correct except that you have used the ABS function instead of INT.

The ABS function is merely used to strip numbers of their minussigns: for example, ABS(-2.143) returns the number 2.143. The function you should have used is INT, which returns the integer part of a number. INT(2.143) would return the answer 2.

Help! — sharp answer needed

After several frustrating hours trying to load a newly received Basicode-2 translation program into my Sharp MZ-80A, I am left with three alternatives:

- (1) Keep the tape as a Christmas present for someone I don't like.
- (2) Eat it.
- (3) Write a begging letter for help.

Having decided against option (2), and as option (1) is still a long way off, I settled for the final choice, which, I

108221	108241	19.999939
110222	110224	1.9999695
112223	112225	1.9998474
114224	114244	20.000214
123228	123201	26.999878
133232	133225	7.0007935
148237	148225	11.99939
155239	155236	3.0004883
159240	159201	39.000366
163241	163216	25.00061
167242	167281	38.999451
172243	172225	18.000916
177244	177241	3.000061
189246	189225	21
etc	etc	etc

Fig 1 Answers (see 'No time for leisure')

hasten to add, immediately left me blissfully confident that salvation is at hand.

Without further ado I present my problem.

I LOAD Basic5510 in the normal way, and then attempt to LOAD Basiccode-2. After a few seconds of tape loading, I get a screen message 'Found BASC2-5510A' immediately followed by error message 18 (writing statement issued to the Basic control area).

The only way I can progress from this position is, after LOADING Sharp Basic, to switch to MONitor and then LOAD the Basiccode-2. I now get a longer tape load, ending with a return to the screen of the standard Sharp message that Basic is loaded, except that now only 30,456 bytes are available (so a little less than 2k has been consumed by Basiccode from the 32,492 bytes normally indicated).

However, transferring the tape to my hi-fi indicates that not all the code has been read, only about half.

Entering LIST has no effect, but entering LOAD/2 displays each line of the Basiccode subroutine section, lines 10-1000, one at a time until the 'Ready' message appears. The Basiccode subroutines may now be LISTed in the normal way.

However, Basiccode programs will not LOAD, and if I return to MONitor and enter the cold start address J1200, I am returned to my 30,456 bytes and cannot erase the partial Basiccode program which now seems to have overwritten the Sharp Basic. Needless to say, NEW will not erase the Basiccode either. The only option is to switch off and start again.

Broadcasting Support Services cannot offer advice on this matter, although it is exchanging the tape for me. Neither can the Sharp User Group I belong to.

I am keen to get Basiccode running on my MZ-80A as I feel that the concept behind it is a step forward for home computing.

While I appreciate that to maximise on any computer's facilities programs must be written in the Basic of the target machine, to have available a common language must be a great advantage.

Trevor R Escott, Mill Hill, London NW7

As with many questions of this type, you're so close to finding the full answer but just lack that final piece of information. To run Basiccode on the MZ-80A, all you have to do is:

- 1 Load in the Basic.
- 2 Type MON (cr) to enter the

monitor.

- 3 Load in Basiccode-2.
- 4 Typing LOAD/B loads Basiccode into user memory (LOAD/2 loads only the Basiccode subroutines).

You should have no further trouble from here on.

This information was kindly supplied by Frank Butterfield, who also provided the following details which allows the MZ-700 to also use Basiccode.

At the moment, Basiccode is not available for the Sharp MZ-700. Using the following Basic program, it's possible to use MZ-80A Basic SA-5510 and Basiccode BASC-5510A on the Sharp MZ-700.

First load Sharp SA5510 Basic, then return to ROM monitor by typing MON(CR). Now load Basiccode BASC2-5510A.

When Basiccode has loaded and the computer has returned to Basic, enter and run the following program:

```
10 FORK = 1 TO 15
20 READ A,B
30 POKE A,B
40 NEXT
50 END
100 DATA 20804, 36, 20813, 36,
      21044, 159, 21066,
      5, 21276, 159
110 DATA 21389, 97, 21391, 97,
      21406, 90, 21438, 43,
      21454, 25
120 DATA 21472, 45, 21485, 45,
      21498, 45, 21511, 37,
      21735, 62
```

If you wish to save the altered Basiccode program, return to ROM monitor and enter:
S505C5850505C(CR)
Filename BASIC2-MZ-700(CR)

European features

I am using an Epson QX-10 as a word processor (with Perfect Writer) for a research project which involves the use of several European languages. One of the attractions of the QX-10 is that it has the ability to function in eight keyboards (including Danish).

However, neither by switching the pins inside the printer nor by programming the computer to use another keyboard am I able to achieve the flexibility I require to make proper use of this facility.

If I find it impossible to view on the screen or print out text containing vocabulary from several languages. It's as if manufacturers never considered that this might be desirable or necessary. For academic work in the humanities it is essential (for example, for listing documents in different languages or for

bibliographies), and general writers also need to include foreign place names and proper names, and anglicised foreign words. On my screen, and perhaps in PCW, it is impossible for a Herr Müller to meet a Mlle Hélène in La Coruña, let alone feast on pâté and crêpes washed down with Löwenbrau.

It seems to me, as a newcomer to the world of microcomputers, that if manufacturers wish to exploit the full potential of software for writers, they should make more effort to understand and establish the latter's requirements.

I do not know whether to be disappointed or relieved that after all this technological breakthrough, I still have to use my trusty black biro to do the work that the computer cannot do!

Dr Janet Hartley, School of Slavonic and East European Studies, University of London

Perhaps we can throw a little light on your problems. You don't mention which printer you're using, so we'll cross our fingers and hope it's an Epson (MX, RX, FX, or even LQ-1500). The QX-10 can only be configured for one language at a time using the CONFIG program; however, Appendix Kin in the *Operations Manual* shows the keyboard layout for all the character sets. Thus, providing a change of international character set in the form of a printer control code is possible within Perfect Writer. The appropriate key for the required language can be pressed on the keyboard, and the character seen on the screen will be the one with the same ASCII control code for the language selected under CONFIG. After all, it's the final printer output which really matters and not what is produced on the screen.

Now to Perfect Writer. On pages 303-338 of the manual are instructions for installing this program for your printer. There is an option for the Epson, but this will only produce the codes for an MX-80F/T Type 1. You can also configure it for any other printer by answering a set of questions. Page 318 shows how this program can set up Perfect Writer for an MX-80F/T Type 3, which has a number of additional features such as bit image and italics mode.

The Epson international character set printer control code is ESCR. ESCR + n = CHR\$(27); CHR\$(82); CHR\$(n), since the ASCII code for ESC is 27 and for R is 82.

The letter 'n' can take values 0-7, which represent the US,

France, Germany, England, Denmark, Sweden, Italy and Spain respectively. These codes are all available on the MX printers.

Like many word processors (including WordStar), the installation program for Perfect Writer allows features such as bold, underlining, superscript and subscript to be set up for a particular printer. Perfect Writer and WordStar do not allow special code sequences to be inserted in the program, so enabling the full features of our printers to be utilised, unless the command is well hidden in the Perfect Writer Manual (2nd Edition 1983) or the program has been upgraded.

It is for this reason that Epson recommends Peachtext (and indeed bundle it with the QX-10). Using the 'out' command of Peachtext, any control sequence can be sent to employ any feature of the printer.

We sympathise with your problem. It is extremely difficult for a first-time buyer to know the features required from a word processor/printer combination without carrying out a great deal of research beforehand. But if a buyer writes down a specification and a dealer sells him software, the customer is entitled to his money back if the software and the system does not meet the purpose.

The above information was kindly supplied by Esther Bayer at Epson who's asked us to point out that both she and John Franklin are always available on Technical Support to answer customers' technical queries. The address to write to is Dorland House, 388 High Rd, Wembley, Middlesex.

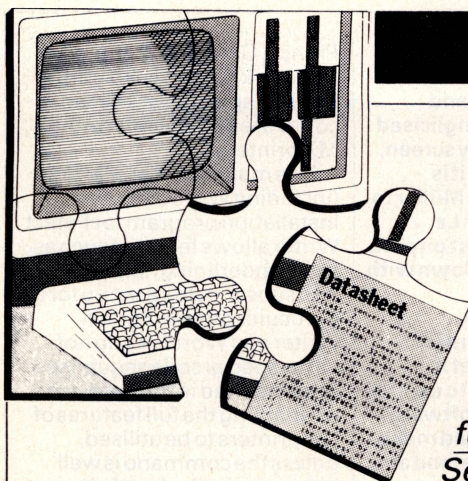
Secrets of the Genie

Please could you provide a list of the locations where the Basic command words are stored in the memory of the Genie I computer, and the registers which are involved in these operations.
Frank Percival, Godalming, Surrey

According to Ronald Degg, one of our Genie I experts, you are heading into deep water where a guide would be useful.

He suggests that you look in your local Tandy shop for a TRS 80 Level II assembly language book, which will help you as you delve into the 12k of memory where these commands are stored.

END



David Barrow presents more documented machine code routines and useful information for the assembly language programmer. If you have a good routine, an improvement or conversion of one already printed, or just a helpful programming hint, then send it in and share it with other programmers. Subroutines for any of the popular processors and computers are welcome but please include full documentation. All published code will be paid for. Send your contributions to Sub Set, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

SUB SET SYSTEM

From this month Sub Set is broadening its scope to include routines written to interact with specific computer systems. And there's documentation to prove it.

Also from this month, Sub Set will be given occasional extra space for passing on all that information you have

painstakingly discovered about your computer — how, and where Basic stores its variables, how to get into the system routines, which areas of memory are safest for assembling your code, and so on.

For the first of these system pages Sverrir Karlsson of Kopavgi, Iceland, shows how to make BBC assembler programs easier to read.

NEW DOCUMENTATION

The time-honoured Sub Set Datasheets have a new look to them. This is to highlight the system implementation. The description now has four main parts.

(a) A general definition which should help in converting the routine for use on other systems or in other machine codes.

(b) Details of the system for which the routine is written.

(c) The actual operation details of the routine, specific to the way it is written.

(d) Classification to show those situations in which the routine can (marked with '**') and cannot (marked with '-') be safely used. Class 1

routines are entirely safe.

The 'Time critical' section was so rarely used that it has been dropped. That, and any other special considerations, can be included in 'Job'.

'Errors' is a new section to point out any problems you might have in using the routine — what could happen if you don't validate input before calling it, and so on.

'RAM use' is for any workspace or storage other than on stack. The 6502 page zero pseudo-registers MO to MF can be included here instead of in 'Reg use'.

'Discreet' routines don't change any variable except to pass useful information from the routine. 'Robust' routines don't crash or produce unflagged erroneous results on invalid input, being interrupted, or whatever.

COLOURS OF THE SPECTRUM

The displayed characters and graphics on the screen of the ZX Spectrum are more complex than those of the TRS-80. Every pixel is either 'paper' (background) or 'ink' (foreground). Each character position is a matrix of 8 × 8 dots whose ink and paper

colours are controlled by a byte in an 'attribute file'. The dot pattern displayed or the colours used can each be separately changed.

INKPAP, written by BJ Lowry of Hornchurch, changes the displayed colours on the full screen. It also sets the system variable which controls the colours of any further printing. The actual pattern of dots is not disturbed.

DATASHEET

```
=====
:= INKPAP Global Ink and Paper change.
```

```
=====
:JOB      To change the foreground and background colours
:         of all current screen locations and the system
:         attribute variable.
:ACTION   Calculate attribute values from input values.
:         For each byte in attribute file:
:         [ store new attribute ].
:         Store new attribute to system variable.
:=====
:CPU      Z80.
:HARDWARE Written for ZX-Spectrum.
:SOFTWARE Local subroutine use:
:         CALC - Combine colour codes in one byte.
:         CHANGE - Store new value to attribute file.
:=====
:INPUT    E = Ink code (0 - 7). D = Paper code (0 - 7).
:OUTPUT   E = paper and ink colour attributes. D = 0.
:         All bytes in attribute file and attribute
:         variable contain new attributes.
:ERRORS   Input E (ink) > 7 will affect paper colours.
:REG USE  DE
:STACK USE 10
:RAM USE   None.
:LENGTH  51
:CYCLES   Not given.
:=====
:CLASS 2  -discreet *interruptable *promable
:***- -reentrant -relocatable -robust
:=====
:ATTRP EQU 23693      ;Permanent colour system variable.
:ATTRF EQU 22528      ;Start of attribute file.
:ATTRE EQU 5BH        ;Hi-byte of attribute file + 1.
:
:INKPAP PUSH AF        ;Save flags                      F5
:        PUSH BC        ;and registers                  C5
:        PUSH HL        ;used in INKPAP.                E5
:        CALL CALC      ;Get new attribute byte.         CD lo hi
:        CALL CHANGE     ;Change all attribute file.     CD lo hi
:        LD A,E          ;Also store new attribute       7B
:        LD (ATTRP),A    ;in system variable for        32 8D 5C
:        POP HL          ;permanency. Restore           E1
:        POP BC          ;registers                      C1
:        POP AF          ;and flags.                     F1
:        RET             ;Return to calling program.     C9
:
:;...Subroutine to combine paper and ink attr. in one byte.
:CALC LD A,0           ;Clear new attribute in A.        3E 00
:      LD BC,0          ;Clear counter.                  01 00 00
:      LOOP INC C        ;Increment counter.              0C
:      ADD A,D           ;Get paper colour in bits        B2
:      PUSH AF          ;3, 4 & 5 of A by adding          F5
:      LD A,C            ;eight times into A.             79
:      CP B              ;Test if 8 additions done,       FE 08
:      JR NZ,NOTOUT      ;continuing if not,              20 06
:      POP AF           ;else get paper back and          F1
:      ADD A,E           ;add in ink to bits 0, 1          B3
:      LD E,A            ;and 2. Store in E and           5F
:      LD D,0            ;clear D.                        16 00
:      RET              ;Return to INKPAP.                C9
:NOTOUT POP AF          ;Recover partial attribute        F1
:      JR LOOP          ;and loop until complete.         1B EF
:
:;...Subroutine to store attr. in all attribute file.
:CHANGE LD HL,ATTRF-1  ;Index attribute file.           21 FF 57
:CLOOP INC HL           ;Point to next byte.             23
:      LD A,H            ;Test if point gone past         7C
:      CP ATTRE          ;last attribute byte and         FE 5B
:      RET Z             ;return to INKPAP if so,          C8
:      LD A,E            ;else get attribute              7B
```



```
LD (HL),A      ;into file byte and      77
JR CLOOP       ;repeat until all changed. 18 F7
;=====
```

INVERTING PIXEL GRAPHICS

The TRS-80 and Video Genie use a graphics system based on a sequence of 64 characters. These can be used to display any combination of pixels in a 3 × 2 matrix in each character position. Text

and graphics can be mixed. SGREV from Tom Ithell of Alveley in Shropshire will go through screen RAM and invert each pixel, leaving the text unaltered. The only ASCII character it does affect is 20H which is inverted to a fully lit graphics character. SGREV should be easily converted for use on any computer with a similar, binary sequence, pixel graphics set.

DATASHEET

```
=====
:= SGREV      Screen Graphics Reversal.
=====
:JOB          To reverse (invert) monochrome graphics pixels
:             displayed on screen.
:ACTION       For each character in screen memory:
:             [ Convert text spaces to graphics spaces.
:             IF not graphics char THEN skip
:             ELSE char = lastchar - (char - firstchar) ]
=====
:CPU          Z80
:HARDWARE     Written for TRS-80 models I/III or Video Genie.
:SOFTWARE     None.
=====
:INPUT        None.
:OUTPUT       None.
:ERRORS       Re-reversal of completed part if re-entered.
:             Text spaces irreversibly changed to graphics.
:REG USE      None.
:STACK USE    8
:RAM USE      None.
:LENGTH      44
:CYCLES       Not given.
=====
:CLASS 2      *discreet *interruptable *promable
:***-        -reentrant *relocatable -robust
=====
SPACE EQU 32      ;ASCII space.
PIXLIT EQU 96     ;Graphics space minus text space.
PIXL1 EQU 128     ;Lowest graphics code (graphic space).
PIXL64 EQU 191    ;Highest graphics code (inv. space).
PIXL65 EQU 192    ;Graphics + 1.
SCREEN EQU 1024   ;No. of screen bytes.
VIDEO EQU 15360   ;Video RAM start address.
;
SGREV PUSH AF      ;Save flags                      F5
      PUSH BC      ;and registers                    C5
      PUSH DE      ;used in                          D5
      PUSH HL      ;SGREV.                          E5
      LD BC,SCREEN ;Get screen byte count            01 00 04
      LD HL,VIDEO  ;and start address.                21 00 3C
;
AGAIN LD A,(HL)    ;Get next byte and                7E
      CP SPACE     ;test for ASCII space, skip      FE 20
      JR NZ,GRAFIX ;to graphics test if not,         20 02
      ADD A,PIXL1   ;else make it graphics space.    C6 60
;
GRAFIX CP PIXL1    ;If byte < first graphics        FE 80
      JR C,NEXT     ;then no reversal.                38 0C
      CP PIXL65     ;If byte > last graphics         FE C0
      JR NC,NEXT    ;then no reversal.                30 08
;
      LD E,PIXL1    ;Get char position in            1E 80
      SUB E         ;graphics set,                  93
      LD E,A        ;(char - firstchar) in E.        5F
      LD A,PIXL64   ;Reverse position,              3E BF
      SUB E         ;lastchar - position in A       93
      LD (HL),A     ;then back to screen RAM.        77
;
NEXT INC HL        ;Index next screen byte.          23
      DEC BC       ;Repeat for                      0B
      LD A,B       ;all bytes                        78
      OR C         ;in                              B1
      JR NZ,AGAIN  ;screen RAM.                     20 E3
;
      POP HL       ;Restore                          E1
      POP DE       ;registers                        D1
      POP BC       ;and                             C1
      POP AF       ;flags.                          F1
      RET          ;Return to calling program.       C9
=====
```

LEGIBLE LISTINGS

BBC Basic is a very powerful tool and the more so since 6502 assembly language programs and subroutines can be embedded in the Basic program. Variables assigned in the Basic can be used in the assembler and, as in Basic, the assembler supports multi-statement lines.

The only problem with this wealth of facilities is that of readability. The Beeb doesn't go in for normal assembler formatting.

Rather than help you find your way through a routine, comments tend to obscure as in Listing 1 of LSTFMT, a patch by Sverrir Karlsson for the BBC print routine WRCH. LSTFMT formats progress to normal assembler fields. Listing 2 is the result of LSTFMT acting on itself.

Type the program in as it

appears in Listing 1. Run it and then type in LIST01—the list option to print a space after each line number. Before LISTing press function key 1 to format, function key 0 to list normally in List Option 1 or the BREAK key (*KEY 10) to list without spaces (Option 0).

The string in *KEY1 loads the address of LSTFMT into the OSWRCH vector. *KEY0 replaces the OSWRCH address. *FX 6,10 stops LF (line feed) being sent to the printer since most printers do this automatically on carriage return.

Several words of warning: Sverrir has found out that the locations &D00 and &D01 are set to &FF on machine reset, hence the origin at &D02. If you have a DFS disk system you will have to assemble LSTFMT higher in memory since LOMEN is moved up from &E00 to &1900. Finally, don't try to edit your programs in the formatted mode—LSTFMT is strictly a one way process.

DATASHEET

```
10REM ~ "LSTFMT" - FORMATTED ASSEMBLER LISTING
20*FX 6,10
30*KEY 10 IN OLDIM
40*KEY0"?&20E=&A4:?&20F=&E0IM"
50*KEY1"?&20E=&02:?&20F=&0D:!*&70=0IM"
60REM ~ VECTOR PRINT ROUTINE WRCH
70OSWRCH=?&20E+?&20F*256
80REM ~ SYSTEM READ OF CURSOR POSITION
90OSBYTE=&FFF4:csrpos=&86
100REM ~ SET UP PAGE ZERO USE
110asmf1=&70:catf1=&71:lblf1=&72:litf1=&73:tabst=&74:tempA=&75
120REM ~ NAME FORMATTING CHARACTERS
130asmin=&5B:asmout=&5D:colon=&3A:quotes=&22:carret=&0D:infeed=&0A
140space=&20:label=&2E:comment=&5C
150REM ~ FIELD TAB SETTINGS
160coltab=&4:lbltab=&6:mmtab=&14:cmntab=&28:width=&59
170FOR I=0 TO 2 STEP 2
180PX=&D02
190OPT I
200STA tempA \Save value in zero page
210PHP:TXA:PHA:TYA:PHA \Save registers and
220LDX tempA \get input value in X for tests.
230TXA:SEC:SBC #carret:BNE qtest \Test for line end.
240STA catf1:STA lblf1:STA litf1 \Clear comment, label & literal flags.
250BEQ bexit \Hop to exit.
260qtest CPX #quotes:BNE lftest \Test for literal start/end.
270LDA litf1:EOR #1:STA litf1 \Toggle literal flag on/off.
280DEX:BNE width \Hop to line-end test.
290lftest LDA litf1:BNE width \No formatting if flag on.
300CPX #colon:BNE asstst \Test statement as new line.
310STA catf1:STA lblf1 \Clear flags
320JSR lfeed \Go to new line.
330LDY #coltab:JSR tabout \Tab to colon position.
340TXA:JSR OSWRCH \Print colon,
350LDA #space:STA tempA:BNE exit \then a space on exit.
360asstst CPX #asmin:BNE asetst \Test for assembler start.
370INC asmf1:BNE width \Flag on and go to line-end test.
380asetst CPX #asmout:BNE aftst \Test for assembler end.
390DEC asmf1:BEQ width \Flag off and go to line-end test.
400aftst LDA asmf1:BEQ width \BASIC if flag off - no format.
410LDA catf1:BNE width \Inside a comment - carry on.
420CPX #comment:BNE lbtst \Test for comment start.
430INC catf1:LDA #cmntab:JSR pos \Comment flag on and test print position.
440BCC exit:BEQ exit:TAY:JSR tabout \Tab to comment field if needed.
450bexit BEQ exit \Also "stepping stone to 'exit'".
460lbtst LDA lblf1:BEQ lbtest \Test if inside a label.
470CPX #space:BNE exit \Print if not end of label.
480DEC lblf1:BEQ exit \else flag off and print space.
490lbtest CPX #label:BNE lintst \Test for label start.
500INC lblf1:BNE exit \Flag on and exit to print "."
510lintst CPX #space:BEQ exit \Print space on exit.
520CPX #&30:BCC mnstst:CPX #&3A:BCC exit \Digits ok - probably line number.
530mnstst LDA #mmtab:JSR pos:BCC exit:BEQ exit \Exit if in mnemonic,
540TAY:JSR tabout:BEQ exit \else tab to mnemonic field.
550width LDA #width:JSR pos:BCC exit \Okay if not at line-end
560JSR lfeed \else next line and
570LDA catf1:BEQ lblpos \skip if not in a comment
580LDY #cmntab:JSR tabout \else tab up to comment position and
590LDA #comment:JSR OSWRCH:INY:BNE exit \write new comment symbol.
600lblpos LDY #lbltab:JSR tabout \else tab to label field.
610exit PLA:TAY:PLA:TXA:PLP \Restore registers and
620LDA tempA:JMP OSWRCH \exit through character print routine.
630tabout LDA #space:JSR OSWRCH:DEY:BNE tabout:RTS
640lfeed LDA #carret:JSR OSWRCH \Using OSNEWL would send CHR$ 13 and 10
```

Listing 1

SUBSET

```
650LDA #lnfeed:JSR OSWRCH \through LSTFMT and overwrite
660RTS \the character stored in tempA.
670.pos PHA:LDA #csrpos:JSR OSBYTE \Read text cursor position.
680STX tabst:LDX tempA:PLA \store it and recover registers
690SEC:SBC tabst:RTS \get position difference and return.
700J
710NEXT
```

DATASHEET

```
10 REM ~ "LSTFMT" - FORMATTED ASSEMBLER LISTING
20 *FX 6,10
30 *KEY 10 IN OLD:M
40 *KEY0"?&20E=&A4"?&20F=&E0:M"
50 *KEY1"?&20E=&02"?&20F=&0D:!!&70=0:M"
60 REM ~ VECTOR PRINT ROUTINE WRCH
70 OSWRCH=?&20E+?&20F*256
80 REM ~ SYSTEM READ OF CURSOR POSITION
90 OSBYTE=?&FFF4
: csrpos=?&86
100 REM ~ SET UP PAGE ZERO USE
110 asmfl=?&70
: cmtfl=?&71
: lblfl=?&72
: litfl=?&73
: tabst=?&74
: tempA=?&75
120 REM ~ NAME FORMATTING CHARACTERS
130 asmin=?&5B
: asmout=?&5D
: colon=?&3A
: quotes=?&22
: carret=?&0D
: lnfeed=?&0A
140 space=?&20
: label=?&2E
: commnt=?&5C
150 REM ~ FIELD TAB SETTINGS
160 coltab=4
: lbltab=6
: mnmtab=14
: cmntab=28
: lwidth=59
170 FOR I=0 TO 2 STEP 2
180 PX=?&D02
190 [ OPT I
200 STA tempA \Save value in zero page
210 PHP
: TXA
: PHA
: TYA
: PHA \Save registers and
220 LDX tempA \get input value in X for tests.
:
230 TXA
: SEC
: SBC #carret
: BNE qtest \Test for line end.
240 STA cmtfl
: STA lblfl
: STA litfl \Clear comment, label & literal
: \flags.
250 BEQ bexit \Hop to exit.
260 .qtest CPX #quotes
: BNE lftest \Test for literal start/end.
270 LDA litfl
: EOR #1
: STA litfl \Toggle literal flag on/off.
280 DEX
: BNE width \Hop to line-end test.
290 .lftest LDA litfl
: BNE width \No formatting if flag on.
300 CPX #colon
: BNE asstst \Test statement as new line.
310 STA cmtfl
: STA lblfl \Clear flags
320 JSR lfeed \Go to new line.
330 LDY #coltab
: JSR tabout \Tab to colon position.
340 TXA
: JSR OSWRCH \Print colon,
350 LDA #space
: STA tempA
: BNE exit \then a space on exit.
360 .asstst CPX #asmin
: BNE asetst \Test for assembler start.
370 INC asmfl
: BNE width \Flag on and go to line-end test
: \.
380 .asetst CPX #asmout
: BNE aftst \Test for assembler end.
```

```
390 DEC asmfl
: BEQ width \Flag off and go to line-end tes
: \t.
400 .aftst LDA asmfl
: BEQ width \BASIC if flag off - no format.
410 LDA cmtfl
: BNE width \Inside a comment - carry on.
420 CPX #commnt
: BNE lbftst \Test for comment start.
430 INC cmtfl
: LDA #cantab
: JSR pos \Comment flag on and test print
: \position.
440 BCC exit
: BEQ exit
: TAY
: JSR tabout \Tab to comment field if needed.
: \
450 .bexit BEQ exit \Also "stepping stone to 'exit'.
: \
460 .lbftst LDA lblfl
: BEQ lbtest \Test if inside a label.
470 CPX #space
: BNE exit \Print if not end of label,
480 DEC lblfl
: BEQ exit \else flag off and print space.
490 .lbtest CPX #label
: BNE lintst \Test for label start.
500 INC lblfl
: BNE exit \Flag on and exit to print "."
510 .lintst CPX #space
: BEQ exit \Print space on exit.
520 CPX #&30
: BCC mnmtst
: CPX #&3A
: BCC exit \Digits ok - probably line numbe
: \r.
530 .mnmtst LDA #mnmtab
: JSR pos
: BCC exit
: BEQ exit \Exit if in mnemonic,
540 TAY
: JSR tabout
: BEQ exit \else tab to mnemonic field.
550 .width LDA #lwidth
: JSR pos
: BCS exit \Okay if not at line-end
560 JSR lfeed \else next line and
570 LDA cmtfl
: BEQ lblpos \skip if not in a comment
580 LDY #cantab
: JSR tabout \else tab up to comment position
: \ and
590 LDA #commnt
: JSR OSWRCH
: INY
: BNE exit \write new comment symbol.
600 .lblpos LDY #lbltab
: JSR tabout \Else tab to label field.
610 .exit PLA
: TAY
: PLA
: TAX
: PLP \Restore registers and
620 LDA tempA
: JMP OSWRCH \exit through character print ro
: \outine.
630 .tabout LDA #space
: JSR OSWRCH
: DEY
: BNE tabout
: RTS
640 .lfeed LDA #carret
: JSR OSWRCH \Using OSNEWL would send CHR$ 13
: \ and 10
650 LDA #lnfeed
: JSR OSWRCH \through LSTFMT and overwrite
660 RTS \the character stored in tempA.
670 .pos PHA
: LDA #csrpos
: JSR OSBYTE \Read text cursor position.
680 STX tabst
: LDX tempA
: PLA \store it and recover registers
690 SEC
: SBC tabst
: RTS \get position difference and ret
: \urn.
700 J
710 NEXT
```

Listing 2

A FRESH APPROACH TO THE PC



It's no secret that IBM has become the *standard* for PC software. But maybe you're hesitating about buying an IBM PC. Perhaps what you really want is IBM compatibility, but with the power and style that just hasn't been available to date.

Well, now you can have the very latest technology and one of the most beautifully engineered products on the market, MAD-1.

MAD-1 is a joy to use because of its thoughtful, ergonomic design. And it is lightning fast because it utilises the latest 80186 16-bit processor. Literally, MAD-1 is the BMW of microcomputers.

IBM compatibility means you can take practically any IBM PC program we know of and run it without modification. That gives you a choice of hundreds of the world's finest and latest software.

MAD-1 is backed by MBS Microtex, one of Britain's largest computer distributors. So you can rely on the best there is for service and support.

Telephone (07535) 68171 for details.

MAD-1 specification: 80186 true 16-bit processor with 256KB memory (expandable to 512 KB). Disks: two 360KB 5.25-inch floppy drives. Optional 10MB hard disk. IBM standard expansion slot. One parallel and two serial ports. 12-inch green or amber display. Colour graphics controller (640 x 200) standard. Clock/calendar standard.

EXCLUSIVE UK MAD-1 DISTRIBUTOR

MBS Microtex

MBS Microtex Limited Raychem House Tangier Lane
High Street Eton Windsor Berks SL4 6BD
Telephone: Windsor (07535) 68171 Telex: 848945



- # TRANSACTION FILE ADVERTISEMENT FORM

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

[illegible]

ACC NEWS

Your caring, sharing Co-op is interested in more than your custom: it also offers advice on computer clubs. Rupert Steele keeps you up to date on club news.

Mr Keith Goldie-Morrison has written to explain the aim of FIG — the UK Forth Interest Group. A slightly unusual national user group in that it is aimed at a language, rather than a machine, it reminds me of the 'bad' old days of mainframes and minis with machine independence, where you could (in theory) take a program written for one machine and run it unchanged on another. With micros this is largely impossible (particularly with the cheap home machines). The group promotes its own implementation of the language 'not so much a language as a complete tool kit for managing a computer'.

FIG Forth documentation, listings and club magazine are available to members for £7 in addition to the £7pa membership fee. For more details, write to Keith (enclosing an sae) at Bradden Old Rectory, Towcester, Northants, NN12 8ED.

The Co-operative Society is running a number of computer clubs throughout the country. ROYCOM in Woolwich, London is run by John Mileham. The club also has contacts with Computer-Town UK!. Write to ROYCOM, Education Dept, RACS, Ltd, 147 Powis Street, Woolwich, London, SE18 6JN.

Many thanks to Richard Lown, secretary of the Colchester Sinclair User Group, for sending me a copy of his club's first newsletter. It includes two reviews, one of software (Psion's 'Scrabble') and one of hardware ('The Contact Lens' — a lens claimed to improve the visibility of the ZX81 keyboard). It also contains some local news, including the address of a new computer shop, and some 'diary dates' for computer club members. Since the club holds meetings as well, it looks most interesting. Contact Colchester

Sinclair User Group, c/o 102 Prettygate Road, Colchester on Colchester 561066.

Attention NewBrain users! There is a competition in NewBrain User Groups (you may recall I mentioned INgroup some months ago). Now we have NewBrain Users Group, GFG Microsystems, 36 Armitage Way, Cambridge CB4 2UE. Try them both and choose. Also of interest may be the Dutch NewBrain User Group, which has sent me a detailed letter in which it asks if anybody is running an amateur user group. The group is also collecting names of people who would like to join a *really independent* NewBrain User Group. Anyone interested should send £1 to cover costs, with their name, address, phone number, main areas of interest, languages used, and so on. Any surplus money will be donated to the first *really independent* NewBrain User Group with over 200 members. Write to Rob van Albada, secretary, NewBrain Gebruikersgroep, Talmaststraat 20, 1073 JX Amsterdam, Netherlands, for the information.

Mr Norman Wright writes to tell me of the ROMney Marsh Computer Club. This was set up as a result of a Further Education course on computer programming; in which the participants got together and decided to carry on as a computer club. Contact Norman on (0679) 62603 or write to him at 73 Queens Road, Littlestone, Kent.

And a change of address. The new secretary for the Queen's Crescent Computer Club is Roberto Campana of 1d Lady Somerset Road, London, NW5. You can also contact the club through Joan Walton at the Queen's Crescent Library, London NW5 or call (working hours) (01) 485 4551/1312.

Most new clubs are affiliating to the Association, in order to take advantage

of the public liability insurance scheme (under which all affiliated clubs get *free* public liability insurance cover to the tune of half a million pounds per incident — write to me for written details). We hope soon to be announcing a scheme for covering computer equipment belonging to clubs, or members' equipment at, or in transit to, meetings, against accidental damage or loss (including theft). This will be available to affiliated clubs for a small extra fee.

By the time this is printed, the scheme should be operational, so why not drop us a line to find out the details?

Remember that the Association belongs to its member clubs: it's up to you to state in what direction you would like the Association to move. The Association aims to build up a large and committed membership of local computer clubs to take an interest in what is going on in the ACC, and in improving the services available to affiliated clubs. I see a growing number of small national user groups for the less popular or discontinued machines, or those whose manufacturers have gone bankrupt.

I think it unlikely that any further large national user groups will be formed: the mass market machines have sufficient users that they can support a fully commercial dedicated magazine. But I do not think we should, as amateur computer users, try to oppose the trend. The most democratic way for people to choose what they want is by their choice of purchase.

Remember, if you would like a mention here, or if you would like information about the ACC and its activities, write to: Rupert Steele, 17 Lawrie Park Crescent, London, SE26 6HH or call (01) 370 0601.

CTUK

Interested in setting up a Computer Town? Why not write for guidelines.

If you're new to computers, and would like some help and support from more experienced hobbyists, then Computer Towns are a good place to start. And if

there is no Computer Town near you, why not start one of your own? All you need are a few interested people, a place to meet and a notice to advertise

the meetings. A set of guidelines to assist people setting up Computer Towns is available by sending an A4 sae to PCW.

COMPUTER TOWN UK! CONTACTS

Chris Woodford
31 Hopley Road
Anslow
Burton-on-Trent
Staffordshire

Alan Hooley
21 Brammay Drive
Tottenham
Bury BL8 3HS

Peter J Kiff
2 Ranelagh Grove
St Peter's in Thanet
Broadstairs
Kent CT10 2TE

John Byfield
Moonrakers
The Rutts
Bushey Heath
Herts WD21 1LH

Peter Earthy
46 High Street

Church Stretton
Shropshire SY6 6BX

Brigitte Gordon
18 Purbright Crescent
New Addington
Croydon CR0 0RT

Vernon Gifford
111 Selhurst Road
Croydon
London SE25 6LH

Derek Moody
2 Victoria Terrace
Dorchester
Dorset DT1 1LS

JO Dale
12 Poplar Road
Newtown
Powys SY16 2QS

Ray Skinner
22 Colsterdale Close
High Grange
Billingham
Cleveland

Keith Taylor
Carter Hydraulic Works
Thornbury
Bradford BD38HG

Peter Herring
Ordnance Road Library
Ordnance Road
Enfield
Middx

John Stephen Bone
2 Claremont Place
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

BJ Candy
9 Oakwood Drive
Gloucester GL3 3JF

Mike Sones
Gayton Library
Gayton Road
Harrow
Middx

John Barton
Ashford Main Library

Church Road
Ashford
Kent
Andrew Holyer
10 Masons Road
Mannings Heath
Horsham
Sussex RH13 6JP

Robin Bradbeer
Polytechnic of
North London
Holloway Road
London N7

Ted Ellerton
25 Beachdale
Winchmore Hill
London N21

John Mileham
RACS
147 Powis Street
London SE18 6JN

Vernon Quaintance
50 Beatrice Avenue
Norbury
London SW16 4UN

J G Batch
Central Library
Clapham Road
Lowestoft NR32 1DR

Brian Taylor
22 Millbrook
Leybourne
Nr Maidstone
Kent ME19 5QJ

Andrew Stoneman
135 Birchdale Avenue
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne

EN Ryan
15 Queens Square

Eastwood
Nottingham NG16 3BJ
Derek Knight or
Bob Carter
Rayners Lane Library
Imperial Drive
Rayners Lane
Middx

Patrick Colley
52 Queensway
Caversham Park
Village
Reading
Berks RG4 0SI
Bill Gibbings
2 Longholme Road
Retford
Notts DN22 6TU

Chris Cooper
110 Church Road
Hanwell
London W7

JMA Kilburn
(Headmaster)
Shawfield Norden
Community Middle
School
Shawfield Lane
Norden

Rochdale L12 7QR

Philip Joy
130 Rush Green Road
Romford
Essex

R Shipton
17 Woodlands Avenue
Eastcote
Ruislip
Middx

Paul Maddison
Gardenways
Chilworth
Southampton SO17 7JH
Roger Shears
181 Woodmill Lane
Bitterne Park
Southampton SO24 4PY

Richard Powell
22 Downham Court
South Shields
Tyne & Wear

Mike Perry, Steve
Collas or Dave Lee
The Library
Ealing Road
Wembley
Middx HA0 4BR

Alan Potten
14 Foxmede
Rivenhall End
Witham
Essex

Alan Sutcliffe
4 Binfield Road
Wokingham
Berks RG11 1SL

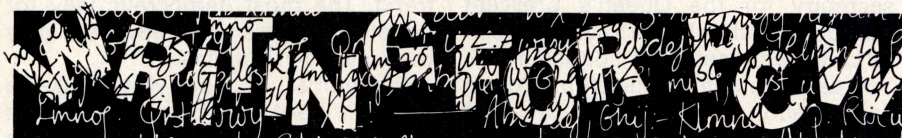
Peter Stone or
P Strangman
Computing and Maths
Dept
The Polytechnic
Wulfruna Street
WV1 1LY

Tony Cartmell
54 Foregate Street
Worcester WR1 1DX

Martin Haugh
Hayes Library
Golden Crescent
Hayes
Middx

RL Saunders
14 St Nicholas Mount
Hemel Hempstead
Herts

Computer Town UK! is a rapidly expanding network of computer literacy centres where members of the public are given free access to all sorts of computer equipment. This is courtesy of those willing to offer time/resources. You can find a Computer Town anywhere — they're often in libraries or schools. The aim is to make micros enjoyable and non-threatening, so axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in starting up their own 'Towns. Write to: Computer Town UK!, Personal Computer, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Remember to enclose an A4 SAE for your reply. Please don't ring for information as Computer Town UK! is entirely a spare time activity.



PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who have never appeared in print before. In this game it's often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind if your prose is less than perfect — providing submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing.

If your article is already written, send it in — taking care to ensure that your name and address, together with a daytime phone number if possible, appears on both the covering letter and the manuscript. Manuscripts should, preferably, be typed or printed out (dot matrix output is quite acceptable) but **must** be double line-spaced with ample margins top and bottom and on each side. Make sure you keep a copy of **everything** you send us.

We accept articles on ACT Sirius 1 (CP/M-86 or MS-DOS) single-sided. In

an emergency we can accept stuff over the phone by modem using BSTAM at 300 baud but as we can only do this during office hours (10am to 6pm) it's not exactly a cheap way of getting your article to us! We can also accept material by Telecom Gold. Please note that if you want to send your article in this way, it should be as an ASCII file rather than as a 'work file' for any one type of word processor — that is, use your word processor to print the text to disk instead of to paper.

Please note that we cannot undertake to return manuscripts, diagrams and photographs, although we always try to return the latter. We can only return disks if they are accompanied by adequate postage and packaging.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one- or two-page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content is what we're looking

for. But before you send anything to us, take a good look through PCW to see what sort of articles get published and to see what style or writing we prefer (basically, avoiding compositeness at one extreme and flippancy at the other). Also take a look through the Back Issues advert to see what sort of things we have already published — no point in re-inventing the wheel.

Once you've sent off your article or proposal, please don't hassle us for a decision. We receive far more submissions than we can ever use and it takes us a while to sort through them, acknowledge receipt and give an opinion one way or the other.

Please be sure to tell us if you've sent the article to another magazine — it would be very awkward indeed if the same article were to appear simultaneously in two publications! Frankly, we're more likely to accept something which has been offered exclusively to us.

Finally, we do pay for published work but please be patient! Payment *normally* follows about 4-6 weeks after publication.

END

BENCHMARKS

A listing of the Benchmarks used when evaluating micros is given below. An explanation can be found in the December '83 issue.

```
100 REM Benchmark 1
110 PRINT "S"
120 FOR K=1 TO 1000
130 NEXT K
140 PRINT "E"
150 END
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 2
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 IF K<1000 THEN 130
150 PRINT "E"
160 END
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 3
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/K*K+K-K
150 IF K<1000 THEN 130
```

```
160 PRINT "E"
170 END
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 4
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/2*3+4-5
150 K<1000 THEN 130
160 PRINT "E"
170 END
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 5
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/2*3+4-5
150 GOSUB 190
160 IF K<1000 THEN 130
170 PRINT "E"
180 END
190 RETURN
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 6
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 DIM M(5)
140 K=K+1
150 A=K/2*3+4-5
160 GOSUB 220
170 FOR L=1 TO 5
180 NEXT L
190 IF K<1000 THEN 140
```

```
200 PRINT "E"
210 END
220 RETURN
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 7
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 DIM M(5)
140 K=K+1
150 A=K/2*3+4-5
160 GOSUB 230
170 FOR L=1 TO 5
180 M(L)=A
190 NEXT L
200 IF K<1000 THEN 140
210 PRINT "E"
220 END
230 RETURN
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 8
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K^2
150 B=LOG(K)
160 C=SIN(K)
```

```
170 IF K<1000 THEN 130
180 PRINT "E"
190 END
```

DIARY DATA

Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

Manchester	(University) Electron & BBC Micro User Show. Contact: Database Publications, (061) 456 8383	31 Aug-2 Sept
London	(Royal Horticultural Hall) Board Computer & Role-Playing Adventure Games Exbn. Contact: Games Workshop Ltd, (01) 965 3713	2-4 Sept
London	(Olympia) Video Software & Computer Games Show. Contact: Link House Magazines, (01) 686 2599	2-4 Sept
London	(Olympia 2) IBM System User Show. Contact: EMAP, (01) 837 3699	3-5 Sept
Glasgow	(Anderston Centre) Computer & Software Exbn. Contact: Trade Exbns Scotland, (0764) 4204	11-13 Sept
Manchester	(Belle Vue) Information & Technology & Office Automation Exbn. Contact: BED Exbns Ltd, (01) 647 1001	18-20 Sept
London	(Olympia 2) Personal Computer World Show. Contact: Montbuild Ltd, (01) 486 1951	19-23 Sept
Brighton	(Brighton Centre) Computers In Communications & Control Exbn. Contact: Institute of Electrical Engineers, (01) 240 1871	26-28 Sept

APPLE COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS



FREE with orders over £50 —
Voucher for 'Microledger' accounting S/W, worth £50

Peanut Computermen — join 'em

High quality U.K. source for cards, disk drives, computers and all Apple compatible products. Phone for latest prices.

VAT add 15%. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PEANUT COMPUTER

Unit 22N, Low Mill
DEWSBURY WF13 3LX
Tel: (0924) 499366 Ext N



ACCESS/VISA WELCOME
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

CP/M FOR MICROS???

Now your personal computer can run CP/M. That's right! Any micro with an RS232 port and a Terminal Emulation Package can now run CP/M.

The OMEGA opens up a new world to you and enables you to run any of hundreds of Business and Recreational software packages, from both commercial and user group sources. Your micro is no longer restricted to one or two languages, the Omega is sold with Basic and one other language of your choice (Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, Forth).

WHAT IS THE "OMEGA"? The "OMEGA" is a single board module which will allow a micro with an RS232 port to plug in and run CP/M. OMEGA has a 4MHz Z80A CPU, 64K of RAM, 2 software-controllable RS232 ports, a Centronics Port, 4K Monitor Eprom. The OMEGA can support four disc drives, single or double sided, single or double density, 48 or 96 TPI. OMEGA runs under CP/M 2.2. It has a set of utilities for formatting and copying data. A disk translation facility lets OMEGA read, write and execute programs and data from Kaypro, Morrow Decision, IBM PC and others.

SPECIFICATIONS

Hardware:

Processor — Z80A microprocessor operating at 4MHz

Memory — 64K bytes of RAM; 4K bytes of ROM

Serial Ports — Two RS232C compatible ports for terminal, modem or serial interfaced printer. Baud rates from 75 to 38.4K baud.

Printer Port — Centronics-compatible

Software:

Operating Systems — CP/M 2.2 with enhanced BIOS and CCP

System Utilities, including formatting, back-up, system configuration and translation of other 5 1/4 disc formats.

FRIENDLY, an integrated user operating environment including disc resource management, user command processing, and online help facilities.

Integrated Applications Software — T/maker III, including Word Processing, Electronic Spreadsheet, Data Base Management, List Sorting and Tallying, and Bar Charting.

This product has been thoroughly tried and tested in the American market. We are now able to offer it in the UK.

COMPLETE PACKAGE ONLY

£425 + VAT

Send cash, Access, or Barclaycard order to:

QUANT SYSTEMS

111 Thorpe Road,
London E7 9DE

(Please allow 28 days for delivery — guaranteed)

PROGRAM FILE

The search is on for a new programs editor and until such a person is installed, I (Tony Hetherington) am in control. Consequently there may be some disruption in processing and acknowledging program submissions so please bear with us.

To help us deal with incoming programs, PCW would appreciate adherence to the following guidelines. Programs should be submitted on cassette or disk and be accompanied by full documentation and a readable listing. Listings should not be more than 80 columns wide. As a matter of policy we will not be printing listings on Sinclair paper as reproduction is not good enough. However do please still include a listing as it's an easy guide to the length of the program. Any Spectrum programs selected for publishing will be reprinted in the office. Commodore 64 owners should use the 'Brackets' program printed in the June issue to make undecipherable control codes understandable.

Programs should, of course, be original and not like one we received recently — a beautiful copy of a program printed in a book; the only difference being the name in the copyright statement.

This month we've a wide selection of programs for a variety of machines. Atari owners and a machine code assembler for the VIC 20, Commodore 64 and PET, which has been written in Basic. Knowing Sinclair owners, it would be no surprise if John has started a fashion of emulating the QL's facilities on the Spectrum.

Another serious application is an equation-solving database for the BBC, but on the lighter side there's a scramble variant for the BBC called Astrorun and an original game called Honeyrot for the Commodore 64.

Finally, a selection of useful utilities



Games



Scientific/mathematic



Business



Toolkit/utilities



Educational/Computer
Aided Learning



Program of the month Spectrum SP-Easel by John Palmer

'SP-Easel' is a business graphics program inspired by the QL program of the same name. It allows the user to enter up to three sets of data with up to 12 items in each, and represent that data by bar graph, line graph or pie chart.

The bar and line graphs allow you to graph the sets of data individually or in any combination. With the bar graph, the third data number entered is drawn by a line due to the Spectrum's limiting display. Depending on how the data overlaps, the best results may be obtained by entering the data in a different order. The pie chart gives you the option to have a segment highlighted by pulling that slice away from the

pie (see diagrams with listing).

All input is formatted on the screen as it's typed; the DELETE key is operational on all input and CAPS LOCK on the General Format option. A yellow background on input ensures that the user does not lose track of what he's inputting, and ENTER should be pressed when an item has been typed. The General Format year option allows the data to be labelled by months and asks for the starting month number: that is, '1' gives January to December.

The listing contains some short machine code routines in lines 8000 to 8195. The first of these draws the bars on the bar graph, as this would take far

too long in Basic. The second draws the lines and is a virtual copy of the ROM routine, except that it allows a step to be added so that dotted lines can be drawn. The final routine shifts the numbers on the x axis right four pixels so that they line up neatly with the graph.

The remaining code makes up the January to December labels as there is insufficient room on the screen for normal characters to be used. The listing contains a checksum to detect errors in the machine code entries, but readers are advised to save the prog-

ram before running to avoid a program crash.

When the program runs successfully, the waiting while the machine code is POKED in can be avoided by changing line 10 to LOAD "CODE, deleting lines 8000 to 8195 and then saving the program with:

SAVE "SP-EASEL" LINE 10: SAVE "Easel MC" CODE 60000, 460.

Note: The two dashes and dot at the end of line 50 are user-defined graphics and are created by substituting graphics A B C in that order.

data buffers

print buffers T-switches
buffered protocol converters
telecommunications buffers

Formats:

IEEE-488 or Centronics parallel, or V24/RS232c serial, or any conversion combination.

Buffer sizes:

From 2k to 1 megabyte RAM.

Computers:

IBM PC, Hewlett-Packard, DEC, Apple, Sirius/Victor, Televideo, Super Brain, Commodore, BBC, Tandy, Sharp, Osborne, NEC, Data-General, etc, etc.

Applications:

Input buffering (data collection, telecommunications, etc.).

Output buffering (accounts/pay-roll printing, plotting, graphics dumps, assembly listings, word processing, telecommunications, etc.).

Support:

We are the leading specialist distributor of UK-designed buffered interfaces, with a range of products second to none in scope, price and reliability.

A-Line Computer Systems
MICRO BUFFER DISTRIBUTORS

1 Church Farm Lane,
Willoughby Waterleys,
Leicestershire, LE8 3UD.
☎ Peatling Magna (053 758) 486

MULTIKEY THE DATABASE KIT

MULTIKEY gives FAST access to data from interpreted BASIC for programmers building their own applications.

MULTIKEY gives:

- ★ Record Access by Key
- ★ Access by Partial Key
- ★ Access by Combination of Keys
- ★ Get Next/Prev in any Key Sequence
- ★ Over 250 possible keys per record
- ★ Multiple INDEX/DATA files open simultaneously
- ★ Written in 'C' for power and speed
- ★ Complete with DEMO Programs, including an Electronic Card Index

AVAILABLE ON: CP/M, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M-86

PRICE £90 + VAT

for Fact Sheet phone (0786) 85697, or write to
CAIRN Associates Ltd., 101 Main Street,
Thornhill, STIRLING FK8 3PL

CAIRN



```

10 GO SUB 8000
20 LET n=0: LET month=0
30 LET t$="Title": LET s$="": LET x$="x axis": LET y$="y axis"
40 POKE 23658,0: FOR f=USR "a" TO USR "c"+7: POKE f,0: NEXT f
50 POKE USR "a"+4,255: POKE USR "b"+4,204: POKE USR "c"+4,240: LET k$="----"
60 DIM m$(2,24): LET m$(1)="1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 101112"
70 LET m$(2)="abcdefghijklmnopqrstuv"
80 DIM b$(7,32): LET b$(2)="Enter name of data (max 7 chars)": LET b$(3)="Enter
r data or press 'E' to exit ": LET b$(4)="Enter required number(s)"
90 LET b$(5)="Enter number": LET b$(6)="Enter new data": LE
T b$(7)="COMMANDS:M=Menu:P=Print:R=Repeat"
100 LET z$=b$(1): PAPER 0: INK 7: BORDER 0
110 LET n$=m$(1): GO TO 1000
500 REM *****
501 REM menu
502 REM *****
510 CLS : PRINT TAB 11: PAPER 6: INK 0: SP-EASEL "
520 PRINT AT 4,4;"1) Initial input of data";AT 6,4;"2) Add/Amend/Display data";
AT 8,4;"3) General format";AT 10,4;"4) Bar graph";AT 12,4;"5) Line graph";AT 14,
4;"6) Pie chart"
530 PRINT ;AT 1,0: PAPER 2;" ENTER OPTION "
540 IF INKEY$="1" THEN GO TO 1000
550 IF INKEY$="2" THEN GO TO 2000
560 IF INKEY$="3" THEN GO TO 3000
570 IF INKEY$="4" THEN GO TO 4000
580 IF INKEY$="5" THEN GO TO 5000
590 IF INKEY$="6" THEN GO TO 6000
600 GO TO 540
1000 REM *****
1001 REM initial input
1002 REM *****
1010 CLS : IF n=0 THEN GO TO 1050
1020 PRINT AT 12,12; FLASH 1;"WARNING": PRINT "Existing data will be lost by
entering this option. Do you wish to continue? (y/n)"
1030 IF INKEY$="n" THEN GO TO 500
1040 IF INKEY$="y" THEN GO TO 1030
1050 DIM a$(3,7): DIM d(12,3): DIM l(3): LET g=0: DIM e(3)
1060 CLS : PRINT TAB 10: PAPER 6: INK 0;"INPUT OF DATA"
1070 FOR f=1 TO 12: PRINT AT 6+f,0;f;"": NEXT f
1080 LET g=g+1: GO SUB 9000
1090 IF g=3 THEN GO TO 1130
1100 PRINT ;AT 0,0: PAPER 2;" Do you wish to enter anymore data? (y
/n)
1110 PAUSE 0: IF INKEY$="y" THEN GO TO 1080
1120 IF INKEY$="n" THEN GO TO 1110
1130 PRINT ;AT 0,0;z$: PAPER 2;" PRESS ANY KEY FOR MENU "
1140 LET n=g: PAUSE 0: GO TO 500
2000 REM *****
2001 REM display/amend
2002 REM *****
2010 CLS : PRINT TAB 5: PAPER 6: INK 0;"DISPLAY/AMEND/ADD DATA"
2020 PRINT AT 2,16-LEN t$/2;t$
2030 FOR f=1 TO 12: PRINT AT 6+f,0;f;"": NEXT f
2040 FOR g=1 TO n: PRINT AT 4,g*8+5;g;"":AT 5,g*8+7-l(g);a$(g): FOR f=1 TO e(g)
: LET a=LEN STR$ d(f,g)
2050 PRINT AT 6+f,g*8+7-a;d(f,g): NEXT f: NEXT g
2060 PRINT ;AT 0,0: PAPER 2;"COMMANDS: M=Menu D=Amend DataA=Add data P=Prin
t N=Amend Name"
2070 PAUSE 0: LET i$=INKEY$
2080 IF i$="m" THEN GO TO 500
2090 IF i$="d" THEN GO TO 2200
2100 IF i$="a" THEN GO TO 2300
2110 IF i$="p" THEN COPY
2120 IF i$="n" THEN GO TO 2400
2130 GO TO 2070
2200 PRINT ;AT 0,0;z$:z$: IF n=1 THEN LET g=1: LET a=16: GO TO 2230
2210 PRINT AT 20,0;"Column number "
2220 GO SUB 9840: LET g=VAL d$: LET a=0
2230 PRINT AT 20,16-a;"Row number ": LET c$=b$(5)
2240 LET col=29-a: GO SUB 9850: LET f=VAL d$: IF f<1 OR f>12 THEN GO SUB 9990:
GO TO 2240
2260 PRINT AT 20,0;z$
2270 GO SUB 9820: LET d(f,g)=VAL d$
2296 IF f>e(g) THEN LET e(g)=f
2297 GO TO 2060
2300 IF n<3 THEN LET n=n+1: LET g=n: GO TO 2350
2310 PRINT AT 20,0;"Column number ": GO SUB 9840: LET g=VAL d$: PRINT AT 20,0;z$
2320 PRINT ;AT 0,0: PAPER 2;" Data '";g;"' will be overwritten. Do you wish
to continue? (y/n) "
2330 IF INKEY$="n" THEN GO TO 2060
2340 IF INKEY$="y" THEN GO TO 2330
2350 FOR f=1 TO 12: LET d(f,g)=0: PRINT AT f+6,g*8;z$( TO 7): NEXT f: GO SUB 900
0: GO TO 2060
2400 PRINT ;AT 0,0;z$:z$
2410 IF n=1 THEN LET g=1: GO TO 2440
2420 PRINT AT 20,0;"column number "
2430 GO SUB 9840: LET g=VAL d$: PRINT AT 20,0;z$
2450 GO SUB 9830: LET a$(g)=d$: LET l(g)=LEN d$: GO TO 2060
3000 REM *****
3001 REM format
3002 REM *****
3010 CLS : PRINT TAB 9: PAPER 6: INK 0;"GENERAL FORMAT"
3020 PRINT INK 4;AT 2,0;"1) Main title": PRINT 't$
3030 PRINT INK 4;AT 6,0;"2) Sub title": PRINT 's$
3040 PRINT INK 4;AT 10,0;"3) Label for x axis": PRINT 'x$

```


ILL BUSINESS MACHINE?

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of the IBM range of Personal Computers and associated peripherals.

We offer a fast on-site nationwide service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring your machine in to us.

Maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices.

We also specialise in the repair of Commodore, Apple, Superbrain, Osborne and Sirius.

Trade enquiries welcome

For further information telephone or write to:—

Mr. D. Wilkinson
Anita House,
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London EC1R 0AD
Tel: 01-253 2444

TURBO PASCAL

Extended Pascal for PC DOS, MS DOS, CP/M-86 and CP/M80. Turbo Pascal has the following features:

- * Full screen interactive editor.
- * 11 digit floating point arithmetic.
- * Built in transcendental functions.
- * Dynamic strings and full string handling features.
- * Program chaining with common variables.
- * Random access data files.
- * One pass native code compiler.
- * Produces object code directly.
- * Locates Run Time errors directly in source code.
- * Compiles and Links faster than IBM or MT+ Pascal.
- * Requires less than 35k of disk space.
- * 250 page manual with extensive explanations and many illustrated examples.
- * FREE spreadsheet program written in Turbo Pascal.

Turbo Pascal is written by Borland International and is in no way connected with JRT Systems.

★ ★ Only £49.95 ★ ★

The Creator II and Reporter

Now you can explore the world of program generators without spending a fortune. Full source code supplied. (CP/M version requires Microsoft Basic)

IBM and CP/M versions£39.95
TRS80 Version I/III£29.95
Manual Only£4.95

CONGUIN SOFTWARE

14 Goodwood Close, Morden, Surrey SM4 5AW
No callers please Phone: 0524 381423

JOIN NBUG

The NewBrain Users Group

Annual subscription (6 newsletter, special offers, and help)..... UK £5
Europe..... £8
Saudi Arabia etc..... £10
Far East, USA, South Africa..... £11
Limited introductory offer
Technical manuals £12 + £2 outside Europe
Beginners' Guides £6 + £1 outside Europe

NewBrains£99.95
Complete with Beginner's Guide & Technical manual, membership to NBUG. Limited offer.
MPE-FORTH & ROM BOX£89.95
screen editor, NB i/o and maths pack, Z80 macro assembler, decompiler, utilities and manual.
Invader machine code space game£8
and the best graphics game on the NewBrain
Star Battle high speed m/c animation£15
Software supplied on cassette:
Anthony Ashtel's TYPING MASTER£15
Chess 2 (an update to the original)£15
Draughts/Backgammon£15
MEMOPAD text processing, wordwrap, etc£10
Graphics Artist, aid to graphics£10
MORTGAGE£5
MATHS PLOTTER£5
MICROPAGE ROM box expand up to 120K£34.95
EPROM S/W: TYPING MASTER£35
MORTGAGE£15 MEMOPAD£20
Your own 8K program in EPROM for£15
JOYSTICK including interface and S/W£25.95
Games software for joystick£5

GFG Microsystems

36 Armitage Way, CAMBRIDGE CB4 2UE
Tel: (0223) 315120/20737

NO extras to pay. Postage etc free
Dealer enquiries welcome

PROGRAM FILE

```

3050 PRINT INK 4;AT 14,0;"4) Label for y axis:": PRINT 'y$
3060 PRINT INK 4;AT 18,0;"5) Year option: ";
3070 IF month<>0 THEN PRINT "Yes"
3080 IF month=0 THEN PRINT "No"
3090 PRINT INK 4;AT 20,3;"Start month: "; PRINT month
3100 PRINT '1; PAPER 2;AT 0,0;" Press number and enter details 'M' to retur
n to Menu
3110 PAUSE 0: POKE 23658,0
3120 IF INKEY$="1" THEN LET f=4: LET g=31: GO SUB 3300: LET t$=d$
3130 IF INKEY$="2" THEN LET f=8: LET g=31: GO SUB 3300: LET s$=d$
3140 IF INKEY$="3" THEN LET f=12: LET g=24: GO SUB 3300: LET x$=d$
3150 IF INKEY$="4" THEN LET f=16: LET g=14: GO SUB 3300: LET y$=d$
3160 IF INKEY$="5" THEN GO SUB 3200
3170 IF INKEY$="m" THEN GO TO 500
3180 GO TO 3100
3200 PRINT '1;AT 0,0;z$; PAPER 2;" Year option required? (y/n) "
3210 POKE 23658,0: PAUSE 0: IF INKEY$="n" THEN LET month=0: LET n$=m$(1): PRINT
AT 18,16;"No ";AT 20,16;"0 ": RETURN
3220 IF INKEY$<>"y" THEN GO TO 3200
3230 PRINT AT 18,16;"Yes"
3240 LET c$=" Enter starting month number ": LET col=18: GO SUB 9850: LET mon
th=VAL d$: IF month<1 OR month>12 THEN GO SUB 9990: GO TO 3240
3250 LET n$=m$(2,(month-1)*2+1 TO )+m$(2, TO (month-1)*2)
3260 RETURN
3300 PRINT '1;AT 0,0;z$;z$
3310 PRINT PAPER 6;AT f,0;z$( TO g): LET d$=""
3320 PRINT AT f,LEN d$; PAPER 2; FLASH 1;CHR$(76-(9 AND PEEK 23658-8)): PAUSE 0
: LET i$=INKEY$: LET i=CODE i$
3330 IF i=6 THEN POKE 23658,ABS (PEEK 23658-8): GO TO 3320
3340 IF i=13 THEN GO TO 3400
3350 IF i=12 AND d$<>" " THEN PRINT AT f,LEN d$; PAPER 6;" ": LET d$=d$( TO LEN
d$-1): GO TO 3390
3360 IF LEN d$=g THEN GO TO 3320
3370 IF i<31 OR i>127 THEN GO SUB 9990: GO TO 3320
3380 LET d$=d$+i$
3390 PRINT AT f,0; PAPER 6; INK 0;d$: GO TO 3320
3400 PRINT AT f,LEN d$;" ";AT f,0; OVER 1; PAPER 0; INK 7;z$( TO g+1)
3410 RETURN
4000 REM *****
4001 REM bar graph
4002 REM *****
4010 IF n=1 THEN LET d$="1": GO TO 4060
4020 CLS : PRINT TAB 11; PAPER 6; INK 0;"BAR GRAPH"
4030 PRINT AT 5,0;"Which data?"
4040 FOR f=1 TO n: PRINT AT 6+f,2;f;" ";a$(f): NEXT f
4050 PRINT AT 18,0;"Data to be graphed": GO SUB 9860
4060 GO SUB 9100
4070 LET f=VAL d$(1): IF LEN d$=1 THEN LET g=f: GO SUB 9200: GO TO 4090
4080 LET g=VAL d$(2): GO SUB 9200: GO SUB 9500: LET f=g
4090 GO SUB 9500: RANDOMIZE USR 60000: IF LEN d$<>3 THEN GO TO 4120
4100 LET g=VAL d$(3): FOR f=1 TO e(g)-1: PLOT INK 8;48+f*16,36+py+d(f,g)*sc: DR
AW INK 8; OVER 1;16,(d(f+1,g)-d(f,g))*sc: NEXT f
4110 PRINT PAPER 1;"="/="a$(g)
4120 PRINT '1; PAPER 2;AT 1,0;b$(7)
4130 IF INKEY$="m" THEN GO TO 500
4140 IF INKEY$="p" THEN COPY
4150 IF INKEY$="r" THEN GO TO 4000
4160 GO TO 4130
5000 REM *****
5001 REM line graph
5002 REM *****
5010 IF n=1 THEN LET d$="1": GO TO 5060
5020 CLS : PRINT TAB 11; PAPER 6; INK 0;"LINE GRAPH"
5030 PRINT AT 5,0;"Which data?"
5040 FOR f=1 TO n: PRINT AT 6+f,2;f;" ";a$(f): NEXT f
5050 PRINT AT 18,0;"Data to be graphed": GO SUB 9860
5060 GO SUB 9100: GO SUB 9300
5070 FOR a=1 TO LEN d$: LET g=VAL d$(a): GO SUB 9600: NEXT a
5080 PRINT '1; PAPER 2;AT 1,0;b$(7)
5090 IF INKEY$="m" THEN GO TO 500
5100 IF INKEY$="p" THEN COPY
5110 IF INKEY$="r" THEN GO TO 5000
5120 GO TO 5090
6000 REM *****
6001 REM pie chart
6002 REM *****
6010 IF n=1 THEN LET g=n: GO TO 6060
6020 CLS : PRINT TAB 11; PAPER 6; INK 0;"PIE CHART"
6030 PRINT AT 5,0;"Which data?"
6040 FOR f=1 TO n: PRINT AT 6+f,2;f;" ";a$(f): NEXT f
6050 PRINT AT 20,0;"Chart of data": GO SUB 9840: LET g=VAL d$
6060 IF e(g)=1 THEN LET h=0: GO TO 6110
6070 PRINT '1;AT 0,0; PAPER 2;" Do you want a segment of the pie highligh
ted? (y/n) "
6080 PAUSE 0: IF INKEY$="n" THEN LET h=0: GO TO 6110
6090 IF INKEY$<>"y" THEN GO TO 6080
6100 PRINT AT 20,0;"Segment number ": LET c$=" Enter number to be highlighted ":
LET col=17: GO SUB 9850: LET h=VAL d$: IF h<1 OR h>e(g) THEN GO SUB 9990: GO T
O 6100
6110 LET t=0: LET a=0: LET c=100: LET r=0: FOR f=1 TO e(g): LET t=t+ABS d(f,g):
NEXT f
6120 CLS : PRINT TAB 16-LEN t$/2;t$;AT 1,16-LEN s$/2;s$;AT 2,0;a$(g, TO 1(g)):":
";AT 4,21;"Percentages"
6130 FOR f=1 TO e(g): PLOT 84,76: LET p=ABS d(f,g)/t: LET r1=r+p*PI: LET r=r+p*2
*PI: DRAW 48*COS r,48*SIN r
6140 IF h=f THEN PLOT 84+10*COS r1,76+10*SIN r1: DRAW 48*COS r,48*SIN r
6150 LET hi=0: DRAW 48*(COS a-COS r),48*(SIN a-SIN r),-p*2*PI: IF e(g)=1 THEN C
IRCLE 84,76,48
6160 IF h=f THEN DRAW -48*COS a,-48*SIN a: LET hi=1
6170 LET pl=INT (p*1e4+.5)/100: LET q$=STR$(INT (100*(p1-INT p1)+.5)/100)+""
6180 LET p1=STR$(INT p1: LET q$=("."+c$ AND q$( TO 2)=m"0Q")+q$ AND q$(1)=")+
q$(2 TO ) AND q$(1 TO 2)=m"0Q")
6190 PRINT AT 5+f,29-LEN p$;p$+q$( TO 3)
6200 IF p<0.025 AND h<>f THEN PRINT INK 4;AT 5+f,22;"*";AT 19,24;"* = not";AT
20,24;"labelled";AT 21,24;"on chart"
6210 IF month<>0 THEN POKE 23606,116: POKE 23607,232
6220 PRINT AT 5+f,23;n$(f*2-1 TO f*2)
6230 IF p<0.025 AND f<>h THEN GO TO 6260
6240 PLOT 84+(hi*8+52)*COS r1,76+(hi*8+52)*SIN r1: DRAW 4*COS r1,4*SIN r1
6250 PRINT OVER 1; INK 4;AT 12-(8+hi)*SIN r1,10+(8+hi)*COS r1;n$(f*2-1 TO f*2)
6260 LET a=r: POKE 23606,0: POKE 23607,60: NEXT f
6270 PRINT '1;AT 1,0; PAPER 2;b$(7)
6280 IF INKEY$="m" THEN GO TO 500
6290 IF INKEY$="p" THEN COPY
6300 IF INKEY$="r" THEN GO TO 6000
6310 GO TO 6280
8000 REM *****
8001 REM poke code
8002 REM *****
8005 CLS : PRINT "PLEASE WAIT - POKING M. CODE": PRINT
8010 LET c=0: LET m=60000

```


MICROMART

```

8015 FOR i=0 TO 9: READ a$
8020 FOR s=1 TO LEN a$ STEP 2
8025 LET a=CODE a$(s): LET b=CODE a$(s+1)
8030 LET c=c+b*a
8035 IF a>96 THEN LET a=a-39
8040 IF b>96 THEN LET b=b-39
8045 LET a=a-48: LET b=b-48
8050 POKE m,a*16+b
8055 LET m=m+1
8060 NEXT s
8065 READ chksum
8070 PRINT !*10+8100: IF c<>chksum THEN PRINT "Error at line ";!*10+8100: STOP
8075 LET c=0: NEXT i
8080 RETURN
8100 DATA "1126533e3f2148ba01001813d5c5e508af0846f578cb7f2809ed4447083c081418071
5a72003041833ebf1f577e57c6e"
8105 DATA 6132
8110 DATA "18cb2fcb2fcb2fc56867d51146ea7b815f1ad177e108a7202908f3cd672fe607200a7
dd6206f38047cc60867f110cce1"
8115 DATA 6564
8120 DATA "23c1cb4028050d3e3f18033efc0cd1109ac9087c3c67e60720e27dc6206f38dc7cd60
86718d6070408d9e5d93ae7ea6f"
8125 DATA 6571
8130 DATA "cb276722e7ea01101711010179b8300669d5af5f18056841d510606781f853803bc3
807944fd9c1e518044fd5d9c12a"
8135 DATA 6079
8140 DATA "7dc78844779854fcd34ebd97910dfd1d9e1d9c9ed437d5ccdaa2247043e010f10fd4
7e5f52ae7ea3ae6aa720017c3d"
8145 DATA 6925
8150 DATA "32e6eabd3806f1e7b077c9f1e1c92157500609c5e506087e32ed670f0f0f0fb2772
410f3e1c12b2b10e9c9"
8155 DATA 5996
8160 DATA "00390a0a0b2a12000010a8a8a8a8a800003b223b222230000b028b02828b00000293
a2a2b2a2a000030a8a8b0a8a800"
8165 DATA 5960
8170 DATA "00132a2a3b2a2a000030a8a8302828000028a8a89090900003a0a0a2a11000090a
8a8a8a8280000a0a0a0a0a03800"
8175 DATA 5915
8180 DATA "00122a2a3a2a29000090a8a0a0a83800001b223120a330000b028a8302a0a0000112
a2a2a2a110000b8101010109000"
8185 DATA 5627
8190 DATA "00112a2a2a2a29000028a8a8a890100000332a2b2a2a330000982a020209800"
8195 DATA 3786
9000 REM *****
9001 REM data input
9002 REM *****
9010 LET f=0: PRINT AT 4,g*8+5;g;")"
9030 GO SUB 9830
9040 LET l(g)=LEN d$: LET a$(g)=d$
9050 GO SUB 9810
9060 IF i=end OR i=end+32 THEN GO TO 9080
9070 LET f=f+1: LET d(f,g)=VAL d$: IF f<12 THEN GO TO 9045
9080 LET e(g)=f: RETURN
9100 REM *****
9101 REM scale
9102 REM *****
9110 CLS : PRINT AT 10,10;"PLEASE WAIT";AT 12,9;"SCALING DATA"
9120 LET s=0: LET s5=2: LET m=1: LET dl=0: FOR a=1 TO LEN d$: LET g=VAL d$(a):
F e(g)>dl THEN LET dl=e(g)
9130 FOR f=1 TO e(g): LET k=0: LET b=ABS d(f,g)
9140 IF b>10 THEN LET b=b/10: LET k=k+1: GO TO 9140
9150 IF k>s THEN LET s=k: LET s5=2
9160 IF SGN d(f,g)=-1 THEN LET m=m*5
9170 NEXT f: FOR f=1 TO e(g): LET b=ABS d(f,g)/10^s
9180 IF b>5 THEN LET s5=1
9190 NEXT f: NEXT a: LET sc=12*m*s5/10^s: RETURN
9200 REM *****
9201 REM poke bar data
9202 REM *****
9210 POKE 59974,f*2: POKE 59975,g*2
9220 FOR a=1 TO 12: POKE a*2+59974,d(a,f)*sc: POKE a*2+59975,d(a,g)*sc: NEXT a
9300 REM *****
9301 REM draw graph
9302 REM *****
9310 CLS : PRINT TAB 16-LEN ts/2;t$;AT 1,16-LEN s5/2;s$
9320 PLOT 55,36: DRAW 0,120: IF m=1 THEN PLOT 52,36: LET py=0: POKE 60001,38: P
OKE 60002,83
9330 IF m=.5 THEN PLOT 52,97: LET py=61: POKE 60001,38: POKE 60002,78
9340 DRAW 195,0: LET x=36: FOR y=6 TO 114 STEP 12: PLOT 54,x+y: DRAW 1,0
9350 IF m=.5 AND y=54 THEN LET x=x+1
9360 PLOT 52,x+y+6: DRAW 3,0: NEXT y: PLOT 52,36: DRAW 3,0
9370 LET a=10^s: IF s>2 THEN LET a=1: PRINT AT 20,0: INK 4;"x";10^s: LET s=0
9380 INK 4: FOR y=0 TO 10 STEP 2: LET x=a*(10-y+2*y*(m-1))/s5: PRINT AT 2+1.5*y,
6-LEN STR$ x+y: NEXT y
9390 IF month<>0 THEN POKE 23606,116: POKE 23607,232: PRINT AT 18,7;n$( TO dl*2
): POKE 23606,0: POKE 23607,60
9400 IF month=0 THEN PRINT AT 18,7;n$( TO dl*2): RANDOMIZE USR 60255
9410 PRINT AT 19,19-LEN x5/2;x$
9420 FOR y=1 TO LEN y$: PRINT AT 9-LEN y5/2+y,4-s-1/m;y$(y): NEXT y
9430 INK 7: PRINT AT 21,0: PAPER 1;z$;AT 21,0;"KEY: ";
9440 RETURN
9500 REM *****
9501 REM key
9502 REM *****
9510 LET i=f*2
9520 PRINT PAPER 1; INK i;"█"; INK 7;"=";a$(f);
9530 RETURN
9600 REM *****
9601 REM draw line
9602 REM *****
9610 POKE 60135,g*2-1: POKE 60134,0: PLOT 63+g,36+py+d(1,g)*sc
9620 FOR f=1 TO e(g)-1: LET y=f*(f+1,g)-d(f,g): POKE 60152,ABS y*sc: POKE 60155,S
GN y
9630 RANDOMIZE USR 60137: NEXT f
9640 PRINT PAPER 1;k$(g);k$(g);a$(g);
9650 RETURN
9800 REM *****
9801 REM keyboard input
9802 REM *****
9810 LET line=f*7: LET col=g*8+7: LET len=7: LET end=69: LET max=57: LET min=45:
LET excep=47: LET c=b$(3): GO TO 9880
9820 LET line=f*6: LET col=g*8+7: LET len=7: LET end=256: LET max=57: LET min=45
: LET excep=47: LET c=b$(6): GO TO 9880
9830 LET line=s: LET col=g*8+7: LET len=7: LET end=256: LET max=127: LET min=31
LET excep=0: LET c=b$(2): GO TO 9880
9840 LET line=20: LET col=15: LET len=1: LET end=256: LET max=CODE STR$ n: LET
in=49: LET excep=0: LET c=b$(5): GO TO 9880
9850 LET line=20: LET len=2: LET end=256: LET max=57: LET min=48: LET excep=0:
GO TO 9880
9860 LET line=18: LET col=22: LET len=n: LET end=256: LET max=CODE STR$ n: LET
in=49: LET excep=0: LET c=b$(4): GO TO 9880
9880 PRINT AT line,col-len; PAPER 6;z$( TO len): LET d$=""

```

Every computer needs
CHATTERBOX II
"Listen creep, I am the leader..."

For **ZX81**
SPECTRUM
BBC
TRS-80
APPLE
NASCOM
VIC/PET/64
(Please state

**SPEECH
SYNTHESIS**
by
**WILLIAM
STUART
SYSTEMS**

NEW!
EXCLUSIV

PITCH
CONTROL

£39
COMPLETE
OR £33 (DIY KIT)

CHATTERBOX II TM can say anything!

Genuine phoneme synthesis - can say anything
speech - hence unlimited vocabulary.
Programmable pitch for more natural intonation
(exclusive to Wm Stuart Systems)- solid tone
cabinet for quality sound - integral beep/music
amplifier. **PLUS** expansion socket for BIG EARS
voice recognition system. Full instructions
technical notes and software supplied with this
outstanding educational unit.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

BIG EARS

**SPEECH
INPUT
FOR ANY
COMPUTER**

Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions.

ONLY £49

BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101,
SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron,
ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO, CBM 64

ZX81/SPECTRUM

NEW!

**MUSIC SYNTHESISER (Stereo)
+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT**

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency.
Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM

Full instructions, software included.
Add keyboard to make a live performance
polyphonic synthesiser!
Note: up to 3 units can be used simultaneously
giving 9 music channels & 48 I/O lines

AMAZING VALUE
AT ONLY
£19.50 (KIT)
£25.50 (BUILT)

S THE COMPOSER

THE COMPOSER
Synthesiser Music
Programme
Enter & play 3 part harmony
Includes demonstrations
(Spectrum ZX81) **recommended**

TALKING HANGMAN

TALKING HANGMAN
For Chatterbox!
The classic game
claims its victims
with a dry vocal
accompaniment (Spectrum) **£6**

W ZX ARP/DRUMSEQ

A R I Fascinating synthesiser demonstrations. Generates automatic sequences and plays from keyboard. Some weird effects (Spectrum).

CHROMACODE?????

Can you defuse the bomb by cracking the secret combination before time runs out? With Chatterbox voice output (Spectrum) **£6**

COLOUR MODULATOR

KIT £16

RGB in, PAL UHF out (not for ZX)

BUILT £22

Please add VAT at 15% to prices.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

All enquiries
S.A.E. please

WILLIAM
STUART
SYSTEMS Ltd

Quarley Down House
Cholderton
Nr. Salisbury
Wiltshire. SP4 ODZ
Tel: 098 064 235



ADDER PUBLISHING

WILL BE LAUNCHING THEIR NEW RANGE OF TECHNICAL BOOKS FOR THE **QL, BBC, ORIC, ELECTRON** and **SPECTRUM** AT THE PCW SHOW ON STAND No. 326 (Opposite Sinclair on ground floor).

ADDER IS A NEW CAMBRIDGE BASED PUBLISHING HOUSE SPECIALISING IN HIGH QUALITY TECHNICAL BOOKS AND SOFTWARE. OUR SUPER RANGE OF BOOKS AND SOFTWARE WILL BE ON SALE FOR THE FIRST TIME AT THE PCW SHOW. COME ALONG AND SEE US THERE. (Stand 326 opposite to Sinclair Research).

ADDER PUBLISHING
PO BOX 146, CAMBRIDGE CB1 2EQ

MICROMART

EX-STOCK PRICE BEATERS!

COMPUTERS

	RRP	Our Price
IBM PC 64K/mono	1988.00	1775.00
IBM XT 256K/colour	4600.00	4140.00
ACT Sirius 128K RAM	2195.00	1700.00
ACT Sirius 256K 10mb	3995.00	3196.00
ACT Apricot twin floppy	1890.00	1512.00
ACT Apricot xi 10mb disk	2995.00	2396.00
Philips P2010 portable	1390.00	1190.00
Philips P2012 portable	1690.00	1350.00

PRINTERS

Epson FX-100 matrix printer	569.00	499.00
Epson RX-80 matrix printer	319.00	270.00
Smith Corona TP-1 daisywheel	217.00	199.00
Brother HR-15 daisywheel	445.00	390.00

SOFTWARE

Wordstar	295.00	265.00
Supercalc 2	199.00	179.00
Dbase II	438.00	395.00
Cardbox	195.00	165.00
Multiplan	199.00	179.00

Many more products available — telephone for details.
All items supplied include full manufacturers warranty
and installation. All prices exclude VAT.

Alliance Computers Limited

34 Priestgate, Peterborough, Cambs. PE1 1JA
Telephone: (0733) 48423

MICRO-COMPUTER INSURANCE

★ All Risks Cover (incl. Transit)
— up to £10,000 for £20

★ Increased Cost of Working — to reinstate
lost data

★ Breakdown & Derangement — alternative
to maintenance agreement

Comprehensive cover at a
reasonable premium:-

Talk to us before taking a Maintenance Contract

Write with details of equipment and value to:-

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Insurance Consultants
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR

Tel. Woking (04862) 61082 Answering Service.

COMPUCLUB

CUTS THE COST OF YOUR COMPUTING

LARGE QUANTITY OF CUT PRICE
ORIGINAL SOFTWARE,
RIBBONS, DISKS,
BLANK TAPES, ACCESSORIES

IN FACT ALL YOU NEED FOR
YOUR COMPUTER AT DISCOUNT
PRICES

MONTHLY NEWSLETTER WITH
SPECIAL OFFERS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION £5

Details from:

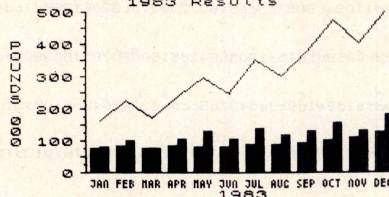
COMPUCLUB
FREEPOST
AMERSHAM
BUCKS HP6 5BR

PROGRAM FILE

```
9890 PRINT J1;AT 0,0;Z$; PAPER 2;C$
9900 PAUSE 0: LET I$=INKEY$: LET I=CODE I$
9910 IF I=12 AND D$<>" THEN PRINT AT line,col-LEN D$; PAPER 6;" ": LET D$=D$(
TO LEN D$-1): GO TO 9970
9920 IF I=13 AND D$<>" THEN GO TO 9980
9930 IF LEN D$=len THEN GO SUB 9990: GO TO 9890
9940 IF I=end OR I=end+32 AND D$="" THEN GO TO 9980
9950 IF I<min OR I>max OR I=excep THEN GO SUB 9990: GO TO 9890
9960 LET D$=D$+I$
9970 PRINT AT line,col-LEN D$; PAPER 6; INK 0;D$: GO TO 9900
9980 PRINT OVER 1;AT line,col-len;Z$( TO len): RETURN
9989 REM *****
9990: PRINT J1; PAPER 2;AT 0,0;" **INVALID ENTRY**
E-ENTER " : BEEP .3,10: PAUSE 75
9995 PRINT J1;AT 0,0;Z$;Z$: RETURN
```

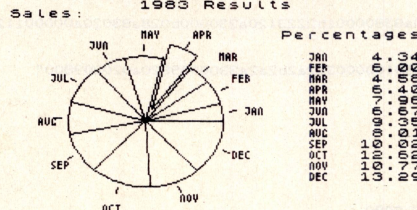
PLEASE R

LONGWAIT MICRO SYSTEMS PLC
1983 Results

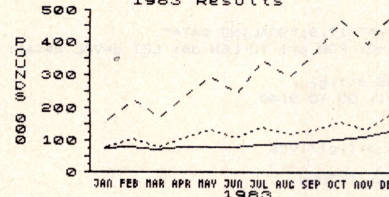


KEY: ■=Profit ■=Overhds / =Sales

LONGWAIT MICRO SYSTEMS PLC
1983 Results



LONGWAIT MICRO SYSTEMS PLC
1983 Results



KEY: — Profit ---- Overhds - - Sales



Atari Autorun by Steven Green

This useful disk-based utility produces an autorun menu from which machine code and Basic programs can be loaded, using only the SELECT and START keys.

Program one should be typed in and saved to disk as SAVE"D:MENU".

The second program can then be typed in and RUN. After running this program you should select DOS, option K — Binary Save to Disk. In answer to the prompt SAVE-GIVE FILE, START, END, (INIT, RUN) type AUTORUN. SYS, 0600,0686,0600. This sequence creates

an autorun file which will run the menu program each time the drive is booted.

The menu will now load Basic and machine code programs (with the extender .OBJ) without the need to call DOS. The required program is selected using the SELECT key and loaded at a press of the START key.

It's also possible to delete, lock, unlock and rename files from the menu with use of CTRL and D, L, U and R keys respectively. Pressing the 2 key will produce a menu of the contents of drive two, and pressing D will call DOS.

```
PROGRAM 1, MENU
1 REM . S.P.GREEN 6A, WRYTHE LANE,CARS.
HALTON,SURREY,SM5 2RN. TEL.737 2001 EX
.57
30000 DIM FA$(17),FB$(28),A$(16),C$(39)
:FOR I=1 TO 39:C$(I,I)=" ":NEXT I:FB$
="D1:"
30005 POKE 580,1:CONSOL=53279:NAME=301
60:LINE=30170:KEY=764:V=3:H=0:R=0:K=0
```


: GO FORTH & * ;

THE LANGUAGE OF TOTAL CONTROL

Laboratory Microsystems FORTHs — the professional FORTHs complete with editors, assemblers, turn-key compiler, many system utilities, multi-tasking, and extensive documentation. The FORTHs are available for 8080, Z80, 8086/88 and 68000 processors using CPM-80, CPM-86, MSDOS/PCDOS or CPM-68K.

CPM-80	£60	CPM-86	£105
MSDOS/PCDOS	£105	CPM-68K	£190

NEW — FORTH+ packages have 32-bit stacks and can access the processor's full address space for both program and data.

CPM-86/MSDOS/PCDOS	£190	CPM-68K	£290
--------------------------	------	---------------	------

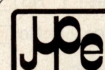
Nautilus Systems Cross-compilers — transport FORTH to different processors, generate ROMmable code, these compilers will run on any of the FORTHs above. The complete development system — a real time saver. Choose targets from — 6502, 8080, 8086/88, Z80, 6800, 6301/6801, 6809, 68000, 1802, Z8, 8070, 9995/99000, Z8000, LSI-11. First compiler from £290, additional targets from £95.

NEWBRAIN FORTH in PROM — includes screen editor, full integration to NEWBRAIN i/o handlers, complete Z80 macro-assembler, floating point, graphics, decompiler, utilities, and manual — £55 + VAT.

DIY FORTH kits Installation manual — How to do it, model, definitions, editor £7
Source code listing for one processor — choose from 6502, 6800, 6809, 8080, Z80, 8086/8088, 9900, 1802, 68000, Z8000, VAX, Apple II, LSI-11, Eclipse £7

Comprehensive range of FORTH books includes —

Starting FORTH by Brodie — the classic	£16.25
Systems Guide to fig-FORTH by Ting	£22.00
FORTH Programming by Scanlon	£13.50
Threaded Interpretive Languages by Loeliger	£20.75



MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: 0703 780084

QL

BBC

ORIC

ELECTRON SPECTRUM

Advanced User Guides
from Cambridge

For more information write to:

ADDER PUBLISHING

PO BOX 146, CAMBRIDGE CB1 2EQ

SEE
US AT
PCW SHOW 1984
(Opposite Sinclair Research)

```

30010 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 709,32:POKE 710,
40:POKE 712,40:POKE 82,2:POKE 65,0:POK
E KEY,255
30015 ? "}}":POSITION 13,0:? " DISK
MENU DRIVE ";FB$(2,2):? :?
30016 REM "}}"=ESC CTRL 2 ESC CTRL CL
EAR
30020 IF FB$(2,2)="1" THEN OPEN #1,6,0
,"D1:*.*)"
30022 IF FB$(2,2)="2" THEN OPEN #1,6,0
,"D2:*.*)"
30025 TRAP 30060:IF R=40 THEN 30070
30030 INPUT #1,FA$:IF FA$(5,8)="FREE"
THEN POSITION 12,1:? FA$::POSITION H,V
:GOTO 30060
30033 IF FA$(3,5)="DOS" OR FA$(3,5)="D
UP" OR FA$(3,6)="MENU" OR FA$(3,9)="AU
TORUN" THEN 30025
30035 ? FA$(1,1)::FOR I=3 TO 10:IF FA$
(I,I)<>" " THEN ? FA$(I,I)::NEXT I
30040 IF FA$(11,11)<>" " THEN ? ".":?
FA$(11,13)::FOR I=1 TO (LEN(FA$)-6):?
" "":NEXT I:? FA$(15,17):GOTO 30050
30045 FOR I=1 TO LEN(FA$)-2:? " "":NEX
T I:? FA$(15,17)
30050 R=R+1:IF R>19 THEN POKE 85,22:PO
KE 84,R-17
30055 GOTO 30025
30060 K=1:CLOSE #1:GOTO 30070
30070 TRAP 30180:POKE 752,0:POSITION 1
,23:? "PRESS SELECT OR START (D=DOS)
";
30075 FOR LOOP=0 TO 0 STEP 0:IF V>22 A
ND H=0 THEN H=20:V=3
30080 IF R>19 THEN IF V>=R-17 AND H=20
THEN V=3:H=0
30085 IF R<=19 THEN IF V>=R+3 THEN V=3
:H=0
30090 POSITION H,V:? " "":IF PEEK(CONS
OL)=5 THEN V=V+1:FOR I=1 TO 50:NEXT I
30095 IF PEEK(CONSOL)=6 THEN GOSUB NAM
E:GOTO 30140
30100 IF PEEK(CONSOL)=3 AND R=40 THEN
FOR I=2 TO 22:POSITION 0,I:? C$:NEXT I
:R=0:POSITION 2,3:GOTO 30025
30110 IF PEEK(KEY)=186 THEN GOSUB NAME
:A$="Deleting => ":P=8:GOSUB LINE:XIO
33,#1,0,0,FB$:GOTO 30005
30115 IF PEEK(KEY)=128 THEN GOSUB NAME
:A$="Locking => ":P=8:GOSUB LINE:XIO 3
5,#1,0,0,FB$:GOTO 30005
30120 IF PEEK(KEY)=139 THEN GOSUB NAME
:A$="Unlocking => ":P=8:GOSUB LINE:XIO
36,#1,0,0,FB$:GOTO 30005
30125 IF PEEK(KEY)=168 THEN GOSUB NAME
:A$="New name for=> ":P=0:GOSUB LINE:GO
SUB 30175:XIO 32,#1,0,0,FB$:GOTO 30005
30126 IF PEEK(KEY)=31 THEN FB$="D1:":P
OSITION 34,0:? FB$(2,2):GOTO 30005
30127 IF PEEK(KEY)=30 THEN FB$="D2:":P
OSITION 34,0:? FB$(2,2):GOTO 30005
    
```


Do you feel your spare time, your skills and your computer could be put to better uses than just simply playing games? If the answer is "yes", and you can tick a further "yes" from the questions below then we offer you

£000's REWARDS

Would you like to write programs for business applications? Yes ☐ No ☐

Can you write machine code programs? Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you (or someone else for you) type in data, accurately? Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you like to debug or improve someone else's programs? Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you possess some utility/business programs or applications you wrote yourself or acquired commercially? Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes please give details:.....

.....

Please state makes, models and storage capacities of your

Computer(s)

Disk drive(s)

Cassette Yes ☐ No ☐

Graphic Plotter Yes ☐ No ☐

Printer Yes ☐ No ☐

Modem Yes ☐ No ☐

Sundry items that might be of interest (Epram prgmr etc)

.....

Do you belong to a computer club Yes ☐ No ☐

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss)

Address

Phone No

Please give further details on a separate sheet

— if you have, or have access to, more than one computer or storage device of different make and can transfer data or programs between them.

— if you have some brilliant ideas about any business or other applications but can't quite put it together.

One of our major projects is a trading system for commodity prices, involving mathematical analysis, and offers the biggest rewards... Would you eventually be willing to learn more about the commodity markets and existing systems?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Please post without delay to

AURAC LTD

1a Queen's Gate, London SW7 5EH

```

30128 IF PEEK(KEY)=58 THEN POKE KEY,25
5:DOS
30129 POKE KEY,255
30130 NEXT LOOP
30140 IF FB$(4,4)=" " THEN 30005
30145 FOR I=4 TO LEN(FB$):FB$(I,I)=CHR
$(ASC(FB$(I,I))+128):NEXT I
30150 POSITION 0,23:?"Loading ";FB$(4
,LEN(FB$));:FOR I=LEN(FB$) TO 15:?" "
::NEXT I:?"Please stand by..":POSITI
ON H,V
30155 FOR I=4 TO LEN(FB$):FB$(I,I)=CHR
$(ASC(FB$(I,I))-128):NEXT I
30156 IF FB$(LEN(FB$)-2,LEN(FB$))="OBJ
" THEN 30200
30157 IF FB$(LEN(FB$)-2,LEN(FB$))="ENT
" THEN ENTER FB$
30158 RUN FB$
30160 FOR H=H+3 TO H+14:LOCATE H,V,X:I
F X<>32 THEN FB$(LEN(FB$)+1)=CHR$(X):N
EXT H
30165 POSITION H,V:PUT #6,X:RETURN
30170 POKE 752,1:POSITION 0,23:?"C$::P
OSITION P,23:?"A$;FB$(4,LEN(FB$));:POK
E KEY,255:FOR I=1 TO 500:NEXT I:RETURN

30175 ? "}}";:INPUT A$:"}}":FB$(LEN(FB
$)+1)=",";FB$(LEN(FB$)+1)=A$:RETURN
30176 REM "}}"=ESC CTRL 2, "}}"=ESC CTRL
CLEAR
30180 POKE 752,1:?"}}":POSITION 17,10
:?"SORRY! ":POSITION 5,12:?"UNABLE T
O FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS..."
30181 REM "}}"=ESC CTRL CLEAR ESC CTRL
2
30185 POSITION 2,14:?"PLEASE CHECK D
RIVES AND/OR FILESPECS THEN PRESS
OPTION FOR MENU."
30190 IF PEEK(CONSOL)<>3 THEN 30190
30195 RUN
30200 FOR A=1536 TO 1717:READ B:POKE A
,B:NEXT A
30210 DATA 162,16,32,173,6,134,207,104
,104,157,69,3,104,157,68,3,169,4,157,7
4,3,169,3,157,66
30220 DATA 3,32,86,228,16,3,76,166,6,1
69,203,157,68,3,169,0,157,69,3,169,2,1
57,72,3,169
30230 DATA 0,157,73,3,169,7,157,66,3,3
2,86,228,16,6,192,136,240,92,208,96,16
9,255,197,203,208
30240 DATA 4,197,204,240,210,169,205,1
57,68,3,169,0,157,69,3,32,86,228,16,2,
48,69,165,207,240
30250 DATA 14,165,203,141,224,2,165,20
4,141,225,2,169,0,133,207,165,203,157,
68,3,165,204,157,69,3
30260 DATA 165,205,56,229,203,157,72,3
,165,206,229,204,157,73,3,254,72,3,208
,3,254,73,3,32,86

```


PROGRAM FILE

```

30270 DATA 228,16,137,192,3,240,133,76
,166,6,32,173,6,108,224,2,152,133,212,
169,0,133,213,169,12
30280 DATA 157,66,3,32,86,228,96
30290 LO=USR(1536,ADR(FB$))
30300 GOTO 30180

```

```

PROGRAM 2, AUTORUN MENU
100 FOR N=1536 TO 1670
110 READ X:POKE N,X:NEXT N
120 END
10000 DATA 162,0,189,26,3,201,69,240,5
,232,232,232,208,244,232,142,105,6,189
,26
10010 DATA 3,133,205,169,107,157,26,3,
232,189,26,3,133,206,169,6,157,26,3,16
,0
10020 DATA 0,162,16,177,205,153,107,6,
200,202,208,247,169,67,141,111,6,169,6
,141
10030 DATA 112,6,169,11,141,106,6,96,1
72,106,6,240,9,185,123,6,206,106,6,160
10040 DATA 1,96,138,72,174,105,6,165,2
05,157,26,3,232,165,206,157,26,3,104,1
70
10050 DATA 169,155,160,1,96,7,0,251,24
3,51,246,67,6,163,246,51,246,60,246,76
10060 DATA 228,243,249,0,34,85,78,69,7
7,58,68,34,78,85,82

```



Commodore 64 Basic assembler by N Thomas

The intention when writing this program in Basic was to have a fully-working 'Basic' assembler with which to write a machine code version following the same methods and philosophy. In this way, all the principles to be used have been tested in the Basic program, and also, when eventually the assembler source is completed, it will be possible to amend the machine code very swiftly using the latest version of the program as the software (in Commodore tradition!) will be upward-compatible.

The program should be suitable for use with the VIC 20 and Pet computers, merely by changing line 5640. The value of 43 is the zero page location of start of Basic pointer on the 64 and should be changed to the relevant number for the computer used.

The outline method used in the program is as follows. The assembler source code is written as though it were Basic code — that is, with each line having its own line number. Start of code is signified by a square bracket, [, followed by the initial assembly address and then by an optional storage address (for assembly into free memory for subsequent transfer into the 'running' memory after completion

of the assembly process). End of the source is signified by an optional close bracket,]. The source code can be located anywhere, but from line 6000 on is obviously most suitable.

The assembler uses standard 6502 mnemonics and addressing mode conventions, and also includes the most useful pseudo-op codes. These are:

*=N	Moves assembly to location 'N'.
=+N	Moves assembly on by 'N' bytes.
.DAT	Stores the integer value 'N' in one byte if N<256, and in two bytes (lo-hi) if N>255.
.TXT 'ABC'	Stores the ASCII codes for the text between the single quotes in the order in which it appears.

So-called 'variables' and labels are dealt with in a manner slightly different from most assemblers. Variables are assigned by superseding the variable name by a colon, for example:

```
120 :VARIABLE=$FFD2:COMMENT.
```

Note that the colon must be the first character on the line. Labels are more unusual in that they appear as the last word on the line and include a trailing

MICROMART

FORTTRAN SUBROUTINE LIBRARY

118 routines featuring:

- Sorting and searching
- Interpolation and curve fitting
- Roots of non-linear equations
- Solutions of ordinary differential equations
- Fourier transforms (including real-to-complex FFT)
- Correlation and convolution (time and frequency domain methods)
- Integration and differentiation
- Time-series analysis
- Basic statistics
- Vector and matrix processing

The package contains the full source code (diskette and listings) plus documentation which includes an example run of each routine.

Full details from:

ECHO EXPLORATION CONSULTANTS LTD.

51 River Meads Avenue, Twickenham,
Middlesex TW2 5JL

READ & PRINT BAR-CODES USING ANY COMPUTER



Bar-codes give a speedy and error free means of data entry and provide a foolproof method of identification for any item or document. Typical uses include

stock control, libraries, filing systems, security and checkpoint verification, point of sale terminals, spare parts identification, etc. Already most grocery products are bar-coded at source and many other areas of industry and commerce are following. Bar-codes will soon be commonplace.

Altek decoding algorithms have been developed over a period of years and are recognised as being second to none. (Others use our software under licence, in their own products.) All bar codes may be scanned bidirectionally, and our decoders easily exceed the industry standard benchmarks. (90% first time read and one substitution error per million reads).

All Altek decoders are housed in a smart instrument case with 'ink-well' for the scanning wand when not in use. In addition they all come with software to print bar codes on a standard dot matrix printer. (Epson or compatible). A complete bar code identification system at minimal cost.

RS232 Bar-code reader

This microprocessor based unit decodes the bar-code and converts it into ASCII for transmission to the host via a RS232 port. Complete with power supply and cables. Works with virtually any computer. Baud rate, data format and optional check digit verification selectable with DIP switches.

£385.00 +VAT

NEW system for BBC micro

ROM based, interrupt driven software. Switch on and read bar codes! Nothing to load, no commands needed to start. Reads alphanumeric codes at power up and automatically inserts the data into the keyboard buffer so it is possible to control the computer entirely via barcodes! Decodes ALL these formats: EAN13, EAN8, UPC-A, CODE-39 & INTERLEAVE 2/5. As supplied to Acorn.

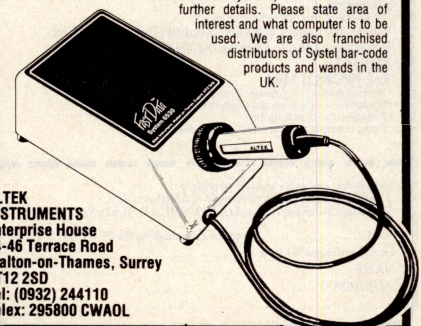
£249.00 +VAT

IBM/PC & APPLE 2

Lowest cost system. Disk based software decodes the bar code format of your choice and is easily interfaced to BASIC or Assembler. A full specification bar code identification system as used by many private and public sector laboratories, industrial and commercial organisations.

£199.00 +VAT

(Not suitable for Apple running CP/M... Use RS232 system!) Phone or write for further details. Please state area of interest and what computer is to be used. We are also franchised distributors of Systel bar-code products and wands in the UK.



ALTEK
INSTRUMENTS
Enterprise House
44-46 Terrace Road
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey
KT12 2SD
Tel: (0932) 244110
Telex: 295800 CWAOL

KINGSLEY ENTERPRISES

Specialists in all kinds of floppy diskettes
Mail Order Discs
Prices are for boxes of 10 discs

Soft Sector	Nashua	Xidex	Dysan	Centech
	5 25" Diskettes			
SS/SD 48	15.00			
SS/DD 48	16.00	18.00	19.00	19.00
DS/DD 48	18.00	23.00	26.00	24.00
SS/DD 96	22.00	25.00	26.00	25.00
DS/DD 96	23.00	30.00	33.00	31.00
	8" Diskettes			
SS/SD 48	20.00		25.00	
SS/DD 48	21.00	22.00	26.00	29.00
DS/DD 48	22.00	26.00	30.00	33.00

Sony 3.5" (Apricot) Diskettes £36.00

Post Paid. Please add V.A.T. at 15%
Prices correct at time of going to press
Please ask for details of hard sector discs,
business/educational accounts,
discounts, formatting

KINGSLEY ENTERPRISES
87 Whitefield Road
Stockton Heath
Warrington
WA4 6NB

Organise your files on
Centech Colour
discs

Tel:
0925 64207
for 24 hour
Disk-a-disc service

SPECTRUM & DRAGON TAPE COPIERS and now MICRODRIVE 1

WE OFFER ON ALL PRODUCTS A FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, an
update service, and FULLY detailed instructions, with USER friendly
programs. Match that!

TAPE COPIER 5 (TC5) makes BACK-UP copies of ANY type of
SPECTRUM (16/48k) program (incl headerless, m/c, unstoppable) easily
with MANY unique features.

MAXIMUM 5 STARS from H.C. Weekly, (just like GRAPHICS and SOUND
TOOLKIT — £5.50).

• LOADS in all program parts CONTINUOUSLY — even without pressing
a key. Other copiers require many loadings — MASSIVELY saving you
time and trouble! Maxbytes even manages a working copy of the full
48k.

• M/Drive — this extra option GENUINELY copies BASIC, M/CODE +
arrays onto MICRODRIVE.

• Verifies. Repeat copies. Auto. Abort. Program name plus HEADER
data.

• Copies virtually ALL programs. UPDATE service for old customers, to
keep pace with latest developments £1.50 (£2 with m/drive) + SAE +
old TAPE.

MICRODRIVE ONE (MD1)

48k Spectrum owners with m/drive can NOW transfer the MAJORITY of
their programs (incl headerless, long programs, + those with LOW
addresses — say 16384).

TC5 transfers the bytes, but MD1 has 5 programs to HELP YOU get them
running + 2 "CAT" housekeeping programs. Includes advanced header
reader, program analysis, and other programs that produce the m/code
you need. Manual has examples/exercises. UNRIVALLED?

Spectrum T. Copier £4.50 (or £5.50 with m/drive option); Dragon Copier
£6.99; Microdrive One £6.50.

OVERSEAS customers: add £1 Europe, £2 others for each product.
Please send SAE for enquiries.

LERM SOFTWARE

Dept PCW, 10 Brunswick Gdns, Corby,
Northants

Programming the

PET/CBM

By Raeto West

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore
PET and CBM Users

Comprehensive teaching and reference book on
programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000
microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices,
and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650
0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and
packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround
guaranteed.

From dealers and booksellers or direct:

Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd,
Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks
SL3 3LX.

Tel: (062882) 3104

"A masterpiece" — Creative Computing

"Excellent" — Educational Computing

"Comprehensive & Accurate" — Jim Butterfield

Send orders and make cheques payable to:

Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd,
Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.

Send copy/ies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

PROGRAM FILE

colon, for example:

```
130 LDA (POINT),Y ;COMMENT-  
LOOP:
```

The main reason for having the label as
the last word on the line is for improved
formatting of the source.

The main principle used to convert
mnemonics and operands into the
relevant machine code is as follows:

MN\$() Contains the 56 different
mnemonics plus the two
extra mnemonics .DAT
and TXT.

MN%() Contain the correspond-
AND MD%() ing fundamental op-
codes and the number
(from one to eight) of the
relevant addressing
method used by any particular
op-code respectively.

MD\$() Contains eight strings
(plus one error string) cor-
responding to the eight
possible addressing
methods. As there are
different addressing modes
(immediate, accumula-
tor, and so on), each string
is 13 characters long with
each character supplying
the number divided by
four which must be logi-
cally 'OR'ED to the fun-
damental op-code to give
the final full code.

Thus, taking the following as an ex-
ample:

```
200 LDA #$0D ;COMMENT
```

```
Subroutine 2100 searches for "LDA"
```

This results in MN=32

The fundamental code = MN%(32) =
161 (\$A1)

The addressing method = MD%(32) = 1
Therefore, MD\$(1) = "231EE045E76EE"
Next, subroutine 2300 calculates the
addressing mode used based on the
operand "\$0D" and returns a value of
1

Extracting character 1 from MD\$(1)
gives 2

The final op-code = (\$A1) or (2*4) = \$A9
The total length of the instruction is
extracted from IL\$ which is in terms of
the 13 addressing modes

If the operand is a variable or label,
the source is searched for a variable of
the same name and, if found, the
variable is evaluated. If it's not found,
then it's assumed to be a label and this is
evaluated on the final pass of the
assembler.

The length of the instruction is stored
in the end-of-line byte of the line of
source (normally zero). When the final
assembly pass is calculating the label
addresses, it sums these values so that
no recalculation is necessary. Finally,
on completion of the assembly (or on an
error) the source code end-of-line bytes
are reset back to zero.

It should be noted that if the assembly
is halted for any reason, this tidying-up
process should be forced by typing
GOTO 3910.

The program as it stands can be
rather slow at assembling long source
files with many labels. The process can
quite easily be speeded up by replacing
the label search routine by equivalent
machine code. The example source
appended to the program shows a
possible method of searching for the
start of the source and this operates
virtually instantaneously.

```
0 : : : : : GOTO 110 : : : : : BASIC ASSEMBLER : : : : :
1 : : : : : N. THOMAS 1984 : : : : :
2 : : : : : -----
3 :
4 :
5 :
100 --SPECIAL FUNCTIONS--
110 DEF FNC(X)=9*INT((X-48)/16)+X-INT(X/16)*16
120 DEF FNB(X)=X+48-7*(X/9 AND X/16)
130 DEF FNC(X)=PEEK(X)+256*PEEK(X+1)
140 :
150 PRINT " BASIC ASSEMBLER"
160 PRINT GOTO 5710
190 :
200 :
1000 --GET--
1010 E=1: IF PT+Y+2=FNC(PT) THEN RETURN
1020 Y=Y+1: C=PEEK(PT+Y): C$=CHR$(C)
1030 IF C$=" " OR C$=";" THEN E=2: RETURN
1040 IF C>127 THEN C$=KW$(C AND 127)
1050 E=0: RETURN
1060 :
1100 --WORD--
1110 WD$=""
1120 GOSUB 1010: IF E<>0 THEN RETURN
1130 IF C=32 THEN RETURN 1150
1140 WD$=WD$+C$: GOTO 1120
1150 IF C=32 THEN GOSUB 1010: GOTO 1150
1160 Y=Y-1: RETURN
1170 :
1200 --HEX--
1210 K$="" : IF K>255 THEN RETURN
1220 K1=INT(K/16)
1230 K$=CHR$(FNB(K1))
1240 K1=K-K1*16
1250 K$=K$+CHR$(FNB(K1))
1260 RETURN
1270 :
1300 --DOUBLE-HEX--
1310 K=INT(A/256)
```

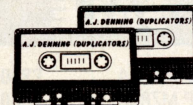

PROGRAM FILE

MICROMART

```

1320 GOSUB 1210:N$=K$
1330 K=A-256*K
1340 GOSUB 1210:N$=N$+K$
1350 RETURN
1360 .
1400 --PRINTLINE--
1410 P$=RIGHT$( " "+STR$(FNC(PT+2)),5)
1420 L=0:GOSUB 1810:RETURN
1430 .
1500 --PRINT-AND-STORE--
1510 GOSUB 1210:P$=K$
1520 .
1530 IF LB>127 THEN LF=LF+1
1540 IF LF>1 THEN P$="*"
1550 GOSUB 1810
1560 POKE S,K:REM --STORE--
1570 A=A+1:S=S+1
1580 RETURN
1590 .
1600 --END--
1610 E=1
1620 IF FNC(FNC(PT))=0 THEN E=2
1630 IF PEEK(FNC(PT)+4)=ASC("J") THEN E=2
1640 RETURN
1650 .
1700 --PRINT-ADDRESS--
1710 GOSUB 1310
1720 P$="":N$:GOSUB 1810
1730 L=L+6:RETURN
1740 .
1800 --PRINT--
1810 L=L+LEN(P$)
1820 PRINT P$
1830 IF DV<0 THEN PRINT#DV,P$
1840 RETURN
1850 .
1900 --NUMBER--
1910 N=0
1920 IF LEFT$(N$,1)="$" THEN 1960
1930 IF LEFT$(N$,1)="#" THEN 2000
1940 IF LEFT$(N$,1)="/" THEN 2040
1950 N=VAL(N$):RETURN
1960 N$=RIGHT$(Z$+MID$(N$,2),4)
1970 FOR I=1 TO 4
1980 N=N+16^(I-1)*FNC(ASC(MID$(N$,5-I,1)))
1990 NEXT:RETURN
2000 N$=RIGHT$(Z$+MID$(N$,2),8)
2010 FOR I=1 TO 8
2020 N=N+ASC(MID$(N$,9-I,1))-48)*2^(I-1)
2030 NEXT:RETURN
2040 N=ASC(MID$(N$,2,1)):RETURN
2050 .
2100 --MNEMONIC SEARCH--
2110 M0=1:M1=58
2120 MN=M0+INT((M1-M0)/2)
2130 IF MN*(MN)=MN$ THEN RETURN
2140 IF M1-M0 < 4 THEN 2170
2150 IF MN*(MN*(MN)) THEN M1=MN:GOTO 2120
2160 M0=MN:GOTO 2120
2170 MN=M0-1
2180 MN=MN+1:IF MN*(MN*(MN)) THEN RETURN
2190 IF MN<M1 THEN 2180
2200 MN=0:RETURN
2210 .
2300 --ADDRESSING MODE--
2310 IF LEFT$(MN$,1)=$"B" AND MN$<>"BRK" THEN AD=12:RETURN
2320 IF AD$="#" THEN AD=1:RETURN
2330 IIF AD$<>" THEN 2380
2340 IF OP$=" THEN AD=4:RETURN
2350 IF LEFT$(MN$,1)=$"J" THEN 2370
2360 IF N<256 THEN AD=3:RETURN
2370 AD=2:RETURN
2380 IF AD$="A" THEN AD=5:RETURN
2390 IF AD$="<X" THEN AD=6:RETURN
2400 IF AD$="<Y" THEN AD=7:RETURN
2410 IF AD$="<X" THEN 2440
2420 IF N<256 THEN AD=8:RETURN
2430 AD=10:RETURN
2440 IF AD$="<Y" THEN 2470
2450 IF N<256 THEN AD=9:RETURN
2460 AD=11:RETURN
2470 IF AD$="<" THEN AD=13:RETURN
2480 AD=0:RETURN
2490 .
2500 --PARSE OPERAND--
2510 OP=0:LW=LEN(WD$):N1=0:NF=N1:OP$="":AD$=OP$
2520 IF LW=0 THEN RETURN
2530 IF LW=1 AND WD$="A" THEN AD$=WD$:RETURN
2540 I=1:T2$=""
2550 T1$=MID$(WD$,I,1):T1=ASC(T1$)
2560 IF T1$="(" OR T1$=")" OR T1$="<" OR T1$=">" THEN AD$=AD$+T1$:GOTO 2610
2570 IF T1$="X" OR T1$="Y" THEN IF T2$="" THEN AD$=AD$+T1$:GOTO 2610
2580 IF T1$="*" OR T1$="/" OR T1$="<" OR T1$=">" OR T1$="<X" OR T1$="<Y" AND OP=0 THEN NF=1
2590 IF T1=43 OR T1=45 THEN OP=LEN(OP$)+1
2600 OP$=OP$+T1$
2610 T2$=T1$:IF I<LW THEN I=I+1:GOTO 2550
2620 IF OP=0 THEN RETURN
2630 N1=VAL(MID$(OP$,OP))
2640 OP$=MID$(OP$,1,OP-1)

```



A.J. DENNING (DUPLICATORS)

QUALITY CONTROLLED CASSETTE DUPLICATING
QUALITY & SERVICE AT COMPETITIVE RATES

QUALITY

Constant Stringent checks Made Throughout
Production.

SERVICE

Despatched Normally Within 10 Days From Receipt
Of Master.

PRICE

C10 From 28p Including Case.
C15 From 31p Including Case.

CONTACT US NOW FOR YOUR PERSONAL QUOTATION.

A.J. DENNING (DUPLICATORS)

19 The Crescent,
Henleaze,
Bristol.
BS9 4RW Tel (0272) 623267

TRANSLATOR — Z80 to 8086/88

- ★ Single pass
- ★ Will handle very large files
- CP/M Z80 £60 + VAT
- CP/M 86

DISASSEMBLER — Z80

- ★ Disk based
- ★ Labelling
- ★ Cross-reference table
- ★ Data areas ready for re-assembly
- ★ Will cope with large programs
- ★ Also 8080/8085 to Z80 opcodes
- CP/M Z80 £40 + VAT

Software Technology Limited

PO BOX 724, BIRMINGHAM B15 3HQ
TEL: 021 454 3330

COMMODORE 2001-3000 4000-8000

We have the world's largest selection of software for the PET/CBM range. We supply to schools, universities, large and small companies, government departments, and of course home users.

We also manufacture add-on boards and plug-in chips that can make your computer more powerful — the most popular add-ons are our high resolution graphics boards which give your PET better resolution than an Apple!

IF YOU OWN OR USE A PET/CBM COMPUTER WRITE OR PHONE FOR A FREE CATALOGUE. By the way, we also offer software for the Commodore 64.

SUPERSOFT

Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone,
Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

SALE

SHARP MZ80A £250.00
SHARP MZ80B £500.00
SHARP P6 PRINTER £300.00
SHARP PC1251 Pocket Computer £40.00
SHARP PC1500 Pocket Computer £80.00

Accessories for above — prices on application

SOFTWARE 50% OFF

Send S.A.E. for List
All prices include VAT
Carriage £5 per item

**WEST COAST PERSONAL
COMPUTERS**
47 KYLE STREET
AYR KA7 1RS
Tel: (0292) 285082

QL

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

QL File Manager simplifies and extends microdrive file handling. A sorted directory of either or both drives is kept. The usual file commands are available, but compressed and generalised by 'wild cards' and defaults. All defaults are expanded, all 'wild card' names itemised. More error messages than Super Basic! Char size and screen width presettable. File contents can be inspected. On-line HELP. And more.

* = any string
? = a single character
<n,>n = a numeric string<or>n

EXAMPLES:

dn??? <13> delete mdvn_??? <13>
Delete from both drives all 3 letter files whose extension is a numeric string <13>
c1*_doc->copy mdv1_*_doc
Copy from drive 1 to drive 2 all files (not already on 2) which end in '_doc'.

£10 all inclusive

SAE for details from:-

SALTGRADE SOFTWARE

31 ROYAL TERRACE, EDINBURGH EH7 5AH

MicroNation

Educational and Personal Software Agents and Developers

- ★ Have you written a program but don't know where to place it?
- ★ There are hundreds of software publishers — in this country and abroad — some good, some bad.
- ★ An agency is an organisation which represents you and your interests in placing your software for publication with a software house.
- ★ Get in touch with us at **MicroNation** — our job is to help you sell your program to the right company at the best possible rates.

For further information and a brochure contact

MicroNation Ltd

41 Walter Road,

SWANSEA SA1 5PN

Tel: (0792) 476203

```

2650 RETURN
2660 .
2700 --VARIABLE SEARCH--
2710 P1=PT:PT=PS
2720 PT=FNC(PT):Y=3
2730 GOSUB 1010
2740 IF C<>"" THEN 2810
2750 GOSUB 1110
2760 IF LEN(OP$)>LEN(WD$)+2 THEN 2810
2770 IF LEFT$(WD$,LEN(OP$)+1)>OP$ THEN 2810
2780 N$=MID$(WD$,LEN(OP$)+2)
2790 GOSUB 1910
2800 VF=2:PT=P1:RETURN
2810 GOSUB 1610
2820 IF E=1 THEN 2720
2830 VF=1:PT=P1:RETURN
2840 .
3000 --PROGRAM START--
3010 -----
3020 GOSUB 5010:REM ..INITIALISE..
3030 GOSUB 5610:REM ..FIND SOURCE..
3035 PRINT"FOUND AT"PS:PT=PS
3040 Y=4:GOSUB 1110:REM ..WORD..
3050 N$=WD$:GOSUB 1910:REM ..NUMBER..
3060 PRINT "START OF CODE AT " ;
3070 K=N:GOSUB 1210
3080 PRINT WD$ " "N
3090 AS=N
3100 IF E=0 THEN GOSUB 1110
3110 N$=WD$:GOSUB 1910
3120 PRINT " STORE AT " ;
3130 K=N:GOSUB 1210
3140 PRINT WD$ " "N
3150 SS=N:S=SS:A=AS
3160 PRINT:INPUT "CONTINUE N OR <R>";Q1$
3170 IF Q1$<>"" THEN END
3180 PRINT
3190 :
3200 PT=FNC(PT):L=0:LF=0:REM..NEWLINE..
3210 GOSUB 1410:GOSUB 1710:WD$=""
3215 VF=1:LB$=""
3220 Y=3:GOSUB 1010:IF E<2 THEN Y=3:VF=0
3224 IF C$=";" THEN 3230
3225 IF C$="*" THEN 4410
3226 IF E<1 THEN GOSUB 1110
3230 MN$=WD$:WD$=""
3240 IF E<0 THEN 3260
3250 GOSUB 1110:Y1=Y
3260 GOSUB 2510
3270 C=FNC(PT)-2
3280 IF CHR$(PEEK(C))<>"" THEN 3335
3290 Y=C-PT
3300 Y=Y-2:GOSUB 1010
3310 IF C$=";" OR C=32 THEN 3335
3320 LB$=C$+LB$
3330 GOTO 3300
3335 Y=Y1:IF MN$<>".TXT" THEN 3260
3342 IF RIGHT$(OP$,1)="" THEN 3350
3344 GOSUB 1110:OP$=OP$+" "+WD$
3346 IF E<1 THEN 3342
3350 WD$=OP$
3360 P$=LEFT$( " "+MN$+" "+WD$+BL$(30-L-LEN(LB$))+LB$+" "
3370 GOSUB 1010
3375 IF LEFT$(MN$,1)="" THEN 3750
3376 IF VF=1 THEN 3750
3380 GOSUB 2110
3390 IF MOD(MN)=9 THEN 4010
3400 IF MN>0 THEN 3400
3410 P$=" "GOSUB 1010
3420 GOTO 3910
3430 IF NF=1 THEN 3490
3440 IF OP$="" THEN N=0:GOTO 3520
3450 GOSUB 2710
3460 IF VF=2 THEN 3510
3470 LB=128:N$="256":GOTO 3500
3480 :
3490 N$=OP$
3500 GOSUB 1910
3510 N=N+N1
3520 GOSUB 2010:REM ADR "MODE"
3530 IF ADR<0 THEN 3560
3540 P$=" "ADR "MODE":GOSUB 1010
3550 GOTO 3910
3560 IL=VAL(MID$(IL$,ADR,1))
3570 MD=MOD(MN)
3580 K=MN*(MN) AND MK*(MD)
3590 T$=MID$(MD$(MD),ADR,1)
3600 IF T$<>"E" THEN 3620
3605 IF ADR=9 THEN ADR=11:GOTO 3560
3610 IF ADR=8 THEN ADR=10:GOTO 3560
3615 GOTO 3540
3620 K=K OR (4*VAL(T$))
3630 :
3650 GOSUB 1510:REM PRINT+STORE
3660 IF IL=1 THEN 3730
3670 N1=INT(N/256)
3680 K=N-256*N1
3690 GOSUB 1510
3700 IF IL=2 THEN 3730

```


PROGRAM FILE

MICROMART

```

3710 K=N1
3720 GOSUB 1510
3730 LB=LB+IL
3740 REM-----
3750 POKE FNC(PT)-1, LB
3760 LB=0: P#=CHR$(13): GOSUB 1910
3770 GOSUB 1610
3780 ON E GOTO 3200, 3910
3790 .
3799 STOP
3800 --FIND LABELS--
3810 P#=P#+ "END OF MAIN PASS" + P# + P# + "SEARCHING FOR LABELS" + P# + P#
3820 GOSUB 1810
3830 PT=PS: A=AS: S=SS
3840 PT=FNC(PT)
3850 GOSUB 4010: GOSUB 1610
3860 ON E GOTO 3840, 3910
3870 .
3900 --TIDY UP--
3910 PT=PS
3920 PT=FNC(PT)
3930 POKE FNC(PT)-1, 0
3940 GOSUB 1610
3950 IF E=1 THEN 3920
3960 IF DV=4 THEN CLOSE DV
3970 PRINTON$ "END": END:-----: END:
3980 -----
3990 .
4000 --LABELS--
4010 IL=PEEK(FNC(PT)-1)
4020 IF IL>127 THEN 4060
4030 A=A+IL: S=S+IL
4040 RETURN
4050 .
4060 IF IL=255 THEN 4710
4070 IL=IL AND 127
4080 Y=3: GOSUB 1110: MN$=WD$: GOSUB 1110
4090 LB$=WD$
4100 P1=PT: PT=PS: A1=AS
4110 PT=FNC(PT)
4120 C=FNC(PT)-2
4125 C1=PEEK(C+1)
4130 IF C1<>255 THEN C1=127 AND C1: GOTO 4140
4135 Y=5: GOSUB 1110: N$=WD$: GOSUB 1910
4136 C1=N-A1
4140 IF CHR$(PEEK(C))=":" THEN 4190
4150 A1=A1+C1
4160 GOSUB 1610
4170 IF E=1 THEN 4110
4180 PT=P1: P#="NOT FOUND": GOSUB 1810: GOTO 3910
4190 T$="": VF=1: Y=C-PT
4200 Y=Y-2: GOSUB 1010
4210 T$=C$+T$: IF T$=OP$ THEN 4250
4220 IF LEN(T$)<LEN(OP$) THEN 4200
4230 VF=0: GOTO 4150
4240 GOSUB 1810: GOTO 3910
4250 REM
4255 GOSUB 1710
4256 P$=LEFT$( " " + MN$ + " " + LB$ + BL$, 41-L )
4257 GOSUB 1810
4260 A1=A1+N1: A=A+1: S=S+1
4270 IF IL=2 THEN 4340
4280 K=A1-INT(A1/256)*256
4290 GOSUB 1510
4300 K=INT(A1/256)
4310 GOSUB 1510
4315 P#=CHR$(13): GOSUB 1810
4320 PT=P1: RETURN
4330 .
4340 K=A1-A
4350 IF K>129 OR -K>126 THEN K=0: P#=CHR$(13)+ "TOO BIG": GOSUB 1910: GOTO 4310
4360 K=K-1: IF K<0 THEN K=256+K
4370 GOTO 4310
4380 .
4400 --* PSEUDO OP--
4410 Y=4: GOSUB 1010
4420 IF C$<>" " THEN 3910
4430 GOSUB 1110
4435 MN$="*"+WD$:
4440 IF LEFT$(WD$, 1)="/" THEN 4550
4450 N$=WD$: GOSUB 1910
4460 IF N>A THEN 4500
4470 PRINT "WARNING: NEW ADDR<OLD>"
4480 INPUT "CONTINUE N OR <R>": Q2$
4490 IF Q2$<>" " THEN 3910
4500 S=S+N-A
4510 A=N: LB=255
4520 WD$=" " GOTO 3270
4530 .
4550 N$=MID$(WD$, 3)
4560 GOSUB 1910
4570 IF N<128 THEN 4590
4580 PRINT "STEP>127??": N=127
4590 A=A+N: S=S+N
4600 LB=N
4610 WD$=" " GOTO 3270
4620 .
4700 --NEW ADDR--

```

ABORT

**NO GIMMICKS!
NO WAFFLE!
SIMPLY THE
BEST PRICE!**

WORDSTAR/MAILMERGE/SPELLSTAR

For **IBM** Personal Computer

For IBM PC last few Wordstar/
Mailmerge/Spellstar at

£250 Not repeatable when exhausted
VER. 3.24

**Mailmerge only £55
Spellstar only £99**

ACT **Sirius 1** **IBM**

apple

**SAMPLE PRICES
ON SOFTWARE**

OVERSEAS AND TRADE
ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL PACK	£369
SUPERCALC 2	£169
d BASE 2	£337
MULTIPLAN	£139
HOMEWORD PROCESSOR/ALSO SUITABLE FOR COMMODORE 64/ATARI	£42.95
OPEN ACCESS	£353
MULTIMATE V3.2 (UK)	£259
LOTUS 1-2-3 (IBM only)	£325
FRIDAY!	£159
OZ	£259

By popular demand we are able to supply business,
educational and recreational software at DISCOUNT
PRICES for the following machines: Apple, Atari, BBC,
Commodore, Vic 20, DEC Rainbow, IBM, ICL, Epson,
Sinclair, Sirius, Spectrum, Texas, TRS 80, CPM 5¼ or 8
inch.

Please send SAE for full list

NEW PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Smith Corona TP1	£179
Ricoh 1600	£850
Daisystep 2000	£239
Juki 6100	£359
Rutishauser sheet feeder for Diablo 620	£295
For NEC Spinwriter	£295
Printer mate 16K buffer (Centronics)	£75
Interpod IEEE-488 interface for VIC20/C64	£65

Full warranty with prices that are unbeatable, and that is a promise!
NEW & DEMONSTRATION HARDWARE WITH FULL WARRANTY
IBM GRAPHICS PRINTER SUPER PRICE WITH FREE STAND. DATAMAC 10 Meg ad in hard
disk for IBM PC with PSU. DATAMAC ASYNCHRONOUS COMMS BOARDS FOR IBM PC.
PLESSEY PC60 MULTUSER with 20 Meg Winchester. DUME QVT 102 TERMINALS. QMC
11/40 Daisywheel Printer

TOSHIBA T300, T100 16 bit & 8 bit Micros. TOSHIBA P1350 High Quality Printers
KAYPRO 2-4-10 with Super Software Bundle and holiday competition
BBC & ELECTRON
DISKS, RIBBONS, STATIONERY, CABLES & CONNECTORS IN STOCK

All prices plus VAT in UK. Phone your Access or
Barclaycard number for immediate despatch (soft-
ware sent post free).

Send any other ad to us and we'll beat the price.

**Photographic & Optical
Services Ltd**

**129-137 STANLEY ROAD
TEDDINGTON, MDDX.**

Tel: 01-977 3498 Closed
Mondays

Answering machine after business hours.

Offers subject to availability.

Telephone first to reserve.

PET CONVERSIONS AND UPGRADES

It's here at new LOW low price!!!
Don't throw out your old 9" PET.
The micro port 80 column conversion board for the 9" PET/GBM basic 4.0 or upgrade 2001/3000 series machines will upgrade it to a true 8000 series. Simply plugs into the main logic board, and with a small keyboard modification turns your PET into an 8032. Compatible with any 8032 software and ROM facilities. Supplied complete with full fitting instructions, or fitted free of charge at our workshops.
Full money back guarantee within 14 days if not delighted £125.00
Externally mounted switching unit for above (40/80 column suitable) £15.00
12" VDU (FAT 40) 8 column conversion £82.00
40/80 column switchable (two machines in one) £99.00
Full keyboard functions: TAB, ESC, REPEAT, SCROLL, up/down, DEFINE, WINDOW, LOWER CASE/GRAPHIC MODE AND DELETE ROM/2 "Cursor". All available in direct or program mode.
Any micro port converted machine is also upgradable to 8086 specification with our 64K add on board £250.00.

MEMORY UPGRADES

WHILE-U-WAIT conversion (Dynamic RAM PETs only).
Memory expansion: 8K-32K £53.90
16K-32K from £43.80, 8K-16K £34.40.

GBM 64 QUALITY SOFTWARE

If you own a PET system with disk or printer and have added a Commodore 64, then why not use your PET as an interface for the 64? SIPOD is a IEEE to parallel IEEE interface allowing you to use all the PET's disk drives, printer, plotters, modems etc directly from the 64. No memory space is consumed within the 64 as SIPOD loads and executes within the PET. SIPOD is supplied complete with interface, lead and instructions £29.00

PRINT LINK 64

Interfaces a 64 directly to any printer with centronics input. The printer will respond to all the normal basic 4 commands. Supplied complete with instructions and interface cable £26.00

WE ONLY SELL ONE WORDPROCESSOR FOR THE 64. WE THINK IT'S THE BEST!
VIZAWRITE 64. TEXT formatting wordprocessor disk or cartridge £69.00

VIZASPELL 64. Spelling checker with 30,000 word dictionary £59.00

VIZAWRITE + VIZASPELL. Combined package (disk only) £99.00

MIKRO ASSEMBLER. Write machine code with the ease of Basic. £50.00

ARROW. Save and load to tape up to 7 times faster than normal. £39.00

VICTREE. All toolkit and basic 4.0 commands + a lot more £49.00

ZOOM. An excellent machine code monitor for the 64 £10.00

GRAPHIX 64. Easy to use high resolution graphics from basic. £10.00

STIX. A most addictive and compelling game. (Joysticks required) £17.35

Official orders from schools, universities, major companies, etc, are welcome.

UK customers please add 15% VAT. Prepaid orders are post free.

Telephone Mick Signal for details for any of the above at: MICROPART, 7

Clydesdale Close, Boreham, Herts WD6 2SD. Tel: 01-953 8385.

BUSINESS & LEISURE on the Commodore 64

BUSICALC is easy to learn, easy to use. It's the ideal spreadsheet program for the home or small businesses.

Price was ~~£14.95~~ Now only **£17.95**

Have fun with **CRAZY KONG!** Excitement for the whole family.

Price was ~~£3.95~~ Now only **£3.95**

There are many more great programs in the SUPERSOFT catalogue. Send in the coupon below or telephone us on 01-861 1166.

Top Software from SUPERSOFT

To: SUPERSOFT, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ
I have a Commodore 64. Please rush me a free copy of your software catalogue, and send me the programs ticked below.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....
Please charge my ACCESS card no.....

☐ BUSICALC disk £17.95 ☐ BURGER CHASE tape £6.95
☐ BUSICALC tape £17.95 ☐ STIX tape £8.95
☐ CRAZY KONG tape £3.95 ☐ XERONS tape £5.95

Name.....
Address.....

THE MICRO PULSE 3INCH 100K DISK DRIVE + MIRROR



Assembled in Britain Robust metal case, BBC beige colour
Complete with BBC cable Fully compatible with Acorn/BBC DFS
Can be linked in tandem with 5 1/4" disc drive for easy transfer of software
Red/Green LED indicates which side of the disc is in use
Includes 38 page disc operating system manual
Includes 40/80 track formatter utility disc
Uses standard Hitachi hard-cased 3" discs (automatic steel shutter protects exposed part of disc surface)
Additional double-sided 3" discs available ex-stock

DUAL 3 INCH (2 x 100K) DISK DRIVE **£299.95** + VAT
MIRROR 3" CASSETTE-to-DISC utility program Discette
Up loads approx 20 cassette-based programs (10 on each side of the disc) **£9.00** + VAT

Trade enquiries welcome

please contact
Gareth Lutter
Mark Howard or
Judith Allen at
Micro Pulse
Division

northern computers

Churchfield Road,
FRODSHAM
Cheshire WA6 6RD
Tel. 0928 35110

PROGRAM FILE

```

4710 Y=5:GOSUB 1110
4720 N$=WD$:GOSUB 1910
4730 S=3+N-A
4740 A=N
4750 RETURN
4760 .
4800 --' PSEUDO OP--
4810 ON MN$(MN) GOTO 4830,4900
4815 REM .DAT .TXT
4820 GOTO 3410
4825 REM LB=1:GOSUB 1510:GOTO 3750
4830 N$=OP$:GOSUB 1910:N1=N
4840 LB=1:IF N<256 THEN 4880
4850 N1=INT(N/256)
4860 K=N-256*N1
4870 GOSUB 1510:LB=2
4880 K=N1:GOSUB 1510
4890 GOTO 3750
4900 .
4910 LB=0
4920 FOR I=1 TO LEN(OP$)
4930 K=ASC(MID$(OP$,I,1))
4940 IF K=ASC(" ") THEN 4960
4950 LB=LB+1:GOSUB 1510
4960 NEXT:GOTO 3750
4995 .
5000 --INITIALISE--
5010 DIM KW$(75)
5020 DIM MN$(58)
5030 DIM MD$(58)
5040 DIM MK$(7)
5050 DIM MK$(7)
5060 DIM MD$(58)
5080 Z$="00000000":BL$=""
5090 IL$="232112223323"
5095 UP$="" : DN$="" : HM$=""
5100 I=40960+157:J=0 : REM KEYWORD STORED ON CBM64 HERE : CHANGE FOR VIC & PET
5110 I=I+1:KW$(J)=KW$(J)+CHR$(PEEK(I)+AND127):IF PEEK(I)<128 THEN 5110
5115 PRINT HM$:DN$:DN$:DN$:KW$(J)
5120 J=J+1:IF J<76 THEN 5110
5130 PRINT UP$:"KEYWORDS SET UP"
5140 .
5150 FOR J=1 TO 58
5160 READ MN$(J),MD$(J),MN$(J)
5170 NEXT J
5180 .
5190 FOR J=0 TO 7
5200 READ MD$(J),MK$(J)
5210 NEXT J
5220 .
5230 RETURN
5235 DATA .DAT,9,1,.TXT,9,2
5240 DATA .ADC,1,97,.AND,1,33,.ASL,3,6
5250 DATA .BCC,0,144,.BCS,0,176,.BEQ,0,240
5260 DATA .BIT,6,36,.BMI,0,48,.BNE,0,208
5270 DATA .BPL,0,16,.BRK,0,0,.BVC,0,80
5280 DATA .BVS,0,112,.CLC,0,24,.CLD,0,216
5290 DATA .CLI,0,88,.CLV,0,104,.CMP,1,193
5300 DATA .CPY,4,224,.CPY,4,192,.DEC,2,198
5310 DATA .DEY,0,202,.DEY,0,136,.EOR,1,65
5320 DATA .INC,2,230,.INX,0,232,.INY,0,200
5330 DATA .JMP,7,76,.JSR,0,32,.LDA,1,161
5340 DATA .LDX,5,162,.LDY,5,160,.LSR,3,74
5350 DATA .NOP,0,234,.ORA,1,11,.PHA,0,72
5360 DATA .PHP,0,8,.PLA,0,104,.PLP,0,40
5370 DATA .ROL,3,42,.ROR,3,106,.RTI,0,64
5380 DATA .RTS,0,96,.SEC,1,225,.SEC,0,50
5390 DATA .SED,0,248,.SEI,0,120,.STA,1,120
5400 DATA .STX,2,134,.STY,2,132,.TAX,0,170
5410 DATA .TAY,0,168,.TSX,0,186,.TXA,0,138
5420 DATA .TXS,0,154,.TYA,0,152
5430 DATA 0000000000000,255
5440 DATA 231EE045E7GEC,227
5450 DATA E20EEEEE4C6GEC,231
5460 DATA E31E2EEE5377EE,227
5470 DATA 031EEEEEEEEEE,243
5480 DATA 031EEEE5377EE,227
5490 DATA E20EEEEEEEEEE,247
5500 DATA E0EEEEEEEEEE8,223
5590 --FIND SOURCE--
5610 PRINT"SEARCHING FOR SOURCE"
5620 PS=10637:REM FIRST TRY
5630 IF CHR$(PEEK(PS+4))="E" THEN RETURN
5640 PS=FNC(43) : REM THIS IS START OF BASIC ON CBM64 : CHANGE FOR VIC & PET
5650 IF CHR$(PEEK(PS+4))="E" THEN RETURN
5660 PS=FNC(PS):PRINTFNC(PS+2)UP$
5670 IF PS<0 THEN 5650
5680 PS=0
5690 PRINT"NOT FOUND":STOP
5700 --OUTPUT DEVICE--
5710 INPUT "OUTPUT TO PRINTER, Y/N":Q$
5720 DV=0:IF Q$<>"Y" THEN 3020
5730 DV=4:OPEN DV,DV
5740 GOTO 3020
5750 -----

```




BBC Equation solver by Philip Tudor

'Equation solver' is a novel application of a database-style program which is used to store, amend and delete a database of up to 200 expressions and, of course, solve them. It will be particularly useful to engineers, statisticians and others who regularly use complex formulae.

The program is menu-driven and has the following options:

- 1 Solve: the user selects the expression by its name or location; and is then prompted for the equation's unknowns and the answer is printed.
- 2 Learn: the user enters the expression and its name (which is checked before storing)
- 3 Delete: removes any expression
- 4 Menu: prints out a numbered list of all expressions held on either the screen or a printer

- 5 Dump: causes all screen output to be duplicated on a printer
- 6 Screen: turns off dump
- 7 Search: prints full details about an expression (name, location, expression, and so on, by entering only the name, part of name, location or expression)
- 8 Load: load an expression from tape or disk
- 9 Save: save to tape or disk between two specified locations (to save all, specify top and bottom locations)

The equation limit of 200 expressions can be altered by changing the variable T% in line 2010.

There is one slight flaw that disk users should be aware of: when equations are saved, a new disk file is created. Should this fail, perhaps because the disk is full, then no error message is displayed. Consequently, the program fails to load.

```

LIST
10REM *****
20REM **EQUATION SOLVER**
30REM ** BY:P.TUDOR **
40REM ** MARCH 1983 **
50REM *****
60MODE7
70PROCINITIALIZE
80PROCTITLE
90PROCEXPLAIN
100TEST=0:PROCSELECTION:GOTO (100+(10*VAL(A#)))
110PROCSOLVE:PROCCLS:GOTO100
120PROCLEARN:PROCCLS:GOTO100
130PROCDELETE:PROCCLS:GOTO100
140PROCMENU:PROCCLS:GOTO100
150PROCDUMP:PROCCLS:GOTO100
160PROCSCREEN:PROCCLS:GOTO100
170PROCSEARCH:PROCCLS:GOTO100
180PROCLoad:PROCCLS:GOTO100
190PROCSAVE:PROCCLS:GOTO100
200REM**TITLE**
210DEFFROCTITLE
220PROCCLS:IF POX=1THENPRINT " **EQUATION SOLVER**":GOTO230:ELSE:PRINT:FOR
I=1TO2:VDUI41,134:PRINT " **Equation Solver**":NEXT
230ENDPROC
240REM**EXPLAIN**
250DEFFROCEXPLAIN
260PRINT "Equation Solver' has a variety of ""commands to help you solve equations""
more quickly and easily. You can teach""it formulae, load & save formulae and""
it also incorporates a comprehensive"
270PRINT "search system. It accepts commands in""either case. ('ESCAPE' to exit.)"
280ENDPROC
290REM**SELECTION**
300DEFFROCEXPLAIN
310PRINT CHR#131:"A list of 'COMMAND' words follows"
320PRINT CHR#134"1."CHR#135"Solve...Select equation and solve."
330PRINTCHR#134"2."CHR#135"Learn...Add new formula to memory."
340PRINTCHR#134"3."CHR#135"Delete...Remove a formula from RAM."
350PRINTCHR#134"4."CHR#135"Menu....Print out formulae in RAM."
360PRINTCHR#134"5."CHR#135"Dump....Produce a hardcopy output."
370PRINTCHR#134"6."CHR#135"Screen..Produce only monitor copy."
380PRINTCHR#134"7."CHR#135"Search..Search memory for formula."
390PRINTCHR#134"8."CHR#135"Load....Formulae,cass/disk to RAM."
400PRINTCHR#134"9."CHR#135"Save....Formulae, RAM to cass/disk."
410PRINT " ENTER COMMAND NUMBER."
420ONERRORGOTO2040
430A#:=GET$:IFVAL(A#)>9ORVAL(A#)<1THEN430
440ENDPROC
450REM**LOAD**
460DEFFROCLoad
470PROCCLS:PRINT "LOAD:" "Do you want to use cassette or disk drive (C or D) ?":A#:=GET$:PROCCHK(A#):A#:=R$:IFA#<>"D"AND A#<>"C"THEN470:*TAPE
480IFA#="D"THEN *DISC
490PRINT "Do you want to add the formulae on ":"IFA#="D"THENPRINT "disc":ELSE:PRINT "tape"
500PRINT "to those in RAM or erase them before starting (A or E) ?"
510A#:=GET$:PROCCHK(A#):A#:=R$:IFA#<>"E"AND A#<>"A"THEN490
520IFA#="E"THEN N%=0
530IFA#="T"THENPRINT "Please PRESS play on TAPE drive."
540V=OPENUP "FORMULA":REPEAT N%*N%+1
550INPUTEY,A$(N%),C$(N%),U$(N%):UNTIL EOFY
560CLOSEY
570ENDPROC
580REM**SAVE**
590DEFFROCSAVE
600PROCCLS:PRINT "SAVE:" "If N%=0 PRINT "There are no formulae in RAM to be saved."
""F:A#:=GET$:ENDPROC:ELSEPRINT "Do you want to use cassette or disk drive (C or D) ?":A#:=GET$:PROCCHK(A#):A#:=R$:IFA#<>"D"AND A#<>"C"THEN600:*TAPE
610IFA#="C"THEN660
620*DISC
630PRINT "Do you want to destroy the old file of formulae ?":Z#:=GET$:PROCCHK

```

M&J SOFTWARE

DRAGON Advanced Programmer's Package

This implementation is extremely powerful and comprehensive. It can be used on both 32k and 64k machines so enabling Dragon 64 owners to utilise all available ram. The complete package consists of:-

1. The language and its editor. A fig implementation which allows access to Basic commands when executing FORTH programs.
2. A 6809 macroassembler written in FORTH.
3. The fig-FORTH Installation Manual which contains a glossary of FORTH commands, a listing of the editor and the FORTH model plus lots more.
4. Documentation.
5. A copy of the 'DRAGON COMPANION'

Available on:-

Cassette.....£15
Delta Disc.....£18
(state format of disk required)

He will also upgrade existing users of our cassette based FORTH to disc for £6 — just return your original cassette.

FORTH for the SPECTRUM

A fig implementation on cassette for the 48k machine. The cost covers the language, an editor, an assembler and documentation (including the Installation Manual).

Price.....£12

D.I.Y. FORTH

fig-FORTH assembly source listings available for 6502, Z80, 8080, 6809, 1802, 9900, 6800, 68000, 8086/88, & PDP11
Price.....£7 each
(We also have MVP FORTH listings at the same price for 6502, 8080, 8086/88.)

fig-FORTH Installation Manual

A guide to implementing FORTH from the above listings.

Price.....£5

ALL ABOUT FORTH by Haydon

An excellent reference book with cross references to fig-FORTH, the FORTH-79 standard and 'Starting FORTH'. This book should be next to every FORTH programmer's computer. (270+ pages)

Price.....£7.95

6809 & 6502 Macroassemblers

Written in fig-FORTH, these listings require the minimum of alteration for any FORTH implementation.

Price.....£5 each

All prices include postage and packing within the UK. Overseas customers please add £2 to total order.

Cheques & PO's to:-

M&J SOFTWARE

34 GRAYS CLOSE, SCHOLAR GREEN

STOKE-ON-TRENT ST7 3LU

Tel: (0782) 517876

DISC DATA TRANSFER

**Don't let your
existing discs stop
you from upgrading**

We at Word Capture have the solution. Our advanced microprocessor systems can read virtually all CP/M and IBM PC compatible formats. We can even transfer from one to another. Even if your system is not CP/M or IBM compatible we may still be able to help such is the sophistication of our system.



Send your disc, or for further information contact your Word Capture Point at
Sumlock, 198 Deansgate, Manchester 3.
Tel: 061-834 4233.

A division of Art Associates (M/cr) Ltd.,
Tanzaro House, Ardwick Green North,
Manchester. Tel: 061-273 8751.

WORD CAPTURE

STRATHERN

QL UTILITIES

Boot Program to

- ★ Automatic 40 file Directory
- ★ Single Key Load
- ★ Single Key Run

Copy Utility Program to

- ★ Copy complete Cartridge at one go
- ★ Multiple file copy
- ★ Multiple file delete
- ★ Exercise and Format new cartridge
- ★ Verify Program

Cartridge and Instructions £15 inc P&P

MARK STRATHERN
174 RICHMOND ROAD
LONDON E8

BASIC COMPILER For the BBC Micro

Turns Basic programs into really fast machine code. It is very easy to use and comes complete with full instructions. Suitable for the Model B or Model A with 32K

CASSETTE £17.95
DISK £19.95

Enquire at your local computer store or order direct (Post FREE) from:—

A.C.K. DATA
BBC Dept
21 Salcombe Drive
Redhill
Nottingham NG5 8JF
Tel: (0602) 262498
Dealer enquiries welcome

GETTING A QL?

Then join IQLUG, an independent, non-profit making users groups for Sinclair QL owners.

The groups offers:

- Monthly newsletter
- Free Software Library
- Free advice service
- Workshops
- Support for local groups

Membership of the group is by subscription to Quanta, the group's newsletter.

February '84 — July '84, £5.00
August '84 — January '85 £6.00

For further details contact:

BRIAN PAIN
24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford
Milton Keynes MK11 1JU
Telephone: (0908) 564271

Sinclair and QL are trade marks of Sinclair Research

```

K(Z$):Z$=R$
640IF Z$="Y" THEN *ACCESS FORMULA
650IF Z$="Y" THEN *DELETE FORMULA
660PRINT "Which section of RAM do you wish to save (enter locations when prompt
ed)"
670INPUT "From",A$:INPUT "To",B$:IF A%<100B%<100B%>N% THEN PRINT "Please use nu
mbers above 0 and that exist in RAM.":GOTO670:ELSE X%=A%
680PRINT
690V$=OPENOUT "FORMULA"
700REPEAT
710PRINT EY,A$(X%),C$(X%),U$(X%):X%=X%+1:UNTIL X%=B%+1:CLOSE EY:IF A$="D" THEN *A
CCESS FORMULA L
720ENDPROC
730REM **PRINTER OUTPUT**
740DEFPROC DUMP
750*FX5,1
760*FX6,1
770*FX8,4
780VDU2:PO% = 1
790ENDPROC
800REM **MONITOR ONLY**
810DEFPROC SCREEN
820VDU3:PO% = 0
830ENDPROC
840REM **SEARCH FOR FORMULA**
850DEFPROC SEARCH
860PROCCLS:PRINT "SEARCH:";:IF N% = 0 PRINT "There are no formulae in RAM to be
searched":P$=A$:GET$:ENDPROC:ELSE PRINT "Do you want to search for the equa
tion by its NAME, FORMULA or LOCATION in the menu (1-;N%:)"
870PRINT "Enter 'N', 'F' or 'L' ?"
880A$=GET$:PROCHECK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="N" THEN B$=0:ELSE IFA$="F" THEN B$=1:ELSE IFA$="L
" THEN B$=2:ELSE B$=0
890PRINT "Do you know the full name (Y or N) ?"
900A$=GET$:PROCHECK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="Y" THEN B$=1:ELSE IFA$="N" THEN B$=0:ELSE IFA$="F"
910PROCCLS:PRINT "Please enter as much of it as possible (e.g. ADRTI for OUA
DRATIC) ?"
920INPUT N$:PROCHECK(N$):N$=R$:IF N$="" THEN B$=0:FOR L%=1 TO N%:IF INSTR(C$(
L%),N%) > 0 THEN PRINT "Formula: ";A$(L%): "Name: ";C$(L%): "Location: ";L%:P% = 1:PRI
NTP$:A$=GET$:NEXT:ELSE NEXT
930IF P% = 0 THEN PRINT "There are no formulae with names containing ";N$:GO
TO970:ELSE970
940INPUT "What name is the desired formula stored under",N$:PROCHECK(N$):N$=R
$
950P% = 0:FOR I%=1 TO N%:IF C$(I%) = N$ THEN P% = 1:PRINT "Formula: ";A$(I%): "Name: ";C$(I%
): "Location: ";I%:P$=A$:GET$:NEXT:ELSE NEXT
960IF P% = 0 THEN PRINT "There are no formulae stored under the name of ";N$:GOTO
970
970PRINT "Do you want another search (Y or N) ?"
980A$=GET$:PROCHECK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="Y" THEN B$=0:ELSE IFA$="N" THEN ENDPROC ELSE98
0
990PRINT "Enter the formula":INPUT N$:PROCHECK(N$):N$=R$
1000FOR I%=1 TO N%:IFA$(I%) = N$ THEN I040:ELSE NEXT
1010PRINT "There is no such formula in RAM": "Do you want another search (Y
or N) ?":A$=GET$:PROCHECK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="Y" THEN B$=0:ELSE ENDPROC
1020PRINT "What LOCATION is the formula (1-;N%:)"
1030INPUT I$:IF I% > N% OR I% < 1 THEN I030:ELSE I040
1040PROCCLS:PRINT "Formula: ";A$(I%): "Name: ";C$(I%): "Location: ";I%
1050PRINT "P$=A$:GET$:ENDPROC
1060REM **DELETE A FORMULA**
1070DEFPROC DELETE
1080PROCCLS:PRINT "DELETE: ";:IF N% = 0 THEN PRINT "There are no formulae in RAM to de
lete.":P$=A$:GET$:ENDPROC
1090PRINT "Do you want to DELETE the formula by NAME or FORMULA (N or F) ?"
1100A$=GET$:PROCHECK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="N" THEN I110:ELSE IFA$="F" THEN I100:ELSE I100
1110PRINT "Enter the NAME of the formula:":INPUT N$:PROCHECK(N$):N$=R$
1120FOR I%=1 TO N%:IF C$(I%) = N$ THEN I130:ELSE NEXT
1130IF I% > 0 THEN PRINT "There is no formula in RAM with that name":GOTO1190:EL
SE I% = 0
1140PRINT "Formula: ";A$(I%): "Name: ";C$(I%):
1150PRINT "Are you sure (Y or N) ?"
1160A$=GET$:PROCHECK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="Y" THEN I170:ELSE IFA$="N" THEN I110:ELSE I160
1170PRINT "DELETED":C$(I%) = "":A$(I%) = "":U$(I%) = "":
1180A% = 0:FOR I%=1 TO N%:IF C$(I%) < ">" THEN A% = A% + 1: C$(A%) = C$(I%): A$(A%) = A$(I%): U$(A%)
= U$(I%):NEXT:ELSE NEXT
1190N% = A%:PRINT "P$=A$:GET$:ENDPROC
1200PRINT "Enter the formula to be DELETED:":INPUT N$:PROCHECK(N$):N$=R$
1210FOR I%=1 TO N%:IFA$(I%) = N$ THEN I130:ELSE NEXT
1220IF I% > 0 THEN PRINT "There is no such formula in RAM":GOTO1260:ELSE I% = 0
1230PRINT "Formula: ";A$(I%): "Name: ";C$(I%):
1240PRINT "Are you sure (Y or N) ?"
1250A$=GET$:PROCHECK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="Y" THEN I260:ELSE IFA$="N" THEN I200:ELSE I25
0
1260PRINT "DELETED":C$(I%) = "":A$(I%) = "":U$(I%) = "":
1270A% = 0:FOR I%=1 TO N%:IF C$(I%) < ">" THEN A% = A% + 1: C$(A%) = C$(I%): A$(A%) = A$(I%): U$(A%)
= U$(I%):NEXT:ELSE NEXT
1280N% = A%:PRINT "P$=A$:GET$:ENDPROC
1290REM **MENU**
1300DEFPROC MENU
1310PROCCLS:PRINT "MENU: ";:IF N% = 0 THEN PRINT "The store is empty":P$=A$:GET$:END
PROC:ELSE FOR I%=1 TO N%:PRINT "I%: ";C$(I%): "TAB(2); A$(I%): ";P$=A$:GET$:NEXT:EN
DPROC
1320REM **LEARN**
1330DEFPROC LEARN
1340LEARN=TRUE:PROCCLS:PRINT "LEARN: ";:IF N% = 1 THEN PRINT "The program has reach
ed its MAXIMUM capacity":PRINT "P$=A$:GET$:ENDPROC:ELSE N% = N% + 1
1350PRINT "Enter the name of the NEW formula"
1360INPUT C$(N%):PROCHECK(C$(N%)):C$(N%) = R$:IF C$(N%) = " " THEN I360
1370PRINT "Enter the NEW formula (Unknowns, 1 chr.):"
1380INPUT A$(N%):PROCHECK(A$(N%)):A$(N%) = R$:IFA$(N%) = " " THEN I380
1390P% = 0:FOR I%=1 TO N%:IF A$(I%) = A$(N%) THEN I390:ELSE NEXT
1400NEXT I%:IF P% > 0 THEN PRINT "Please check that you have the same number o
f left and right parentheses.":GOTO1380
1410PRINT "Now, enter the single chr. unknowns (e.g. AB for A+B)":INPUT U$(
N%):PROCHECK(U$(N%)):U$(N%) = R$:
1420FOR L%=1 TO N%:IF U$(L%) = U$(N%) THEN M% = ASC(MID$(U$(N%),L%,1)):IF M% < 65 OR M% > 90 THEN PRINT "I d
o not understand, please re-enter the unknowns as single alphabetic chr.s.":G
OTO1410:ELSE NEXT
1430PRINT "Are you sure (Y or N) ?"
1440A$=GET$:PROCHECK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="Y" THEN LEARN=FALSE:GOTO1450:ELSE IFA$="N"
THEN N% = N% - 1:GOTO1470:ELSE GOTO1440
1450TEST=TRUE:PROCCLS:TEST=FALSE
1460PRINT "STORED"
1470PRINT "P$=A$:GET$:ENDPROC
1480REM **SOLVE**
1490DEFPROC SOLVE
1500IF TEST=TRUE THEN I500
1510PROCCLS:PRINT "SOLVE: ";:IF N% = 0 THEN PRINT "There are no formulae in RAM to be
solved":PRINT "P$=A$:GET$:ENDPROC:ELSE PRINT "Do you want to select the equa
tion to be solved by its NAME, FORMULA or LOCATION in the menu (1-;N%:)"
1520PRINT "Enter 'N', 'F' or 'L' ?"
1530A$=GET$:PROCHECK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="N" THEN I540:ELSE IFA$="F" THEN I510:ELSE IFA$="L

```


PROGRAM FILE

```
"L"THEN1640 ELSE1530
1540PRINT "What name is the desired formula stored under";
1550INPUTN$:PROCCHK(N$):N$=R$:IFN$=""THEN1550
1560FORI:=1TONX:IFC$(I$)=N$THEN1580ELSENEXT
1570PRINT "There is no formulae stored under the name of ";N$:GOTO1600
1580PRINT "CHR#134;A$(I$)";"Is this the correct formula ?"
1590A$=GET$:PROCCHK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="Y"THEN1650
1600PRINT "Do you want another search?";A$=GET$:PROCCHK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="Y"THEN
1540ELSENDPROC
1610PRINT "Enter the formula";INPUTN$:PROCCHK(N$):N$=R$
1620FORI:=1TONX:IFA$(I$)=N$THEN1650ELSE NEXT
1630PRINT "There is no such formula in RAM""Do you want another search (Y or N
)";A$=GET$:PROCCHK(A$):A$=R$:IFA$="Y"THEN1610ELSE ENDPROC
1640PRINT "What LOCATION is the formula (1-";N$;") ";:INPUTI$:IFIX>N$ OR I<1TH
EN1640ELSE 1650
1650PROCCLS:PRINT "Formula:";A$(I$)";"Names:";C$(I$)";
1660PRINT "Enter the unknowns as prompted."
1670FORK:=1TO LEN(U$(I$)):PRINT "MID$(U$(I$),K,1)";":":INPUTans
1680IF TEST=TRUE THEN FORK:=1TOLEN(U$(N$)):ans=1:GOTO(1710+(10*(ASC(MID$(U$(N$
),K,1))-64)))
1690GOTO(1710+(10*(ASC(MID$(U$(I$),K,1))-64)))
1700IF TEST=FALSE THEN NEXT:ANS=VAL(A$(I$)):PRINT "The answer = ";ANS:PF:A$=G
ET$:ENDPROC
1710NEXTK:ANS=VAL(A$(N$)):ENDPROC
1720A=ans:GOTO1700
1730B=ans:GOTO1700
1740C=ans:GOTO1700
1750D=ans:GOTO1700
1760E=ans:GOTO1700
1770F=ans:GOTO1700
1780G=ans:GOTO1700
1790H=ans:GOTO1700
1800I=ans:GOTO1700
1810J=ans:GOTO1700
1820K=ans:GOTO1700
1830L=ans:GOTO1700
1840M=ans:GOTO1700
1850N=ans:GOTO1700
1860O=ans:GOTO1700
1870P=ans:GOTO1700
1880Q=ans:GOTO1700
1890R=ans:GOTO1700
1900S=ans:GOTO1700
1910T=ans:GOTO1700
1920U=ans:GOTO1700
1930V=ans:GOTO1700
1940W=ans:GOTO1700
1950X=ans:GOTO1700
1960Y=ans:GOTO1700
1970Z=ans:GOTO1700
1980REM**INITIALIZE**
1990DEFPROCINITIALIZE
2000P$=" "CHR#134+"Press any key to continue"
2010LEARN=FALSE:Z$="":TEST=1:ANS=0:X$="":P%=0:P1%=0:POX=0:NX=0:TX=200:DIMA$(TX)
C$(TX),U$(TX)
2020ENDPROC
2030REM**USE AGAIN?**
2040PROCCLS:PRINT " ";

2050IF ERR=254 THENPRINT "There is no disc interface installed in this machine -
please see your local Acorn dealer for details of possible installation."
:GOTO2150
2060IF ERR=18 THENPRINT "You cannot divide by zero.":GOTO2150
2070IF ERR=23 THENPRINT "Accuracy lost-number too extreme.":GOTO2150
2075IF ERR=198 PRINT "The disk is full!":GOTO2150
2080IF ERR=218 THENPRINT "Loading Error.":GOTO2150
2085IF ERR=222 PRINT "The FORMULA file is not on this disk.":GOTO2150
2090IF ERR=214 THENPRINT "There is no file to DELETE.":GOTO2150
2100IF ERR=11 THENPRINT "Capacity is too high.":GOTO2150
2110IF ERR=20 THENPRINT "The numbers were too extreme.":GOTO2150
2120IF ERR=26 AND TEST=TRUE THEN PRINT "That equation was invalid.":NX=N%-1:TEST
=FALSE:GOTO2150
2130IF ERR=22AND TEST=-1 PRINT "STORED (if the variables are given a certain
value, the equation will not work.)""P$:A$=GET$:PROCCLS:GOTO100:ELSE:IF ERR
=22 PRINT "You cannot take the log of a negative number or of zero.":GOTO2150
2140IF ERR=21AND TEST=-1 PRINT "STORED (if the variables are given a certain
value, the equation will not work.)""P$:A$=GET$:PROCCLS:GOTO100:ELSE:IF ERR
=21 THENPRINT "You cannot root a negative number.":GOTO2150
2150PRINT "CHR#131;Do you want to use this facility again?";VDU3:POX=0:TEST=0:A
$=GET$:PROCCHK(A$):A$=R$
2160IF LEARN=TRUE THEN NX=N%-1:LEARN=FALSE
2170IFA$="Y"THENBO ELSEND
2180REM**LOWER CASE CHECK & CORRECT**
2190DEFPROCCHK(A1$)
2200R$="":FORH:=1TOLEN(A1$):S$=MID$(A1$,H,1):G%=ASC(S$)
2210IFG%>96ANDG%<123THENR$=CHR$(ASC(S$)-32)ELSE R$=S$
2220R$=R$+R$:NEXT
2230ENDPROC
2240REM**CHECK FOR PRINTER & CLS**
2250DEFPROCCLS:IFPOX=1THEN VDU3:CLS:VDU3:ENDPROC ELSE CLS:ENDPROC
```

A list of 'COMMAND' words follows

- 1.Solve...Select equation and solve.
- 2.Learn...Add new formula to memory.
- 3.Delete...Remove a formula from RAM.
- 4.Menu...Print out formulae in RAM.
- 5.Dump...Produce a hardcopy output.
- 6.Screen...Produce only monitor copy.
- 7.Search...Search memory for formula.
- 8.Load...Formulae,cass/disk to RAM.
- 9.Save...Formulae,RAM to cass/disk.

ENTER COMMAND NUMBER.



BBC B Astrorun by K Sangrar

'Astrorun' is a vertically-scrolling scramble derivative with the object of destroying the nucleus that resides in the ninth screen. The nine stages are roughly arranged in three groups of three. After each group, you earn a

bonus life and extra points are calculated on the number of missiles you have. There is a maximum of 20 missiles when fully stocked which are worth 2000 points, so try to be well stocked at these stages.

MICROMART

PASCAL COMPILERS

We can advise which is the best Pascal for your needs. Our wide range includes the remarkable TURBO Pascal.

CP/M-80	TURBO PASCAL	£45
	PRO PASCAL	£200
	PASCAL MT+	£210
	JRT PASCAL 3	£40
	JRT PASCAL 4	£65

CP/M-86	TURBO PASCAL	£45
&	PRO PASCAL	£290
MS-DOS	MS PASCAL	£220
	PASCAL MT+86	£360
	SBB PERSONAL	£90
	SBB PROFESSIONAL	£275
	JRT "PC" PASCAL	£40

Call us for more information

GREY MATTER
4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

BC Computers

SANYO
SANYO MBC 555 BUSINESS
SYSTEMS
ACCOUNTING £1,500
WORD PROCESSING £1,750

Systems include:
BMC 555, MONITOR, PRINTER,
TWO DISK-DRIVES, PAPER,
DISKETTES, TWO DAYS'
TRAINING AND SOFTWARE

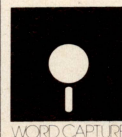
For full information on these and the rest of the MBC 550/555 range, please ring:

DAVID BROMLEY
Reading (0734) 866372

DISC DATA TRANSFER Inter Company Compatibility

Is your company compatible department to department? Or do they all have their own microprocessor systems.

Using the services of Wordcapture intercompany compatibility is now a reality. We can read virtually all CP/M and IBM PC compatible formats as well as transferring data from one to another.



Send your disc, or for further information contact your Word Capture Point at Sumlock, 198 Deansgate, Manchester 3. Tel: 061-834 4233.

A division of Art Associates (M/cr) Ltd., Tanzaro House, Ardwick Green North, Manchester. Tel: 061-273 8751.

WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS

IBM, TANDY, EPSON, etc
all models bought for cash

**MORGAN CAMERA
COMPANY**

**160 Tottenham Court Road,
London W1.
Tel: 01-388 2562**

BLANK CASSETTES

Rely on the professionals for guaranteed top quality computer/audio cassettes at great value budget prices. Packed in boxes of 10, complete with labels, inlay cards and library case.

Prices include VAT, post & packing

LENGTH	BOX PRICE (10)	QTY.	VALUE
5 mins (c.5)	£4.35		
10 mins (c.10)	£4.40		
12 mins (c.12)	£4.45		
15 mins (c.15)	£4.50		
30 mins (c.30)	£4.70		
60 mins (c.60)	£5.30		
90 mins (c.90)	£7.00		

Cheque/Postal Order enclosed for
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. GET BEST TERMS, SERVICE & PRODUCT. BUY
DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS OF **PROFESSIONAL BRAND** CASSETTES.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD

Cassette House, 329 Hunslet Road, Leeds LS10 3YY

FREEPOST Tel: (0532) 706066

LYNX 48k & 96k

Create your own home, educational and business systems with DATAL.

Bookkeeping	Diaries	Price lists
Budgets	Diets	Recipes
Catalogues	Directories	Sales
Customers	Plans	Stocks

even a children's pictorial dictionary, are just some of DATAL's many and varied uses.

DATAL is a sophisticated data storage and retrieval program. **It's easy to use, fast, flexible and very friendly.**

Programs which normally take weeks, even months, to write can now be yours in minutes.

Price **only £19.55 + 45p p&p** (Europe add £1, overseas add £2), includes DATAL User Manual with examples to set up an Address Book and Home Accounts

Send cheque/PO to:

ORIGINATION

Dept W, 2-3 Forge Row, nr Soudley
Cinderford, Glos GL14 2UF

or send SAE for further details

A number of options are available at the start of each game. You may choose the speed of the game; 1 is the fastest, 4 the slowest and the game defaults to one on loading, or you may select the difficulty; set to 1, with fewest enemies on loading, 9 being the most difficult, or 'T' may be selected for training mode.

Use the keys indicated during play. If things go badly press ESCAPE to return to the title page or SPACE and ESCAPE together to return you directly to the options.

The listing should be typed as given without any extra spaces, since the program is quite long. Disk owners will have to do some relocating to use the program from disk, or, type 'PAGE=&EOO.*TAPE <RETURN>' before loading from tape.

In the event of a 'NO ROOM' error,

press BREAK, OLD the program and remove any extra spaces.

It's also advisable to omit line 10 in program three until the program is fully debugged.

If you want to save some typing omit lines 50 to 240 in program two and leave out program one entirely, since program one is only a title page and the instructions can be read from the listing.

The program is reasonably well structured, although meaningful variable and procedure names have been omitted to save memory. There is, therefore, still some room for a possible extra stage if desired.

Finally, and most importantly, my high score is 82000 which is two and a half times round all the stages. That will give you something to aim at!

PROGRAM ONE

```
>L.
10REM ASTORUN V1 (c) K. Sangrar
20REM
30MODE7:PRINT
40FORA=145 TO150
50FROCA(A)
60NEXT
70PRINT"CHR$130SPC12"By K. Sangrar"
80VDU28,10,24,30,22
90CHAIN""
100
110DEFPROC(C)
120PRINTCHR$(C):CHR$154" h7k4h7+$""k7!j7k4h7k4j7k4j5j5uj5"
130PRINTCHR$(C):CHR$154" j7k5_3k4 j5 j7o0j5j5j7o0j5j5j7o5"
140PRINTCHR$(C):CHR$154" 000001 15 0001 000001 15 000001 15 000001
150ENDPROC
```

PROGRAM TWO

```

10REM ASTORRUM V1 (c) K. Sangrar
20MODE1:PRINTTAB(15)"STOP TAPE":VDU7
30PROCDEFCHARS
40PROCTUNES
50A=INKEY(200):CLS
60VDU19,1,2;0;19,2,6;0;
70COLOUR1:PRINTSTRING$(40," ");
80COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(15)"ASTORRUM"
90COLOUR1:PRINTSTRING$(40,"_");
100VDU28,0,31,39,6:COLOUR2
110PRINT" You are in command of a Space RaiderAssault Ship. Your mission
is to pilotyour craft as far as possible into theenemy stronghold."
120PRINT" Your mission is extremely dangerous,so, your ship has been give
n deflectorshields and fifteen missiles in orderto protect itself."
130PRINT" Unfortunately, your shields will notprotect you from a direct co
llion exceptwith certain objects."
140PROCcontinue
150PRINT" On your mission you will meet varioushazards. These include...."
160PRINT""ASTEROIDS""These come in two sizes and are worth 50points if shot
. A head on collision is,of course, fatal."
170PRINT""SPACE MINES""These are small impact mines. They areworth 150 po
ints if shot"
180PROCcontinue
190PRINT"Hazards can."
200PRINT""ROCKET LAUNCHERS""These are large twin missile launchers.You rec
ieve 150 points for shooting themhowever, if you line yourself up withthem, i
nstead of crashing, you pick upits missiles and add them to your ownstock"
210PRINT""GATES""These are force fields which can bebroken by flying
through the glowingpart. This gives you mystery points.Shooting the gates
gives you 100 points"
220PROCcontinue
230PRINT"These are your controls""TAB(10)"CAPS LOCK" - LEFT""TAB(10)"CTRL
- RIGHT""TAB(10)"RETURN" - FIRE"
240PRINT""You are given three lives for each gameunless you select 'I' for
raining modein which you get five, but, you do notget to put your name in the
high scores."
250PRINTTAB(15,16)"START TAPE":VDU7
260VDU28,10,30,30,28,19,3,7;0;0;
270ENVELOPE1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,127,-3,-1,-5,126,100
280ENVELOPE2,1,-1,-1,-1,200,200,200,127,0,0,-4,127,127
290ENVELOPE3,4,8,12,8,2,1,2,126,0,0,-8,126,126
300ENVELOPE4,3,1,-2,1,1,1,2,127,0,0,0,80,80
310CHAIN""
320
330DEFPROCDEFCHARS
340FORC=224TO255
350VDU23,C
360READA$
370FORB=1TO15STEP2
380VDUEVAL("&"+MID$(A$,B,2))
390NEXT,
400'D00=505060307
410'D04=502010102
420'D08=507030605
430ENDPROC
440
450DEFPROCTUNES
460FORN=D10 ID84STEP4

```


PROGRAM FILE

```

470READA$: !N=VAL("&"+A$)
48ONEXT
490ENDPROC
500
510DEFPROCcontinue COLOUR3: *FX15
520PRINTTAB(8,22) "Press 'SPACE' to continue"
530REPEATC%=(C%+1)MOD12
540VDU19,3,C%?&D00;0;
550UNTILINKEY$(5)=" "
560CLS:COLOUR2:ENDPROC
570
580DATA E0713B1F1F3B71E0,004922DFFB449200
590DATA 07BEDCF8F8DC8E07,92247F57577F2492
600DATA 0000FFFFFFFF0000,4924FEEAEAFE2449
610DATA 0000609009060000,1010103B3B10103B
620DATA 387E7FFFFFE7E1B,E7BDFEFFFFFBDE7
630DATA 0103070301010343,80C0E0C0B080C0C2
640DATA 475F7F7F4F0307,E2FAFEFEFE2C0E0
650DATA 422418B99FF99C3,0D3F7F7FFFFF7F
660DATA A0F0CFEFFFFFEFE,7FFFFF7F7F3F1E05
670DATA FFFFFFFFEFCFC70,7EC399FFFFBD9999
680DATA 99BDFB0991B1B1B,000A2109261B4F97
690DATA B22B05AB4D7AFEC3,40B410A442D8E174
700DATA 25570A269E064B13,4802800001B0420B
710DATA D0A2EC714B62D1A4,2F870D1142092001
720DATA C3FD2CBA2289B22,E5D2904A80124020
730DATA 3500000000000000,0A00000000000000
740
750DATA 01000001,51010C65,02510102,010C6501,51010251,04650102
760DATA 01045101,51010265,02650102,01027501,510108B1,02510106
770DATA 02025101,65010C51,02510202,02026502,65020275,06510105
780DATA 01025101,65010251,06650106,01068101,750106B1,06750106
790DATA 01068101,750106B1,06750106,01065101,51010251,08650102

PROGRAM THREE

L.
100ERRORVDU4:GOTO40
20PROC1
30MODE1:VDU23:8202:0:0:0:
40REPEATPROCA
50PROCS:REPEATPROCW
60UNTILEnd%
70PROCS:UNTILFALSE
80DEFPROCW
90IFEnd% ENDPROC
100PROC("SPACE BOULDERS",0,0)
110VDU19,1,2:0:1:TX=0
120REPEATPROCCHIP: SX=S%+1
130IFRND(D%)>7 PRINTTAB(RND(39)-1,0)A$ELSEIFRND(D%)>7 PRINTTAB(RND(39)-1,0)A$
140IFRND(100)=1PRINTTAB(RND(34)-1,0)G$ELSEIFRND(100)=1PRINTTAB(RND(34)-1,0)M$
150TX=TX+1:UNTILTX=5000REnd%
160IFEnd% ENDPROC
170PROC("METEOR RUN",42,24)
180TX=0:D$=CHR$30+CHR$11+CHR$11:VDU19,1,3:0:
190REPEATPROCCHIP: SX=S%+2:IFRND(D%)>7 PRINTTAB(RND(39)-1,0)A$
200TX=TX+1:UNTILEnd% ORTX=500
210IFEnd% ENDPROC
220PROC("EASY POINTS",42,24)
230TX=0:VDU19,1,2:0:
240REPEATPROCCHIP: SX=S%+1:IFRND(D%)>8 PRINTTAB(RND(39)-1,0)A$
250IFRND(20)<3 PRINTTAB(RND(35)-1,0)G$
260TX=TX+1:UNTILEnd% ORTX=500:IFEnd%ENDPROC
270PROC
280PROC("THE CANYON",0,0)
290TX=0:BC%:129:P%:15:R%:17:G%:13-D%/2:IFG%<B G%=B
300REPEATPROCCHIP: SX=S%+1:PROCCAN:IFRND(30)=1 PRINTTAB(P%+RND(G%-6),0)G$
310IFRND(50)=1 PRINTTAB(P%+RND(G%-3),0)M$
320TX=TX+1:UNTILEnd% ORTX=500
330IFEnd% ENDPROC
340PROC("THE CAVERNS",42,24)
350TX=0:BC%:129:P%:15:R%:17:G%:13-D%/2:IFG%<6:G%=6
360REPEATPROCCHIP: SX=S%+1:P%=P%+RND(5)-3+2*((P%>29)-(P%<3))
370R%=R%+RND(5)-3+2*((R%>29)-(R%<3)):COLOUR0
380PRINTTAB(P%,0)STRING$(G%,CHR$254)TAB(R%,0)STRING$(G%,CHR$254):TX=TX+1:UNTIL
End% ORTX=500
390IFEnd% ENDPROC
400PROC("MINED CAVERNS",42,24)
410TX=0:BC%:129:P%:15:G%:19-D%/2:IFG%<11:G%=11
420REPEATPROCCHIP: SX=S%+1:PROCCAN:IFRND(D%>2)>17 PRINTTAB(P%+RND(G%-1)-1,0)m$
430IFRND(30)=1 PRINTTAB(P%+RND(G%-3),0)M$
440IFRND(30)=1 PRINTTAB(P%+RND(G%-6),0)G$
450TX=TX+1:UNTILEnd%ORTX=500:IFEnd% ENDPROC
460PROC
470PROC(" THE FINAL GATES ",0,0)
480TX=0:BC%:129:h%:0:x%:15:y%:0
490REPEATPROCCHIP: SX=S%+1:x%=4*SIN(y%/PI):h%=h%+1:y%=y%+1:IFh%>31h%=0
500IFh%<0COLOUR128:PRINTTAB(16,0) "TAB(17+x%,h%)g$;ELSEPRINTFG$
510TX=TX+1:UNTILEnd% ORTX=500:IFEnd%ENDPROC
520PROC("THE TRENCH",42,24):TX=0:BC%:129
530sp$=CHR$31+CHR$17+CHR$0+STRING$(3,s$+CHR$11):D$=CHR$30+CHR$11+CHR$11
540REPEATPROCCHIP: SX=S%+2:IFT%<450 PRINTsp$ ELSEPRINTTAB(19,0)s$
550IF (TXMOD6)=0 ANDTX<430COLOUR1:PRINTTAB(14+RND(2)*3,1)CHR$233CHR$233CHR$233
560IFT%>490ANDTX<496 PRINTTAB(17,1)G$ ELSEIFT%>499 COLOUR1:PRINTTAB(18,0)STRIN
G$(4,CHR$228)TAB(18,1)STRING$(4,CHR$228)
570TX=TX+1:UNTILEnd% ORTX=500:IFEnd%ENDPROC
580PROC("THE NUCLEUS",42,24):TX=0:BC%:128:D$=CHR$30+CHR$11:VDU19,1,4:0:
590REPEATPROCCHIP: SX=S%+1

600IFT%>6 COLOUR1:PRINTFG$
610IFT%>40COLOUR129:PRINTsp$
620IFT%>10 ANDTX<60 COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(15,0)CHR$233STRING$(8,CHR$9)CHR$233
630IFT%>42COLOUR129:PRINTsp$:COLOUR2:PRINTTAB(19,1)CHR$245CHR$247CHR$81CHR$18CHR
$10CHR$251CHR$253
640TX=TX+1:UNTILTX=680REnd%:IFEnd%ENDPROC
650IFTX=19 PROC("CONGRATULATIONS",69,48)
660VDU19,1,2,4:0:D%>1:PROC:ENDPROC
670DEFPROC(x$,a,b)BC%:128:x$=:x$+" "
680S%:S%+250:F0RQ%:1TO34:IFEnd%NEXT:ENDPROC ELSEPROCCHIP:NE/T
690D$=CHR$0+CHR$0
700F0RQ%:39TO-LEN%:STEP-2:PROCCHIP:COLOUR2:IFQ%>0PRINTTAB(Q%,10)LEFT$(Q$,40-
Q%):
710IFQ%<0PRINTTAB(0,10)RIGHT$(Q$,LEN%:Q%)
720IFQ%>21-LEN%:DIV2 PROC(a,b):F0RQ%:1TO10:PROCCHIP:NEXT
730NEXT:D$=CHR$30+CHR$11:CLS:ENDPROC
740DEFPROC PROC(3,36)
750VDU19,3,6:0:19,2,3:0:
760IFT%>L%:L%=5 ELSEL%:3
770D%:9+d%:X%:19:End%:FALSE:S%:-250:C%:0:F%:0:H%:0:M%:15:K%:0
780SOUND0,4,5,1
790CLS:ENDPROC

```

MICROMART

DISK COPYING SERVICE

Moving data and program files from one machine to another is often made difficult because different manufacturers have adopted different disk format standards.

We can copy your files to and from over 250 disk formats including CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, ISIS, APPLE, SIRIUS, TORCH, APRICOT, HP150, DEC RT-11, and IBM REF.

Disks are normally despatched on the day they are received.

Our charge is £10.00 + disk + VAT. Special prices for quantities.

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY

VOLUME 1 — STATISTICS AND FITTING FUNCTIONS

Mean, SD, normal distribution, partial expectation, Chauvenets criterion, least squares fit to polynomial and arbitrary function, repetitive least squares fits, covariance matrix, chi-squared statistic, matrix inversion, solution of linear simultaneous equations.

VOLUME 2 — LINEAR PROGRAMMING

Reduction of simplex tableau, integer programming, partial integer programming, conversational linear programming system, least cost mix problem.

VOLUME 3 — FURTHER STATISTICS

Ranking, quantiles, frequency, correlation coefficient, T, chi-squared and F distributions and their inverses, T test, chi-squared test, Wilcoxon test, linear and multiple regression, ANOVA 1-way and 2-way.

VOLUME 4 — TRANSFORMATIONS AND SORTING ALGORITHMS

Fourier and Fast Fourier transforms, numerical integration and differentiation, harmonic analysis, interpolation, coordinate transformations. Exchange sort, Quicksort, Shellsort, Tree sort.

All routines are written in BASIC for easy implementation on any machine. Machine readable source code £75 + VAT per volume (Most disk formats now available).

Manuals including full source listings with implementation notes and documentation £25 per volume.

CP/M TO DEC FILE TRANSFER

Software to read and write RT-11 format RX01 diskettes under CP/M. Supplied on 8" SSD diskette — £25 + VAT.

ACT APRICOT VT100 TERMINAL EMULATOR

Allows the APRICOT to act as a terminal with file transmission and reception £50 + VAT.

Write or phone for further information on any of our products.

MICRO LOGIC CONSULTANTS LTD
57 Station Road, Southwater, Horsham, W. Sussex RH13 7HQ
Telephone: 0403 731818

DISC DATA TRANSFER

Compatibility with your clients.

Consider the saving in time and human endeavour if you could access your clients data direct from his disc rather than re-key or plough through reams of word processor print out.

We at Word Capture now give you that facility - Data transfer from Disc to Disc. We can read virtually all CP/M and IBM PC compatible formats.



Send your disc, or for further information contact your Word Capture Point at Sumlock, 198 Deansgate, Manchester 3. Tel: 061-834 4233.

A division of Art Associates (M/cr) Ltd., Tanzaro House, Ardwick Green North, Manchester. Tel: 061-273 8751.

PRINTERS NEW LOW PRICES

Large selection available.
We specialise in interfacing to

SHARP computers SPECIAL OFFER DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS £289

Interface for MZ700 £39
UK orders add 15% VAT
Details on our complete range from

**PETERSON
ELECTRONICS LTD**
ACADEMY STREET, FORFAR,
TAYSIDE, DD8 2HA
Tel: 0307 62591

SIRIUS 1



apricot

IOSUBS

A complete set of subroutines written in BASIC
allowing the programmer to easily develop profes-
sional user friendly software.

Subroutines allow:-

- 1) Alphanumeric, numeric, date, password data
to be input/output anywhere on the screen.
- 2) Automatic validation of input data.
- 3) Reverse video, Highlighted, Underlined attri-
butes on input/output fields.
- 4) Full editing facilities available during data
input mode.

Price £55 with demo software. inc VAT
Available on ACT Sirius 1 and Apricot

AIR-RAID

A fast action graphics game
Price £11.50 inc VAT

Available on ACT Sirius 1 and Apricot

For further details please contact:

R.J.L. Software Ltd, Southgate Chambers
37-39 Southgate St, Winchester
Hants SO23 9EH. Tel. Winchester (0962) 60738

COMMODORE 64 OWNERS

YES!! You can now make
back-up copies of your pre-
cious original. The Copy Gener-
ator is a new program which
makes copies of your games
etc, from tape to tape or tape to
disk.

For your copy of the amazing
program send cheque or PO for
£6.50 to:

Ramex Technological Research
PO Box No. 3
Castleford, W. Yorks
WE10 1UX

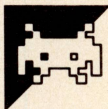
```

800DEFPROC SHIP: IFF%PRINTTAB(H%,F%) " "
810PRINTTAB(X%,26) S$=COLOURBC%:PRINTD$=X%+X%+(INKEY-65AND(X%>1))-(INKEY-2AND(X%
X%<38)):VDU19,2,C%:D00:0:1:PRINTTAB(X%,26)S$=C+(C+1)MOD12:IFINKEY-74ORF%PROCFIRE:1
FF%PRINTTAB(H%,F%)R$
820REPEATUNTILTIME%>S%:TIME=0:MOVEX%*32+16,208:C%POINT(X%*32+16,208)+POINT(X%*
32+16,208):IFC%>0:ENDPROC
830IFC%>4:SZ=S%+100*RND(3):SOUND18,1,223,1:ENDPROC
840IFC%>6:MZ=M%+4:SOUND17,3,20,3:IFM%>20M%>20
850IFC%>6:ENDPROC
860PROCex:ENDPROC
870DEFPROC FIRE:IFF%THEN890
880IFM%>0:ENDPROC:ELSEF%>24:H%>X%+K%:M%>M%-1:SOUND19,2,100,10:K%>K%:EOR1:ENDPROC
890F%>F%-1:C%POINT(H%*32+16,1008-32*F%)+POINT(H%*32+16,1040-32*F%):IFC%>0:PR
INTTAB(H%-1,F%-1)E$=SOUND16,1,4,4:SOUND0,4,5,2:S%>S%+50*C%:PRINTTAB(H%-1,F%-2)E$
:F%>FALSE
900IFF%>2:PRINTTAB(H%,F%) " ":F%>FALSE
910ENDPROC
920DEFPROC I di=1
930A$=CHR$17+CHR$1+CHR$239+CHR$240+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$241+CHR$242
940M$=CHR$17+CHR$3+CHR$243+CHR$243+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$244+CHR$244
950S$=CHR$17+CHR$3+CHR$17+CHR$128+CHR$234+CHR$235+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$236+C
HR$237
960S$=" "+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+" "
970G$=CHR$17+CHR$3+CHR$224+CHR$17+CHR$2+CHR$225+CHR$225+CHR$225+CHR$225+CHR$17
+CHR$3+CHR$226
980G$=CHR$17+CHR$1+CHR$228+CHR$228+CHR$17+CHR$2+CHR$230+CHR$230+CHR$230+CHR$17
+CHR$1+CHR$228+CHR$228
990F$=CHR$31+CHR$1+CHR$0+CHR$17+CHR$1+CHR$227+STRING$(13,CHR$228)+CHR$229
1000A$=CHR$17+CHR$1+CHR$232:M$=CHR$17+CHR$3+CHR$238:R$=CHR$17+CHR$2+CHR$231
1010E$=" "+STRING$(3,CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+" ")D$=CHR$30+CHR$11
1020tr=FALSE:S%>1:X$=STRING$(3,CHR$8)+CHR$10
1030E$=CHR$17+CHR$2+CHR$245+CHR$246+CHR$247+X$+CHR$248+CHR$249+CHR$250+X$+CHR$2
51+CHR$252+CHR$253
1040DIMHS$(9),Names:200
1050FORP=0 TO 9:HS$(P)=1000:$(Names+P*20)="BBC Computer":NEXT
1060C=0:DF0=&20120D0:7:DF4=&80:ENDPROC
1070DEFPROC HI pl=10:*FX15
1080IFtr SZ=0
1090SOUND16,0,4,20:VDU19,1,4,0:
1100FORP=9 TO 0:STEP-1:IFHS$(P)<=S% pl=P
1110NEXT:IFpl>9:GOTO1170
1120FORP=9 TO pl+1:STEP-1
1130HS$(P)=HS$(P-1):$(Names+20*P)=$(Names-20+20*P)
1140NEXT:COLOUR3
1150PRINTTAB(8,4)"YOU ARE IN THE TOP TEN !""TAB(9)"PLEASE TYPE YOUR NAME:"""
COLOUR129:PRINTTAB(10,9)SPC20TAB(11,9):
1160$(Names+20*pl)=FNINPUT:HS$(pl)=SZ
1170ENDPROC
1180DEFPROC Csc COLOUR128:CLS:Q%>7:VDU19,1,2,0:
1190COLOUR3:PRINTSPC6STRING$(28,"_")SPC11"ASTRORUN HISCORES"SPC6STRING$(28,
" ")
1200COLOUR2:PRINTTAB(0,6)1:" ":HS$(0)STRING$(25-LEN(STR$HS$(0)+$(Names)),")$Na
mes
1210COLOUR1:FORP=1 TO 9
1220PRINTTAB(0,6+P*2)P+1:" ":HS$(P)STRING$(25-LEN(STR$HS$(P)+$(Names+20*P)),")
$(Names+20*P)
1230NEXT:PROCwait(1000):ENDPROC
1240DEFPROC diff CLS
1250PRINTTAB(11,10)"WHAT DIFFICULTY ?""TAB(4,12)"(1 TO 9 OR 'T' FOR TRAINING MOD
E)":REPEATK$=GET$:UNTIL(K$>"0" ANDK$<"9")OR(K$="T"
1260IFK$="T"di=0:tr=TRUE:ENDPROC
1270di=VALK$:tr=FALSE:ENDPROC
1280DEFPROC speed CLS
1290PRINTTAB(11,15)"WHAT SPEED LEVEL ?""TAB(16,17)"(1 TO 4)":REPEATK$=GET$:UNTIL
K$>"0" ANDK$<"5"
1300SZ=4+VALK$:ENDPROC
1310DEFPROCex: SOUND16,1,6,5
1320L%>L%-1:M%>15:h%>0:VDU19,2,3,0:
1330PRINTTAB(X%-1,25)E$
1340FORN=1 TO 0:0:0:0:NEXT:IFL%>0:End%>TRUE:ENDPROC
1350CLS:F%>FALSE
1360X%>19:FORX%=X% TOX%-(3*L%-3)STEP-3
1370PRINTTAB(X%,26)S$=NEXT
1380PRINTTAB(13,30)"Score ":S%
1390FORN=1 TO 0:0:0:0:NEXT:CLS
1400SOUND0,4,5,255:ENDPROC
1410DEFPROC DCS CLS:VDU19,3,6,0:
1420IFS%>HS$(9):PROCHI:PROCsc:ENDPROC
1430COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(12,3)"YOU SCORED ":S%
1440PROCwait(1000):ENDPROC
1450DEFPROC CAN COLOUR128:COLOUR1:C%>RND(5)-3:P%>P%+C%:IFP%<2:P%>2:ELSEIFP%>26:P%
=26
1460IFC%>0:PRINTTAB(P%,0)STRING$(G%," ")ELSEIFC%>0:PRINTTAB(P%-1,0)CHR$242STR
ING$(G%-1," ")CHR$239:ELSEPRINTTAB(P%,0)CHR$240STRING$(G%-1," ")CHR$241
1470ENDPROC
1480DEFPROC COPT
1490st=FALSE:TIME=0
1500REPEATCLS
1510VDU19,2,3,0:19,1,6,0:
1520COLOUR1:PRINT""TAB(10)"Press key for option""
1530COLOUR2:Q%>8
1540PRINT"1:" To change difficulty"
1550PRINT"2:" To change speed"
1560PRINT"3:" To view ship controls"
1570PRINT"4:" To view point allocations"
1580PRINT""TAB(8)"Or 'SPACE' to start game"
1590K$=INKEY$(2000)
1600IFK$="1":PROCdiff
1610IFK$="2":PROCspeed
1620IFK$="3":PROCcont
1630IFK$="4":PROCpoints
1640UNTILK$=" "ORTIME>2000
1650IFK$=" "st=TRUE
1660ENDPROC
1670DEFPROC cont CLS:COLOUR3
1680PRINTTAB(10,8)"Your controls are:"
1690PRINT""TAB(9)"CAPS LOCK" - LEFT"
1700PRINT""TAB(9)"CTRL" - RIGHT"
1710PRINT""TAB(9)"RETURN" - FIRE"
1720PROCwait(2000)
1730ENDPROC
1740DEFPROC points CLS:COLOUR3
1750VDU19,1,2,0:19,3,6,0:
1760PRINT""POINTS FOR HITTING OBJECTS WITH MISSILES"
1770PRINT""TAB(8)"Asteroid - 50 points"
1780PRINT""TAB(8)"Missile launcher - 150 points"
1790PRINT""TAB(8)"Space mine - 150 points"
1800PRINT""TAB(8)"Canyon wall - 50 points"
1810PRINT""TAB(8)"Bonus of 100 to 300 points for passing through a gate"
1820PRINT""TAB(8)"Extra missiles for passing SPC14 through a missile launcher"
1830PRINTTAB(3,4)A$TAB(3,7)M$TAB(3,10)m$TAB(1,17)G$TAB(3,20)M$:COLOUR129:PRINT
AB(3,13)S$:COLOUR128
1840PROCwait(2000):ENDPROC
1850DEFPROC wait(T)COLOUR2:C=0:TIME=0
1860PRINTTAB(7,30)"Press 'SPACE' to continue":*FX15

```


PROGRAM FILE

```
1870REPEATC=(C+1)MOD12:VDU19,2,C?&D00:0:
1880W$=INKEY$(10):UNTILTIME>T ORW$=" ":IFW$=" " sp=TRUE
1890COLOUR3:ENDPROC
1900DEFFPROCA
1910sp=FALSE:IFINKEY-99THEN1960
1920REPEAT
1930PROCTITLE
1940PROCsc
1950UNTILsp
1960PROCPOPT
1970IFst ENDPROC
1980GOTO1910
1990DEFFPROCTITLE COLOUR128:CLS:VDU5
2000VDU19,1,4:0:19,2,0:0:19,3,3:0:
2010PROCL(218,732,51,-4):PROCL(218,732,51,0):PROCH(24,620,200)
2020PROCL(352,680,8,-8):PROCL(288,648,8,8):PROCL(352,616,8,-8)
2030PROCL(444,700,29,0):PROCH(424,680,100)
2040PROCL(552,680,24,0):PROCL(648,680,12,-8)
2050PROCL(726,680,12,-4):PROCL(678,632,12,4):PROCL(726,680,12,4):PROCL(772,632,
12,-4)
2060PROCL(824,680,24,0):PROCL(920,680,12,-8)
2070PROCL(972,680,24,0):PROCL(1060,680,24,0):PROCH(980,584,108)
2080PROCL(1120,680,24,0):PROCL(1216,680,12,-8):PROCL(1216,680,38,0):PROCH(226,5
28,1016)
2090GCOL0,1:MOVE424,400:PRINT"By K. Sangrar"
2100GCOL0,2:MOVE416,404:PRINT"By K. Sangrar"
2110VDU4:PROCwait(1000):VDU19,1,2:0:19,2,7:0:19,3,6:0:
2120ENDPROC
2130DEFFPROCL(x%,y%,n%,a%)
2140IFINKEY-99 ENDPROC
2150FORN%=0TO n%
2160GCOL0,3:MOVEx%,y%:PRINTCHR#254
2170GCOL0,1:MOVEx%,y%:PRINTCHR#255
2180x%=x%+a%:y%=y%-4:NEXT
2190ENDPROC
2200DEFFPROCH(x%,y%,n%)
2210IFINKEY-99 ENDPROC
2220GCOL0,3
2230FORN%=0TO n%STEP2
2240PLOT69,x%+N%,y%
2250NEXT:ENDPROC
2260DEFFNINPUT A%=0:X%=&F0:Y%=&D:CALL&FFF1:==&D0
2270DEFFPROCB L%=L%+1:S%=S%+2000+100*M%
2280M%=20:PROCm("BONUS LIFE",21,18):ENDPROC
2290DEFFPROCF(a,b)FORc=a TOa+b STEP3
2300SOUNDC?&D10,1,c?&D11,c?&D12
2310NEXT:ENDPROC
```



Commodore Honeypot by Chris Haley

'Honeypot' is an enjoyable game for the Commodore 64 in which you must manoeuvre a bee around flowers to collect nectar for the hive.

Nectar is collected by hovering over one of the flowers which occasionally bloom and must be carried back to the hive. When you fill up the hive you move on to the next level.

However, life isn't all sweetness and honey for a bee as there's a large bird and an evil spider out to get you. Also, touching any other part of the plants is fatal as is contact with weeds; and, of course, flying into the sun is not recommended.

It's important that you visit each

flower as it blooms, even though the ones furthest from the hive have the most nectar, as this will pollinate them and increase the chances of more flowers appearing when the existing ones disappear.

Read the REM statements at the beginning of the program as they contain vital coding instructions relating to Commodore's control characters. Consequently, there is no need to type these lines at all, so you should begin typing at line 900.

Make sure that you have a working joystick as this is the only way to control your bee.

```
10 REM ----- HONEYPOT -----
20 REM " (
30 REM "ICI C.S. HALEY 1984 "
40 REM " )
50 REM COMMODORE SPECIAL SYMBOLS
60 REM "V" CURSOR DOWN
70 REM "J" CURSOR UP
80 REM "H" CURSOR RIGHT
90 REM "L" CURSOR LEFT
100 REM "H" HOME (CURSOR)
110 REM "J" CLEAR SCREEN
120 REM "V" REVERSE CHARACTERS ON
130 REM "V" REVERSE CHARACTERS OFF
140 REM "B" BLACK
150 REM "R" RED
160 REM "C" CYAN
170 REM "G" GREEN
180 REM "Y" YELLOW
190 REM BECAUSE MY PRINTER DOES NOT
200 REM LIST THE CHARACTERS WHICH
210 REM REPRESENT THE COLOURS OBTAINED
220 REM USING THE COMMODORE LOGO KEY I
230 REM HAVE REPLACED THESE WHERE THEY
240 REM OCCUR IN THIS LISTING BY
250 REM ABBREVIATIONS FOR THE ACTUAL
260 REM COLOUR SHOWN IN SQUARE BRACKETS
270 REM FOR EXAMPLE [LT,ORN].
280 REM "H" DELETE - THIS ONLY OCCURS
290 REM LINE 1310 AND IS USED TO MOVE
300 REM THE SUN TO THE LEFT, TO OBTAIN
310 REM THIS, KEY IN THE LINE OMITTING
```

MICROMART

PROLOG INTERPRETERS

PROLOG is the first ultra-high level language and is changing the way we think about programming, hence its adoption by the Japanese as the 'assembly' language for their Fifth Generation Project. We can advise which PROLOG interpreter is most suitable for your needs.

IF/Prolog	CP/M-86	£600 + VAT
IF/Prolog	MS-DOS	£600 + VAT
micro-PROLOG	CP/M-80	£125 + VAT
micro-PROLOG	CP/M-86	£175 + VAT
micro-PROLOG	MS-DOS	£175 + VAT
PROLOG-1	CP/M-80	£250 + VAT
PROLOG-1	CP/M-86	£330 + VAT
PROLOG-1	MS-DOS	£330 + VAT

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

COMPUTERS

Spectrum 16K	£86.90	BBC B	£346.95
Spectrum 48K	£113.00	Tatung Einstein	£433.90
Commodore 64	£161.00	Sanyo MBC555	£999.00
Electron	£173.80	Apple Computers available	

PRINTERS

Alpha Com 32		Star Gemini 10X	£205.00
(for Spectrum)	£52.20	Epson RX80	£215.00
Epson RX80 F/T	£235.00	Printer Cable	£8.50
Epson FX80	£330.00		

MONITORS 14" COLOUR

Microvitic £173. TV Monitor £200
both complete with lead Normandy Saba

CUMANA DISK DRIVES

SPECIAL PRICE 100K single without power supply £127
with power supply £145 200K double £260

Phone for price on other drives

ACCESSORIES

BBC Disk interface	£92.00
Upgrade A to B	£79.00
Spectrum 16K to 48K	£22.00
JOYSTICKS Quickshot 1	£6.50
Quickshot 2	£7.50
Sidewise Rom Board ATPL	£38.00
*27128 EPROMS	£17.00
*2764 EPROMS	£6.00

Large selection of software. Too many to list
10% off all Acornsoft s/w (for cash)
20% off all other s/w (for cash)

Add 80 pence Post & Packing for small items and £6 for large items
ADD 15% VAT to TOTAL

Leigh Computer Systems

36 Derby Road, Hinckley
Leicestershire LE10 1QF
Tel: (0455) 612139
*Discounts on volume



HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

OVER 280 different tapes for hire including ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL etc. - even an m/c Compiler. FREE 26 page catalogue. FREE newsletter, with hints, tips and our top tape chart.

OVER 3000 tapes in stock, with up to 60 copies of each title for fast service. All tapes sent by 1st class post.

LOWEST PRICES - hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from 63p each for two weeks hire. (Plus p&p and VAT). European members welcome.

Tapes for sale at DISCOUNT prices. Telephone 01-661 9240 (9am - 5pm) or write for further details, or complete the coupon and JOIN TODAY - you've nothing to lose!

SAVE £3.00!!

For a limited period, we are offering HALF-PRICE membership to readers of this magazine. Join now, LIFE membership is only £3.00 (normally £6.00).

SWOP SHOP

A new service from N.S.L. SWOP your unwanted tapes with tapes from other members for a small handling charge of only 60p (plus p&p and VAT)

NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

200 Mulgrave Road, Cheadle, Surrey SM2 6JT.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £3.00 for LIFE membership. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name _____
Address _____
PC _____

SCREEN-SCENE SERVICE SINCLAIR

To manufacturers specifications

Computer Repair Charges

Sinclair Spectrum	£20
Sinclair ZX81	£14
Sinclair ZX Printer	£19

(All including VAT and return carriage)

Quick turn-round + 3 months warranty

STOCKISTS OF NEW! SEIKOSHA PRINTERS

GP 50 complete with Spectrum interface

£99.95

GP 500A Centronics interface

£179.95

GP 700 Colour printer, Centronics interface

£349.95

(All excluding VAT and carriage)

SCREEN-SCENE

144 St. George's Road, Cheltenham,
Gloucs GL50 3EL. Tel: (0242) 528979

(We accept Amex, Access, Visa and Diners Club)



COURSEWINNER

The Punter's Computer Program

COURSEWINNER allows you to use the power of your computer to get the edge on the bookmaker.
● COURSEWINNER contains a database full of detailed information on all English and Scottish flat courses. The ten leading jockeys and trainers, and effect of the draw is detailed for each course.

This information can be displayed on the screen at any time.
● The program analyses these factors combined with the results of the last three outings, starting price and weight carried.

● COURSEWINNER is simple and quick to use, yet very powerful.
● Boxed with detailed instruction booklet.

Price £12.50 all inclusive IMMEDIATE DISPATCH RETURN OF POST

Available for: SPECTRUM 48K, BBC B, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, APPLE II/III, ATARI 48K.

POOLSWINNER

The Ultimate Pools Prediction Program

● POOLSWINNER is the most sophisticated pools prediction and ever produced. It comes complete with its own massive database.

● Can be used for Scoredraws, Draws, Aways and Homes.

● The database contains over 20,000 matches (10 years league football). It updates automatically as results come in.

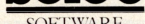
● The precise prediction formula can be set by the user. This allows development of your own unique method.

● Package is complete with program, database and detailed instruction booklet.

Price £15.00 all inclusive IMMEDIATE DISPATCH RETURN OF POST

Available for: SPECTRUM 48K, ZX81 16K, BBC B, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, APPLE II/III, ATARI 48K.

Available from dealers or direct (return of post) from:



37 Councillor Lane, Cheadle, Cheshire. Phone: 061-428 7425

FLOPPY DISC SYSTEM FOR SPECTRUM

Our new model — BETA DISK is even better than ever.

Some of the main features:

- ★ Disc Operating System in EPROM
- ★ Uses ONLY 128 bytes of Spectrum Memory
- ★ Locates below BASIC programs
- ★ Uses Spectrum Keywords
- ★ Supports up to FOUR disc drives
- ★ Compatible with 40, 80, single or double sided drives
- ★ Up to 1.6 Mbytes of memory
- ★ Random access is provided
- ★ BASIC programs can be merged
- ★ Duplicated Spectrum connector is provided
- ★ Password protected

£85 excluding VAT
£2 p&p



Technology Research Limited
Unit 18 Central Trading Estate, Staines,
Middlesex
Tel: Staines (0784) 63547

PROGRAM FILE

```

320 REM THE DELETES THEN CURSOR BACK TO
330 REM THE APPROPRIATE POSITION IN THE
340 REM LINE, OPEN A GAP WITH THE
350 REM THE INSERT KEY AND THEN PRESS
360 REM THE DELETE KEY.
370 REM ALL OTHER SPECIAL SYMBOLS ARE
380 REM GRAPHICS USED TO MAKE THE SCENE
390 REM THE PARTS OF THE SCENE ARE:-
400 REM LINES 57020-57070 THE WEEDS
410 REM 57075-57140 THE FLOWER PLANTS
420 REM 57150-57180 THE HONEY STORE
430 REM 58020 THE SUN
440 REM 58030 THE CLOUD
450 REM 58040-58050 THE HIVE
460 REM 58085 THE BRASS
500 REM 58090-58095 THE BEE COLLISIONS
510 REM DO NOT TYPE IN THE REMS!
520 REM 58095-58100 THE BEE COLLISIONS
900 OOSUB40000:REM GOTO INITIALISATION
989 REM START OF MAIN GAME LOOPS
990 SS=PEEK(S(30)):SB=PEEK(S(31)):FORL=ATO31
1000 FORP=3T07:FORJ=ATODF:FORI=0T01
1009 REM DETECT FIRE BUTTON AND REE DIRECTION
1010 FF=PEEK(49191)
1020 BD=PEEK(49189)
1060 SO=0
1070 IFFANDR8>0THENR8=BS-1:SO=1:POKEN(18),0:POKEN(18),129:PRINT"***** "
1079 REM DETECT BEE COLLISIONS
1080 SS=PEEK(S(30)):SB=PEEK(S(31))
1090 IFSAND1THEN0T02000
1100 IFSAND1THEN0T03000
1109 REM MOVE SPIDER
1110 SD=PEEK(S(0))-PEEK(S(2))
1120 X2=X2+SD*(SD)*YJ:POKES(2),X2AND255
1130 IFABS(SD)<20ANDV2>SHTHENV2=Y2-YJ:0T01150
1140 IFV2<235THENV2=Y2+YJ
1150 POKE(S(3)),V2
1170 POKER1,B(BD,I):POKER2,SP(I)
1174 REM MOVE BIRD
1175 X3=X3+XI:IF(X3>350)THENX3=0
1180 IF(X3AND256)THENPOKES(16),PEEK(S(16))OR4:POKES(4),X3AND255:0T01195
1190 POKES(16),PEEK(S(16))AND251:POKES(4),X3AND253
1195 S5=PEEK(S(5))+INT(5,5-10*AND(0)):IF(S5<185ANDS5>115)THENPOKES(5),S5
1200 BN=BN-ND:IFBN<0THEN0000
1210 POKES(37),RC(BN/25):POKEN(0),250-BN*2
1300 NEXT:NEXT
1399 REM GROW PLANTS
1400 SO=PEEK(S(21))
1405 IFPL(P)THEN1430
1410 IFAND(0)*10*(B-P))FFXTHEN1445
1420 PL(P)=1:FFX=FFX+B*P
1430 FX=1-FX:PRINTRLS:PPS(P):PHS(PL(P),FX):SO=SOORPS(PL(P))
1435 PL(P)=PL(P)+1
1440 IFPL(P)>0THENSO=SOAND(NOT2*P):POKES(39+P),4:IFPL(P)=10THENPL(P)=0
1445 SO=SOOR(PS(PL(P)))P:POKES(21),SO
1490 NEXT
1499 REM DISPLAY SCORES
1500 POX=POX+HN+BS+BN+FFX:PRINT"*****";POX;
1505 PRINT"*****";FFX;" ";
1510 PRINT"*****";
1520 PRINT"*****";
1530 IFBN<0THEN5000
1535 NEXT
1534 REM NIGHTFALL
1555 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0
1560 0T05060
1999 REM BEE COLLISIONS WITH OTHER SPRITES
2000 IFSAND6THEN030
2010 FORF=3T07:IFSSANDF(F)THENPOKES(F+39),10:FFX=FFX+1:IFBN<0THENBN=BN+8-F
2020 NEXT:0T01100
2030 IF(SSAND2)AND(RBS(PEEK(S(1))-PEEK(S(3)))>15)THEN1100
2050 IFS0THENPOKES(1),PEEK(S(1))-20:POKEN(18),0:POKEN(18),33:0T01100
2060 0T0 5000:REM 0T0 DEATH SCENE
2999 REM BEE COLLISIONS WITH DATA
3000 BX=PEEK(S(0)):BU=PEEK(S(16))AND1:BV=PEEK(S(1))
3010 IFBV<65ANDBV<130THEN1110
3020 IFBU=0THENIFAND(0)<0THEN5000
3030 IFBN>35THENBN=BN-10:HN=HN+10:0T03045
3040 IFHN>0THENBN=BN+10:HN=HN-10
3045 IFHN>500THEN5000
3050 PRINTRLS:HS:HS*(HN/25):0T01110
4999 REM DEATH OF BEE
5000 SVS49213:POKES(3),235:POKER1,248:POKEN(4),0
5010 BV=PEEK(S(1)):DR=(235-BV)/245:POKEN(11),17
5020 FORIW=235T010STEP-2:FORJW=0T01
5030 BV=BV+DR:POKES(11),BV:POKEN(8),IW-JW:POKER2,SP(I)
5040 NEXT:NEXT:POKEN(11),0:BR=BR-1
5050 IFBR<0THENBN=25:BS=11-LV:OOSUB30500:SS=PEEK(S(30)):SB=PEEK(S(31)):0T01010
5060 POKES(32),7:POKES(33),0:POKES(21),0
5070 PRINT"*****"
5080 GETA:IFAS=" "THEN5000
5090 IFAS="Y"THENOOSUB57500:0T0990
5100 SVS10
5999 REM INCREMENT DIFFICULTY LEVEL
6000 LV=LV+1:PRINT"*****";LV;"*****";LV;"*****";LV;"*****";
6010 F1=0:POKEN(4),0:POKEN(11),0:POKEN(4),33:POKEN(11),33
6020 FORIW=0T01:FORJW=0T023STEP2:F1=F1+1:POKEN(1),JW:POKEN(8),F1:NEXT:NEXT
6025 POKEN(11),0:POKEN(4),0
6030 POKEN(8),200:POKEN(1),1
6040 PRINT"*****"
6050 IF=DF-1:IFDF<0THENDF=0
6060 BS=11-LV:IFBS<0THENBS=0
6070 VJ=VJ+1:XI=XI+1
6080 HN=100:BN=25:FFX=10:SH=SH-2
6090 ND=LV/5:CD=CD+0.1
6100 OOSUB50000

```


PROGRAM FILE

MICROMART

MODULA-2 COMPILERS

MODULA-2 represents the state of the art in programming languages. Designed by Niklaus Wirth, the creator of Pascal, MODULA-2 features include modules, program libraries, separate compilation, concurrent processes and low-level machine access. It will supersede Pascal and offers programmers a powerful alternative to both C and Ada.

We offer a selection of MODULA-2 compilers by Volition Systems, Logitech Corporation, and JRT Systems, to run on CP/M-80, MS-DOS, CP/M-86, APPLE PASCAL and SAGE, with prices ranging from £95 to £425 + VAT.

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

SECONDHAND COMPUTERS

APPLE II PLUS

TABS business system software, TABS card, complete with manual, 3 disc drives, ZENITH green monitor, OLYMPIA daisy-wheel printer, extra software etc. **£1,300**

A.C.T. 800 SERIES

860 model 104k, 2.4mb 8" disc drives, 145 cps printer, complete NEBULA business software, WORDCRAFT, PAGEMATE with all manuals, **£900**

We may well have the secondhand system you're looking for. Contact DAVID NISSEN on 01-521 7733 for more details.

BEST U.K. SOFTWARE PRICES?

Our philosophy is simple... The best software at the best prices. Let the figures speak for themselves.

	List Discount			List Discount	
	Price	Price		Price	Price
Wordstar	295	195	dBase II	365	255
Wordstar professional	495	350	Graph	200	140
Multimate	345	255	Quickcode	200	140
Superwriter	295	220	Friday	195	135
Supercalc II	195	135	Knowledgeman	450	350
Supercalc III	295	215	CIS Cobol	425	315
The Last One	330	215	Level II Cobol	965	765
Open Access	450	350	Pascal/MT+	245	170
Lotus 1-2-3	375	300	Sage Accounts	375	295

Please contact us if you need independent advice in choosing software for your requirements. Most formats supported. CP/M, CP/M-86, MSDOS & PCDOS. If ordering any of the above, please add **£4.00+VAT**. Or write for our full list. Over 150 packages at 20-35% discounts.

PEAK MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES
INDEPENDENT MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS OF
QUALITY SOFTWARE
Castle Vale, Sledgegate Lane, Lea,
Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5GL.
Telephone: 062 984 383

```

6110 00T0990
39999 REM DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS
40000 POKES3280,7:POKE33281,0
40010 PRINT"THE HONEYPOT":PRINT
40020 PRINT"THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO FILL THE"
40030 PRINT"HONEYCOMB IN THE HIVE WITH HONEY, USING"
40040 REM INITIALISE VARIABLES
40050 PRINT"THE BEE TO COLLECT NECTAR FROM THE "
40060 PRINT"PLANTS AS THEY FLOWER. THIS ALSO"
40070 PRINT"FERTILIZES THE PLANT AND INCREASES THE"
40080 PRINT"CHANCE OF ANOTHER PLANT GROWING. THE"
40090 PRINT"FLOWERS FURTHERST FROM THE HIVE HAVE THE"
40100 PRINT"MOST NECTAR. THE BEE DARKENS AND ITS"
40110 PRINT"BUZZ DEEPENS AS IT FILLS WITH NECTAR."
40120 PRINT"THE BEE WILL DIE IF IT RUNS OUT OF"
40130 PRINT"NECTAR OR IF NIGHT FALLS BEFORE THE"
40140 PRINT"HIVE IS FULL. AVOID FLYING INTO PARTS"
40150 PRINT"OF PLANTS OTHER THAN THE FLOWERS AND"
40160 PRINT"DO NOT FLY INTO THE SUN."
40170 PRINT"THE SPIDER AND BIRD WILL CATCH THE"
40180 PRINT"BEE IF THEY CAN BUT THE BEE CAN ESCAPE"
40190 PRINT"BY USING ONE OF ITS FEW STINGS."
40200 PRINT"CONTROL THE BEE WITH A JOYSTICK IN"
40210 PRINT"PORT 2. FIRE CONTROLS THE STING."
49999 REM READ M/C AND SPRITE DATA
50000 C=0:FOR K=49200 TO 49384
50010 READ C=C+A:POKE K,A:NEXT
50020 READ T:IF C=0 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN MACHINE CODE DATA - TOTAL =":C:STOP
50030 C=0:FOR K=248 TO 248:I=K*64:FOR J=0 TO 63
50040 READ R=C+C+A:POKE I+J,R:NEXT J
50050 READ T:IF C=0 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN SPRITE DATA - TOTAL =":C:STOP
50060 DIM S(47),B(1,1),N(29),PH$(9,1),H$(20)
50070 FOR I=0 TO 46:S(I)=33248+I:NEXT
50080 R1=2040:R2=2041
50090 B(0,0)=240:B(0,1)=241:B(1,0)=242:B(1,1)=243
50100 SP(0)=244:SP(1)=245
50110 FOR I=0 TO 7:FP(I)=241:NEXT
50120 FOR I=0 TO 28:N(I)=54272+I:NEXT
50130 BC(0)=1:BC(1)=7:BC(2)=8:BC(3)=10:BC(4)=2
50140 POKEN(0),200:POKEN(1),1:POKEN(2),0:POKEN(3),7:POKEN(4),2:POKEN(5),2:POKEN(6),64
50150 POKEN(19),9:POKEN(20),0:POKEN(14),170:POKEN(15),2
50160 POKEN(12),15:POKEN(13),255
50170 POKES(6),31:POKES(7),195
50180 POKES(8),79:POKES(9),195
50190 POKES(10),128:POKES(11),195
50200 POKES(12),175:POKES(13),195
50210 POKES(14),223:POKES(15),195
50220 POKES(27),1
50230 POKES(39),0:POKES(40),0:POKES(41),2
50240 POKES(29),4:POKES(30),0
50250 POKER1,240:POKER2,244:POKE2042,246:FOR I=2043 TO 2047:POKE I,247:NEXT
50260 BL$=" "
50270 PP$(3)=" "
50280 FOR I=1 TO 4:PP$(I)=PP$(I-1)+" "
50290 WH$(0)=" "
50300 WH$(1)=" "
50310 WH$(2)=WH$(1)+" "
50320 WH$(3)=WH$(2)+" "
50330 WH$(4)=WH$(3)+" "
50340 WH$(5)=WH$(4)+" "
50350 WH$(6)=WH$(5)+" "
50360 WH$(7)=WH$(6)+" "
50370 PH$(0,0)=" "
50380 PH$(1,0)=" "
50390 PH$(2,0)=" "
50400 PH$(3,0)=" "
50410 PH$(4,0)=" "
50420 PH$(5,0)=" "
50430 PH$(6,0)=" "
50440 PH$(7,0)=" "
50450 PH$(8,0)=" "
50460 PH$(9,0)=" "
50470 HS(0)=" "
50480 HS(1)=" "
50490 HS(2)=" "
50500 HS(3)=" "
50510 HS(4)=" "
50520 HS(5)=" "
50530 HS(6)=" "
50540 HS(7)=" "
50550 HS(8)=" "
50560 HS(9)=" "
50570 HS(10)=" "
50580 HS(11)=" "
50590 HS(12)=" "
50600 HS(13)=" "
50610 HS(14)=" "
50620 HS(15)=" "
50630 HS(16)=" "
50640 HS(17)=" "
50650 HS(18)=" "
50660 HS(19)=" "
50670 HS(20)=" "
50680 HS(21)=" "
50690 HS(22)=" "
50700 HS(23)=" "
50710 HS(24)=" "
50720 HS(25)=" "
50730 HS(26)=" "
50740 HS(27)=" "
50750 HS(28)=" "
50760 HS(29)=" "
50770 HS(30)=" "
50780 HS(31)=" "
50790 HS(32)=" "
50800 HS(33)=" "
50810 HS(34)=" "
50820 HS(35)=" "
50830 HS(36)=" "
50840 HS(37)=" "
50850 HS(38)=" "
50860 HS(39)=" "
50870 HS(40)=" "
50880 HS(41)=" "
50890 HS(42)=" "
50900 HS(43)=" "
50910 HS(44)=" "
50920 HS(45)=" "
50930 HS(46)=" "
50940 HS(47)=" "
50950 HS(48)=" "
50960 HS(49)=" "
50970 HS(50)=" "
50980 HS(51)=" "
50990 HS(52)=" "
50999 REM INTERRUPT SPRITE ROUTINE

```


**IF YOU
WANT TO
MAKE MONEY
FROM
ADVERTISING
IN THE
MICROMART
SECTION**

**CALL
SARAH
MUSGRAVE**

**ON
01-636 6890**

SYMPHONY FRAMEWORK OPEN ACCESS How will you choose?

Each of these exciting new packages integrates so many features:
information management · spreadsheets
graphics · word processing · communications
that choosing the right one for your needs
requires specialist knowledge

Come to our one day seminars on November
15th and December 10th at Wembley
Conference Centre

"Choosing the Right Integrated Software"
and make an informed decision

The seminar fee is refundable against
subsequent software purchase.

For more details and information on consultancy,
training and our complete service, contact

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

42/45 New Broad Street, London EC2M 1QY
Tel: 01-628 0898

PROGRAM FILE

```

60000 DATA 120,169,74,141,20,3,169,192,141,21,3,88,96,120,169,49
60010 DATA 141,20,3,169,234,141,21,3,88,96,72,138,72,152,72,169
60020 DATA 0,141,39,192,173,144,220,170,41,16,208,5,169,1,141,39
60030 DATA 192,138,41,8,208,39,169,1,141,37,192,173,16,208,74,144,8,173,0,208,205
60040 DATA 41,192,176,20,173,0,208,24,109,38,192,141,0,208,144,8
60050 DATA 173,16,208,9,1,141,16,208,138,41,4,208,39,169,0,141,37,192,173,16,208
60060 DATA 74,176,8,173,0,208,205,40,192,144,20,173,0,208,56,237
60070 DATA 38,192,141,0,208,176,8,173,16,208,41,254,141,16,208,138
60080 DATA 41,2,208,15,173,1,208,205,43,192,176,7,24,109,38,192
60090 DATA 141,1,208,138,41,1,208,15,173,1,208,205,42,192,144,7
60100 DATA 56,237,38,192,141,1,208,104,168,104,170,104,76,49,234,20,165
60999 REM BEE1 SPRITE
61010 DATA 0,0,0,128,0,0,128,0,0,32,0,0,33,64,0,37
61020 DATA 69,0,37,85,64,57,85,0,170,85,0,41,85,160,41,105
61030 DATA 105,1,105,105,2,105,105,0,169,104,0,41,160,0,130,32
61040 DATA 0,130,32,2,8,8,2,32,2,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
61099 REM BEE2 SPRITE
61100 DATA 1,1,0,5,69,64,5,85,0,129,85,0,129,84,0,32
61110 DATA 68,0,34,168,0,33,106,0,41,105,128,57,105,96,169,105
61120 DATA 104,41,105,105,34,105,105,0,169,105,0,41,160,0,34,32
61130 DATA 0,130,32,0,136,32,0,136,8,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
61199 REM BEE3 SPRITE
61200 DATA 0,0,0,0,2,0,0,2,0,0,0,0,1,72,0
61210 DATA 81,88,1,85,88,0,85,108,0,85,170,10,85,104,105,105
61220 DATA 104,105,105,64,105,105,128,41,106,0,10,104,0,8,130,0
61230 DATA 8,130,0,32,32,128,128,0,128,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
61299 REM BEE4 SPRITE
61300 DATA 0,64,64,1,81,80,0,85,80,0,85,66,0,21,66,0
61310 DATA 17,8,0,41,136,0,169,72,2,105,104,9,105,108,41,105
61320 DATA 106,105,105,104,105,105,136,105,106,0,10,104,0,8,136,0
61330 DATA 8,130,0,8,34,0,32,34,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
61399 REM SPUG1 SPRITE
61400 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,6,0,24,9
61410 DATA 0,36,9,0,36,19,0,50,21,158,106,21,173,106,20,201
61420 DATA 202,20,109,138,20,63,10,4,30,8,4,0,8,0,0,0
61430 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
61499 REM SPUG2 SPRITE
61500 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,6
61510 DATA 0,24,15,0,60,13,128,44,13,158,108,21,173,106,20,228
61520 DATA 202,20,109,138,20,63,10,15,30,2,15,0,2,0,0,0
61530 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
61599 REM BIRD1 SPRITE
61600 DATA 0,56,0,6,252,0,31,126,0,15,191,0,7,223,128,3
61610 DATA 239,0,129,254,0,231,255,136,255,255,244,127,255,247,127,255
61620 DATA 254,127,255,255,255,255,236,227,255,128,128,51,0,9,9,0
61630 DATA 0,4,128,0,2,64,0,7,112,0,10,168,0,0,0,0
61699 REM FLOWER SPRITE
61700 DATA 0,8,0,0,28,0,0,62,0,3,190,224,7,221,240,7
61710 DATA 221,240,7,235,240,3,235,224,12,255,152,31,62,124,63,255
61720 DATA 254,31,62,124,12,255,152,3,235,224,7,235,240,7,221,240
61730 DATA 7,221,240,3,190,224,0,62,0,0,28,0,0,8,0,0
61799 REM DEAD BEE SPRITE
61800 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,136,0,0,136,32,0,130,32,0
61810 DATA 34,32,0,41,160,0,169,105,34,105,105,41,105,169,105
61820 DATA 104,57,105,96,41,105,128,33,106,0,34,168,0,32,68,0
61830 DATA 129,84,0,129,85,0,5,85,0,5,69,64,1,1,0,0,33079
    
```

READY.



BBC Function key lister by A Wood

'Function key lister' is a short and of the BBC's function keys. Instructions:
simple program to display the contents type it in and enter RUN.

```

10REM Function key lister
20REM January 1984 By A.C.G.Wood
30FORQ% = 0 TO 3 STEP 3
40P% = 0
50COP% = 0
60.keyshow
70LDA#FF:STA#72
80LDY#70
90SEC:CPY#16:BCC D:RTS:L:0
100LDA#B00,Y
110CMP#FF:BNE L0
120STA#71:STA#72:SEC:BCS P
130.L0 STA#71
140LDY#0
150.L1
160CPY#70:BEQ next
170LDA#B00,Y
180SEC
190CMP#71
200BCC next
210SEC
220CMP#72
230BCS next
240STA#72
250.next INY
260CPY#0:11
270BNE L1
280.P
290LDA#32:JSR#FFEE
300LDA#ASC:"":JSR#FFEE
    
```


PROGRAM FILE

```

• 310LDA#ASC"K":JSR&FFEE
• 320LDA#ASC"E":JSR&FFEE
• 330LDA#ASC"Y":JSR&FFEE
• 340LDA#70:SEC:CMF#10:BPL L2
• 350CLC:ADC#ASC"0":JSR&FFEE:SEC:PCS L3
• 360.L2 TAY:LDA#ASC"1":JSR&FFEE:TYA
• 370CLC:ADC#ASC"0"-10:JSR&FFEE
• 380.L3 LDA#34:JSR&FFEE
• 390LDY#71
• 400SEC:CPY#72:BEQ L6
• 410.L5 LDA#B01.Y:SEC:CMF#32:BPL L4
• 420TAX:LDA#ASC"1":JSR&FFEE
• 430TAX:CLC:ADC#64
• 440.L4 JSR&FFEE
• 450INY:CPY#72:BNE L5
• 460.L6 LDA#34:JSR&FFEE:JSR&FFE7:RTS
• 470.L1st LDA#0:STA#70
• 480.K1 JSR keyshow:INC#70:LDY#16:CPY#70:BNE K1:RTS
• 490J: NEXT

```



Apple II Menu by Mike Norris

This neat little routine for Apple users presents a menu of options on the screen with one displayed in reverse mode. Pressing the space bar when the last menu item is highlighted returns you to the first option.

This option can be selected by pressing the RETURN key, or you can move on to another option by pressing the space bar. This then highlights the next choice down in reverse mode, and so on. The programs referee feels that it will help a user in selecting the right menu option, as the highlighting focuses attention on one item at a time.

```

• 120 LET STROBE = - 16368: LET KEY = - 16384
• 140 DIM MENU$(10)
• 160 DATA 5
• 180 DATA *** MAIN MENU ***
• 200 DATA GO FOR A WALK
• 220 DATA PLAY WITH THE COMPUTER
• 240 DATA WATCH T.V.
• 260 DATA READ A BOOK
• 280 DATA EXIT
• 300 REM
• 400 READ MANY
• 420 FOR J = 0 TO MANY
• 440 READ MENU$(J)
• 460 NEXT J
• 500 REM
• 520 GOSUB 10000
• 540 HOME : VTAB 10
• 560 PRINT "SO YOU WANT TO ":MENU$(CHOICE)
• 580 VTAB 23
• 600 END
• 990 REM
• 10000 REM MENU
• 10020 HOME : VTAB 2: HTAB 20 - LEN (MENU$(0)) / 2
• 10040 INVERSE : PRINT MENU$(0): NORMAL
• 10060 LET MODE = 0
• 10080 FOR J = 1 TO MANY
• 10100 GOSUB 20000
• 10120 NEXT
• 10140 VTAB 24: HTAB 1
• 10160 PRINT "SPACE BAR TO CHOOSE. RETURN TO GO":
• 10180 LET CHOICE = 1
• 10200 LET MODE = 1: LET J = CHOICE: GOSUB 20000
• 10220 POKE STROBE,0
• 10240 LET HIT = PEEK (KEY),
• 10260 IF HIT < 128 THEN GOTO 10240
• 10280 LET HIT = HIT - 128
• 10300 IF HIT < > 13 AND HIT < > 32 THEN GOTO 10220
• 10320 IF HIT = 13 THEN RETURN
• 10340 LET MODE = 0: LET J = CHOICE: GOSUB 20000
• 10360 LET CHOICE = CHOICE + 1
• 10380 IF CHOICE > MANY THEN LET CHOICE = 1
• 10400 GOTO 10200
• 19990 REM
• 20000 REM PRINT OPTION 'J'
• 20020 VTAB 2 * J + 4: HTAB 20 - LEN (MENU$(J)) / 2
• 20040 IF MODE = 1 THEN INVERSE
• 20060 PRINT MENU$(J)
• 20080 NORMAL
• 20100 RETURN
• 29990 REM
• 63000 D$ = CHR$ (4): PRINT D$: PRINT D$:"SAVE MENU2"

```

MICROMART

C COMPILERS

We stock a wide range of C compilers and utilities and can advise on which will best suit your needs.

CP/M-80	AZTEC C II	£150
	BDS C	£110
	C/80 V3.1	£50
	ECO-C	£185
	Q/C	£90

CP/M-86	AZTEC C86	£180
&	CI OPTIMIZING C86	£300
MS-DOS	DE SMET C88	£125
	DIGITAL RESEARCH C	£210
	LATTICE C	£395
	MARK WILLIAMS CC86	£325
	MICROSOFT C	£330

Call us for more information

GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

NAG

FOR THE

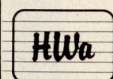
ACT Sirius



The PC50 Library is a subset of the internationally renowned NAG library and offers a powerful set of programming tools for the Fortran user on the Sirius. Can you afford to be without

THE NAG FORTRAN PC50 LIBRARY

For full details write to:—



**HARRISON-WARD
associates Ltd.**

62 LYNTON ROAD, RAYNERS LANE,
HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA2 9NN

* APRICOT VERSION AVAILABLE SOON *

WANTED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

APPLE
SIRIUS
SUPERBRAIN
TELEVIDEO
IBM PC
OSBORNE
COMMODORE

HARDWARE ACCESSORIES

FLOPPY DRIVES
WINCHESTERS
PRINTERS
ADD-IN PCB-S

Fair cash prices paid working or not.

Tel: 061-941 5732 (day)
062-587 8595 (night)

DESK TOP SWITCH UNITS

Get the most out of your VDU's, Printers, Modems or Processor systems by getting switched on to Mayvision's Switch Units

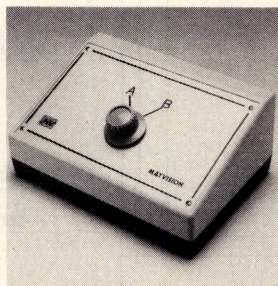
8 Line switching

2 Way RS232	£53.00
3 Way RS232	£62.00
4 Way RS232	£72.00

24 Line switching

2 Way RS232	£69.50
3 Way RS232	£81.50
4 Way RS232	£93.50

Centronics switch **£86.50**
(2 Way 35 Switch)



RS 232 Cables	1 Metre	2 Metre	3 Metre
9 line screened	£11.50	£12.00	£12.50
25 line screened	£18.45	£19.95	£21.45

Centronics Connectors

36 line I.D.C. Basic connector **£16.00**

36 line Ribbon **+£1.25 per foot**

Specify length & connectors (M/M, M/F, F/F) as required

Custom cables made to order, all lengths available on request. Discounts available for multiple orders. Please add 15% VAT to all items. Distributor enquiries welcome.



MAYVISION LTD.

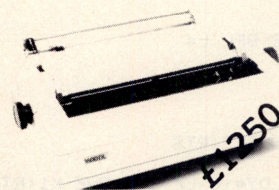
Solent Works North Close
Lymington Hants SO4 9BT

Tel: (0590) 78893

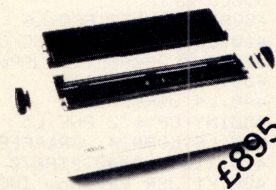


VERSATILE HIGH QUALITY RICOH PRINTERS

"Installed with care by our own engineers"



60 c.p.s.



35 c.p.s.

124 character double daisy wheel 1EEE Centronics Parallel
Buffer pause RS 232 Serial 8K Buffer



25 c.p.s.

These superb, high quality daisy wheel printers will be installed and maintained by our own engineering team. Options include auto sheetfeeds, acoustic covers and bi-directional page feeders.

All prices exclude VAT.

D.F.M. Ltd
4a, Anerley Station Road
Anerley
London SE20 8PT

dfm
Tel: 01-659 1227

DERING PC2000 A new concept

**64K RAM, twin disk drives
£795**

**Complete business system
with software, from
£1236**



- Runs BASIC, CP/M, PASCAL
- Multi-operating systems
- Large software range
- Twin built-in disk drives
- 64K RAM expandable to 192K
- Separate low profile keyboard
- Built-in printer port
- Full colour-RGB, composite
- High resolution monochrome
- 10 MByte hard disk available
- Fully guaranteed

DERING HD1 10MByte hard disk unit for all Apple and Apple compatible systems. Comes complete with Keele Codes CLIP backup/compress software for CP/M. The workhorse of any business system. Complete ready to go - £1095.00.

DERING SYSTEMS

Unit 22AA, Low Mill
Dewsbury, WF13 3LX
Phone (0924) 499366, ext. AA
Telex 83147 VIA OR,
Attn: DERING

This new economically priced system utilises universally available software, comprising many thousands of programs including CP/M. The addition of a monitor and a printer is all that is required for a complete system. Prices start at £795.00 for the PC2000. A complete business system with Microledger accounting software, printer and soft amber screen monitor would cost £1236.00. The PC2000 with general purpose business software comprising a spreadsheet, the 80 column word processor FORMAT 80 and ACCESS database - £1029.00. A top-of-the-range system including a 10 MByte hard drive, daisywheel printer, monitor and universal software pack - spreadsheet, word processor, database and accounting system would be £2581.00.

This soundly built system is backed by the service and reputation of an electronics company of 24 years standing.

EXPORT

ALL MAKES
OF
MICROCOMPUTERS
PRINTERS
PERIPHERALS
AND
SOFTWARE
SUPPLIED AT
DISCOUNT PRICES

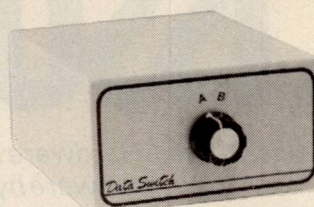
DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK

UNICOM HOUSE
182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET
LONDON NW1 9NN

Telex: 295931 UNICOM G Tel: 01-482 1711

DATA-SWITCH

Link two or more micros to one printer, plotter, modem, etc, or vice versa



- ★ ROBUST CONSTRUCTION
- ★ SCREENED, METAL HOUSING
- ★ FULLY TESTED
- ★ BI-DIRECTIONAL
- ★ 24-HOUR DESPATCH
- ★ CARRIAGE PAID
- ★ OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED

SERIAL DATA: RS232/V24. 25 way 'D' connectors (Female)

Lines 1 to 8 & 20.

Model R2	2 way switch	£59.95
Model R3	3 way switch	£69.95
Model R4	4 way switch	£79.95
Model R5	5 way switch	£89.95
Model RX	2 way crossover	£79.95

All 25 lines.

Model V2	2 way switch	£79.95
Model V3	3 way switch	£99.95
Model V4	4 way switch	£119.95
Model V5	5 way switch (20 lines)	£139.95
Model VX	2 way crossover	£109.95

PARALLEL DATA: CENTRONICS standard.

36 way AMPHENOL connectors.

Model C2	2 way switch	£99.95
Model C3	3 way switch	£119.95
Model C4	4 way switch	£139.95
Model C5	5 way switch	£159.95
Model CX	2 way crossover	£129.95

25 way 'D' sockets for IBM PC.

Model P2	2 way switch	£79.95
Model P3	3 way switch	£99.95
Model P4	4 way switch	£119.95
Model P5	5 way switch	£139.95
Model PX	2 way crossover	£109.95

DATA CABLES

24 hour despatch on all cables listed below. Custom cables also made.

Serial Data Cables. RS232/V24. (25 way 'D')

	1 Metre	2 Metres	3 Metres
Lines 1 to 8 & 20. Screened multi-core.	£11.95	£12.80	£13.65
All 25 lines. Screened multi-core.	£19.95	£21.65	£23.35
All 25 lines. Ribbon cable.	£14.00	£15.20	£16.40

Printer cables. CENTRONICS Parallel.

Male/Male. All 36 lines. Ribbon cable.	£17.50	£19.50	N/A
Male/Male. All 36 lines. Screened.	£24.95	£26.35	£27.75
Sirius. 36 way to 36 way. Screened.	£21.95	£22.95	£23.95
IBM PC. 25 way to 36 way. Screened.	£24.95	£26.35	£27.75
Samurai. 37 way to 36 way. Screened.	£28.95	£30.35	£31.75

PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%. ALL ITEMS CARRIAGE PAID.



HOMESTEAD ELECTRONICS
24, OXFORD RD., DENHAM,
UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX.



Phone (0895) 832375



AUTHORISED DEALERS
FOR TELEVIDEO. EPSON
HEWLETT.-PACKARD.
ETC.

QUALITY/SERVICE/PRODUCTS PART OF OUR VAST RANGE

IBM	MEMORY EXPANSION 128K	£183
	PC 1XT EXPRESS 128K	£590
	MEGAPLUS 128K	£340
	HERCULES BOARD	£380
	IRMA BOARD	£920
PRINTERS	DIRECTOR DAISYWHEEL 40	£800
	MATRIX 80 COL	£200
	EPSON MX 100	£400
	BROTHER HR15	£410
SOFTWARE	WORDSTAR	£260
	WORDPLUS PC	£350
	OPEN ACCESS	£400
	LOTUS 123	£350
COMPUTER	ENERGRAPHICS	£330
	COMPAQ 256K	£2125
	TELEVIDEO TS 804	£3750

DAYSTAR COMPUTERS LTD.
UNITS 4 and 5. NEW ROAD.
NEWHAVEN. SUSSEX. BN9 0EU.
PLEASE TEL: 0273-514874

USED MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

We buy, sell and part exchange
used business microcomputer
systems

8 + 16 Bit micros
available from
stock

Dot matrix and daisy wheel
printers

Wide range of software

INTERLEX

Imperial House
Lower Teddington Road, Kingston
Surrey KT1 4EP

Telephone: 01-943 4366

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a guide to PCW back issues. Hardware reviews/Benchtests are indexed by manufacturer, software by product name.

HARDWARE

A		
MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	ISSUE
Acorn	Speech System	January 1984
Acorn	Electron	October 1983
Acorn	BBC Micro	January 1982
Acorn	Teletext Adaptor	April 1984
Acorn	BBC Speech Chips	April 1983
ACT	Apricot	October 1983
ACT	Sirius 1	February 1982
Adman Electronics	Adman Speech Synthesiser	January 1984
	Programmable Joystick	December 1983
AGF	Disc Drive : 3in	January 1984
AMS	Lisa	July 1983
Apple	III	May 1982
Apple	Macintosh	March 1984
B		
British Micro	Mimi 801	July 1982
Brother	EP44	April 1984
C		
C/WP	Cortex	December 1983
Camputers	Lynx	March 1983
Canon	AS-100	December 1983
Canon	CX-1	November 1982
Canon	X-07	March 1984
Casio	PB-100	May 1983
Casio	fx-9000p	February 1983
Casio	602p	May 1982
Casio	FP-10 Printer	April 1982
Coleco	Adam	April 1984
Commodore	715	January 1984
Commodore	64	May 1983
Compudata	Tulipsystem 1	October 1983
Conchess	Monarch/Ambassador/	March 1983
	Escourter	
Corvus	Concept	March 1983
Currah	Microspeech Unit	January 1984
D		
Dacom Systems	Buzzbox	January 1984
DCP Microdevelopments	Speech Pack	August 1982
Digihurst	Microsight 1	October 1983
Digital Equipment	Rainbow 100	November 1982
Dragon Data Ltd	Dragon 32	August 1982
E		
Eaca International	Colour Genie	June 1983
Electroni-Kit	FX System	November 1983
Electroplay	My Talking Computer	November 1983
Epson	QX-10	July 1983
Epson	HX-20	December 1982
Epson	FX-80	July 1983
Epson	PX-8	June 1984
F		
Ferranti	Argus PPC	November 1983
Fidelity	Prestige	February 1983
Fortune	Fortune 32:16	August 1983
Future	FX20	October 1983
G		
Gavilan	Gavilan MC	February 1984
GCE	Vectrex System	August 1983
GCS	Ferrett	June 1984
Gemini	Multiboard	February 1982
GRiD	Compass	June 1984
Gulfstream	Hyperion	October 1983
H		
Hewlett-Packard	HP-75C	November 1982
Hewlett-Packard	15C and 16C	September 1982
H		
Hewlett-Packard	HP86	October 1982
Hewlett-Packard	HP-125	April 1982
Hewlett-Packard	HP-IL	March 1982
High Tech Electronics	Sid 1 Colour Board	April 1982
Hitachi	MB16001	June 1983
Hitachi	Peach	May 1982
I		
IBM	9000 Instrumentation	March 1983
IBM	Computer	
Ikon	PC Junior	March 1984
IO Research Ltd	Hobbit	January 1984
	Pluto	December 1982
J		
Jonos	Jonos	April 1984
Jupiter Cantab	Ace	January 1983
L		
LSI	M-Four	April 1983
M		
Magus Computer Systems	Add-On Graphics Board	September 1983
Ltd		
Mannesmann Tally	MT160L Dot-Matrix Printer	August 1983
Mattel	Aquarius	November 1983
Microwriter Ltd	Microwriter	September 1982
Milton Bradley	Phantom	July 1983
Monroe	Monroe 8820	April 1982
Motorola	MC68000	December 1982
Multitech	Micro-Professor II	September 1983
N		
NCR	Decision Mate V	August 1983
NEC	PC-8201A	December 1983
NEC	APC	September 1983
Notting Dale Itec	G007 Graphics Module	March 1983
Novag	Constellation	October 1983
O		
Olivetti	M20	September 1982
Oric Products	Oric	April 1983
Osborne	Executive	July 1983
P		
Positron	9000	October 1982
R		
Robocom Ltd	Bit Stik	November 1982
S		
Sage	II	February 1983
Scisys	Chess Champion Mark 5	January 1983
Semi-Tech	Pied Piper	September 1983
Sharp	MZ-700	February 1984
Sharp	PC1251	February 1983
Sharp	PC1500	June 1982
Sharp	MZ-80A	June 1982
Sharp	MZ-80A	April 1984
Shelton Instruments	Sig/Net	April 1983
Sinclair	Microdrive	October 1983
Sinclair	ZX Spectrum	June 1982
Sinclair	ZX81 Printer	January 1982
SMT	Goupil-3	December 1983
Sord	M5	August 1983
Sord	Exleigh Expert	August 1982
Spectravideo	SV-318 and SV-328	March 1984
T		
Tandata	Homedeck	April 1984

T

Tandy	MC-10	November 1983
Tandy	Model 100	August 1983
Texas Instruments	TI Professional	May 1983
Texas Instruments	TI-88	July 1982
Texas Instruments	TI-99/4A	March 1982
Texas Instruments	TI-59	January 1983
Torch Computers	Torch	January 1983
Tradecom	Newbrain AD	July 1982
Tycom	Microframe	January 1984

W X

Walters Microsystems	120 Printer	December 1982
Watanabe	Personal Plotter	February 1982
Wave Mate	Bullet	February 1984
William Stuart Systems	Chatterbox	January 1984
Wren Computers	Wren	April 1984
Xerox	16/8	February 1984
Xerox	820	January 1982

SOFTWARE

PROGRAM

1-2-3
1-2-3
1982 Database Roundup
1983 Database Roundup
1983 Spreadsheet Roundup

Accountancy Programs (General)
Aquila

Benchmarks Explained (Reference Article)
Beta
Brainstorm
Busifile
Busipost

Cardbox
Color Scarfman
Condor Database

Databases (Choosing One)
Dataplan
Dataprism
DBMS2
Delta
Desq
DMS
Dragon Disks

E40
Ecalc
Everyman
Expert-Ease

Falc
Financial Director
FMS80
Freqout

Homeword
HP41-C Text Editor
Home Accounts/Finance Manager

ISSUE

April 1984
November 1983
December 1982
December 1983
December 1983

June 1983
September 1982

January 1984
August 1983
February 1984
January 1984
February 1983

August 1982
December 1982
November 1982

March 1982
August 1983
March 1983
June 1982
October 1983
December 1983
March 1982
June 1984

September 1982
July 1983
February 1984
June 1984

January 1984
June 1983
April 1982
February 1982

February 1984
November 1982
January 1984

Personal Computer World Specials: 1984 Microcomputer Benchtest Special: (£2.40 inc p&p) — 20 leading micros reviewed by the PCW team. Desktop Computing: (£2.25 inc p&p) — comprehensive guide to using micros in your business. Binders: (£3.95 each inc p&p) — keep your copies in order with these strong, attractive yellow binders.

I L

Information Management
Infostar
Lisawrite

April 1984
September 1983
August 1983

M

Master Planner
Master Planner
Mathemagic/Graphmagic
Micro FCS
Micropen
Microscript
Microtax
MS-DOS & CP/M-86
MS-DOS 2
Moneywise
Multiplan

April 1984
October 1983
August 1983
October 1983
May 1983
May 1983
July 1983
October 1982
May 1983
June 1984
April 1983

O

Omnis
Open Access
Optimum

July 1983
June 1984
November 1983

P

Peachcalc
Pearl
Perfect Calc
Personal Data Base
Petspeed
Plannercall
Prophet II

March 1984
October 1982
October 1983
March 1984
April 1983
May 1983
March 1983

R

Rescue
Revelation

April 1983
April 1984

S

Sage 400 (Accounting)
Scrd
Scripts 2.0
Search and Find
Select
Silicon Office
System Builder
Software Various
Superdeflex
Superfile

October 1983
August 1983
February 1982
December 1983
September 1982
July 1982
June 1984
April 1984
January 1983
January 1983

T

The Financial Planner
The Spreadsheet
TK! Solver
Tomorrow's Office

December 1983
September 1983
February 1984
June 1983

V

View
Visi On
Visi Calc
Visuall
Vu-Calc (for Spectrum)

August 1983
November 1983
June 1983
February 1984
September 1983

W

Word Handler II
Word
Wordspell
Workslate
dBase II

March 1983
June 1984
March 1984
January 1984
May 1982

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each.
Benchtest special £2.40. Desktop Computing £2.25.
Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package.
*Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/PO payable to Computing Publications Ltd,

53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. State clearly on a separate piece of paper the issue(s) you require and enclose a cheque/PO.

Name

Address

A 16-bit Personal Business Computer for Professionals.

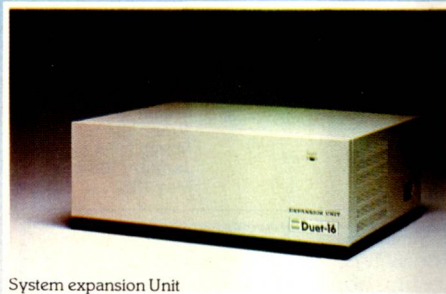
Duet-16



THE TRUE AND HIGHTEC 16 BIT...

... FROM JAPAN'S MOST ADVANCED AND WELL-KNOWN MICRO/MINI COMPUTER MANUFACTURER, PANAFACOM, TIED UP WITH SAKATA.

Processor	Intel 8086 running at 8 MHz
RAM memory	128 K expandable to 512 K
Operating System	MS-DOS Ver 1.25/2.00 CP/M-86
Display Unit	Super high resolution colour or monochrome, 640 x 400 pixels.
Keyboards	ASCII, UK, French and German. Other local keyboards available on request.
Communication	2-serial port and one Centronics parallel port as standard. IEEE-488 is optional.



System expansion Unit

Disks 2 x 720 Kbyte floppy disk
10 and 20 M byte Winchester
disks are optional.

Expansion Unit 5 expansion slots and 10 M byte
Winchester disk with Cache
memory.



Complete System with Color-Graphic

Integrated Desk Top Micro as well as portable
for your business, supported by different applica-
tion packages.

Fastest speed with excellent colour capability
and full range of softwares.

Well designed to meet current and future
demand.

Quality micro with reasonable price you have
never seen.



SAKATA SHOKAI GmbH

Kleinhulsen 15, D-4010 Hilden, West Germany

Tel. 010 49 2103 5730 · Tlx 8581689 Sktd · Telefax 02 11-32 59 19

Software
BASIC-86, Advanced BASIC, L-II COBOL,
FORMS-2, ANIMATOR, Multiplan, WordStar,
SpellStar, MailMerge, TSS support program,
1-3270 emulator



IEEE-488 BOARD

MS-DOS, BASIC-86 and Multiplan are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Wordstar, MailMerge and SpellStar are trademarks of MicroPro International
Corporation. LEVEL II COBOL, FORMS-2 and ANIMATOR are trademarks of
Micro Focus Limited. CP/M-86 is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.
Duet-16 is a trademark of SAKATA SHOKAI, LTD.

COUPON

Please send us more information about:

- ☐ DUET-16 ☐ Printers ☐ Monitors
☐ Plotters ☐ Floppy-Disk Drive

Name: _____

City: _____

Street: _____

Phone: _____

PCW 9/84

SAKATA UK Rep Office: 48 Sutton Park, Broad Blunsdon, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 4VV. Tel: 0793 721419. Tlx: 449666.

Other products: low-cost peripherals – printers, plotters, monitors and floppy-disk drives. Now available. Please enquire.

MAKE SURE YOUR HOME COMPUTER WORKS... FOR YEARS AND YEARS

Guarantee years of service from your home computer. Protect your investment by joining the MICRO REPAIR CLUB. After your warranty has run out can you afford the manufacturers' repair charges which can be as high as £60 minimum?

THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB is a brand new organisation offering a unique scheme which guarantees that should your computer break down, it will be repaired at absolutely no cost.

THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB has been formed to save you money and ensure that your computer is in tip-top working condition for years to come.

A one-year membership that guarantees all repairs to your micro costs only £24.95, with an annual renewal of £14.95.

A two-year membership costs £35.95, three years £46.95.

For incredible value for money a four-year membership costs only £57.95.

All prices are inclusive of VAT

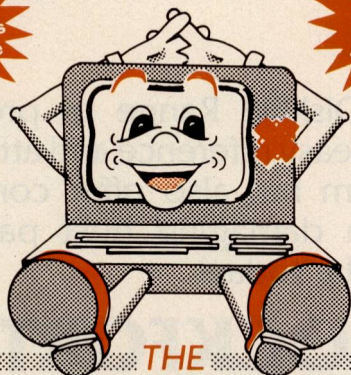
THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB is backed by one of the world's largest insurance groups and the actual repair work will be carried out by Computeraid Services, a division of Thorn EMI Information Technology Ltd.

There can be no greater protection. So if you own a Sinclair, BBC, Acorn, Dragon, Commodore or any other home computer join the Club by ringing the HOTLINE on 01-946 7777 or clip the coupon below and send it to:

Micro Repair Club Limited, Swan Court, Mansel Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 4AA.

Members watch out for more great bargains in the future

Teachers find out about our special offer for schools



THE
MICRO
REPAIR
CLUB

I would like to join the MICRO REPAIR CLUB for _____ years and look forward to receiving my full membership pack.

I enclose a cheque for **£24.95** ☐ One year's membership*

£35.95 ☐ Two years **£46.94** ☐ Three years **£57.95** ☐ Four years

Made payable to Micro Repair Club Limited

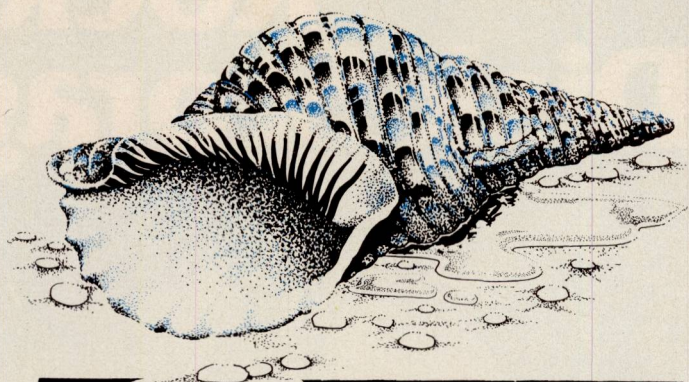
*Please tick relevant box

Please debit my Visa/Access card No: _____

Name _____

Address _____

I own a _____ home computer and it is in working order.



A FEW WORDS IN YOUR SHELL

BEWILDERED BY BUZZ-WORDS?
CONFUSED BY THE CHOICE?
PUZZLED BY PERIPHERALS?

Then contact FORCE 4 and get our friendly and expert help

Need a faster, more versatile matrix printer for your IBM PC?

—Call FORCE 4

What about a dual-role printer, with correspondence-quality printing plus the speed of a matrix machine?

—Call FORCE 4

Want a medium or high resolution colour monitor for your Micro, including the IBM PC?

—Call FORCE 4

Do you need a fully-featured VDU with lots of popular emulations?

—Call FORCE 4

High capacity disk system for the IBM PC? What about 26 Mbytes Fixed plus 26 Mbytes Exchangeable, using an ANSI 8" cartridge—fully compatible with existing software?

—Call FORCE 4

Have you been seeking a good low-cost colour printer that's really quiet?

—Call FORCE 4

Have you been looking for a supplier with comprehensive workshop facilities who will give really effective back-up?

—Call FORCE 4

These are some of the famous names whose products we supply and support with a FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY:

Amcodyne, Canon, Deccacolour, Dyneer, Epson, Fidelity, Hazeltine, Integrex, OKI, Sanyo, Seiko Silver Reed & Tatung.

Got a peripheral or accessories problem?

Call FORCE 4

A FORCE TO BE RECKONED WITH

Force 4 Computer Services Limited
Victory House
Somers Road North
Portsmouth
PO1 1PJ
Telephone: (0705) 839135
Telex: 858902 BARON-G



FF3813 84

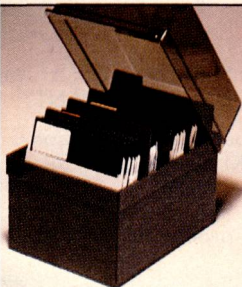
Rockfort Disk Storage System



REG. DESIGN

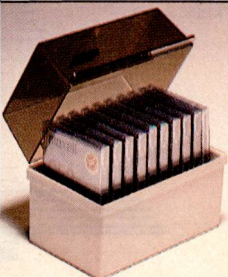
M.F. 10 Floppy Disk Box

Holds 10 –
5 1/4" Disks
£2.45
Incl. VAT, Post
& Packing



M.F. 50 Floppy Disk Box

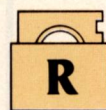
Holds 50 –
5 1/4" Disks
£9.50
Incl. VAT, Post
& Packing



M.D. 12/30 Micro Disk Box

Holds 12 to 30 –
3 1/2" Disks according
to thickness
£7.85
Incl. VAT, Post
& Packing

Rockfort Diskfile Range of products not only offer an easy reference and attractive disk filing system but also offer complete protection from damaging dust particles. Post for your order today!



ROCKFORT DISK STORAGE

Manufactured by Proelectron Ltd – Trade inquiries invited

PCW

ROCKFORT PRODUCTS – Member of the Vignesh Group, 30 Topsfield Parade, London, N.8. Tel: 01-348 0543

CODE NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	PRICE £ P	
M.F. 10	5 1/4" DISK BOX			
M.F. 50	5 1/4" DISK BOX			
M.D. 12/30	MICRO DISK BOX			
TOTAL				

PLEASE FORWARD THE ROCKFORT DISK BOX/S
AS INDICATED ABOVE. I ENCLOSE CHEQUE VALUE £ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Honeywell Compuprint: the printer every computer deserves.

Printing is the final stage of a written work.

For this reason, the printer is very important.

It must immediately translate data sent by the controller in the most legible form, the quietest way, and every time it is required.

All these features are to be found in the Compuprint Series I from Honeywell Information Systems Italia. An evolutionary line of dot matrix serial printers, capable of adapting with ease to all computers, from micro and personal computers to the largest mainframe.

Compuprint is a further example of Honeywell's unceasing search for increased performance.

It offers a wide choice of type faces, providing just the one to suit a particular need.

A "Letter quality" feature is available.

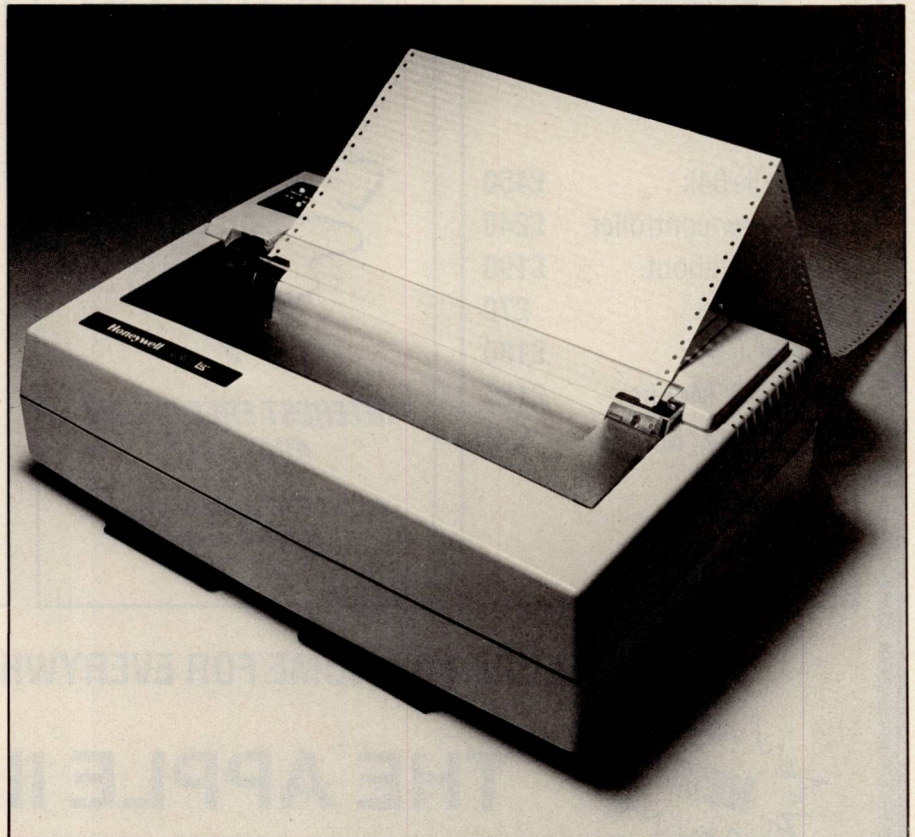
The double pass of the new nine needle head guarantees clearer definition - and a more attractive document.

Compuprint can print either single sheets or continuous feed with no duty cycle limitation.

Every computer deserves the Compuprint from Honeywell Information Systems Italia.

And many of them already have it.

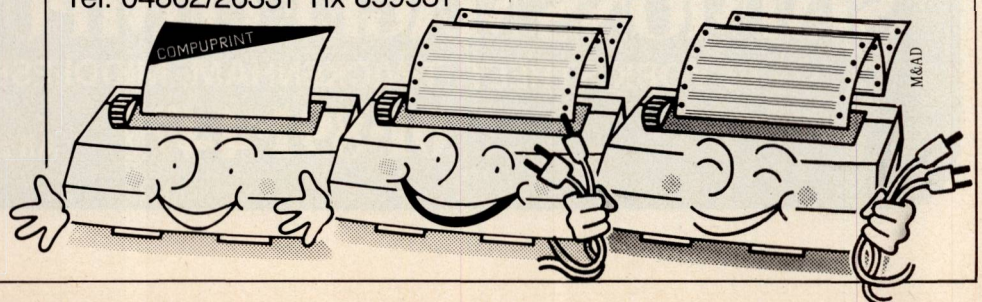
Compuprint is represented in the United Kingdom by:



The Compuprint Series I printers are compatible with all systems. They are designed at Pregnana Milanese and produced at the Caluso factory in Italy. Series I is available in 4 models: L11 I, L12 CQ I, L32 CQ I, 34 CQ.

Honeywell Information Systems Italia - Matrix Printers Operation
Maxted RD, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7DZ
Tel. 0442 - 42291/5 - Tlx 82413
and is distributed by:
Geveke Electronics Ltd.
RMC House, Vale Farm Road
Woking, Surrey GU21 1DW
Tel. 04862/26331 Tlx 859531

Ego Computer Systems Ltd.
Stirling Way Borehamwood
Herts WD6 2BT
Tel. 01-2074433/66 - Tlx 261215
Rotec International Ltd.
15 Osyth Close
Blackmills Industrial Estate
Northampton NN4 ODY



APPLE PRICES SLASHED!

Apple IIe

Apple IIe 64k	£450
D/drive w/controller	£240
D/drive without	£190
80 Col Card	£70
80 Col + 64k	£180
Apple 12" Monitor	£125
Phoenix 12" Monitor	£90

Macintosh™



**INTEREST FREE CREDIT
AVAILABLE**

WITH FREE MACWRITE
& MACPAINT
£1,795

Lisa 2

CHEAPER AND FASTER

LISA 2

With Macintosh
Operating System **£2,625**

LISA 2/5

With 5MB Hard Disk **£3,375**

LISA 2/10

With 10MB Hard Disk **£4,135**

**SUBERB GRAPHICS
and INTEGRATED SOFTWARE**

AND FOR WORK FOR HOME FOR EVERYWHERE IN BETWEEN



THE APPLE II c

- 128 K RAM AS STANDARD
- BUILT IN 5¼" DISK DRIVE
- 40 AND 80 COLUMNS
- TRANSPORTABLE — WEIGHS 7lbs
- 2 SERIAL PORTS
- TAKES MOUSE, JOYSTICK, PADDLES
- LIBRARY OF 10,000 PROGRAMS
- 12" LONG 11¼" WIDE 2¼" HIGH

THE TOTAL SOLUTION IN ONE BOX

ONLY £789

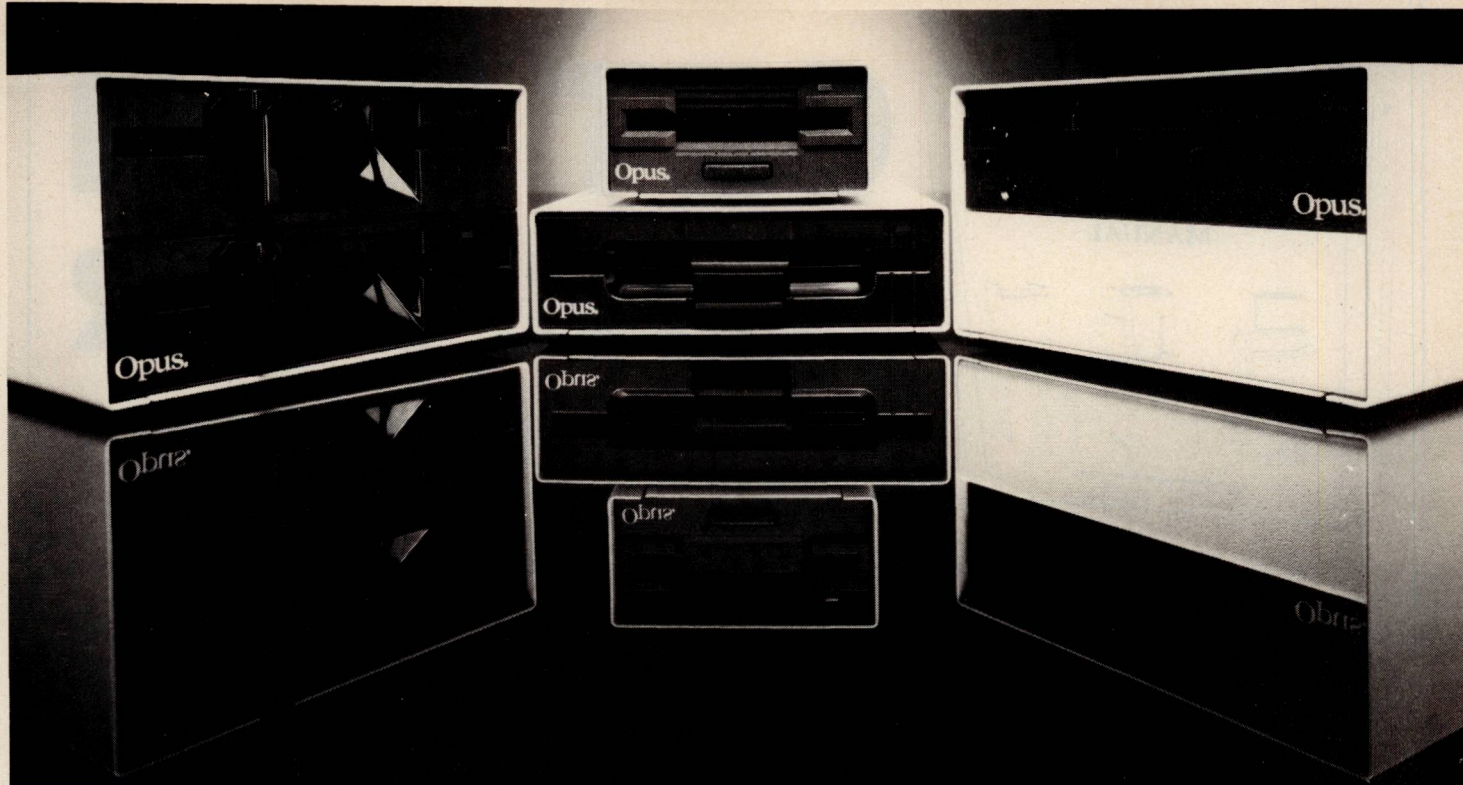
For computerised solutions to business problems contact

SIMMONS MAGEE COMPUTERS LTD

13 YORK STREET, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX TW1 3JZ

01-891-4477

All prices exclusive of VAT



UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE WINNERS.

After evaluating many makes of disc drive, Cambridge University computer laboratory chose Opus.

They were selected because of their competitive prices, reliability and quality of after sales service.

Their range of disc drives have been tested to the limit – running for 8,000 hours.

That is a year of constant use without failure.

And they can be bought as single or dual drive and vary from 100K to 1.6 Megabyte, catering for the beginner to a tutor requiring a system for the largest of classroom networks.

All this is backed up by a two year guarantee on every drive – that's a year more than any other company can offer.

3" MICRO DRIVE.

(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.)

Double sided 40 Track Drive Single drive _____ £229.95
Dual drive _____ £459.95

5 1/4" SINGLE DISC DRIVES.

5400 100K Single sided 40 Track _____ £129.95
5401 100K Single sided 40 Track _____ £149.95
5402 200K Double sided 40 Track _____ £169.95
5802 400K Double sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track _____ £199.95

5 1/4" DUAL DISC DRIVES.

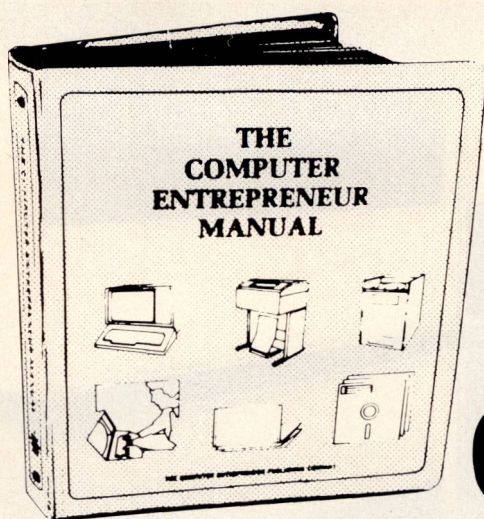
5401D 200K/400K on line Single sided 40 Track _____ £349.95
5402D 400K/800K on line Double sided 40 Track _____ £399.95
5802D 800K/1.6 Megabyte on line Double sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track _____ £499.95

Opus products are available from W.H.Smith, Spectrum, John Menzies, Allders, Boots and other good computer stores nationwide.

Alternatively, you can find your nearest stockist by contacting us at the address opposite.

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.,

158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
01-701 8668 or 01-703 6155.



GET RICH WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

The **bestselling** American manual on making a fortune in the booming micro business: **The Computer Entrepreneur Manual** (quote: "If you've been thinking about entering this lucrative business, this manual will make you do it," – Chicago Sun Times). The UK edition in **deluxe ring binder** contains the unabridged original edition and additional UK material.

Covers **over 100 lucrative computer businesses**: consulting, free-lance programming, computer store, word processing service and many more with start-up instructions, success stories, profit estimates, suppliers (**never pay retail again—even while starting your business**), marketing, pitfalls to avoid, **how missing technical experience need not stand in your way**, financing ("shoestring" budgets, too) and much more. £22.95 + £2 P&P.

We also offer other services for computer businesses:

The Computer Entrepreneur Journal and Newsletter. Keep up with the latest exciting computer opportunities, the best deals from suppliers, franchises, money-making tips for consultants and programmers, opportunities in import/export, retailing, mail order. £28/year + £2.80 P&P. Ask for a **free two issue sample subscription** with your purchase of the manual (just mark renewal invoice "cancel" if you decide to discontinue after trial).

Join **The Computer Entrepreneur Society**, the only international association for computer businesses. Intro membership only £39.50 per year (+ £3 P&P), which **includes** the above manual and a **full one year (!)** subscription to the **Journal** (these benefits alone are worth £51!). You also get an extensive number of other benefits (for example access to the world's largest library of computer business books/tapes) plus a **free cassette tape seminar** with US micro millionaire, **Bill Gates** (Microsoft, the inventor of MS-DOS), and **one free manual** (a £12.50 value) from the following new titles (indicate your choice with order):

- **The Computer Entrepreneur Software Writers Market** (where and how to sell your programs);
- **Moonlighting with your Micro** (profitable part-time ventures you can start);
- **Computer Consulting and Opportunities Abroad** (charge £200, £300 or more per day). Additional manuals £11.25 for new members, £12.50 + 80p P&P for non-members.

Send cheque/PO or Visa/Access/Eurocard info (include signature and expiration date) to:

THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR, Attn: Circulation Dept.
42-45 New Broad Street, London EC2M 1QY

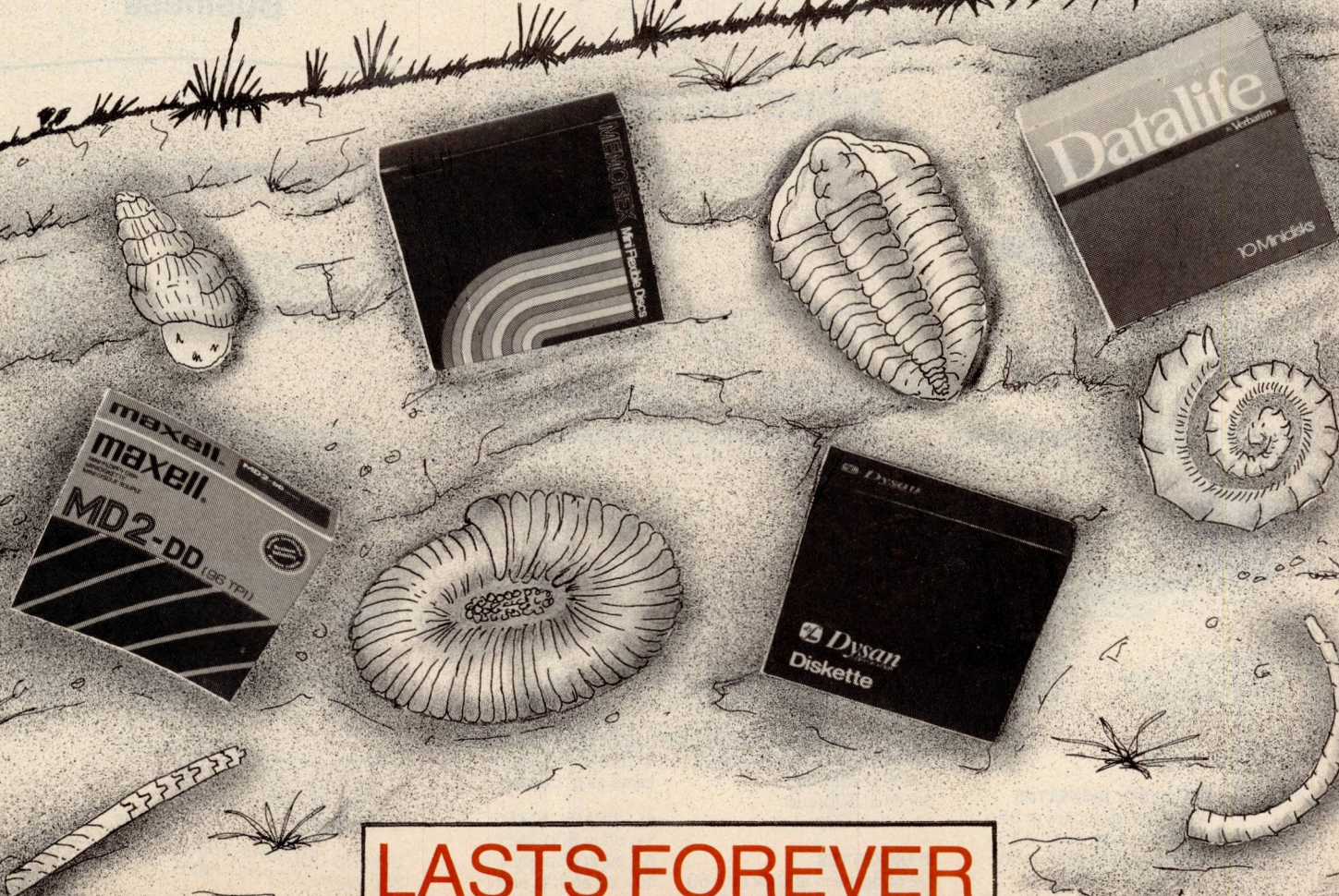
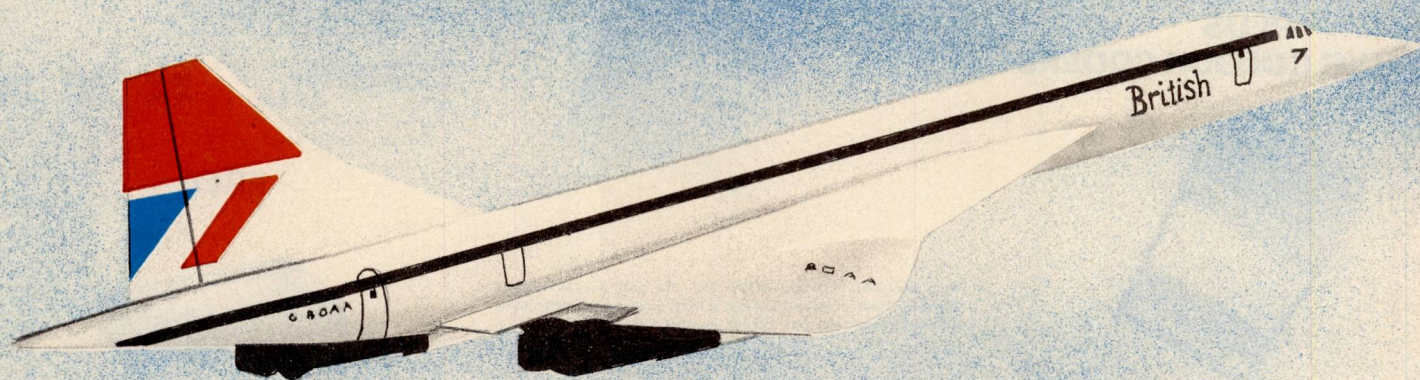
Catalogue and introductory package available for £3 (credited at subsequent purchase).

(Orders from outside Europe: mail direct to **The Computer Entrepreneur**, Attn: Circulation Dept., PO Box 456., Grand Central Terminal, New York, NY 10163, USA).

DISKING

INTERNATIONAL

DESPATCHED WITHIN FOUR HOURS



LASTS FOREVER

SEE OVER FOR DISKINGS '4-HOUR' EXPERIENCE

DISKING NEWS

We ship the worlds' best diskettes FASTER than anybody. We ALWAYS enclose a VAT invoice and current price list. It's not "Yes sir we're expecting delivery in 4-6 weeks" or "Please allow 28 days for delivery" - What rubbish we put up with in the U.K.?! Just ring another company in this magazine - we did. We purchased a modem advertised on another page - two months later we've still no modem OR explanation. AND we can't leave a message they've no answering machine! EVERYTHING you see in this ad. is ON THE SHELF NOW. We despatch within FOUR working hours or we'll ship FREE!! Write or call (24 hrs) for our general price list. Coming soon:- The new Microdisk SEE 10 library box PLUS Disking Business Diskettes - They'll blow your mind.

FREE with EVERY ten-pack of diskettes from DISKING SEE 10 LIBRARY BOX

DISKING SUPER PROMOTION FREE CLOCK VALUE £8.95

The award winning device for storing and displaying ten diskettes. Available individually at £2.50 exc VAT see under 'Diskette Storage'.

PLUS DISKING COLOUR CODERS

A multicoloured pack of ten fibre tipped pens for colour coding your diskette labels available individually at 49p per pack of ten exc VAT.

With every TWO Ten-Packs* of ANY 3 1/2", 5 1/4" or 8" disks by Verbatim, Memorex, Dysan or Maxell purchased at these prices, we will pack a Super Disking Calendar Clock worth £8.95 absolutely FREE.

Order four Ten-Packs, and you will receive two Calendar Clocks and so on.

*Excluding diskettes purchased from bargain corner. All FREE offers are subject to availability.

MEMOREX

MEMORY EXCELLENCE

Memorex diskettes are everyone's favourite, and work well in ALL computer systems.

5 1/4" INCH DISKETTES

Certified for single OR double density and with hub ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
3481 S/S 48 tpi ...	21.90	20.90	19.90
3491 D/S 48 tpi ...	27.90	26.90	25.90
3504 S/S 96 tpi ...	27.90	26.90	25.90
3501 D/S 96 tpi ...	35.90	34.90	33.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation

96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation

10 and 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

MEMOREX 3 1/2" MICRODISKS - HERE AT LAST!

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
6100 S/Sided ...	42.90	41.90	40.90

0.5M Byte rating auto shutter

3 1/2" library boxes coming soon

FREE

To celebrate three successful years with Memorex we are giving away a Memorex C-90 cassette tape with every ten-pack of Memorex floppies. This offer does not affect any of our other promotions, and is in addition to them.

DISKING

DISKING Means Business

DISKETTE STORAGE

NEW DISKING SWING LID BOX for 60 minidisks, comes with keys, dividers, tags and even built in carrying handles. At our price the best value around - Recommended Price £22.50.

SEE 10 LIBRARY BOX Free with every pack of ten diskettes this superb storage device keeps dust out, yet enables instant selection.

ABA Lockable diskette storage come in two sizes for each of the minidisks and 8" disks. They hold either 40 or 80 diskettes.

D.S.L.B - £17.90
buy 3 and get fourth one free. Post & Packing at 4 unit rate.

Part No.	Description	Price
SEE 10	Library Box	2.50
LB8	Library Box (not SEE 10 design)	3.00

Part No	Description	Price
M35	40 minidisk capacity	14.90
M85	80 minidisk capacity	18.90
F40	40 8" diskette capacity	18.90

DISKETTE ACCESSORIES

'PERFECT DATA' CLEANING KIT

The one that really works well in ALL drives - get it now before the gremlins strike.

5 1/4" DISKING SUPERMAILERS

Very rigid copyright design, takes up to 4 disks.

DISKING DISKWRITERS

Packed in 25's and sold in 50's, these superb blue or black pens are 100% safe for use on diskette labels. Please state ink colour when ordering.

Part No	Description	Price
CK5	For 5 1/4" disk drives	14.90
CK8	For 8" disk drives	14.90

Part No	Description	Price
DSM	100-pack mailers	24.90

Part No	Description	Price
DW	50-pack Diskwriters	9.90

U.K. SHIPPING RATES INC. INS. BUT EXC VAT

5 1/4" SEE 10 LIBRARY BOXES

1-4 off at 40p each

5-9 off at 30p each

10+ off at 20p each

8" CLEANING KITS

same as 8" diskettes

8" LIBRARY BOXES

1-4 off at 60p each

5-9 off at 45p each

10+ off at 30p each

8" DISKETTES

1-2 packs each at pack at 1.60

3-5 packs each pack at 1.20

6-9 packs each pack at 90p

10+ packs POST FREE

DISKING SUPERMAILERS

100-pack 3.00

LOCKABLE STORAGE (all versions)

1 off 2.00 each

2-7 off 1.30 each

8+ off POST FREE

DISKING COLOUR CODERS

25p each -5+ POST FREE

DISKING DISKWRITERS

50-pack 1.00

5 1/4" or 3 1/2" DISKETTES

1-2 packs each pack at 95p

3-5 packs each pack at 75p

6-9 packs each pack at 60p

10+ packs POST FREE

5 1/4" CLEANING KITS

same as 5 1/4" diskettes

Dysan



DYSAN – THE THE DISCERNING

With new lower prices, Dysan's impeccable reputation is now a genuine bargain.

5 1/4 INCH DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density. 48 tpi with Hub Ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
104/1D S/S 48 tpi ...	23.90	22.90	21.90
104/2D D/S 48 tpi ...	34.90	33.90	32.90
204/1D S/S 96 tpi ...	34.90	33.90	32.90
204/2D D/S 96 tpi ...	42.90	41.90	40.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 and 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
3740/1D S/S D/Dens ...	32.90	31.90	30.90
3740/2D D/S D/Dens ...	40.90	39.90	38.90

32 Hard Sector available at same prices

maxell



MAXWELL – THE GOLD STANDARD

Maxell's very high quality control ensures all standards are met and surpassed.

5 1/4 INCH DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density. All with Hub Ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
MD1-D S/S 48 tpi ...	24.90	23.90	22.90
MD2-D D/S 48 tpi ...	32.90	31.90	30.90
MD1-DD S/S 96 tpi ...	32.90	31.90	30.90
MD2-DD D/S 96 tpi ...	42.90	41.90	40.90
MD2-HD D/S 1.6MByte ...	59.00	56.00	53.00

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
FD1-128 S/S S/Dens ...	29.90	28.90	27.90
FD1-1XD S/S D/Dens ...	34.90	33.90	32.90
FD2-XDD D/S D/Dens ...	39.90	38.90	37.90

Verbatim



DATALIFE – FIVE YEAR WARRANTY

The world market leaders, with perfect data retention time after time – for a lifetime.

5 1/4 INCH DISKETTES

Certified for single OR double density and with hub ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
MD525 S/S 48 tpi ...	22.90	21.90	20.90
MD550 D/S 48 tpi ...	29.90	28.90	27.90
MD577 S/S 96 tpi ...	28.90	27.90	26.90
MD557 D/S 96 tpi ...	36.90	35.90	34.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 & 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
FD32-9000 S/S S/Dens ...	31.90	30.90	29.90
FD34-8000 S/S D/Dens ...	31.90	30.90	29.90
DD34-4001 D/S D/Dens ...	36.90	35.90	34.90

20-M BYTE HARD DISKS FOR YOUR MICRO

Part No:	5-MB DS505	10-MB DS510	15-MB DS515	20-MB DS520
Prices exc VAT				
APPLE II	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
IBM-PC	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00	1590.00
SIRIUS/VICT.	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
EPSON QX10	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
DEC LSI 11	1390.00	1490.00	1590.00	1690.00
Z80 System	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
S100 System	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00	1590.00

Slaves may be added at these lower prices

990.00

1090.00

1190.00

1290.00

Complete with intelligent controller, host adaptor, power supply unit, fan, cabling, software and User Manual. Free delivery in the UK.



DISKING INTERNATIONAL
FREEPOST
LIPHOOK
HAMPSHIRE
GU30 7BR
UNITED KINGDOM

How to Contact
By Telephone
By Telex
By Prestel
By FAX

DISKING
(0428) 722563
858623 Telbur G
Page 2477310
(0252) 721521

OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

We supply all Government bodies including Schools, Universities, Colleges, Hospitals, the Utilities, Research Establishments, Armed Forces, the Ministries and Local Authorities world-wide. We will despatch within 4 (YES 4) working hours from receipt of your official order number received either by post or by telephone, and all orders are handled in the strictest confidence and to the letter. All other customers cheques with order please payable to DISKING. If you are a large establishment, and cannot raise cheques without an invoice please post or telephone us your order and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return, for your accounts department to pay against.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

All orders left on the answering machine qualify for a FREE Disking Logobug to stick on your computer.
You may call 365 days a year, 24 hours a day and you may speak for as long as you like, when you leave the following details –

- 1 Day-time telephone number
- 2 Cardholder Name & Address
- 3 Delivery/Invoice Address if different
- 4 Your credit card number
- 5 Part nos. and quantity of your order
- 6 Normal or First Class post

we welcome Access (Mastercharge), Barclaycard (VISA) and Diners Club International, and there is NO credit card surcharge. Alternatively you may write your C/card No. on your order.
You may leave the rest to US!!

URGENT ORDERS

If you're posting your order, omit the word FREEPOST from our address, and use our normal post code GU30 7EJ and do not forget to stamp it First Class. If you are telephoning your order please make it clear that you wish to pay for your goods to be sent to you by First Class Post.

FIRST CLASS RATES

EXC VAT	5 1/4"	8"
First Ten-Pack	2.00	2.50
2nd and subsequent Ten-Pack	1.50	2.00

TRADE CORNER FREE AEROPLANE

Don't keep sitting there in front of your VDU, get outside and fly our aeroplane. Just call and ask for your flier, and we'll send you our latest trade pack with prices, special offers and sample unlabelled diskette and mailer. We'll also enclose a DPC application form telling you how to buy at our 10,000 prices yet order only in 5's

BARGAIN CORNER

5 1/4" SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARIES

Diskette binders at £4.90 each (normally £9.90) p&p 50p each, 10+ post free.

5 1/4" DISKETTES

Supplied in a FREE SEE 10 library box

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
S/S 48 tpi Diskettes	13.90	12.90	11.90
D/S 48 tpi Diskettes	20.90	19.90	18.90

Don't be fooled – these diskettes are brand new and come with our normal full money-back guarantee. They are mostly non hub ring labelled or unlabelled BASF, Dysan, Rhone Poulenc, Memorex etc. where the boxes have had the cellophane removed. We are even supplying them in a FREE SEE 10 library box!! At these prices you can't lose – Hurry!

To: DISKING FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR, U.K

Qty	Description	Price exc VAT

Total Goods Value exc VAT

Total Delivery and insurance

Sub Total exc VAT

VAT

Value of cheque payable to Disking

NAME:

ADDRESS:

TEL NO:

Or please charge my credit card No



Access, VISA & Diners Cards Welcome

Spectrum

**NEWS!
NEWS!
NEWS!**

Sensational Commodore Offers

We've five fantastic offers on Commodore's micro pacesetters - for the home or the home office. If you've been thinking of a home computer - or an add-on for your own Commodore - now's the time!

Spectrum's specialist Home Computer Centres are probably the UK's leading Commodore dealers - and with offers like these, it's not hard to see why!

We've an extra special bonus, too - take the coupon to your Spectrum dealer for a full 50p off a host of top software titles for the Commodore CBM64, SX-64 and VIC-20.

So hurry, along to your local SPECTRUM Home Computer Centre NOW - we're nationwide so there's a store near you. With savings like these you can't afford to miss out!

Now in stock!
**Double your disc
capacity with the
OPUS
Dual Density
Disk
Interface Kit
for the
BBC Model 'B'**

£120



250 PCW

**Up to £1000
Instant Credit**

Incredible value for money!

Commodore SX-64 Portable Package

**SAVE
OVER
£525**



What a great deal for the small business, or the executive on the move! We've SLASHED THE PRICE of this complete, ready-to-use package featuring the incredible Commodore SX-64 Portable Colour Computer. It has a powerful 64K RAM memory, plus a detachable, full-function keyboard plus built-in disk drive AND colour monitor.

Not only that - the package also includes an MPS-801 dot matrix Printer, plus 3 popular business programs - Easy File, Easy Script word-processing and Easy Stock.

All this can be yours at a truly amazing £525 off our normal list Price - at Spectrum NOW!

All this for only

£799

Includes:

**Commodore SX64 Portable
Computer**

Plus!

**MPS 801 Printer & 3 Popular
business programs Easy file, Easy
script & Easy stock.**

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

Sensational Commodore Deals from Spectrum

CBM 64 Package

A superb home micro package, featuring the famous Commodore 64 computer with its powerful 64K RAM memory and full-colour graphics, plus • a C2N Data Recorder • 4 Commodore Games cassettes • Quickshot 2 joystick

SPECTRUM
SENSATIONAL PRICE

£249⁹⁵

Save Over £55

1541 Disk Drive Package

Add this top-value, high-quality Disk Drive to your Commodore for huge fast-access mass data storage. This fabulous package includes the Commodore 1541 Disk Drive, plus • 'Introduction to Basic' and • 'Easy File' software

SPECTRUM
SENSATIONAL
PRICE

£199⁹⁵

Save
Over £94

MPS801 Printer Package

The best way yet to add a high-quality dot matrix printer to your Commodore! Compatible 50 characters-per-second printer with excellent graphics capability - accepts tractor-feed paper. Plus • 'Easy script' word-processing software and • Games disk

SPECTRUM SENSATIONAL PRICE

£199⁹⁵

Save
Over £105

VIC-20 Package

A superb Home Micro package with the popular VIC-20 computer, plus • Commodore C-2N Data Recorder • Original Commodore Games Cassette

SPECTRUM
SENSATIONAL
PRICE

£99⁹⁵

Save
Over £50

Commodore MPS 802 Printer

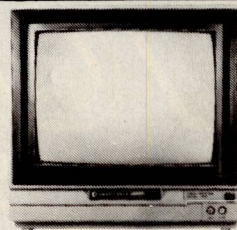


£345⁰⁰

Commodore 1520 Printer Plotter



£99⁹⁵



1701 Monitor

£230

Add-ons

1520 Col Print/Plotter	£99.95
MPS802 Printer	£345.00
C2N Data Recorder	£44.95
1701 Colour Monitor	£230.00
Simon's Basic	£50.00
Intro to Basic Pt 1	£14.95
Intro to Basic Pt 2	£14.95
MPS801 Printer Ribbon	£9.95
MPS802 Printer Ribbn	£12.95
64 Magic Voice	
Speech Synthesiser	£50.00

SOFTWARE

Money Off COUPON

Present this coupon to your SPECTRUM dealer and we'll give you 50p OFF any software for the Commodore 64, VIC-20, or SX-64.
(Offer ends August 31 1984)

NAME

ADDRESS

TO THE DEALER: Redeem this coupon by stamping it with your Dealer Stamp and returning it to the SPECTRUM GROUP PLC, Burrowfield, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. PCW/Sept

Computer Dealers

or prospective dealers. If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis please write to: Bob Cleaver, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts SG4 0TJ Tel: (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

Everything you've ever wanted for your ZX Spectrum

DK'Tronics Keyboard

for ZX Spectrum

SPECTRUM PRICE

£45

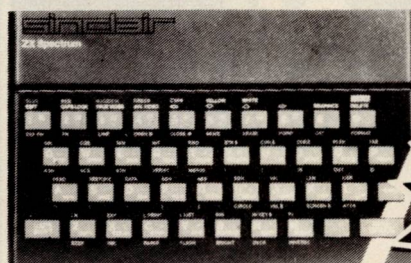


D'Ktronics Lightpen £19.95
D'Ktronics Dualport Joystick Interface £13.00
D'Ktronics Portable Joystick Interface £22.95

ZX Spectrum 48K

SPECTRUM PRICE

£129⁹⁵



Quickshot MkII Joystick

SPECTRUM
PRICE

£11.95



STONECHIP ACCESSORIES

ECHO
AMPLIFIER
For the
ZX SPECTRUM
£19.95

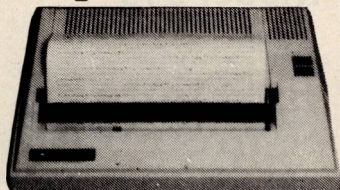
Programmable
Joystick
Interface
£24.95

Coming soon
SPECTRUM KEYBOARD
WITH SOUND NO NEED
TO TAKE YOUR SPECTRUM APART
£59.95

Alphacom 32 Printer

SPECTRUM PRICE

£69⁹⁵



ALPHACOM 42 For Dragon, BBC, Commodore, Atari (Interfaces extra)
SPECTRUM PRICE £79.95

Paper Rolls for Alphacom Printers
Box of 5 Rolls £6.00

Digital Tracer from RD labs for the ZX Spectrum

£55⁵⁰



Cheetah
32K RAM
Pack £39.95

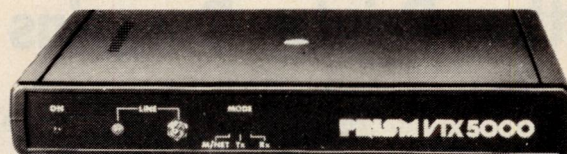


Kempston
Joystick
Interface £15
(Joysticks opt. extra)

CURRAH Speech Synthesiser . £29.95
DK'TRONICS Lightpen £19.95
DK'TRONICS DUALPORT Joystick
Interface £14.95
STACKLIGHT Rifle with
3 FREE GAMES..... £27.50

Sinclair ZX INTERFACE 2
The new ROM Cartridge/Joystick interface.
Loads programs instantly! Takes two joysticks!
Just plug in and play. **ONLY £19.95**
Plus New ROM cartridge software.

Prism VTX 5000 Modem



**NOW, YOUR ZX SPECTRUM IS YOUR
KEY TO THE WORLD with the
incredible PRISM
VTX 5000 MODEM**

- Versatile modem for ZX Spectrum (16K or 48K) versions • Slim design fits easily, matches your micro • Instant access to Prestel™ & Micronet 800 information services • Instant communication with other ZX Spectrum users •

SAVE £20

Sensational Summer Price

£79⁹⁵

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Computer Dealers

or prospective dealers. If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis please write to: Bob Cleaver, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts SG4 0TJ Tel: (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

Spectrum

Sensational Printer Offers from Spectrum

Quendata



Tractorfeed optional extra

Just look at this for value - a true daisy-wheel printer offering top quality printing at a remarkably low price. Print speed is 18/20cps, uni-or bi-directional printing (depends on software), variable pitch.

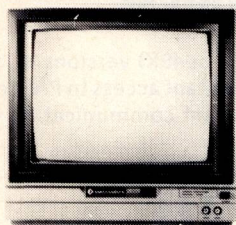
£289⁹⁵

Other Printer Bargains

SEIKOSHA	
GP50A	£99.95
GP50S Spectrum	£99.95
GP500A	£179.95
GP550A	£229.00
GP100A MkII	£199.95
GP100VC VIC 20/64	£199.95
Friction Feed GP100/250X	£28.75

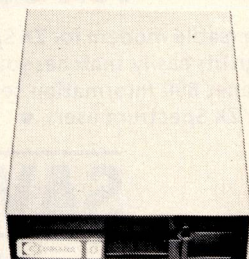
SEIKOSHA INTERFACES & CABLES	
RS232 Interface (for GP100A)	£80.50
Dragon Cable/BBC Cable	each at £11.50
Standard Centronics Parallel Cable	£23.00
EPSON	
FX80	£503.70
FX80 - Tractor Feed	£36.80
RX80T	£286.35
RX80FT	£327.75

Monitors



SANYO 12" Green Monitor	£90.85
PHOENIX Amber	£126.50
FIDELITY CM14 Colour	£199.95
SANYO CDD 3125NB Colour Monitor	£228.85
SANYO 14" Colour TV (ideal as a monitor)	£229.95
COMMODORE Model 1701	£230.00
MICROVITEC Cub	£452.00

Cumana Disc Drives



FOR BBC		FOR DRAGON	
CS100E	£175.95	DS250	£284.05
CS100	£194.35	DS500	£332.35
CS200E	£224.25	DS1000	£355.35
CS200	£263.35	DD500	£435.85

Adam CBS Adam Computer

Including High speed
data recorder & printer



SPECTRUM PRICE

£525

CBS Colecovision Games Console £99.99

Memotech MTX Series

MTX 512 64K RAM



£275

16 User definable Function Keys • 12 Key Numeric Pad
• Z80A at 4MHz • 24K ROM containing MTX BASIC •
MTX NODDY FRONT PANEL DISPLAY • ASSEMBLER/
DISASSEMBLER Video Display Processor with 16K
video-RAM • 64K User RAM Twin RS232 Commu-
nications Board ROM Expansions: Node Systems • MTX
PASCAL • MTX FORTH Eight User Definable Virtual
Screens • Up to 32 SPRITES
Also available:
MTX 500 32K RAM £199
FDX DISK DRIVE (Optional extra) from £399.00
Memotech 64K RAM Expansion £85.00
Memotech 128K RAM Expansion £160.00

Memotech RS232 Communication Port	£60.00
SEPERATE EXPANSION ITEMS	
Silicon Disc (256K)	£334.78
80 Column Colour Board	£75.00
MEMOTECH SOFTWARE	
Backgammon (Cassette)	£8.95
Chess (Cassette)	£9.95
Blobbo (Cassette)	£6.95
Kilopede (Cassette)	£6.95
Super Minefield (Cassette)	£6.95

Oric Atmos



Check with your local
Spectrum Dealer for
low-low prices

Atari 800XL



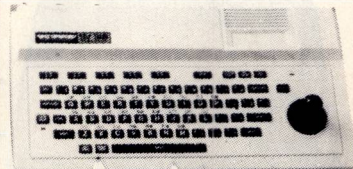
• Powerful 64K RAM • Full-stroke keyboard •
Full sound with 3½ octave range • 11 Graphic
Display modes • Full colour (256 Colours - 128
colours can be displayed at one time) Ask to see
this super new micro at your local SPECTRUM
dealer NOW!

£249⁹⁵

Atari 600XL... £159.99

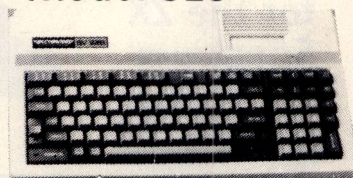
See your local Spectrum dealer for a wide range of
other Atari add-ons

Spectravideo Model 318



£159⁹⁵

Model 328



£199⁹⁵

Spectravideo Cassette
Recorder £39.95

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE



**Up to £1000
Instant Credit**

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit
available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your
local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK
mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers
from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page
600181 for details

There's a Spectrum near you...

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St
Tel: (0225) 61676
CLEVEDON Computer & Audio Centre, 12A
Old St. Tel: (0272) 879514
WESTON-S-MARE K & K Computers,
32 Alfred St. Tel: (0934) 419324

BEDFORDSHIRE

DUNSTABLE Dormans 7-11 Broad Walk
Tel: (0582) 65515
LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Ctr
at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St.
Tel: (0525) 376622
LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St.
Tel: (0582) 23391/2

BERKSHIRE

BRACKNELL Computer Centre, 44 The
Broadway. Tel: (0344) 427317
SLOUGH MU Games and Computers 245
High St. Tel: (0753) 21594

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

BLETCHLEY Rams Computer Centre,
117 Queensway. Tel: (0908) 647744
CHESHAM Reed Photography & Com-
puters, 113 High St. Tel: (0494) 783373

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K P Computers Ltd. 19/20
Market St. Tel: (0223) 312240
(Open 6 Days)
HUNTINGDON T.S.C. Electronics, 3 All
Saints Passage, High St. Tel: (0480)
411579
PETERBOROUGH Ptrbrgh Communications,
91 Midland Rd. (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Gruts, 3-5 The Pollett,
St Peter Port. Tel: (0481) 24682
JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre,
7 Peter St, St Helier. Tel: (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr Micro 28 High St.
Tel: (061) 941 6213
CREWE Microman Unit 2,
128 Nantwich Rd. Tel: (0270) 216014
ELLSMERE PORT RFR Computers, 1
Pooltown Rd. Whitby. Tel: (0625) 27468
MACCLESFIELD Camera & Computer Cen-
tre 118 Mill St. Tel: (0625) 27468
STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd.
1 Little Underbank Tel: (061) 480 3435
WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St.
Tel: (0925) 38290
WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Road.
Tel: (051) 420 3333
WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St.
Annes Parade. Tel: (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBOROUGH McKenna & Brown,
206 Linthorpe Rd. Tel: (0642) 222368

CORNWALL

ST AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy
House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq.
Tel: (0726) 67337
TRURO Truro Micro Ltd., Unit 1, Bridge Ho,
New Bridge St. Tel: (0872) 40043

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer
Centre, 2/4 The Mall. Tel: (0229) 38353
CARLISLE The Computer Shop, 56-58
Lowther St. Tel: (0228) 27710
PENRITH Penrith Communications,
14 Castlegate. Tel: (0768) 67146
Open Mon-Fri till 8pm
WHITEHAVEN P D Hendren 15 King St.
Tel: (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood 69-71 High
St. Tel: (0773) 832078

CHESTERFIELD The Computer Centre,
14 Stephenson Place Tel: (0246) 208802

DEVON

EXETER Seven Counties (Computers) Ltd., 7
Paris Street. Tel: (0392) 211212
EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand.
Tel: (0395) 264408
PLYMOUTH Syntax Ltd., 76 Cornwall
St. Tel: (0752) 28705
TIVERTON Actron Micro Computers,
37 Bampton St. Tel: (0884) 252854
TORQUAY Devon Computers, 8 Torhill Rd.,
Castle Circus. Tel: (0803) 526303

DORSET

BOURNEMOUTH Lansdowne Computer Ctr
1 Lansdowne Crescent. Tel: (0202) 20165

DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKenna & Brown,
102 Bondgate. Tel: (0325) 459744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk,
Tel: (0268) 289379
BASILDON Godfrey's Computer Centre, 5
Laindon Main Centre Laindon. Tel: (0268)
416747
CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd.,
5 Broomfield Rd. Tel: (0245) 354595
COLCHESTER Brainwave 51 Head St. Tel:
(0206) 561513
GRAYS H Reynolds. 79 Orsett Rd.
Tel: (0375) 5948
ILFORD Woolfmans, 76 Ilford Lane.
Tel: (01) 478 1307
SOUTHEND Computer Centre 332 London
Rd. Tel: (0702) 337161

HAMPSHIRE

BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market
Place. Tel: (0256) 22079
PORTSMOUTH (Waterloo) G B
Microland, London Rd., (Opp. Co-op)
Tel: (07014) 59911
SOUTHAMPTON RJ Parker & Son Ltd.,
11 West End Rd., Bitterne.
Tel: (0703) 445926
SOUTHAMPTON L.T.C. Ltd., 112 East St.,
Tel: (0703) 333958/24703
WINCHESTER Winchester Camera &
Computer Centre. 75 Parchment St.
Tel: (0962) 53982

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd.,
49 Broad St. Tel: (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

HITCHIN GK Photographic & Computers,
68A Hermitage Rd., Tel: (0462) 59285
POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop,
197 High St. Tel: (0707) 44417
ST ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer
Centre 14-16 Hollywell Hill.
Tel: (0727) 52991
STEVENAGE D J Computers, 11 Town
Square. Tel: (0438) 65501
WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The
Parade, High St. Tel: (0923) 26602
WELWYN GARDEN CITY D J Computers, 40
Fretherne Rd., Tel: (07073) 28435/28444

HUMBERSIDE

BEVERLEY Computing World, 10 Swaby's
Yard Dyer Lane. Tel: (0482) 881831
GRIMSBY RC Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate,
Riverhead Centre. Tel: (0472) 42031
HULL The Computer Centre,
26 Anlaby Rd. Tel: (0482) 26297

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T H Colebourn Ltd.,
57-61 Victoria St. Tel: (0624) 3482

ISLE OF WIGHT

COWES Beken & Son. 15 Bath Rd. Tel:
(0983) 297181

KENT

BECKENHAM Supa Computers Ltd., 425
Croydon Rd., Tel: (01) 650 3569
BROADSTAIRS Video Vision 19/20 Willow
Court, St. Peters Park Road. Tel: (0843)
63284 (No Early Closing Day)
BROMLEY Computers Today 31 Market
Square Tel: (01) 290 5652
CANTERBURY Ctbury Computer Centre 56/
57 Palace St. Tel: (0227) 62101
DOVER Kent Photos & Computers, 4 King St.
Tel: (0304) 202020
GRAVESEND Marshalls Computers &
Cameras, 3 Windmill St. Tel: (0474) 65930
RAINHAM Microway Computers Ltd., 39
High St. Medway Towns.
Tel: (0634) 376702
SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers,
Dorset St. Tel: (0732) 456800
SITTINGBOURNE Computers Plus, 65 High
St. Tel: (0795) 25677
TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modata Computers
Ltd. 28-30 St Johns Rd. Tel: (0892)
41555

LANCASHIRE

ACCINGTON PV Computers,
104 Abbey St. Tel: (0254) 36521/32611
BLACKBURN Tempo Computers, 9 Railway
Rd. Tel: (0254) 691333
BURNLEY IMO Computer Centre, 39/43
Standish St BB11 1AP Tel: (0282) 54299
PRESTON Wilding's, 49 Fishergate.
Tel: (0772) 556250

LEICESTERSHIRE

MARKET HARBOROUGH Harborough Home
Computers, 7 Church St.
Tel: (0858) 63056

LINCOLNSHIRE

LINCOLN MKD Computers, 24 Newlands,
Tel: (0522) 25907

LONDON

E6 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham.
Tel: (01) 472 8941
E17 Erol Computers Ltd., 125 High Street
Walthamstow Tel: (01) 520 7763
E61 Pedro Computer Services Ltd., 47
Clerkenwell Road Tel: (01) 251 8635
E62 Devon Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate
Tel: (01) 638 3339/1830
N14 Logic Sales, 19 Broadway, The Bourne,
Southgate. Tel: (01) 882 4942
N20 Castlehurst Ltd. 1291 High Rd.
Tel: (01) 446 2280
NW4 Da Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent
St., Hendon Tel: (01) 202 2272
SE1 Vic Odden's 6 London Bridge Walk.
Tel: (01) 403 1988
SE9 Square-Deal, 373-375 Footscray Rd.,
New Eltham. Tel: (01) 859 1516
SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane,
Peckham. Tel: (01) 639 2205
SW5 CLM/Matmos 264 Earls Court Tel: (01)
373 458/6333
SW10 Buffer Micro Shop, 310 Streatham
High Rd. Tel: (01) 769 2887
W1 Computers of Wigmore St., 87 Wigmore
St. Tel: (01) 486 0373
W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Centre, 256
Tottenham Court Rd. Tel: (01) 580 5826
W7 TK Electronics, 11/13 Boston Rd.,
Hanwell. Tel: (01) 579 2842

MANCHESTER GREATER

BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate.
Tel: (0204) 33512
MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St.
St. Ann's Square. Tel: (061) 832 6167
OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd.,
54 Yorkshire St. Tel: (061) 6331608
ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers,
75 Yorkshire St. Tel: (0706) 344654
SWINTON Mr Micro Ltd., 69 Partington
Lane. Tel: (061) 728 2282
Late Night Friday
WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St.
Tel: (0942) 44382

MERSEYSIDE

BIRKENHEAD Fairs Cameras & Hi-Fi, Dacre
Hill, Rock Ferry. Tel: (051) 645 5000

HESWALL Thornguard Computer Systems,
46 Pensby Rd. Tel: (051) 342 7516
HUYTON Ian Houghton 5 Huyton Hey Rd.
Tel: (051) 489 5785
LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 White-
chapel. Tel: (051) 709 9898
LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31-37
Warbreck Moor. Tel: (051) 525 1782

MIDDLESEX

HARROW Camera Arts, (Micro Computer
Division) 42 St Ann's Rd.
Tel: (01) 427 5469
TEDDINGTON Andrews, Broad St.
Tel: (01) 977 4716
UXBRIDGE J K L Computers, 7 Windsor St.
Tel: (0895) 51815

NORFOLK

FAKENHAM Fastview, 12 Norwich Rd.
Tel: (0328) 51319
THETFORD C B & Micros, 21 Guidhall St.
Tel: (0842) 61645

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

NORTHAMPTON Dormans, 22 Princes Walk
Grosvenor Centre. Tel: (0604) 37031

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Jacobs Computers, 13
Middlegate Newark. Tel: (0636) 72594
WORKSOP Computatrafix, 132 Bridge St.
Tel: (0909) 472248

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Great Vic-
toria St. Tel: (0232) 246336
PORTSDOWN Pedlows, 16 Market St.,
Craigavon County Armagh. Tel: (0762)
332265
LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems,
3 Bishop St. Tel: (0504) 268337
NEWRY Newry Computer Centre. 34
Monaghan St. Tel: (0693) 66545

NORTHUMBERLAND

MORPETH Telerents 31 Newgate St. Tel:
(0665) 513 537

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert
St. Tel: (0235) 21207
BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane.
Tel: (0295) 55890
OXFORD Ivor Fields, 7 St Ebbes St.
Tel: (0865) 247082

SCOTLAND

ABERDEEN North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis
St., Peterhead. Tel: (0779) 79900
AVR Vennals, 6A New Bridge St.
Tel: (0292) 264124
DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St.
Tel: (0387) 54547
EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre,
6-7 Antigua St. Tel: (031) 557 4546
GLASGOW Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St.
Tel: (041) 221 8958
HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12
Cadzow St. Tel: (0698) 283193
STORNOWAY Cameron's Computers The
Playhouse. Tel: (0851) 3427

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Computerama,
13 Castlegate. Tel: (0743) 60528
TELFORD Computer Village, 4 Hazeldine Ho.
Telford Town Ctr. Tel: (0952) 506771

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St James St.
Tel: (0823) 72986

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD Computerama, 59 Forgate St.
Tel: (0785) 41899

STOKE-ON-TRENT Computerama, 11 Mkt
Square Arcade Hanley. (0782) 268620
STOKE-ON-TRENT The Microchip, 37 Sta-
tion Rd. Biddulph Tel: (0782) 511559

SUFFOLK

BURY ST EDMUNDS Guildhall Cptr Ctr, 11
Guildhall St. Tel: (0284) 705772
IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St.
Tel: (0473) 50965
LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd
North Tel: (0502) 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer
Division), 36 High St. Tel: (0276) 65848
CHERTSEY Chertsey Computer Centre, 1
Windsor St. Tel: (09328) 64663
EPSOM The Micro Workshop, 12 Station
Approach Tel: (03727) 21533
HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 25
Junction Pl. Adj. Rex Cinema)
Tel: (0428) 54428
RICHMOND Crest Computer Services, 8 Hill
St. Tel: (01) 940 8635
WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd.,
53 Woodcote Rd. Tel: (01) 647 5636
WOKING Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way.
Tel: (04862) 25657

SUSSEX

BEXHILL-ON-SEA Computerware, 22 St
Leonards Rd. Tel: (0424) 223340
CRAWLEY Gatwick Computer Services, 62
Boulevard. Tel: (0293) 37842
LITTLEHAMPTON Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High
St. Tel: (09064) 5674

WALES

ABERDARE Inkey Computer Services Ltd.,
70 Mill St. The Square Treccynon.
Tel: (0685) 881828
ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23
Pier St. Tel: (0970) 615522
CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18-22 High St
Arcade. Tel: (0222) 31960
LLANDUDNO (Gwynedd) Computer Plus
Discount, 15 Clonmel St. Tel: (0492) 79943
NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118
Commercial St. Tel: (0633) 67378
PENBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St.
Tel: (064) 682876
WREXHAM T E Roberts, 26 King St.
Tel: (0978) 364404/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

NUNEATON Micro City 1A Queens Road Tel:
(0203) 382049
RUGBY The Rugby Computer Centre, 9-11
Regent St. Tel: (0788) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

COVENTRY Greens, 22 Market Way.
Tel: (0203) 28342
DUDLEY Central Computers, 35 Church Hill
Precinct. Tel: (0384) 238169
WALSALL New Horizon Computer Centres, 1
Goodall St. Tel: (0922) 24821
WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens
Square. Tel: (021) 553 0820

WORCESTER

KIDDERMINSTER Central Computers, 20-
21 Blackwell St. Tel: (0562) 746941
WORCESTER David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion
House High St. Tel: (0905) 27551

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Erricks, Fotosonic House Raw-
son Square. Tel: (0274) 309266
DEWSBURY Home & Business Computers,
59 Daisy Hill. Tel: (0924) 453300
DONCASTER The Soft Centre
8 Queensgate Waterdale Centre Tel:
(0302) 20088
HUDDERSFIELD Richards (Formerly
Launies) 12 Queen St. Tel: (0484) 25334
HULL Computer Centre 26 Anlaby Rd. Tel:
(0482) 26297
LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate.
Tel: (0532) 454451
YORK York Computer Centre 7 Stonegate
Arcade. Tel: (0904) 641862

The new Electron from Acorn. Ask any child at school why it's worth £199.

Most British children have one thing in common with the new Electron microcomputer: they speak the same language.

You see, the Electron is the first micro remotely in this price range to use BBC Basic, the computer language that is rapidly becoming the standard in British schools.

But that's not all. Most children will feel at home with the Electron as soon as they lay hands on it.

This is because it has developed out of the Micro that has been chosen by over 80% of schools participating in the Government's current Micros In Schools project. It has a similar keyboard and has most of the functions of this much acclaimed (but naturally, more expensive) machine.

So now children will be able to continue their computer studies at home. They'll be able to use the same educational programs they use at school. And, if asked nicely, they'll be able to help willing adults take their first steps into computing.

All this for only £199.

A micro technology break-through.

And now a few reasons for adults why

NOW YOU'VE MASTERED MONSTERS,
WE COULD MOVE ON TO MONEY
MANAGEMENT.

the Electron is such an exceptional machine at the price.

The Electron is neat and compact. Yet it is fast and powerful. (Full details, for the technically minded, are in the box opposite.)

It produces high quality sound using its own internal speaker.

And it offers a range of facilities many larger more expensive machines just cannot match.

For example the Electron's colour graphics have the highest resolution of any home computer.

This is because the chip that controls the graphics, specially designed by Acorn, is one of the most advanced of its kind. As a result, the Electron delivers twice as many characters across the screen as its closest competitor.

Built to last and to grow.

The Electron has been designed and built to be a permanent part of the family, year in year out.

Particular care has been paid to the keyboard. It is electric typewriter style: robustly constructed with a good, solid 'feel'. It has a space bar, and single entry keys for key commands.

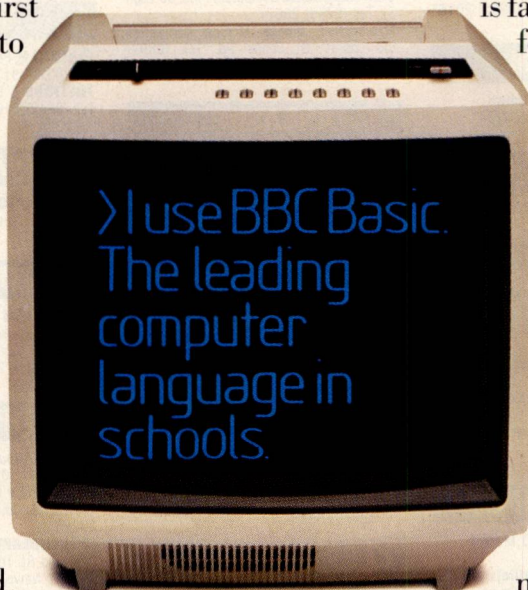
In other words it's comfortable and easy to use, avoiding the need for the manual gymnastics sometimes associated with calculator style keyboards.

And it will grow with you via expansion modules, that Acorn are developing, to take peripheral additions such as printers and disc drives. So as your knowledge, interest and ambitions develop, the Electron can develop with you.

Additionally, to give you all the support you'll need to generate your own applications software, we've established a phone-in service attended by specialists to give advice, encouragement and practical help.

A gentle teacher.

The Electron plugs straight into virtually any TV set and cassette player so you will be



ready to go as soon as you get it home.

It comes not only with a comprehensive user guide, which describes the machine and its functions, but also with a book that takes you step by step through the basic principles of programming.

A free taste of its versatility.

You will also receive an "Introductory" cassette which will put the Electron through its paces showing you a little of what it can do with its 64k of memory (32k ROM, 32k RAM).

The cassette will give you a taste of those exceptional colour graphics we mentioned earlier; of its ability to play and notate music, and show you how it might help in home accounting. It will challenge you

to a few games and will, if you ask it, do your whole family's biorhythms in a matter of seconds.

You will in short, through the 15 separate programs it contains, get a glimpse of the Electron's potential. But only a glimpse, for that potential is as limitless as your own interest and imagination.

A widening range of software.

To help you realise some of that potential, Electron software already ranges from "Personal

Money Management" through "Starship Command" to "Creative Graphics" (which, incidentally, includes some spectacular three-dimensional rotating shapes). Naturally, with its strong educational links, educational software will be extremely

EXPERTS LIKE 'WHAT MICRO?'
AND ME RATE THE ELECTRON
HIGHER THAN ANY OF THE
COMPETITION.



important for the Electron and even now O and A Level revision papers are being processed for Electron users.

How to get your Electron.

The Acorn Electron can be found at local Acorn dealers and major high street stores. However, if you would like to order one with your credit card, or if you would like the address of your nearest supplier, just phone 01-200 0200.



Technical Specifications

Hardware.

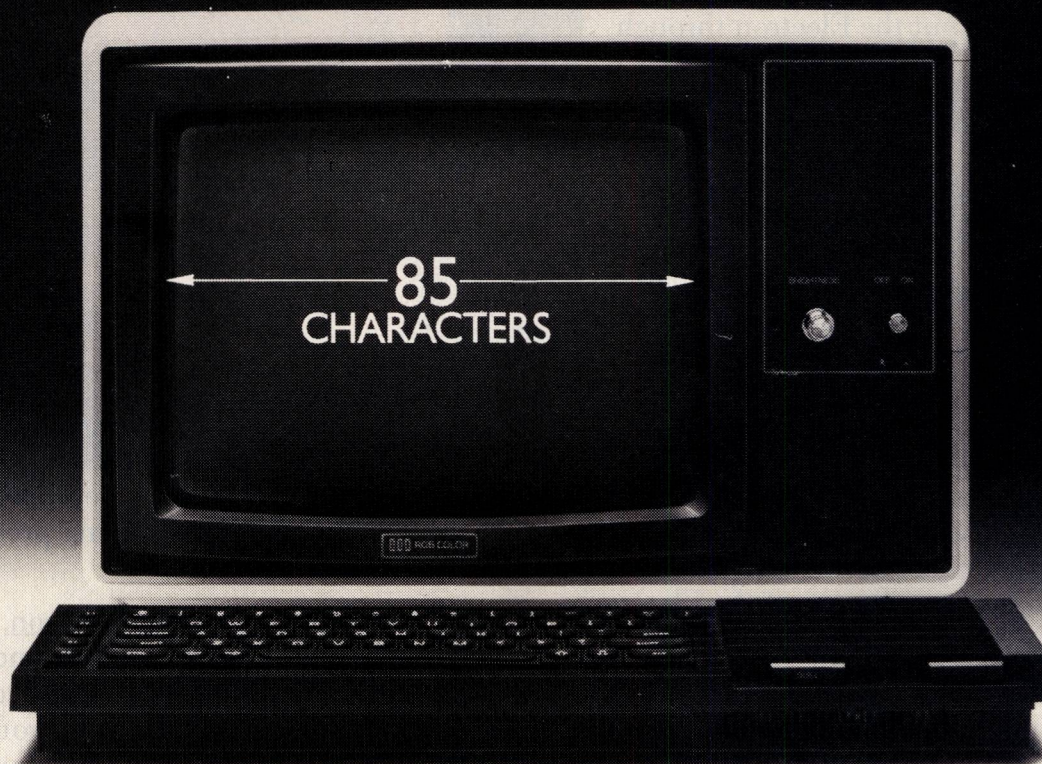
2MHz 6502.
32K ROM 32K RAM (64K total).
High resolution graphics 640 x 256 max.
Seven display modes.
8 colours and 8 flashing colours.
1200 baud CUTS tape interface with motor control.
Expansion bus for add-on interface modules.
Internal loudspeaker.
PAL UHF output to colour or black and white domestic TV.
RGB output for colour monitor.
56 key full travel QWERTY keyboard with spacebar.

Software.

BBC BASIC.
Extensions include interger, floating point and string variables, multi dimensional arrays: IF... THEN... ELSE, REPEAT... UNTIL, procedures with local variables.
Operating system allows plot, draw and fill commands.
Event timing.
Built-in assembler.
6502 assembly language can be mixed with BASIC.

The Acorn  Electron.

A HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR FOR THE SINCLAIR QL AT A LOWLY £299.95 (INC.VAT).



This is the much acclaimed JVC colour monitor from Opus.

And it gives Sinclair QL owners a lot more than just excellent high resolution.

As you know, the QL gives out information in 85 characters on the screen instead of the standard 80 characters.

And the loss of those five characters means that ordinary monitors simply can't show you the whole picture.

Opus, however, have overcome this problem by adapting the JVC, via a special interface and cable, so that the QL can now work 100% efficiently on it.

All for the lowly price of just £299.95 including VAT, carriage and, of course, a year's full guarantee.

You can order it by post by filling in the coupon below and sending it to: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. (You'll receive it within ten days by courier service.) Or you can telephone 01-701 8668 and pay by credit card.

Alternatively, you can buy at our showroom between 9.00 – 6.00pm Monday to Friday, or 9.00 – 1.30pm Saturday.

MODEL REFERENCE	1302-2 High Resolution
RESOLUTION	580 x 470 Pixels
C.R.T.	14"
SUPPLY	220/240v. 50/60Hz.
E.H.T.	Minimum 19.5kv Maximum 22.5kv
VIDEO BAND WIDTH	10MHz.
DISPLAY	85 characters by 25 lines
SLOT PITCH	0.41mm
INPUT: VIDEO	R.G.B. Analogue/TTL Input
SYNC	Separate Sync on R.G.B. Positive or Negative
EXTERNAL CONTROLS	On/off switch and brightness control

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
Please send me:

_____ High Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at
£299.95 each (inc. VAT).

I enclose a cheque for £_____ Or please debit my credit card
account with the amount of £_____ My Access/Barclaycard
(please tick) no. is _____

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

PCW/9/84

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

JUDGE FOR YOURSELF

ALL PRODUCTS
APPLE II C
COMPATIBLE

We've taken the risk factor out of buying software! So much so that we are prepared to refund you the full purchase price on any of our Apple software products within 21 days of purchase if you're not satisfied with it! At present our range includes

Invoicer

This will print invoices and generate information which can also be used by our Bookkeeper package. Invoicer will use standard pre-printed forms but we also include a small utility program which will pre-print "forms" on blank paper. Invoicer will hold a price list and customer list in memory (making for very fast operation with a core of fast-moving lines and good customers). Much larger lists can also be held on disc. Items and customers not on existing lists can easily be entered via the keyboard.

Bookkeeper

An essential package for bookkeeping exercises. i.e. Sales Day Book with analysis by category, list of debtors with dates, etc. Purchase Day Book with analysis, Cash Book, Petty Cash Book, home accounts, etc. Bookkeeper takes care of VAT calculations and allows you to produce analysed and selected figures, and when required, i.e. management figures, etc.

Access

A superb Apple II + file database manager (DBM). Access has all the power and versatility you would expect in an Apple DBM, regardless of price. It is also very fast, for instance it will find an indexed item in approximately 3 seconds, and will retrieve a record with complex sets of criteria, such as AND, wildcard range search, in less than 23 seconds. This package was previously available for £199.95 including VAT and even at that price users found it to be good value for money.

Payroll

This package takes care of Payroll calculations and record-keeping for the smaller business and will handle all levels of pay, tax codes (including NT, No Tax) and National Insurance at standard, reduced, over pension age, or nil rates, contracted out or not. Payroll works with batches of 50 employees at a time and is being used, successfully, by companies with up to 100 employees, as well as larger organisations, for confidential processing. Only information which has

changed since the last Payroll run need be entered: employee, tax and National Insurance details are stored. The Inland Revenue specifications are followed accurately, no error of calculation has ever been reported since the first version of Payroll was tested in 1980. Users have found that Payroll is very easy to use with very little knowledge of computers or payroll procedures necessary for successful operation. In addition to all usual calculations, Payroll will compute gross pay and deductions for a given net pay.

SSP (Statutory Sick Pay)

A free-standing program that will compute Statutory Sick Pay as required by law. It will compute SSP for all cases, including the most complex. It is not necessary to understand about the linking of periods of incapacity for work, reasons for exclusion from SSP, etc. All information required by law, and by you, is printed out at the end of each calculation. Only information which is actually needed must be entered, for example, it is not necessary to enter pay details for someone earning £80 per week plus overtime (the average pay is obviously above the £65 threshold). SSP is so easy to use that it is suitable for training staff or even for unusual cases such as a pregnant employee who has been with the company for less than 3 months and falls sick while in custody outside the EEC! This is another of our highly successful packages where no errors have been reported.

All our software packages are priced at £75.00 each plus VAT.

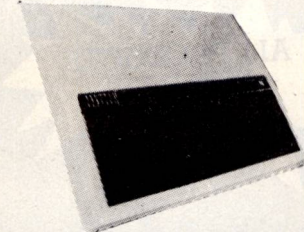
You've got nothing to lose, so why not see your local dealer or contact us NOW for your 21 day trial packages. If you would like further information ask for our Apple product sheet.

Hilderbay

Professional Software

Dept MD8,
8-10 Parkway, Regents Park, London NW1 7AA
Tel 01-485 1059 Telex 22870

BBC Micro Computer System



**ALL PRICES
EXCLUDE VAT**

**Please add carriage
50p unless indicated
as follows:**

(a) £8.00 (b) £2.50
(c) £1.50 (d) £1.00

ACORN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BBC Model B	£320.00a
BBC Model B + Econet	£389.00a
BBC Model B + DFS	£400.00a
BBC Model B + DFS + Econet	£450.00a
6502 2nd Processor	£175.00b
Acorn Electron	£169.00b
Acorn Z80 2nd Processor	£264.00a
BBC Teletext Receiver	£195.00a

UPGRADE KITS

A to B Upgrade Kit	£75.00d
DFS Kit	£95.00d
Econet Kit	£55.00d
Speech Kit	£47.00d

BBC FIRMWARE

1.2 Operating System	£7.50a
Basic II Rom	£22.00d
View Word Processor Rom	£52.00d
Wordwise W/P Rom	£34.00c
BCPL ROM + Disc	£87.00d
Disc Doctor Utility Rom	£28.00d
Termi Emulator Rom	£28.00d
ULTRACALC Rom (BBC Publications)	£69.00d

Gremlin debug Rom	£28.00d
Computer Concepts Graphics Rom	£28.00d

EXMON	£20.00d
TOOL KIT	£20.00d
Printmaster Rom (FX80)	£28.00d
Communicator Rom	£59.00d
COMMSTAR	£29.00b

BBC COMPATIBLE 5.25" DISC DRIVES:

(All include cables, manual + format disc)	
100K (40 Track) Teac	£120.00a
100K (40 Track) with psu Tec	£135.00a
200K (40/80 Track) Teac	£155.00a
200K (80 Track) with psu Tec	£175.00a
400K (40/80 Track) Teac	£190.00a
400K (80TDS) with psu Mitsubishi	£200.00a
2 x 100K (40 Track) with psu Tec	£300.00a

2 x 200K (40/80 Track) with psu Tec	£390.00a
-------------------------------------	----------

2 x 400 (80) Track DS) with psu 40/80	£420.00a
---------------------------------------	----------

3" Hitachi 100K Drive	£150.00c
-----------------------	----------

Accessories:	
--------------	--

Single Disc Cable	£6.00d
Double Disc Cable	£8.50d

3M DISCS with Lifetime Warranty	
---------------------------------	--

40T SS/SD	Pkt of 10	£16.00c
40T DS/DD	Pkt of 10	£22.00c
80T SS/DD	Pkt of 10	£26.00c
80T DS/DD	Pkt of 10	£30.00c

3" Double Sided Disc	Each	£4.50c
----------------------	------	--------

FLOPPICLENE Drive Head Cleaning Kit		£14.50c
-------------------------------------	--	---------

Disc Library Case		£1.90d
Disc File Case 30/40		£8.00c
Disc Lockable Case 30/40		£15.00c
Disc Lockable Case 60/70		£27.00b

PRINTERS & PLOTTERS

EPSON FX-80	£325.00a
EPSON RX-80 FT	£240.00a
EPSON FX-100	£480.00a
EPSON DX-100	£375.00a
Printer Sharer + Cable Set	£88.00c
JUKI 6100 Daisy wheel	£350.00a
BROTHER HR15	£350.00a

Accessories:

Parallel or Serial Printer Lead	£8.00d
Serial Printer Lead	£8.00d
Epson Serial Interface 2K 8148	£50.00c
Epson Serial Interface 8143	£35.00c
FX80 Dust Cover	£4.00d
Epson Paper Roll Holder	£17.00c
FX-80 Tractor Attachment	£37.00c
PAPER Fanfold 2000 sheets	£13.50b
Ribbon MX80/RX80/FX80	£6.50c
Ribbon MX/RX/FX100	£12.50c
Juki Ribbon	£3.00c
Gemini Delta 10	£300.00a
Grafpad Graphics Tablet	£125.00c

CASSETTE RECORDERS

SANYO DR101 Data Recorder	£30.00b
Datex Slim Line	£20.00c
BBC Tape Recorder	£28.50b
Cassette Lead	£3.00d
Computer Grade C-12 cassette	£0.45d
Computer Grade Cassette 10 off	£4.00c
Phillips Mini-data cassette	£3.00d

'TIME-WARP'

BBC REAL-TIME-CLOCK/CALENDAR

A low cost unit that opens up the total range of Real-Time applications. With its full battery backup, possibilities include an Electronic Diary automatic document dating precise timing & control in scientific applications, recreational use in games. Its uses are endless and are simply limited by one's imagination. Simply plugs into the user port — no specialist installation required — No ROMS. Supplied with extensive applications software..... £29.00

U.V. ERASERS

UV1T Eraser with a built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays. It can handle up to 5 Eproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins..... £59 + £2 p&p
UV1 as above but without the timer..... £47 + £2 p&p
UV140 up to 14 Eproms..... £61
UV141 as above but with timer..... £79

BOOKS

We have a large selection of books on the BBC and other titles. Please ask for details. No VAT on books.

SMARTMOUTH FOR THE BBC

The original 'infinite speech'. Still the best.

A ready built totally self contained speech synthesiser unit, attractively packaged with built-in speaker, AUX output socket etc — no installation problems! It allows the creation of any English word, with both ease and simplicity, while, at the same time being very economical in memory usage. You can easily add speech to most existing programs. Due to its remarkable infinite vocabulary, its uses spread throughout the whole spectrum of computer applications — these include industrial, commercial, educational, scientific, recreational etc. No specialist installation — no need to open your computer, simply plugs into the user port — and due to the simple software, no ROMS are needed. SMARTMOUTH is supplied with demo and developed programs on cassette, and full software instructions..... £37 + £2.50 carriage

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK

The proven upgrade for the BBC Micro. Comprising 2 x 400K disc drive, Z80 processor with 64K of memory, and a CP/M compatible operating system. The system is supplied complete with the PERFECT SPELLER, PERFECT CALC, and PERFECT FILE. Full TORCHNET software is also supplied allowing sophisticated networking between other units and Z80 basic. Disc Pack £699(a).

GRADUATE

IBM PC Compatible Upgrade for BBC B

Ask for delivery date

The TORCH Z80 SECOND PROCESSOR CARD — for those who already have suitable disc drives. The card is supplied with all the free perfect software and Z80 basic, as detailed above, presenting a very attractive package. £299.

TORCH UNICORN

Designed with a total expansion capability

The Torch upgrade will give you a sophisticated business/professional system. However it doesn't stop there — it gives you the potential to expand — an expansion that no other current system can offer. Why not contact us for your requirements?

EPROMER II

for the BBC

Our current version of the highly popular Eprom programmer is now being enhanced to provide more and better facilities for easy programming by the user. The software will maintain its superiority over all currently available similar programmers. The range of eproms handled has been widened, to include the eproms with lower programming voltage and eproms which can be programmed using algorithm. Control of all operations has been moved to the keyboard. The screen display has been improved to give more information. The screen editing facilities have also been modified to simplify the data entry.

Please phone for further details

MONITORS

COLOUR GREEN MONITORS (leads incld)

Microvitec 1431 14" RGB Std Res	£195.00a
Microvitec 1431 14" RGB/PAL + sound	£225.00a
Microvitec 1451 14" RGB Med Res	£295.00a
Microvitec 1441 14" RGB Hi Res	£420.00a
Microvitec 2031 14" RGB Std Res	£287.00a
KAGA Vision II Hi Res	£260.00a
KAGA Vision III 12" RGB Super Hi Res	£358.00a
KAGA 12" Green Hi Res	£106.00a
SANYO DM8112CX 12" Green Hi Res	£99.00a
KAGA RGB Lead	£6.50d
BNC Green Screen Monitor Lead	£3.00d
Heavy duty monitor plinth for BBC	£13.50b
Two tier metal plinth	£19.50b
Microvitec plinth	£8.50b
Swivel base for Kaya Green	£19.50b

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE

A full implementation of the IEEE-488 standard, providing computer control of compatible scientific & technical equipment, at a lower price than other systems. Typical applications are in experimental work in academic and industrial laboratories. The interface can support a network of up to 14 other compatible devices, and would typically link several items of test equipment allowing them to run with the optimum of efficiency. The IEEE Filing System ROM is supplied..... £282

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speed Block Type)

St. Pin	Receptacles	Edge Conn.
10 way	90p	120p
20 way	145p	125p
26 way	175p	150p
34 way	200p	160p
40 way	220p	190p
50 way	235p	200p

D CONNECTORS

MALE	No. of Ways
Solder	80p 105p 160p 250p
Angled	150p 210p 250p 365p
FEMALE	
Solder	105p 160p 200p 355p
Angled	165p 215p 290p 440p
Hoods	90p 85p 90p 100p
IDC 15 way Plug 340p Socket	400p
IDC 25 way plug 385p Socket 450p	

TEST CLIPS

14 pin	375p	16 pin	400p
40 pin	£10.30		

TEXTTOOL ZIF SOCKETS

2532	350p
2732	350p
2764-25	500p
27128-3	£15.00
4164-2	450p

DIL SWITCHES

4 way	70p
6 way	100p
8 way	130p
10 way	150p

BAUD RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	900p
COM8116	800p
4702B	750p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with Headers

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Single				
End	145p	165p	240p	380p
Double				
End	210p	230p	345p	540p

Ribbon Cable with Sockets

	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	160p	200p	280p	300p
2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p

RS 232 CONNS

(25 way D)	
24" Single end Male	£5
24" Single end Female	£5.25
24" Female-Female	£10
24" Male-Male	£9.50
24" Male-Female	£9.50

DIP HEADERS

	Solder	IDC
Type	Type	Type
14 pin	40p	120p
16 pin	50p	140p
24 pin	100p	200p
40 pin	200p	225p

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36 way plug Centronics	Solder £5.25	IDC £5.25
36 way socket Centronics	Solder £5.50	IDC £5.50
24 way plug IEEE	Solder £5.00	IDC £4.75
24 way socket IEEE	Solder £5.00	IDC £4.75
PCB Mtg Skt Ang pin	24 way £6.00	36 way £6.50

RIBBON CABLE

(Grey/meter)	
10 way	40p
16 way	60p
20 way	85p
26 way	120p
34 way	160p
40 way	180p
50 way	200p
64 way	280p

EUROCONNECTORS

DIN 41617	PLUG	SKT
21 way	160p	165p
31 way	170p	170p
DIN 41612		
2 x 32 way St Pin	230p	275p
2 x 32 way Ang Pin	275p	320p
3 x 32 way St Pin	260p	300p
3 x 32 way Ang Pin	375p	400p
1 DC Skt A + B	275p	
A + C	350p	
For 2 x 32 way please specify spacing (A + B, A + C)		

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2 x 6 way (Commodore)	—	300p
2 x 10 way (Commodore)	150p	—
2 x 12 way (Vic 20)	—	350p
2 x 18 way	—	140p
2 x 23 way (ZX81)	175p	220p
2 x 25 way	225p	220p
2 x 28 way (Spectrum)	200p	—
2 x 36 way	250p	—
1 x 43 way	260p	—
2 x 22 way	190p	—
2 x 43 way	395p	—
1 x 77 way	400p	500p
2 x 50 way (S100conn)	600p	—

COMPONENTS

1802CE	650p	TMS 1601	£12	6875	750p	TMS9901	500p
2650A	£12	TMS9980	£12	8205	225p	TMS9903	£25
6502	400p	TMS9995	£12	8212	£11	TMS9911	£18
6502A	650p	WD55	£14.50	8216	300p	TMS9914	£14.00
6800	290p	Z80	300p	8224	300p	Z80AS10-0/1/2/9	900p
6802	300p	Z80A	400p	8250	£18		
6809	650p	Z80B	9.50	8251A	£18		
6809E	£12			8255AC-5	£19	CRT6545	900p
68809	£12			8256	£36	CRT5027	£18
68809E	£16	2651	£12	8279	£11	CRT5037	£18
68000-L8	£48	6520	300p	8288D	£11	EF9365	£36
8035	£12	6522	400p	Z80P10	300p	EF9366	£36
8039	£12	6532	650p	Z80AP10	350p	MC6845	650p
8080A	450p	6551A	650p	Z80CTC	300p	MC6847	650p
8085A	£18	6821	200p	Z80ACTC	350p	TMS9927	£18
8086	£22	68B21	250p	Z80DART	700p	TMS9928	£20
8088	£22	6854	850p	Z80ADART	850p	TMS9929	£16
8748	£40	68B54	£12	Z80ACTC	350p	MC6845SP	750p
				Z80AS10-0/2/9	900p	SFF96364	800p

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-208 1177 (4 lines) Telex: 922800)
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 50p p&p & 15% VAT*
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)

Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.



Detailed Price List on request
Stock items are normally by return of post



FORTRAN

Access to full address space.
Full implementation.

UNIX*

Idris*, Unix version 6 lookalike
Multi-user, Multi-tasking.

SAGE

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Up to 6 users and a printer. M68000,
8 Mhz no wait states. 12, 18, 40 Mega
byte disc. Can add another 3 discs
and a tape streamer.

Hardware floating point board
available in the Autumn.

For the CP/M* enthusiast there is also
CP/M68-K, with SVS Fortran and SVS
Pascal. Both compilers can access
all of memory.

**Call to arrange a demonstration
and run your benchmarks NOW:**

Knowledge SOFTWARE LTD

18 Lea Springs, Fleet, Hants GU13 8AS.
Telephone: Fleet (02514) 7453.
Telex: 858893 FLETEL G.

*UNIX IS A TRADEMARK OF BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES.

*IDRIS IS A TRADE MARK OF WHITESMITHS LTD.

*CP/M AND CP/M68-K ARE TRADE MARKS OF DIGITAL RESEARCH

IBM
IBM PC 64K 2 DS Drives + Mono + Print AD + DOS £1950
IBM PC 64K 2 DS Drives + Colour + Print AD + DOS £2195
IBM XT 128K DS Drive + Print AD + DOS £3699
IBM XT 128K DS Drive + Colour + Print AD + DOS £3995
IBM Portable £C44

APRICOT
F1, Xupoint 7/Point 32
Free with all Apricot's Superwriter, Supercalc, Superplaner,
Comms, CPM86, Concurrent CPM86, MSDOS
Please ring for the BEST Apricot and Sirius DEALS that you
ever heard.

MACINTOSH
MS Basic + Macwriter + Macpaint £1699
APPLE IIE £490
APPLE IIC £799

SANYO
SANYO 555 with £750 worth software £850
SANYO 555 with £1000 worth software £849

COMPAQ
COMPAQ 256K RAM, 2 Drives + MSDOS £1850
COMPAQ 256K RAM, 10MB Hard Disk + Drive £1795
TELEVIDEO TELE-PC 1605 128K, Double Disk, Mono £1995
CHAMELEON 9" Screen, Twin Drives, £1500 worth software £1995

OLIVETTI M24 128K, Double Drives £1850
OLIVETTI M24 128K, 10MB Hard Disk £3595
EPSON QX10 192K, RAM, Dual DD, Free Software £1495
EPSON PX-8 64K, CPM, Basic, Wordstar, Cardbox, Comms etc £599
HYPERION 256K, Ram disk, 2 drives, free software £1995
KAYPRO 2 Double disk drives, lots of software £950
KAYPRO 4 TWIN double sided drives and software £1355
KAYPRO 10 with 10MB HD and Free software £1995
HEWLETT PACKARD HP 150 £2395

NEC APC Mono, Dual drive, 128K, 2Mb 8" disks £1890
NEC APC (Same as above but colour) £2395
NEC PC-8000 Monitor, printer, CPM, 5" Drives £395
NEC PC-8000 Colour, printer, 2 Drives, CPM £995
(Please ring for the best NEC Deals)

MULTI USER COMPUTERS

NORTHSTAR Dimension 15MB HD, 2 User with 128K £4995

HOBBY MICROCOMPUTERS

SPECTRUM 48K £399
SINCLAIR QL £349
BBC MODEL B £159
COMMODORE 64 £159
ACORN ELECTRON £125
ATMOS £99
ATARI £99

(Please ring for add-ons and Soft.)

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX
Sale Price RRP
Canon PW1080A (NLQ) £289 £329
Canon PW1156A (NLQ) £359 £499
Canon P1080A (ink jet) £389 £499
Kaga Taxan KP810 (NLQ) £349 £395
Epson RX801 £199 £249
Epson RX801T £219 £249
Epson FX80 £329 £438
Epson RX100FT £339 £450
Epson MX100FT £356 £475
Epson FX100FT £456 £569
Epson LQ1500 £859 £1100
Shinwa C71-CP80 £175 £299
Shinwa 40 (Colour) £115 £225
Prism 80S £199 £245
Prism 132S (Colour) £999 £1195
Microprism FT (S&P) £299 £399
Mannesmann Tally MT180 £195 £260
Mannesmann Tally MT160 £479 £599
Mannesmann Tally MT180 £599 £749
MT Pixy Plotter £479 £599
Seikosha GP700A (Colour) £349 £399
Seikosha GP250X £199 £235
Seikosha GP550A £219 £260
Seikosha GP100A £149 £174
TEC 1550 (Parallel) £459 £550
TEC 1550 (Serial) £489 £589
Microline 92A £299 £299
Microline 92P £359 £449
Microline 93P £468 £595
Microline 84P £445 £495
Microline 84P £659 £799
Microline 2410P £1590 £1985
Microline Tractors £45 £55
STAR Gemini 10X FT (120CPS) £195 £240
STAR Delta 10FT (80COL 160CPS) £289 £359
STAR Radix 10FT (80COL 200CPS) £459 £578
Toshiba (192CPS 100CPS) £1249 £1575
Texas Instruments TI 810 £189 £260
Texas Instruments TI 85FT £685 £795
Anadex DP9725 (240CPS) £1195 £1347
Anadex WP6000 (300CPS) £1795 £2199
Anadex DP6500 (300CPS) £345 £350
DRE-Newbury DRI 8820 £1745 £1890
DRE-Newbury DRI 8931 £1690 £2250
Hermes 612B £850 £1095
Anadex DP9620 (240CPS) £985 £1175
Siemens Ink Jet £499 £599
Diablo colour ink jet £890 £995

PRINTERS

DAISYWHEEL
Sale Price RRP
Brother EP22 £139 £169
Brother EP44 KSR £195 £245
Brother HR5 £129 £169
Brother HR1 £446 £595
Brother HR15 £339 £449
Brother HR25 £559 £759
Brother HR35 £695 £925
Juki 6100 £329 £399
Queen-Data 1120 £295 £375
Daisystep 2000 £239 £375
Queen 9.45 FFP £1495 £1890
Queen 9.55 £1850 £2350
Queen 11.40 £1195 £1400
Queen 11.55 £1259 £1577
Nec 3510 (S or P) £1390 £1595
Nec 2010 (S or P) £599 £795
Nec 2050 (for IBM) £699 £890
Diablo 620 RD £695 £855
Diablo 630 £1560 £1950
Ricoh 1300 £990 £1295
Ricoh 2300RP £1400 £1695
Ricoh 2600RP £1750 £1995
Tec F10-40 £895 £1295
Tec F10-50 £1250 £1695
Smith Corona TP1 £189 £329
Silver Reed EXP (12CPS) £295 £329
Olympia ESW103 KSR £799 £998

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER ENTERPRISES HOT LINES FOR INFORMATION & ORDERS

01-543 6866 01-542 4850 TLX: 8813271

SHOWROOM

85-85A Quicks Road Wimbledon London SW19 1EX

Export, Educational, Dealer, Governmental, Lease, Rent, Part Exchange Enquiries Welcome.

All items new and carry manufacturers guarantee. Prices are exclusive VAT and Delivery.



AUTO SHEET FEEDERS

Genesis (for Juki/Tec/Nec/Ricoh/Diablo) £299
Rutishauser Mechanical £395
Rutishauser Electro Mechanical £479
Tractor Feeds £159

CONSUMABLES

Parallel Cables £25
Serial Cables £20
Auto Sheet Feeds from £250
Tractor Feeds from £175
Dust Covers £10
Disk Storage Boxes 5.25" £25
Disk Storage Box 3.50" £23
Computer Paper (2000) £99
Ribbons for all printers £20
5.25" Disks (SSDD) £20
3.50" Disks (Box) £35

MONITOR & VDU

MONOCHROME
Sale Price RRP
Sanyo SM12N (Green, 15mhz) £69 £89
Sanyo DM8112 CX (18mhz) £89 £129
Philips 12" (Green) £79 £95
Kaga 12G (Green) £98 £119
Kaga 12A (Amber) £110 £137
BMC 12" Green £79 £89
BMC 12" High Res £99 £119
Novex (Amber) £99 £125
Yanien (Green Amber/Tilt Sw) £85 £99
Swivel & Tilt Monitor Stand £19 £25

COLOUR

Kaga K12R1 £199 £225
Kaga K12R1X RGB PAL £239 £295
Novex 14" RGB £229 £395
Luxor 14" (Super Res, 800dot) £495 £595
Dyneer 14CMI 640x200 £399 £450
Dyneer 14CHI 720x350 £575 £650
Sanyo CD3125N (360dot) £169 £199
Sanyo CD3117M (650dot) £295 £369
Sanyo CD3115H (720dot) £399 £499
Fidelity CM14 12mhz, RGB & COMP £179 £199
Novex High Res, 14" £199 £235

TERMINALS

Qume QVT 102 £495 £595
Qume QVT 108 £629 £756
Qume QVT 113G (Tektronics) £856 £1195
Qume QVT 103 (Dec VT100) £729 £910
Kokusai KDS (TV1925 WS) £449 £595
Kokusai KDS (STD) £425 £545
Hazelton Esprit II £449 £595
Hazelton Esprit III (TV 1950) £825 £995

PLOTTERS

HP 7470 £795 £893
Watanabe MP1000 £699 £795
Watanabe WX4636 £2565 £2880
MT Pixy Plotter (with SF) £495 £599
Act Writer 80 £529 £595
Act Writer 81 £695 £749
Gould Bryans DP7 £1255 £1495
Rowland DXY900 £475 £595

SOFTWARE

Video shop package, Optician system, Employment agency,
Bucket shop package, Stock control system, VAT control,
system, Job costing system, £1950
P.S. Above Packages include Training Computer, Monitor,
Software, Printer
News agents system £500
Integrated travel agents system £750
Motor trader int. system £1000
Insurance brokers £1500
Autocad (2 Dim. CAD Package) £650
Sage Acc/Executive £295 £390
Pulsar Compact/Peachtree/Peagasus from £150
Permaster/Milestone £850 £295
Lotus 1-2-3 Symphony (IBM Dec. Wang) £295 £479
Open Access £395
Framework £490
Dbase II £295
Friday £159
Card-Box-Plus £139 £295
Omni III/III £156 £299 £399
Everyman/Knowledgeman £375 £395
Concurrent CPM86 £175
Multi tool word W/Mouse £255
Multimate £250
Superwriter V1 10 £150
Supercalc 2/3 £195 £235
Multiplan £150
Micromodeler £395
PFS: File/Report £169
Copy II plus (IBM/Apple) £29
TK Solver £190
Castle Wolfenstein £19
Sargon II/III £22 £29
Millionaire £35
Frogger £23
Zaxxon £25
Pinball £19
Flight Simulator £29
If you can find the software printer/monitor that you looking
for call us for a better price and details

COMMUNICATION HARDWARE

& ADD-ONS
Acoustic coupler (Epson/TWL) £160
Buzzbox Modem Auto Answer £79 £119
Minor Miracles 300 1200 £299
Master Systems 21/23 AA AD Modem £170
Dacom AA AD EC Modem £479
Smart Modem (IBM) £50
One to One (Send & Receive Telex) £495
Braid Telex System £POA
Micromail (Sirius/Apricot) £295
Kolapad touch tablet (Ap/IBM) £75
Apple/IBM C64/Atari Joystick £39
Axi Mpc/Quid Cards for IBM PC/XT £POA
Mouse (IBM/Apricot) £125
Hercules Grf. Card £290
Plus-5 Ext. 10MB HD for IBM, Epson etc £1125
STAT Radix 10FT (80COL 200CPS) £459 £578

TRANSELECT

MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES

5 CLIFFE ROAD,
GODALMING,
SURREY

Hardware

	Prices Inc. VAT
Commodore 64.....	£169.00
SX64 Portable Computer	£699.00
1541 Single Disc Drive	£185.00
MPS 801 Dot Matrix Printer	£185.00
C2N Cassette Deck	£39.00

Software

Superbase 64.....	£85.00
Calc Result.....	£85.00

Please enclose Postal Order/Cheque (made payable to Transelect) with order to the above address.

Do you own or use two or more computers with incompatible disk formats? Then you need our universal

«FILE MOVER»

This easy-to-use file transfer program enables you to transfer any type of files – including .COM-, .CMD- and .EXE-types of files – from one computer to another by means of a serial link – even if they use different operating systems! A special protocol with checksums and automatic retransmission ensures error-free file transfers.

Available for CP/M, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS (PC-DOS).

Prices: For CP/M	: £ 49.95
For CP/M-86 or PC-DOS (MS-DOS)	: £ 69.95
For any two o/s's	: £ 99.95

We also offer the following easy-to-use and well-documented utilities:

* XSUB for CP/M-86	: £ 39.95
* DISK UTILITY PACKAGE for CP/M (2.2)	: £ 79.95

Includes disk dump and patch, disk test, duplication and various file recovery utilities.

«The file recovery aid alone makes it worth the price». «-- very well -designed and friendly human interfaces» (Microsystems).

* TERMINAL for CP/M, CP/M-86 and PC-DOS (MS-DOS)	: £ 99.95
--	-----------

converts your microcomputer into a powerful terminal. Includes ASCII file upload and download facilities.

Disk Formats available: 8" ss/sd, IBM-PC/XT, DEC Rainbow 100, Osborne, Zenith hard and soft sector, Superbrain (JR), DEC-VT 180 (DD), TI Professional (DD), Kaypro II, Access ss/dd, NEC PC-8001 A, XEROX 820 (SD), Xerox 820-II (DD), TRS-80, Mod I (Omikron (CP/M), TRS-80, Mod 3 (MM/CPM), Morrow Micro Decision.

Include £ 5 per order for handling and shipping. Specify computer, disk format and o/s.

VISA accepted.

ek elektroconsult as
P.O.BOX 846, N-3001 DRAMMEN, NORWAY

Tel: *(47) 3 83 15 00



Macintosh

Apple's
easy to use
personal computer
system

in
the



Midlands

'phone (0203) 23000
for details of

- Competitive price
- Personal demonstration
- Full support service
- Personal delivery and training service throughout the UK

Adelphi Business
Computers Ltd
25 Trinity Street
Coventry CV1 1FJ
Tel: 0203 23000

Also Lisa 2, Apple IIc, Apple III,
Apple IIe



authorised dealer

NEW

MACINTOSH

APPLE 32 TECHNOLOGY AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD

Macintosh is the perfect small business computer based on the powerful and much acclaimed Apple Lisa. It will help you to prepare letters and reports, run the company accounts, produce charts and presentation slides and more importantly it is easy to use. It can be set up in minutes, learnt in hours and will last for years.

Call in for a free demonstration or phone for a comprehensive information pack.

MACINTOSH. The lightweight computer module has a high resolution 9" screen and a built-in 3 1/2" disk drive. It is accompanied by a keyboard and the famous mouse.

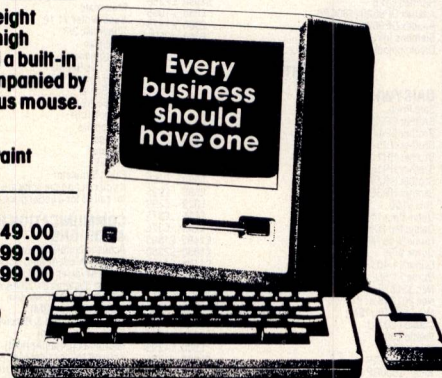
ALL FOR £1795

Inc. MacWrite and MacPaint Software.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE	
Microsoft Multiplan.....	£149.00
Microsoft Basic.....	£99.00
Microsoft Chart.....	£99.00

12 months software maintenance contract £200
(Prices ex VAT)

Full after sales service and 1 year guarantee

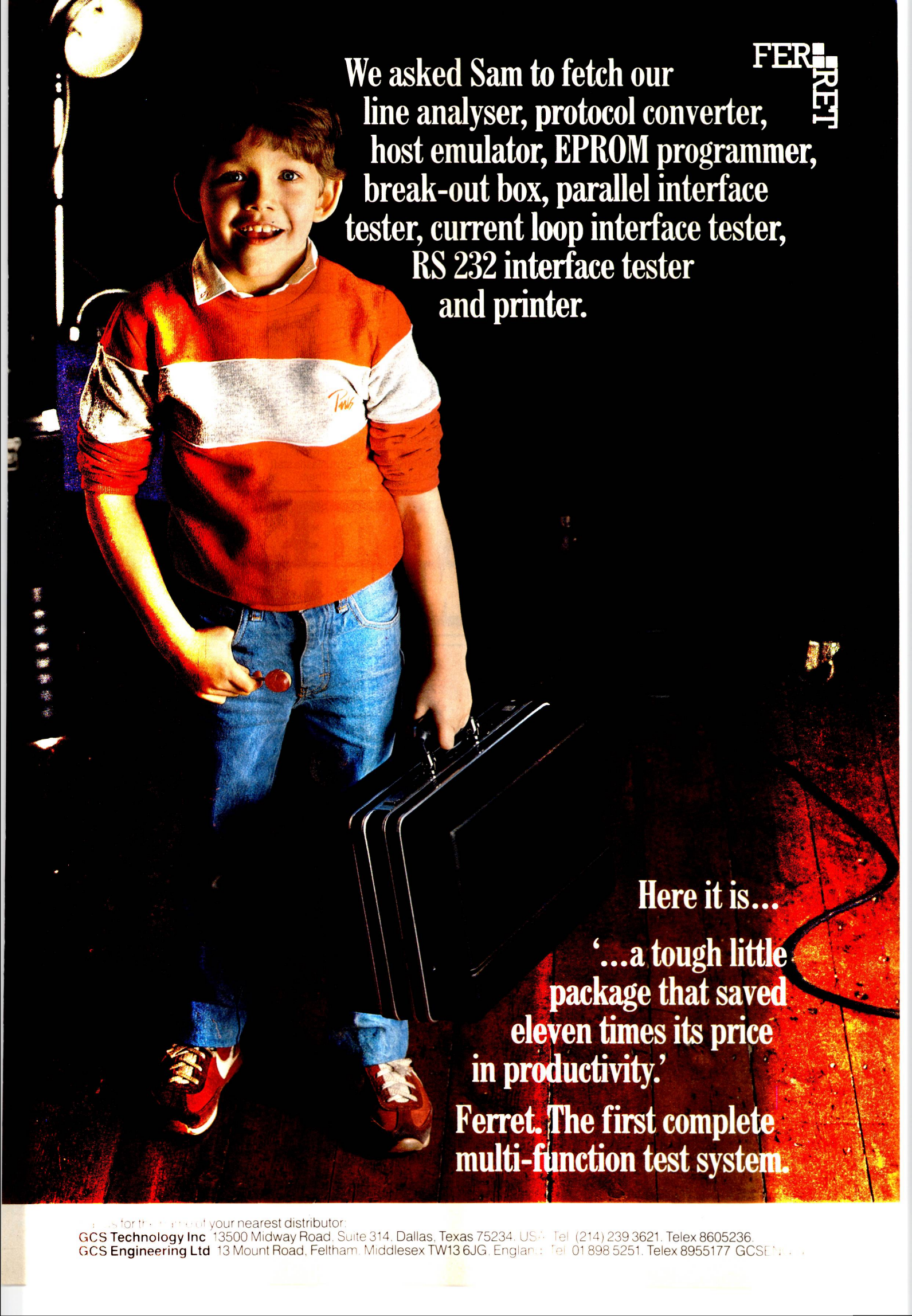


STIRLING
MICROSYSTEMS

Open Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm

THE BUSINESS COMPUTER STORE

241 Baker Street, London NW1. Telephone: 01-486 7671



FERRET

We asked Sam to fetch our
line analyser, protocol converter,
host emulator, EPROM programmer,
break-out box, parallel interface
tester, current loop interface tester,
RS 232 interface tester
and printer.

Here it is...

‘...a tough little
package that saved
eleven times its price
in productivity.’

**Ferret. The first complete
multi-function test system.**

For the name of your nearest distributor:
GCS Technology Inc 13500 Midway Road, Suite 314, Dallas, Texas 75234, USA: Tel (214) 239 3621, Telex 8605236.
GCS Engineering Ltd 13 Mount Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 6JG, England: Tel 01 898 5251, Telex 8955177 GCSE.

BYTE SHOP News

As you read this, we should be getting our first stocks of the exciting new Apricot models unveiled by ACT at their Royal Albert Hall launch a few weeks ago. We've checked them out and they really are something to shout about. If you're a small businessman delaying computerisation because of the costs involved – even for a 'semi-serious' entry level system – now could be the time to call into your local Byte Shop for a demonstration.

Also new to us is the 'Plus', a portable model from Compaq that has already enjoyed phenomenal success in America. Allied to the benefits of operation on the move, it is IBM PC compatible which of course gives the user an almost endless choice of software.

And, whilst we're on the subject of software, there's the new Symphony from Lotus which builds on the success of the top selling 1-2-3.

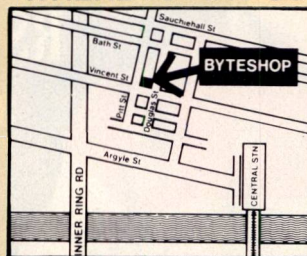
Getting the right computer

At the Byte Shops we've helped countless companies of all sizes improve their efficiency by the introduction of microcomputers. Generally these are required to perform routine business tasks – but, however similar the application, we invariably find that no two customers have *exactly* the same requirements. When you come to the Byte Shop, you'll find that we are far more interested in finding out what jobs you require the computer to do both now and in the future. We then tailor a complete system including not only the hardware but the software, and the peripherals to meet your individual needs. We believe this is the only sensible way to sell computers. On this spread you'll find a number of 'Typical Ready To Run' systems. However we won't sell one to you – unless you force us – without asking a few questions first.

PROGRAMMERS CORNER

Wide selection of programming languages, plus utilities and tools from Microsoft, Digital Research, Microfocus, Xitan and Pulsar, incl. Basic, Fortran, Cobol, Pascal, Assembler, C&PLI.

WHERE TO FIND US:



GLASGOW

Since the move to a more spacious office/showroom complex in St. Vincent Street, Byte Shop Glasgow has gone from strength to strength. Manager Gordon Coventry and his enthusiastic staff are determined to offer their

customers the facilities and service to be expected from a true professional business centre. This applies whether you are a small company looking at computerisation for the first time, a businessman, or DP professional. The bulk of Byte Shop Glasgow's business is with the IBM PC, but you'll find them just as knowledgeable on the other models on this spread.

HOW THE IBM PC FIXED IT FOR A SCOTTISH JOINERY CO.

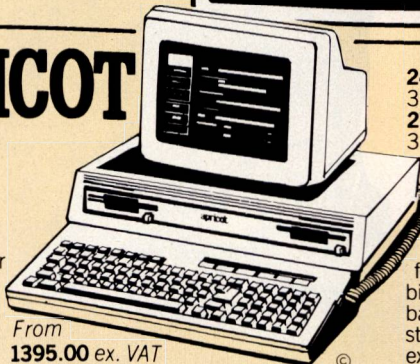
Typical of many of the companies who get in touch with us is David Tweedale Ltd., a successful joinery firm employing over 40 people, based in Gourrock, Renfrewshire. Following consultations with Byte Shop Glasgow they purchased an IBM PC with Tallgrass Datasave mass storage unit and

The system runs Pegasus accounting software covering sales, purchase, nominal ledger and payroll. General efficiency has improved with the benefits of access to detailed sales analysis and reporting, up to the minute statements and debtor lists. The most dramatic time savings have been made on the payroll which used to take all day with "a pencil, rubber and big book", and is now completed in ¼ hour flat! David Tweedale also uses a word processing package for documents and quotations which gives them a far more efficient presentation.

THE BYTE SHOPS - W ON GETTING THE R

ACT APRICOT

Already an outstanding success, the transportable Apricot offers a comprehensive specification at very low cost, making it a perfect system for the small businessman. The Xi models offer the advantages of Winchester disks in their most compact size yet – the revolutionary 3½" disk. New 12" screen is an optional extra for all models at a cost of £100. Included in the price are three operating systems MS/DOS 2.0, CP/M-86+, Concurrent CP/M-86 together with Microsoft SuperWriter, SuperPlanner and Asynchronous File Transfer Software.*



From
1395.00 ex. VAT

1395.00 c/w single 315Kb floppy disk drive & 9" monitor
1595.00 c/w twin 315Kb floppy disk drives & 9" monitor
1795.00 c/w twin 720Kb floppy disk drives & 9" monitor

2495.00 c/w 5Mb hard disk & 315Kb floppy disk drive & monitor
2795.00 c/w 10Mb hard disk & 315Kb floppy disk drive & monitor
* Subject to availability

Apricot F1 (not illus.)

The revolutionary, transportable F1, offers the small businessman, for the first time, a full featured 16-bit micro that won't break the bank. Top specification includes standard 256Kb RAM expandable to 768Kb, 1x720Kb floppy disk drive, MS-DOS and Concurrent CP/M compatibility, remote operation, full featured keyboard, optional 'mouse' facility, ultra high resolution colour graphics. The stylish F1 comes with three popular software

packages, SuperCalc, SuperWriter and SuperPlanner 995.00

Apricot Portable (not illus.)

A range of three highly innovative portable models with memory options from 256-512Kb standard RAM and 720Kb single floppy disk storage. Stunning specification includes sophisticated speech recognition system, cordless full function keyboard, cordless 'mouse' (top models as standard) and flat LCD screen. Complete with SuperCalc, SuperPlanner and SuperWriter software. Stylish matching printer. 10Mb storage unit and carrying case will also be available as extras from 1695.00

ALL PRICES EX. VAT

TYPICAL APRICOT BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Financial Planning

Apricot; SuperCalc 3 upgrade; c/w dot matrix printer 2299.00

Word Processing

Apricot; SuperWriter; c/w letter quality printer 2079.00

Database Management

Apricot Xi; dBase II; c/w dot matrix printer 3335.00

Small Business A/C System

Apricot Xi; Pulsar Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers and Invoicing; c/w dot matrix printer 4379.00

COMART COMMUNICATOR

Comart Communicator multi-user systems have expandability built in and are the most cost-effective way of sharing computer power amongst your staff. You can start with a Communicator system to suit your current requirements – up to nine people can share – and simply add new terminals as you grow. A considerable saving over buying a complete new computer each time.

COMMUNICATOR MULTI-USER BUSINESS SYSTEM

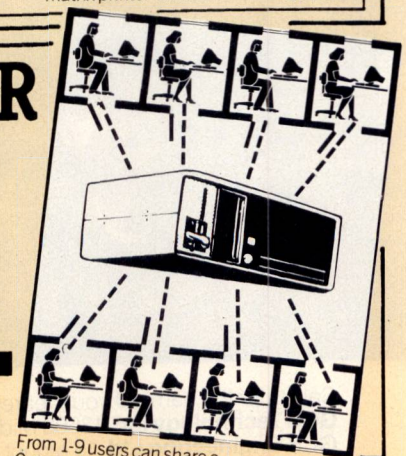
£2119 per user*

Communicator CP1525M with M-BOS operating system, including 5 display terminals, dot matrix printer and cables 10595.00

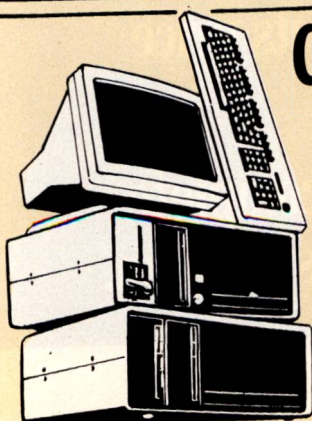
COMMUNICATOR MULTI-USER MULTI-PROCESSING SYSTEM

£1800 per user*

Communicator CP520MP including 5 display terminals, cables 6x processors and 6x64Kb memory 9095.00



From 1-9 users can share a Communicator 'multi-user' system.



IBM/PC

The IBM PC's versatility means that it's equally at home in a small business or as a stand alone desk top in a large corporate company linked to a main frame. Should you require extra performance or speed, the IBM PC XT is an obvious choice.

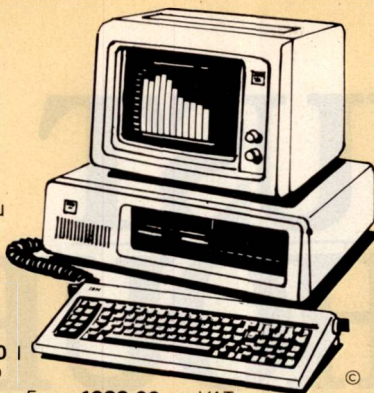
IBM dual 320Kb disk drives, 64Kb RAM, UK keyboard and screen.....**1988.00**

IBM PC dual 320Kb disk drives 128Kb RAM DOS 2.0, UK keyboard and screen.....**2149.00**

IBM PC XT 1 x 320Kb floppy disk plus 1 x 10 Mb hard disk, 128Kb RAM, A SYNCH COMMS, DOS 2.0, UK keyboard and screen.....**4141.00**

PC/XT ADD-ON'S & ADD-IN'S

Alloy PC-Backup - cartridge tape unit for backing up, storing and retrieving data from hard disk.....**1,750.00**



From 1988.00 ex. VAT

Microvitec 1446 - 14" colour monitor.....**495.00**

Expansion Unit 1 - 10 Mb hard disk unit for PC.....**2,172.00**

Expansion Unit 2 - 10 Mb hard disk unit for PC/XT.....**1,978.00**

Tallgrass Datasave - 5 1/4" hard disk mass storage unit with 12, 20 or 35 Mb capacity plus integral streamer tape cartridge backup..from **2,820.00**

Hercules Graphics Card - allows high resolution bit mapped graphics on monochrome display.....**395.00**

AST Megaplus Card - includes 64 Kb RAM, 1 serial port plus clock/calendar + RAM spooler software.....**319.00**

AST 3780 Card & Software - allows PC to communicate with m/f in bisynch protocol.....**875.00**

AST 5251 Card & Software - allows interactive m/f comms with IBM Systems 34, 36 & 38.....**835.00**

PC Net Starter Kit - local area network allowing file and disk sharing plus optional electronic mail from.....**1350.00**

PC Net Cards - to link additional terminals to network from.....**675.00**

Quadram Cards - full range available inc. memory expansion & colour graphics from.....**194.00**

IBM colour monitor plus adapter card.....**685.00**

IBM printer inc. cable.....**469.00**

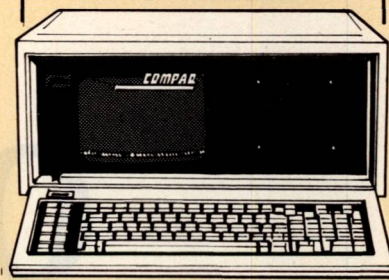
Epson FX80 printer inc. cable.....**478.00**

Brother Letter Quality Printer.....**445.00**

See Microserve panel for details of full maintenance and service facilities for the IBM PC/XT nationwide.

ALL PRICES EX. VAT

SYSTEM SPOTLIGHT



Compaq System

New to our roster of 'approved' micros is the exciting new 'Plus' from Compaq - a portable model which is fully IBM PC/XT software compatible. Spec. includes 256Kb RAM, single 360Kb floppy plus 10Mb hard disk drives, with both colour monitor and printer interfaces, keyboard, high resolution screen and carry case. Our special offer this month includes the 'Plus' with 'Symphony' integrated software package combining Wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, colour graphics and communications **SPECIAL PRICE.....4999.00**

TYPICAL IBM BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Word Processing
IBM PC; Multimate c/w letter quality printer.....**3075.00**
Colour Spread Sheet
IBM PC; colour monitor; Symphony;

full width dot matrix printer c/w 2 pen plotter.....**4999.00**
Information Management
IBM PC XT; dBase II, dot matrix printer.....**5119.00**

Accounting System
IBM PC XT; Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers. Invoicing and Payroll; c/w dot matrix printer.....**5720.00**
ALL PRICES EX. VAT

HERE YOU CAN COUNT ON THE RIGHT COMPUTER.

At a glance Computer Checklist

	BBC Model B	Act Apricot	IBM PC/XT	Comart C' cator	Compaq
Colour graphics	•	•	•	•	•
Multi-user			•	•	•
Hard disk storage		•	•	•	•
Upgradeable		•	•	•	•
Expandable		•	•	•	•
Communications	•	•	•	•	•
Transportable	•	•	•	•	•
Networking	•	•	•	•	•

TOP 20 SELLING SOFTWARE

- Lotus 1-2-3** - Remarkable integrated spreadsheet and information management package incorporating colour graphics for the IBM PC.....**375.00**
- dBASE II** - Powerful database management and applications generator with optional graphics and development tools.....**395.00**
- Symphony** - Complementary follow-up to 1-2-3 from Lotus including word processing, integrated spreadsheet, communications, database and colour graphics.....**550.00**
- Supercalc 3** - Latest Supercalc version with colour graphics rivaling Lotus 1-2-3.....**295.00**
- WordStar** - Most popular wordprocessing program, easily integrated with Mailmerge, Spellstar star index and Supersort enhancements.....**295.00**
- Pulsar Accounts** - Complete integrated business accounting system includes sales, purchase, nominal ledgers, data analysis, stock control, invoicing and payroll - for Apricot and IBM PC.....per module **195.00**
- Supercalc 2** - Sophisticated, easy to use financial spreadsheet for in depth analysis, modelling and forecasting.....**195.00**
- Multi-mate** - New standard in fast, easy to use, function key driven wordprocessing for the IBM PC.....**330.00**
- Open Access** - Exciting new integrated business package rivaling Lotus 123 with WP, Database, comms and 3-D graphics.....**450.00**

- CBASIC** - Widely used commercial programming language for business applications development, interpreter also available.....**107.00** (CP/M86.232.00)
- Friday** - Personal file management package for the novice with quick custom reporting.....**195.00**
- Graphstat** - Up and coming statistics and colour graphics package for the IBM PC.....**195.00**
- Multipan** - Versatile electronic worksheet for the IBM PC.....**183.00**
- Cardbox** - Simple to use data retrieval and information management tool.....**155.00**
- Level II Cobol** - Mainframe level II compiler, well suited for new applications development: tools and utilities available.....**965.00**
- Calcstar** - Electronic spreadsheet and financial modelling program - integrates with Wordstar.....**116.00**
- Delta** - Comprehensive and sophisticated database program with '3-D' file structures, links to Lotus 123, Multipan and Wordstar.....**495.00**
- BSTAM** - Communications package for sending and receiving CP/M files over telephone lines.....**133.00**
- Flight simulator** - Full colour game for both the novice and the potential fighter pilot on the IBM PC.....**37.00**
- Pascal MT+** - Comprehensive integrated language for developing production quality software.....**250.00** (CP/M86.429.00)

ALL PRICES EX. VAT

microserve

An integral part of the Byte/Shops, **Microserve** provides a complete range of servicing and maintenance plans nationwide for computers such as the IBM PC and Communicator plus peripherals from Epson, Anadex, Qume, Wyse and Volkercraig. **'Microsure'** - our speedy nationwide on site maintenance contract for a 'once only' annual fee. **'Microswap'** - component exchange service. **'Micromend'** - workshop repair

and up grades. **'Microcall'** - on site maintenance and repair charged on a time and materials basis. **'Microtrain'** - runs product training courses for your own service engineers. Call into your local Byteshop for further details or 'phone **0480 215005** for a Microserve Information Pack.



- Volume purchase prices available on request.
- Barclaycard Visa and Access taken in payment.
- Account, leasing and HP facilities available.
- Prices valid for cover date life of this

magazine (September).
• Whilst we carry a vast range of stock we cannot guarantee that every item advertised will be available in each shop.



THE BYTESHOP BUSINESS CENTRES

LONDON
324 Euston Road NW1
Tel: 01-387 0505
Manager Russell Jacques

BIRMINGHAM
94-96 Hurst Street.
Tel: 021-622 3165
Manager Jim Attfield

GLASGOW
266 St. Vincent Street.
Tel: 041-221 8202
Manager Gordon Coventry

MANCHESTER
11-12 Gateway House,
Piccadilly Station Approach.
Tel: 061-236 4737
Manager Robin Pimlott

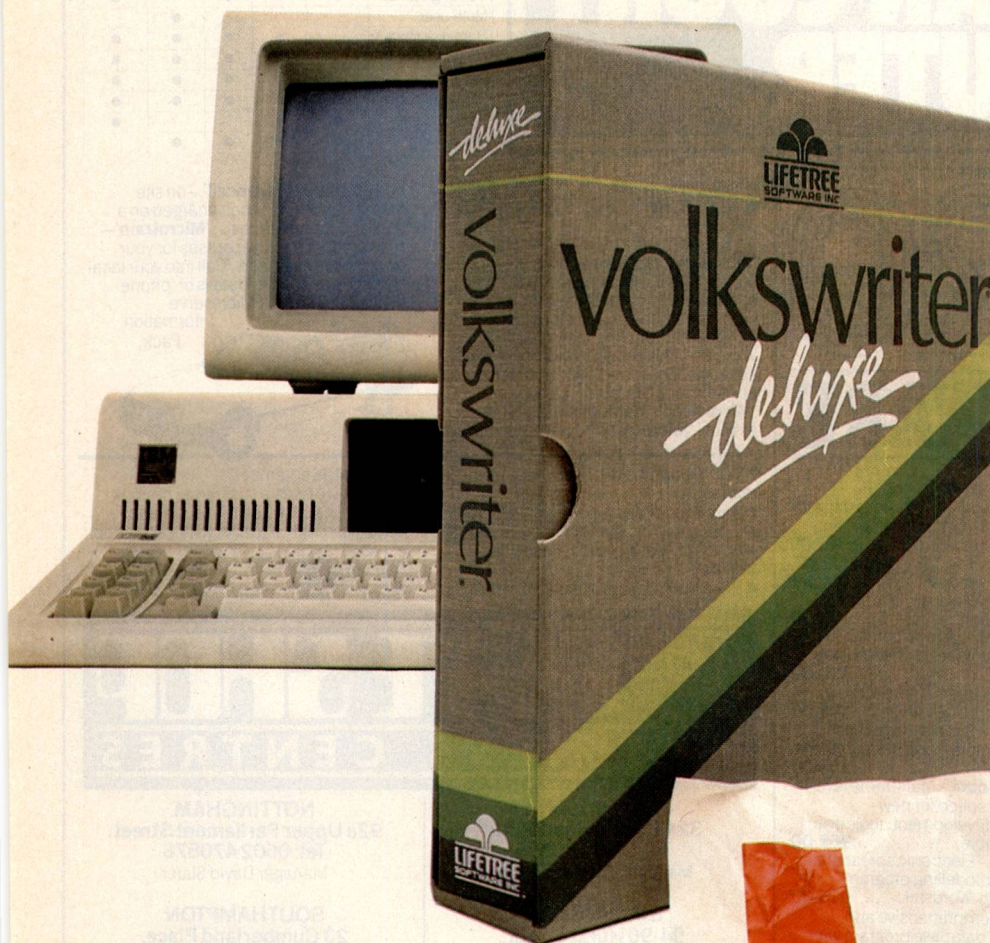
NOTTINGHAM
92a Upper Parliament Street.
Tel: 0602 470576
Manager David Slater

SOUTHAMPTON
23 Cumberland Place.
Tel: 0703 334711
Manager Russ Wilmott

BRISTOL
Tel: 0272 290651

BYTE SHOP HEAD OFFICE
Grove House, Great North Road,
Little Paxton, Cambs. PE19 4EL.
Tel: 0480 218812
Managing Director Peter King

IN JUST ONE HOUR YOU TOO CAN BECOME A VOLKSWRITER.



With Volkswriter Deluxe, anyone can learn how to become a word processing expert in next to no time.

That's because it really is so easy to use. And it comes with a tutorial diskette that teaches you its complete range of facilities – simply and quickly.

Yet it offers all the features of a truly professional word processor – like a mail merge facility, plus the ability to process files from many other leading applications packages, such as Lotus 1-2-3.

Thousands of users in the States have already become dedicated Volkswriters – and now it's available in the UK. Just ask your local dealer for a demo. You'll have to find out for yourself – it's just too easy for words.

Distributed in the UK by



Vaser Ltd., Unit 15, St. George's Industrial Estate, White Lion Road, Amersham, Bucks. HP7 9JQ. Tel: 02404 5434 Telex: 838895

AT LAST! A SENSIBLE PRINTER STAND AT A SENSIBLE PRICE



Patents Pending.

■ Stands neatly on a desk top. ■ Printout stacks tidily in the tray. ■ Supply paper locates underneath the printer – can stay in its carton for convenience. ■ Sturdy design, brandy white finish only. ■ Discounts for multiple orders.

Accommodates most makes of 80-character printers including ■ EPSON MX80 ■ MICROLINE 80

Send coupon or telephone for details.

Advanced Resources. St. Gabriels, Much Birch, Hereford HR2 8HY. Telephone: (0981) 540 262

Please send leaflet and order form for the Advanced Printer Stand.

Name: _____

Address: _____

State Printer Model _____ PCW/9/84

EPSON QX10

PHONE 01-337 4541



CONCORDIA THE EXPERTS

**COMPLETE BUSINESS COMPUTER
INSTALLED FOR UNDER £2,000**

Yes a complete system, Printer, Computer and programs for Accounting Spreadsheet and Wordprocessing. We supply spare disks, paper, dust covers, we even train your staff. Epson high quality equipment, Peachtree high quality programs (Peachtext, Mail list, Peachcalc) and Concordia expert help, an unbeatable combination to get you started. The simple to use QX 10. Ideal for the first time user, it also has the power and facilities to satisfy the most demanding expert. The price includes CP/M, MFBASIC twin double sided double density disk units, high resolution VDU, 192K RAM, a music generator and interfaces for RS232, Centronic parallel, and a light pen. Of course the QX 10 has 16 Bit precision, High resolution graphics, keyboard graphics, and many function keys. It also gives you 16 type faces to choose from and they all print out on the Epson printer. This package is really complete, no extras to buy, we even supply the 13 amp plugs. All you have to do is write the cheque (The price £1999 plus vat).

This could be the best investment you have ever made.

RING 01-337 4541 NOW.

Concordia (Est 1971), give after sales support

6 CENTRAL ROAD, WORCESTER PARK, SURREY KT4 8HZ

System Science

C Compilers for CP/M-80

Software Toolworks C/80 ver 3	£50.00
C/80 Mathpak	£30.00
Aztec C II	£155.00
Eco-C for Z80 code	£185.00
Lisp £45.00, UVMAC Z80 Assembler £35.00, Mychess £40.00	

C Compilers for MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M-86

Aztec C86	£185.00
Lattice C	£420.00
Digital Research C	£239.00
Aztec C] [for Apple DOS	£155.00

Forth-83 Standard from Laboratory Microsystems

Z80 CP/M-80	£79.00
8086/8088 MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M-86	£79.00
M68000 CP/M-68K	£195.00
Floating point extensions	£75.00

16 Bit Co-Processor Boards for Z80 CP/M Systems

M68000 processor, 256K RAM, CP/M68K and C 8086 processor, 256K RAM, MS-DOS or CP/M-86. (Enquire for details).

Please send cheque with order (plus £2.00 pp + VAT) to our new address:

**6-7 West Smithfield, London EC1A 9JX
Tel: 01-248 0962**

LARGEST COMPUTER CENTRE

in

MANCHESTER

**BBC, COMMODORE, MEMOTECH, SINCLAIR,
SHARP, SANYO DEALERS**

COMPUTERS AMSTRAD IN STOCK

BBC Model B	
(Free Recorder + Games)	£399
Electron	£199
Memotech 512	£275
Memotech 500	£199
Sharp 711 (Free Recorder)	£199
Commodore 64	£199
Sanyo 550	£644 + VAT
Sanyo 555	£878 + VAT
Einstein	POA
Amstrad	£229.95
Amstrad colour	£329.95

MONITORS

Sanyo 12N	£90
Sanyo Medium Colour	£227
JVC Medium Colour	£199
JVC High	£272
Microvitec	£229
Fidelity	£217

PRINTERS

Shinwa CP80 CTI	£219
Epson RX80 FT	£289
Mannesman MT80	£249
Juki 6100	£388
Cannon 1080	£339
Alphacom 32	£69
Olivetti JP101	£155
Star Gemini 10X	£229

DISK DRIVES

Opus, Pace, Cumana

BBC ACCESSORIES

6502 2nd Processor	£199
Z80 2nd Processor	£299
Bitstick System	£374
Graphpad	£143.75

COMPUTER STATIONERY, DISKS, PLUGS, SOCKETS, CABLES, ETC.

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES/CORDLESS PHONES: NOW IN STOCK

Wide range of books, software (Educational software specialist).
Showroom, demonstration facility. Prices include VAT, all items
available mail order. Personal Export scheme. Add £8 p & p if mail
order.



MIGHTY MICRO



SHERWOOD CENTRE
268 WILMSLOW ROAD
FALLOWFIELD, MANCHESTER
TEL: 061-224 8117

All our prices include VAT

Crestmatt



CHALLENGE YOU TO FIND A BETTER DEAL

COMMODORE 64 CRESTMATT PROFESSIONAL PACK £599

Includes CBM 64 + 1541 Disk Drive + MPS 801 Printer + Easy File + Easyscript Word Processor + 6 games on disk + 1000 sheets of paper + 20 blank disks + Intro to basic

CRESTMATT SUPER PACK £219.95

Includes CBM 64 + Super/Saver cassette unit + 3 cassette games up to £25 (£10 limit per tape)

Commodore 64.....	£174.95
Disk Drive 1541 + Easyscript + 6 games disk + 5 blank discs*.....	Call
1701 Monitor (High Resolution Colour + Sound).....	£199.95
Super/Saver 64 Cassette Unit.....	£34.95
C2N Cassette Unit.....	£44.95
Green Monitor with leads to Commodore 64.....	£99.00

SOFTWARE 64 (call for latest offers)

Vizawrite/Spell	Magpie
Vizastar	Superbase
Script 64	Practicalc (spreadsheet)
Sales/Purchase	Assembler Tutor
Payroll	Intro to Basic I/II
Nominal Ledger	Simons Basic
Future Finance	Happy Tutor
	(typing instructor)
Account Pac	Programmers Reference Guide
Simplex Accounts	Games

Educational

PRINTERS

MPS 801 50 cps.....	£179
Shinwa CP80 F/T 80 cps.....	Call
Epson RX 80FT 100 cps.....	Call
Epson FX80 160 cps.....	Call
CBM 1526 60 cps.....	Call
EP44 Brother.....	Call
Canon PW 1080A 160 cps.....	Call
Brother HR15 12cps.....	Call
Juki 6100 20 cps.....	£359
Daisy Step 2000 20 cps.....	Call
Canon 1156.....	Call

Delivery once cheque cleared within 7 days. Bankers' Drafts, Building Society Cheques, Post Orders 3 days only

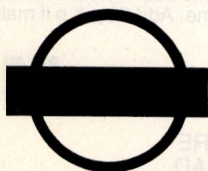
Post & Packing per item, £4; overnight, £7; software — no charge

COD £3; for orders above £100 a deposit of £10 is required. Prices subject to change without notice + goods are subject to availability. No credit Cards

*Offers strictly limited for one month

CRESTMATT LIMITED

RING 01-402 1254/5 · 01-723 4699 · 01-749 2510 (24 hours) · Telex 267653 (DRAKE G.)



Baker St.

Marylebone

Edgware Rd.

Marylebone Road

York St.

Baker St.

Showroom/Mail order: 67 York Street, London W1

APRICOT

£1,999 inc VAT

BUSINESS SYSTEM

Apricot computer — 256K RAM
Twin Micro Disk Drives — 315K × 2
Monochrome Monitor — 9" screen
Fuji keyboard with micro display and numeric keypad
Superwriter word processor
SuperCalc spreadsheet
Super Planner
All manuals and documentation with MSDOS, MSBASIC + standard utilities
Shinwa CP80 F/T dot matrix printer, printer cable, 20 blank disks, box of paper.
Other packages designed to your needs on request

ITT XTRA

£2,499 inc VAT

BUSINESS SYSTEM

XTRA computer — 128K RAM (operationally compatible with IBM PC/XT)
2 Double sided disks — 360K ea
Amber monitor with adaptor
Daisystep 2000 (20 cps) daisy wheel printer
Word Star word processor
Printer cable, box of paper, 10 blank disks

DEMONSTRATIONS
SALES-SERVICE
SUPPORT

ANALOGUE MEASURING UNITS FOR THE BBC MICRO AND EPSON PX8

EXCET EMU3 MONITORING UNIT (not PX8) £86.00

Measures temperature, light, resistance, power, volts, current and time.
(Leads and probes supplied)

E.C.G. HEART/PULSE MONITOR £86.00

Displays E.C.G. trace, both visual and audio pulse rate and personal details.
(Leads, pads and gel supplied)

GAS DETECTOR INTERFACE (not PX8) £65.00

Measures concentration in p.p.m. of 6 different gases.
(Supplied with gas sensor in holder)

PRESSURE TRANSDUCER INTERFACE £55.00

± 1-1000 p.s.i.
Displays in p.s.i., Nm² or atmospheres. Specify range.
(Transducers extra)

P.H. PROBE INTERFACE £55.00

0-14ph
Uses R.S. standard PH probe and powders.
(PH probe and powders extra)

STRAIN GAUGE £55.00

Elasticity or compression up to 1% strain.
(Strain gauge supplied)

FREQUENCY METER INTERFACE (not PX8) £55.00

0-200Hz, 0-2kHz, 0-40kHz
Accuracy < 0.5%
(Leads supplied)

OSCILLOSCOPE (not PX8) £86.00

Response DC & AC to 5kHz or above
Three ranges: — 0-10mV; 0-1V; 0-10V
(Leads Supplied)

All units are extremely accurate and have fully supporting software on 40 or 80 track disc or tape. All with a screen dump facility and audio/visual variable alarm levels. Display is in graphical form, extra-height characters or tabular display with variable sample rate from 0.1 secs to 1,000 hrs with print out option.

All prices exclusive of V.A.T.

Demonstration video film showing the Excet EMU3 under working conditions available for free hire. Video film of other units to follow shortly.

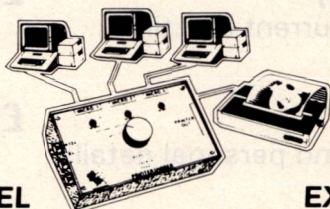
**BITS & BYTES
44 FORE STREET
ILFRACOMBE, NORTH DEVON
Tel: (0271) 62801**

keyzone

**SOLID STATE DESK TOP
SWITCHING DEVICES**



THE PRINTERSHARERS



PARALLEL

EX. VAT

26 PIN (AS BBC) 3 MICROS TO 1 PRINTER	£65-
26 PIN (AS BBC) 6 MICROS TO 1 PRINTER	£129-
36 PIN (AMPHENOL) 2 MICROS TO 1 PRINTER	£85-
36 PIN (AMPHENOL) 3 MICROS TO 1 PRINTER	£105-

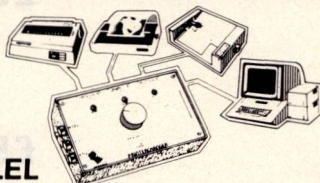
SOLID STATE SWITCHING

- * Solid State Switching
- * Extra cable lengths
- * No plugging/unplugging
- * Easy to operate
- * Simple installation

SAVES TIME & MONEY

- * Saves time
- * Saves money
- * Connect in multiples
- * No limit to sharers
- * 12 months warranty

THE PRINTERCHANGERS



PARALLEL

EX VAT

26 PIN (AS BBC) 1 MICRO TO 3 PRINTERS	£75-
36 PIN (AMPHENOL) 1 MICRO TO 2 PRINTERS	£95-
36 PIN (AMPHENOL) 1 MICRO TO 3 PRINTERS	£115-

OPTIONAL

MP1 - DC mains power pack for sharer/changer £6.50

LEADS - PARALLEL

26-26 PIN 2 MTS	£9- Each
26-36 PIN 1 MT	£10- Each
26-36 PIN 1.5 MT	£12.50 Each
26-36 PIN 2 MT	£15- Each

Pack of 3 £25-

Any cable can
be made to order

SERIAL - RS232

3 way 25 pin Printer/sharer/Changer

EX VAT

£75-

LEADS - SERIES

	EACH	PACK OF 3
25 pin D type plug on each end -2MT	£12-	£34-
25 pin D type plug on each end -5MT	£14-	£39.50

INTERFACES FOR APPLE

80 Column Video Display Card II & //e	£125.00
80 Column Video Display Interface //e	60.00
Extendable 80 column Video Display Card //e	69.00
Extended 80 column Video Display Card //e	99.00
Serial Communication Card II & //e	95.00
Serial Printer Card II & //e	65.00
Serial Printer Card //e with rear panel strap	72.00
Parallel Video Graphic Printer Card II & //e	65.00
4 Channel 8 Bit A/D Converter II & //e	110.00
4 Channel 12 Bit A/D Converter II & //e	125.00
"SLIMFAN" Clip on Fan with mains suppressor, 1 power socket & plug	42.50

KEYZONE LTD

U 14, Regeneration House, School Road, Park Royal, London
NW10 6TD. Telephone: 01-965 1684/1804 Telex: 8813271

P&P Sharer/Changer £1.50 each. MP1 & Leads £0.50
Interfaces £1.00 each

Portable Software!

for the
TRS-80 MODEL 100
NEC PC-8201A
OLIVETTI M10

MPLAN

£46.00

- 90 Row x 26 Column SPREAD SHEET
- Labels, Constants, Variables, Formulae
- Full Replication, Direct and Relative
- Save/Load to/from RAM or Cassette
- Many Special Math & Printing Functions

MSOLVE

£46.00

- MULTIPLE EQUATION SOLVING Package
- 20 Equations & 99 Variables per System
- 10 Extra Functions & AON Calculator

MBRAIN

£28.75

- full RPN CALCULATOR w/visible stack
- 30 Functions, 6 Special Calculators
- Double Precision Accuracy

MICROTIME INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
106A BEDFORD ROAD, WOOTTON, BEDS MK43 9JB
Tel. (0234) 767758/766351
(literature available on request)



TRAINING PROGRAMMING and associated SUPPORT SERVICES

Friday!

» PROFESSIONAL 'IN-HOUSE' and
'ON-SITE' COURSES INCLUDING:
VARIOUS 'dBASE II' SKILLS,
OVERVIEW and ADVANCED
plus
• WordStar • SuperCalc • CP M
• MailMerge • MS-DOS

» COURSES BASED ON 'HANDS-ON'
SESSIONS and EXERCISES

» 'dBASE II' APPLICATIONS WRITTEN
TO SPECIFICATION

LANTECH Information Systems Ltd.

 **WINDSOR 58182
58013**

LANTECH
Information Systems

Discount Micros!

SAVE HUNDREDS OF £££s

on the BEST RANGE OF MICROCOMPUTERS at the BEST PRICES!

IBM PC

— Full system
64K System Unit
2 x 320K Drives
Keyboard
High Res. Monitor



~~£2000~~

£1798*



SIRIUS 1 — Full system
128K System Unit
2 x 600K Drives
Keyboard
High Res. Monitor



~~£2200~~

£1698*

SANYO MBC 550



NEW

128K System Unit
1 x 160K Drive
Keyboard
Spread Sheet
Wordstar

~~£800~~

£598*

apricot

— Full system
256K System Unit
2 x 315K Drives
Keyboard
High Res. Monitor



~~£1900~~

£1398*

including a range of software **FREE**

COMPAQ™

(Fully IBM compatible portable computer)

— Full System
256K System Unit
2 x 320K Drives
Colour interface
Keyboard
High Res. Monitor



~~£2200~~

£1798*

KAYPRO II — Full system
(Portable Computer)



64K System Unit
2 x 200K Drives
Keyboard
High Res. Monitor

~~£1700~~

£998*

including over £1000 worth of software **FREE**

APRICOT

256K 10MB + Mon **£2388**
256K 5MB + Mon **£2148**
256K, 2 x 720K + Mon **£1698**
256K, 2 x 315K + Mon **£1398**

COMPAQ

256K, 10MB **£3298**
256K, 2 x 320K **£1798**

KAYPRO

Kaypro 10 **£2095**
Kaypro IV **£1395**
Kaypro II **£998**

IBM PC

128K 'XT' 10MB **£3698**
128K 'XT' 10MB Colour **£3898**
64K 'PC' 2 x 320K **£1798**
64K 'PC' 2 x 320K Colour **£1998**

SANYO

MBC 550 (128K, 1 x 160K) **£598**
MBC 555 (128K, 2 x 160K) **£798**
Mono Monitor **£116**
Colour Monitor **£198**

SIRIUS

256K, 10 MB **£2998**
256K, 2 x 1.2MB **£2198**
128K 2 x 600 K **£1698**

SPECIAL!

~~£2,500~~

OLIVETTI M20

£1,699*

Other machines on request.
Plus a whole range of software & peripherals.

To place your order for **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**, call Vanessa James on **01-938 1721 (20 lines)**

Discount Micros Ltd.

7 Kensington High Street, London W.8.

Please send me

☐ Quote on

☐ Information on

☐ Ring me

☐ Urgent

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Phone _____ Extension _____

PCW/9/84

*Offer lasts for limited period only and is subject to VAT and change without notice!

Rebalance this sh

The BBC Micro can now give an astonishing new account of itself.

Because with Acornsoft's new 16K ViewSheet ROM, it develops a head for figures which can save you a vast amount of arduous brainwork.

Imagine, for instance, that you had to make several adjustments to a balance sheet.

If you made those adjustments on ViewSheet, it would revise the balance automatically in a split second.

Or imagine that you had to add 15% VAT to every figure on a price list containing 500 items.

ViewSheet can add the tax to each and every one of those items simultaneously. And once again, in virtually a second.

As simple as pencil and paper.

ViewSheet is a computer-based spreadsheet, the figure processing version of a word processor.

With 255 columns in width and 255 rows in depth, it's also one of the largest spreadsheets on the market.

Originating the sheet is as easy as originating an ordinary worksheet with pencil and paper.

Because ViewSheet comes with an easy-to-follow reference card.

It enables even the most inexperienced users to feed all the data they need to use, and store on disc or cassette, into the BBC Micro.

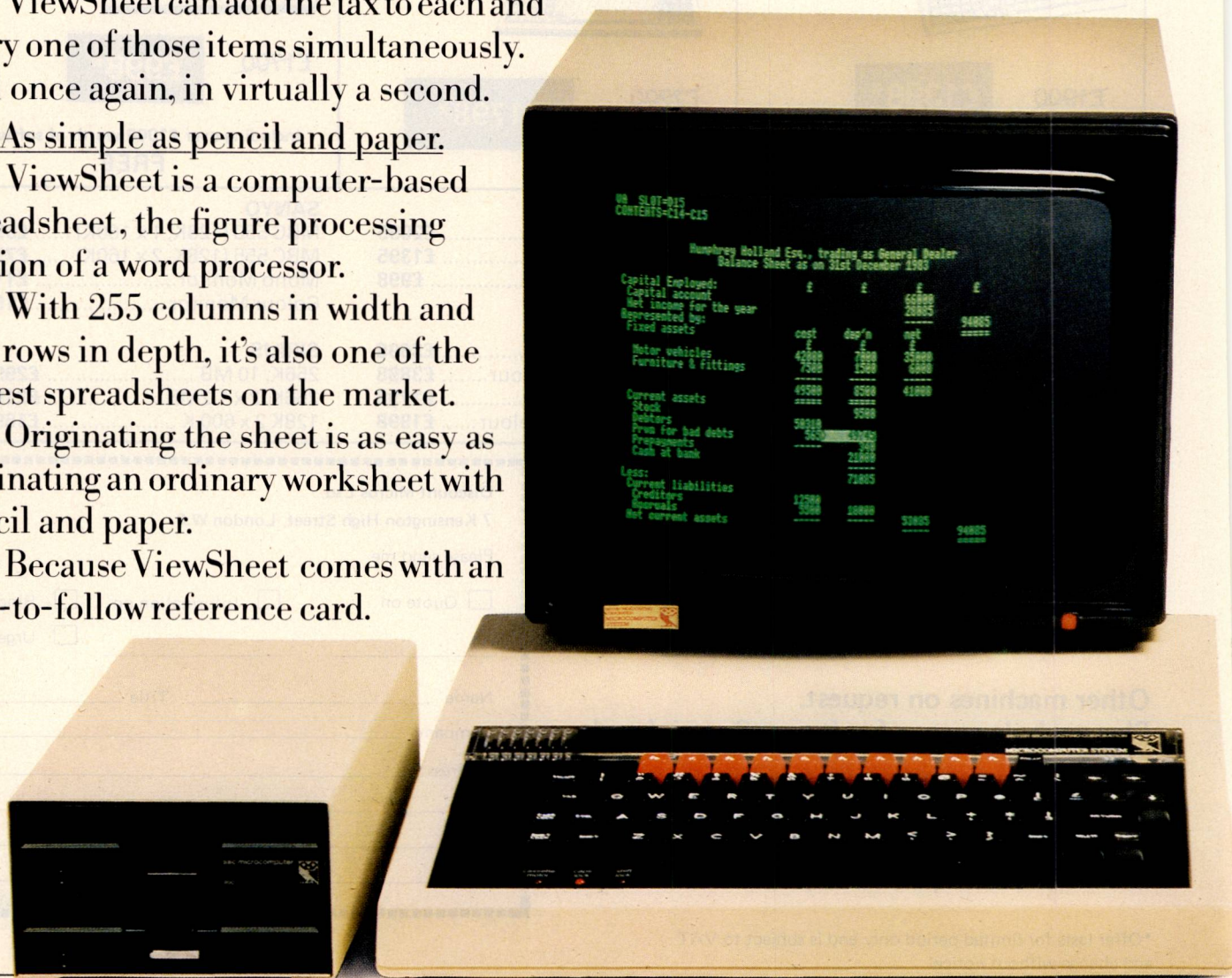
You can nominate headings and sub-headings. And you can create barcharts to display figures graphically.

Ten windows for perfect vision.

The sheer size of ViewSheet makes it impossible for the whole sheet to be visible on the monitor at once.

That's why ViewSheet has ten windows, enabling you to see up to ten different sections of the sheet at any one time.

You can summon the windows onto



Sheet in one second.

the screen at the press of a key.

You can cross-reference sections, or even reposition them on the sheet, whenever you need to.

And you can print them out individually, as well as all together.

The possibilities are virtually endless.

By creating special disc files from ViewSheet, you can link two or more spreadsheets together. This means you can build models much bigger than the BBC Micro's considerable memory.

ViewSheet is also compatible with Acornsoft's View word-processing package. This enables you to produce reports and documents which combine text and figures.

In addition, you can use ViewSheet in any screen mode,

making the most of the BBC Micro's potential. And if you use it with the 6502 second processor, you'll have no less than 30K of workspace in any mode.

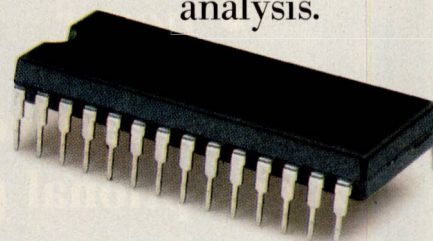
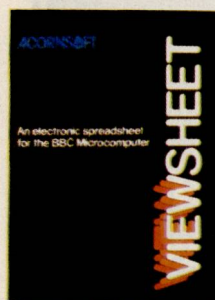
For only £59.80,

you too can have figures like this.

The ViewSheet ROM can be fitted by your BBC Micro dealer in less than three minutes. And with its straightforward user guide, function

key card and reference card, it'll soon have you juggling figures at lightning speed.

Indeed, at only £59.80, it's an invaluable asset for anyone involved in professional or personal finance, forecasts, formulae and analysis.



ViewSheet's operations and functions in brief.

The operations supported by ViewSheet are: addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, exponentiation and bracketed operations.

And the functions supported are: ABS, ACS, ASN, SIN, SGN, RAD, ATN, COS, DEG, EXP, INT, LN, LOG, PI, SQR, TAN, MIN, AVERAGE, MAX, CHOOSE, LOOKUP, COL, IE, READ, ROW and WRITE.

ACORN-SOFT

c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough,
Northants NN8 2RL. Tel: 0933 79300.

BACKUP your troubles in your old CLIP bag

CLIP — Compressed Library Interchange Program

CP/M CP/M-86 MS DOS MS DOS 2.0 £95.00

- **Backs up a Winchester on to floppies.**
- **Compresses text or data to less than half size.**
- **Large files can span multiple discs.**
- **Selective backup or retrieval, on an inclusive or exclusive basis.**

CLIP has no equal in reputation, convenience, power or economy.

CLIP comes standard with Winchester systems supplied by CIFER SYSTEMS, RESEARCH MACHINES and OLYMPIA.

CLIP offers effortless backup.

You can prepare new commands using a question and answer routine. Then name each command for later use: to run it, the name is enough.

***NEW* CLIP** has its own menu, with seven prepared commands. Customise the commands if you wish, or edit the menu text with a word processor. Or keep the standard forms. All your housekeeping — save/restore/review — by pressing two keys. Put a **CLIP** in your Winchester now!

**All prices excl. VAT, post free in U.K.
Most popular disc formats from stock.**



KEELE CODES LTD

University of Keele, Keele, Staffordshire, U.K. Tel: [0782] 629221 Telex: 36113

Computer Supplies

- *diskettes*
- *ribbons*
- *paper*

**A comprehensive range
at exceptional prices**

we know computers

1 Business & Professional
Tel: 0223 65335/4



Home & Educational 4
Tel: 0223 358264

Cambridge Computer Store

1 & 4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge

4

Emmanuel St.

**Our new Personal
Computer Centre
specializing in
the BBC Micro
with complete support**

we know computers

1 Business & Professional
Tel: 0223 65335/4



Home & Educational 4
Tel: 0223 358264

Cambridge Computer Store

1 & 4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge

OXSTAT

THE SCIENTIFIC DATA MANAGER and STATISTICS SYSTEM

- * Sophisticated but simple to use.
- * On screen spreadsheet data editor.
- * Parametric and non-parametric stats built in.
- * Analysis of tables of up to 5000 data points.
- * Rapid data analysis as table always in RAM.
- * Appropriately handles missing values.
- * Easy customization and extension.
- * Runs under CP/M, CP/M-86 or MS-DOS.

Available immediately for :—

APRICOT, SIRIUS, IBM-PC, APPLE, EPSON QX-10 from -

**ROCON OXFORD LTD
7/8 PARK END STREET
OXFORD**

Tel: 0865 249898

ICL-PC, SUPERBRAIN, IBM 8''sssd, and all other formats from

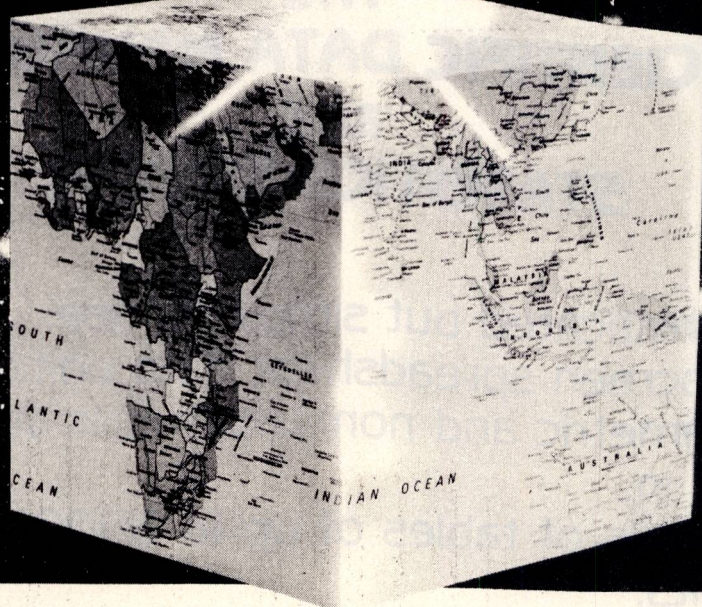
**WALLINGFORD COMPUTING SERVICES LTD
72 BROOKMEAD DRIVE
WALLINGFORD
OXON**

Tel: 0491 35959

TELEMOD 2

OEL

CARRIER POWER LINE MODE
PRESTEL T_x R_x R_x



WE ARE AT THE
PCW SHOW STAND
644

APPROVED for use
with telecommunication systems
run by British Telecommunications
in accordance with the conditions
in the instructions for use.

Everything's remotely possible with Telemod 2. At around £84.

Telemod 2 takes you and your micro into a whole new world of possibilities and opportunity.

Take Prestel* for example. For news, travel and holiday information, Teleshopping, Homebanking, Telex, and CitiService financial information.

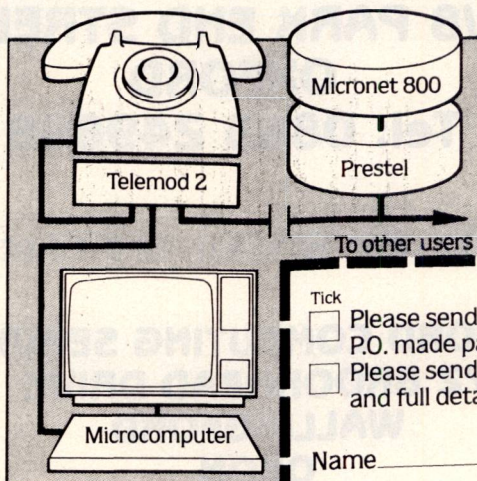
Or explore Micronet 800, where hundreds of free games are yours for the choosing, as well as an ever-expanding range of educational, household and business software.

Take advantage of electronic mail by exchanging messages and programs with other users – anywhere in the world!

The Telemod 2 from OEL (Europe's largest volume manufacturer of modems) uses advanced IC technology to bring universal communications with enhanced reliability – at a down-to-earth-price.

To make the most of Telemod 2, we offer a comprehensive choice of viewdata communications packages for popular micros such as BBC, Apple II, and IIE, CBM 3000, 4000, & 8000 – 64 and Tandy Models I & III. These packs contain appropriate interfaces and software, any necessary connectors, and full instructions. Prices range from around £15-£60.

With Telemod 2, you can simply turn the remotest possibilities into reality. Just return the completed coupon first.



Tick

- ☐ Please send me the Telemod 2. I enclose a cheque/ P.O. made payable to O.E. Ltd for £84.95 inc. VAT.†
☐ Please send me more information on the Telemod 2 and full details about communications packages.

Name _____

Address _____

Tel _____



O.E. Limited
Industrial Estate
Appleby-in-Westmorland
Cumbria CA16 6HX
Telephone 0930 51909
Telex 64157 Electronic Mailbox No. 093051909

*Prestel and the Prestel symbol
are trademarks of British
Telecommunications.

†Please allow 28 days for delivery.

ACORN ELECTRON WITH **FREE** COMPANION EXPANSION UNIT



The Companion Expansion is a rugged aluminium case that bolts firmly onto the back of the Electron. It contains a six slot mother board with three connectors installed that can be used to expand your Electron to a more complete system.

BUY AN
ACORN ELECTRON
FROM US, AND
GET A
FREE
COMPANION
EXPANSION
UNIT

Acorn Electron	£173.00 + VAT
Companion Exp. Unit	£29.00 + VAT
Printer & User Port	£19.90 + VAT
Sideways ROM Board	£19.90 + VAT
Joystick Board	£12.90 + VAT
Prototyping Board	£9.90 + VAT
Boards in Development	
Disk Interface	
Memory Expansion	
Relay Board	
Serial Communications Board	
Econet Interface	

Apple Macintosh

Macs To Take Away

Ex-Stock !!

£ 1790 + Voucher
For ½ Price
Imagewriter



SANYO

550
Single Drive
128K RAM
MS-DOS
BASIC
Wordstar
Calcstar
£699
+ VAT
Additional
Drive
£150
+ VAT



555
Dual Drives
128K RAM
MS-DOS
BASIC
Wordstar
Calcstar
Mailmerge
Report Star
Data Star
£949
+ VAT

CHEAPEST IBM COMPATIBLE EVER!

**SPECIAL
OFFER!**

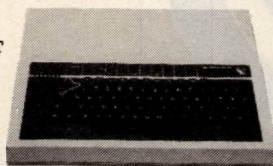
BBC

**STOCK
CLEARANCE SALE**

While Stocks Last

BBC 'B' **£329.00** + VAT

BBC 'B' with
Disk Interface
and Disk Drive **£525.00** + VAT



**12 MONTH EXTENDED WARRANTY
ON ALL BBC EQUIPMENT**

APPLE



Apple 2e	£489 + VAT
Drive with controller	£199 + VAT
Additional Drive	£159 + VAT
80 Col Card	£79 + VAT
Printer Interface	£79 + VAT
Epson RX80FT	£259 + VAT
Philips Monitor	£79 + VAT

**EVERGREEN
APPLE**

**PACKAGE
DEAL** **£1299**
+ VAT

COMP SHOP PRICE PROMISE

— We guarantee to match the price on equipment offered from stock through any other supplier.

Educational enquiries and orders welcome.
Quotations given.
One year warranty on all products.



COMP SHOP was established in 1978 and has continually offered the best in micro computers to discerning customers.

We sell only computers and peripherals, and therefore can offer the support many other shops cannot.

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP SHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.



14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)

Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

PERIPHERALS

MONITORS

Microvitek 1431	£179 + VAT
Philips 7001	£79 + VAT

PRINTERS

Epson RX80FT	£259 + VAT
Epson FX80	£359 + VAT
OK Microline 80	£179 + VAT

CUMANA DISK DRIVE FOR THE BBC

CSX100 Single 100K	£125 + VAT
CS100 Single 100K	£139 + VAT
CD200 Dual 200K	£269 + VAT
CD800 Dual 800K	£419 + VAT
CD800S Dual 40/80 800K	£449 + VAT

Torch Z80 Disk Pack	£675 + VAT
Torch ZEP100 Z80 Processor	£329 + VAT

UCSD Pascal Goes DOS

Now you can penetrate the expanding world of MS*-DOS and PC-DOS while writing applications in the language programmers love:

UCSD Pascal*. The original. The fully-developed industry standard. Complete with extensions for system development and commercial applications programming.

You can write programs in UCSD Pascal and execute them under the control of PC-DOS or MS-DOS. Without fuss or complications.

It's made possible by TDI Limited, distributors of the microcomputer development environment praised by novice and professional programmers alike. You can capitalize on today's technology as well as tomorrow's emerging standards. Our completely integrated environment offers you sophistication, coupled with ease of use. And it's modular, expanding to fit your needs.

Start with the basics: UCSD Pascal, a complete set of development utilities; a full-screen, full-function editor and a file manager.

Add another language. Or two. Such as FORTRAN-77 or BASIC. Our compilers generate compact code and are truly integrated with the development environment.

Edit with ease. When an error is detected, the editor may be invoked and positioned at the statement in error.

You can also write in smaller program segments. This simplifies debugging and testing and lets you use common procedures in multiple applications. Even if they were written in one of our other languages.

For professional developers, we also offer a full set of productivity tools such as assemblers and a symbolic debugger.

Clip and mail the coupon below. Or call us on 0272-742796. We'll send you information on the extensive list of TDI's products.

You'll find that UCSD Pascal goes MS-DOS. And a lot of other places besides.

Please send me information on UCSD Pascal for MS-DOS and PC-DOS.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Post Code: _____

Telephone: () _____

Area of Activity:

- ☐ Software developer
☐ Retailer/dealer
☐ Education
☐ Other _____

TDI Limited
29 Alma Vale Road
Bristol BS8 2HL
Tel: 0272-742796



*UCSD Pascal is a registered trademark of T
Regents of the University of California.

MS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Low Prices

Best Service



★ Europe's No. 1
Group of Retail Outlets

★ Check our multi-national
network for your nearest
dealer

★ Backed by an after-sales
service second to none



Another Winner From the Big M Stable

The Electron – A thoroughbred from the manufacturers of the BBC, who have incorporated all their experience and knowledge to conceive another winning computer. Many BBC programs are compatible. This full colour 32K ROM and RAM computer with text and graphics includes a cassette input, and a multi-way connector for the addition of expansion units containing interfaces to additional hardware. It has a 56 key full travel QWERTY keyboard, 10 user-definable and 29 pre-defined keys enabling BASIC keywords to be entered in a single keystroke. The Electron comes with free introductory cassette containing 19 programs including a number of exciting games. £199.00

**The
Electron
£199.00**

Low Prices

TORCH Z80 - Disk Pack
800K - £803.85
Dual disk drive with Z80
second processor and
CPM for BBC. Gives
BBC 64K of usable
RAM.



£803.85
TORCH Z80
Disk Pack
800K



£199.00
Commodore
64

COMING SOON
Commodore
Plus-4 £249.00

Commodore
16 Starter Pack
includes Cassette Unit,

Introduction to Basic and 4 Software
Programs for only £129.95

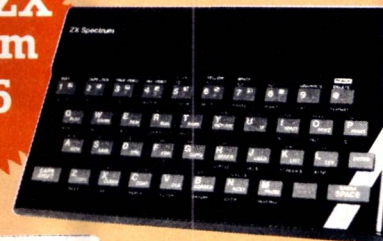
Commodore 64 - £199.00
Colour sophisticated
ROM/RAM user, UHF/
Composite video, high
resolution graphics.

BBC
Model B
£399.00



Sinclair ZX Spectrum -
48K basic, colour
and text graphics. - £129.95

Sinclair ZX
Spectrum
£129.95
48K



BBC Model B - £399.00
Full colour 32K ROM
Computer with text and
graphics 80 column text
screen, extended
Microsoft basic, built in
assembler 1MHz and tu
interface, sideways RO
RS 423, A/D converter.

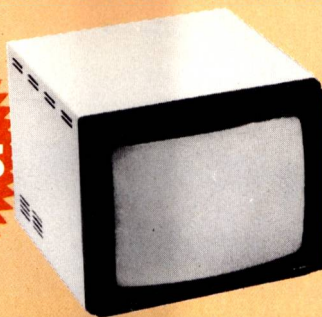
MONITORS

RGB Colour Monitor STD/RES £228.85

RGB Colour Monitor H/ RES £632.50

12" Green Monitor £99.00 12" Amber Monitor £120.75

RGB
COLOUR
MONITORS
from
£228.85



Double Density DFS - £120.00

Disk controller for the BBC Micro. Up to
2MB on line storage. Auto internal format
programs for 5 1/4" and 3" drives. Acorn
compatible runs basic, wordwise, BCPL,
view forth etc. 25% faster than Acorn
DFS on file access. Auto 40-80 track
switching. Compatible with .1 DFS view
and sideways ROM.

Double
Density
DFS
£120.00

The Big Intern

Bucks

Citybench
2/4 Eaton Place
Marlow
Tel: 06284 75244

Micro Land
Weatherburn Court
Brunel Centre
Bletchley
Milton Keynes
Tel: 0908 368018

Cambridge

G.C.C. Cambridge Ltd
66 High Street
Sawston
Cambridge
Tel: 0223 835330

Cornwall

Computavision
4 Market Street
St. Austell
Tel: 0726 5297

Derby

First Byte Computers
10 Castlefields
London Road
Derby
Tel: 0332 365280

Devon

Computer Systems (Torbay)
Pump Street
Brixham
Tel: 08045 6565

Roy Hart

Computer Services
10 Fore Street
Tiverton
Tel: 0884 253468

Dorset

Solent Micro Systems Ltd
25 Bargates
Christchurch
Tel: 0202 470468

Durham

General Northern
Computing
8 Whitworth Road
South West Ind. Estate
Peterlee
Tel: 0783 860314

Essex

Essex Computer Centre
216 Moulsham Street
Chelmsford
Tel: 0245 358702

Focus Computer Systems
140A Hathaway Road
Grays
Tel: 0375 79717

County Computer Stores
153 Grove Road
Harpenden
Tel: 0279 414692

The Home Computer Centre

261 Victoria Avenue
Southend-on-Sea
Tel: 0702 43568

Gloucs

The Model Shop
22 High Street
Stroud
Tel: 04536 5920

Sabre Consultants Ltd
103 High Street
Tewkesbury
Tel: 0684 298866

Herts

County Computer Stores
95a South Street
Bishops Stortford
Tel: 0279 506801/2

Hobbyte
153 Grove Road
Harpenden
Tel: 0587 3542

N. Humberside

Beverley Computer Centre
1 Windmill Passage
55 Lairgate
Beverley
Tel: 0482 881911

S. Humberside

Ashby Computer Centre
186 Ashby High Street
Scunthorpe
Tel: 0724 871756

Kent

Tollgate Computers
249 Beaver Road
Ashford
Tel: 0233 37187

Data Store
6 Chatterton Road
Bromley
Tel: 01 460 8991

Canterbury Software Centre

9 The Friars
Canterbury
Tel: 0227 53531

North Kent
Computer Centre
52/54 Bellgrove Road
Welling
Bedley
Tel: 01-301 2677

Lancs

Amat Computing
67 Friars Gate
Preston
Tel: 0772 561952

London

Henry's Computer Shop
404 Edgware Road
London
Tel: 01 402 6822

Miracle Computers

245a Coldharbour Lane
London
Tel: 01 274 7700

Greater Manchester

Entertainment in Leisure
88 The Rock
Bury
Tel: 061 797 3463

Control Technology

184 Market Street
Hyde
Tel: 061 366 8223

Middlesex

Enfield Communication
135 High Street
Ponders End
Enfield
Tel: 01 805 7772/7434

Best Service

**DISK
DRIVES
from
£201.25**

ACORN AND BBC DISK DRIVES

Disk Drive 100K Single £201.25
Disk Drive 200K Single £241.50
Disk Drive 400K Single £396.75
Disk Drive 800K Dual £711.85

**Two New
Products
from
QUEN-
DATA**

**DWP 20
Easy Wheel Printer
ONLY £299.00**

**Executive 80
Electronic
Office
Typewriter
With 2 Line
display
ONLY £459.00**

PRINTERS

Astron JP80 (as ill.) £199.00
MCP40 (Colour Printer) £171.35
Epson RX-80 Printer £314.00
Epson FX-80 Printer 160cps £399.00

**PRINTERS
from
£171.35**

**Joystick
& Cassette
Players**

**Joystick & Cassette
Players –
Many joysticks and
cassette players available
from stock. Just in . . .
The BBC Compatible
Crack-Shot. £10.95**

SOFTWARE

**all leading chart
software available**

**APPLE
HOME
PACK
£999**

This special complete pack contains:
Apple IIe Personal Computer, disk
drive and controller. TV Modulator
(colour and sound) • £25 Apple
Software rebate certificates
£100 Training Voucher • £25 Apple
Monitor rebate certificate •
Micronet/Prestel discount voucher –
£68 off • 'Windfall' Apple user magazine
Apple Sports Bag • Software Certificates •
Catalogue of Hardware and Software £999.



Personal Dealer Network

Istar Computers
Regina Road
Hall
01 574 5271

Norfolk
Abacus
12a Pottersgate
Norwich
Tel: 0603 61441

Town Computer Store
30 Town Road
Hanley
Stoke-on-Trent
Tel: 0782 287540

E. Sussex
Gamer
24 Gloucester Road
Brighton
Tel: 0273 698424

Tyne & Wear
Video & Home
Computers Centre
3 Roxburgh House
Park Avenue
Whitley Bay
Tel: 0632 534725

Wales
Automation Services
42 Dunraven Place
Bridgend
Mid Glamorgan
Tel: 0656 3550

For your nearest European
Dealer telephone Belgium or
Holland

L. Computers
Indoor Street
Bridgford
0895 51815

Viking Computers
Ardney Rise
Catton Grove Road
Norwich
Tel: 0603 45209

Suffolk
Brainwave
24 Crown Street
Ipswich
Tel: 0473 50965

W. Sussex
Bits & Bytes
High Street
Bognor Regis
Tel: 0243 867143

N. Yorkshire
Skipton Computer Systems
16 Swadford Street
Skipton
Tel: 0756 68192

Scotland
Micro Store
38 The Arcade
King Street
Stirling
Central Region
Tel: 0786 64571

Micro Management
Belgium
Ballaerstraat 75
2018 Antwerp
Belgium
02-238 9284

Midlands
Ipswich Computer World
Lairford Street
Ipswich
0203 27711

Somerset
Sinewave Computer
Services
Corporation Street
Taunton
Tel: 0823 57526

Micro Management
32 Princes Street
Ipswich
Tel: 0473 59181

Orchard Business
Systems Ltd
34 East Street
Horsham
Tel: 0403 68461

W. Yorkshire
Thoughts & Crosses
37 Market Street
Heckmondwike
Tel: 0924 402 337

Micro Management
Netherlands
Raad Huisstraat 98 2406
Ah Alphen-aan-den-rijn
01720-72580

Verhampton Compu
tre
19 Lichfield Street
Verhampton
0902 29907

Staffs
Eric Reynolds Ltd
86 High Street
Burton-on-Trent
Tel: 0283 65086/65869

Surrey
Concise Computer
Consultants Ltd
1 Carlton Road
S. Croydon
Tel: 01 681 6842

Worthing Comp
Centre
32 Liverpool Road
Worthing
Tel: 0903 210861

N. Ireland
Everyman Computers
80 Charlotte Street
Ballymoney Co Antrim
Tel: 02656 62116/62658

You'd have to spend over £3000 to beat our £199 Second Processor.

The BBC Micro is already one of the fastest and most powerful micros around.

But with the addition of the 6502 Second Processor, it becomes the fastest micro in its price range.

(To be fair to the opposition, their £3000+ package includes a disc drive. But a similar BBC Micro set-up with the 6502 Second Processor will cost you less than a third!)

The 6502 greatly expands the Micro's usable memory. Its 64K of RAM combines with the BBC Micro's 32K, for a total of 96K.

It is supplied with its own special version of BBC BASIC, called Hi-BASIC, which allows the maximum amount of this memory to be used for BASIC programs and variables. Other languages allow some or all of this memory to be used for programs, and many will automatically adjust themselves to make maximum use of available space.

What's more, the 6502 uses the same microprocessor as the BBC Micro, but at a much higher speed. Which means programs can run up to 50% faster.

The 6502's extra power enables it to run more powerful software, such as that provided with the Acorn Bitstick, which turns the BBC Micro into a versatile computer graphics station. In fact, it has a variety of features usually found only on much larger systems.

It can also exploit the full potential of local area networking through the Econet system, with Level 2-File Serving.

So to get the most from your BBC Micro, get the 6502 Second Processor.

The 6502 Second Processor is available from your BBC stockist. For the address of

your nearest supplier, ring 01-200 0200.

If you wish to order by credit card, phone 0993 79300 during office hours.



6502 Development Programs (available separately)

MASM: A 6502 macro-assembler. A full range of macro facilities are provided, including looping recursive calls and conditional assembly.

XREF: A cross-referencer to be used in conjunction with MASM.

ViewEdit: A full screen editor based on the VIEW word processor.

TRACE: A 6502 trace package for de-bugging all types of program.

PRINT: A program to produce formatted assembly listings without using MASM.

The package is provided with a 250-page manual describing all the facilities provided by the system.

Technical Specifications

The Second Processor operates at a clock rate of 3MHz. A version 1.2 MOS will need to be fitted into the BBC Micro before operating the 6502.

Integral power supply

Measurements: 205mm x 345mm

Weight: 2.1 kg

Colour: BBC Computer cream

Construction: Moulded top and bottom to match BBC Computer profile. ABS injection moulded plastic.

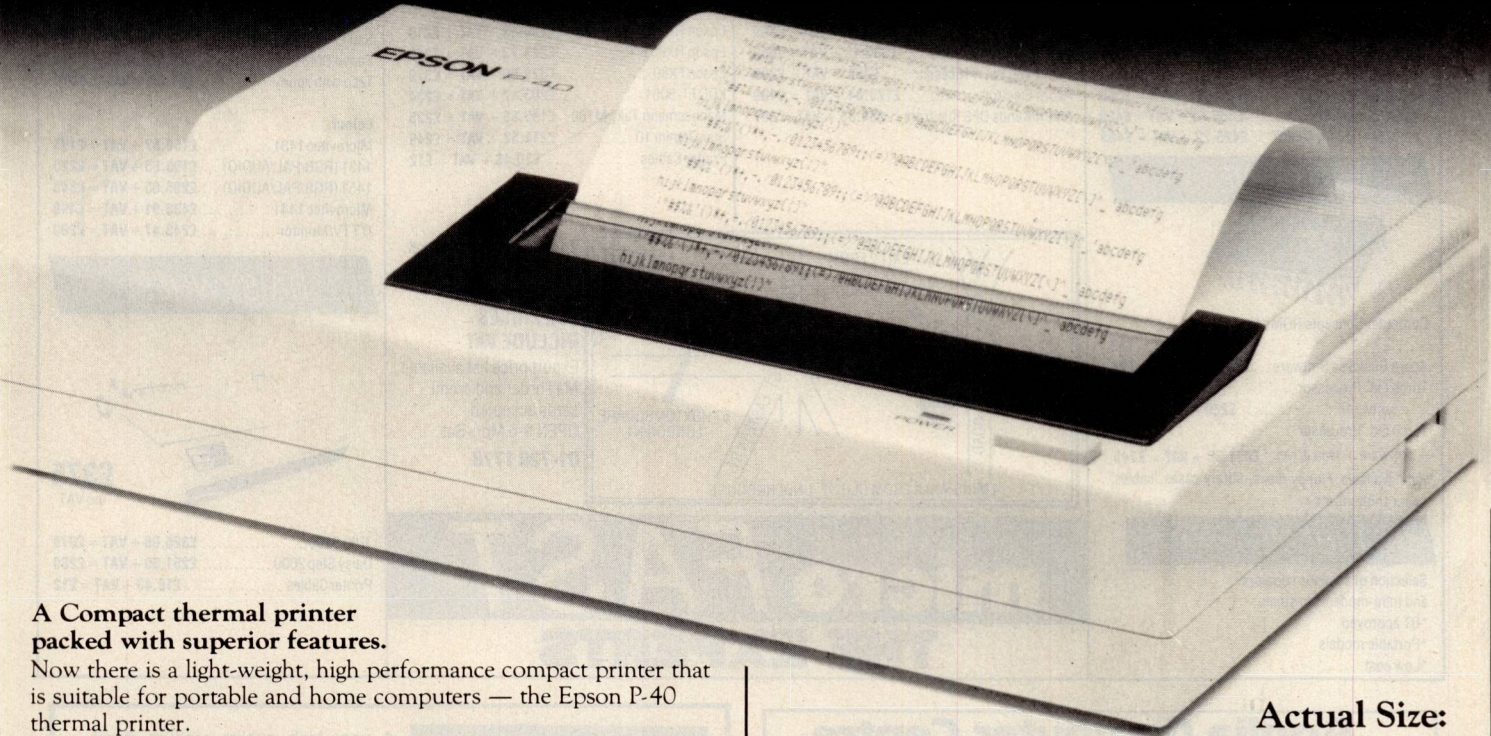
Power in: 240v, 50Hz, 3w.

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

Introducing The New Epson Micro Printer At Only £99.95 inc.VAT

Ideal for use with the BBC Micro, and most popular home computers.
Parallel and RS232 versions available.



A Compact thermal printer packed with superior features.

Now there is a light-weight, high performance compact printer that is suitable for portable and home computers — the Epson P-40 thermal printer.

Quality and Versatility

The Epson P-40 is part of the new 'P range', which offers a micro printer with print quality identical to that found in the Epson range of superior printers. The P-40 is the first low cost printer that can print 480 dots per line which means it can reproduce graphs, and pictures beautifully. The P-40 can offer three kinds of column capacities: 20 columns, 40 columns and 80 columns (condensed) — no other compact printer offers such a selection.

Light, Quiet and Cost Efficient.

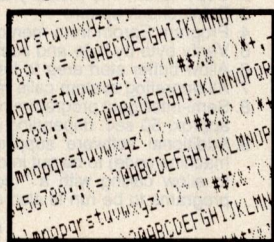
Since the P-40 is a thermal printer, operation is particularly quiet and there's no ink ribbon to change. Maintenance is simple. In addition the P-40 portable battery-driven printer has four rechargeable NiCad batteries built into the printer which can be recharged in 6 hours. It's simple, economic and easy to use.

Top Quality Image and High Speed Printing.

The quality of printing in all Epson printers is unequalled and the P-40 is no exception. A superior Epson head design featuring nine dots together with its ability to express small letters ensures superior legibility. The compact P-40 also provides high speed printing with 45cps.

Self Test Function

The P-40 compact thermal printer has a useful self test function.



High Resolution Print - Actual Size

Actual Size:

Just 2"(H)x8 1/2"(W)x5"(D)

Specifications

Print Method	Thermal Dot Matrix
Print Speed	45 Characters per second (For 40 and 80 column setting)
Print Direction	Unidirectional (Left to Right)
Character Set	96 ASCII character, (Featuring English Capital Letters, English Lower Case Letters, figures, signs and graphics)
Character Size (mm)	2.4 (H) x 1.7 (W) Normal 2.4 (H) x .85 (W) Condensed 2.4 (H) x 3.4 (W) Enlarged
Paper	Epson Thermal roll paper P-40 TRP
Paper Feed	Friction Feed
Paper Width	112mm
Power Supply	NiCad Batteries, Internal

**WATCH OUT FOR
THE NEW EPSON P-80
COMING SOON**

**(0442)
60155**

ORDER BY PHONE OR BY POST



Please rush me _____ Epson P-40 Micro Printer/s
and _____ boxes of Epson thermal roll paper. 11m roll

Name _____

Address _____

Tel No: _____

The Epson P-40 thermal printer costs £99.95 (inc VAT).

A box of Epson Thermal roll paper costs £9.95 (inc VAT) — 5 rolls.

Please add £3.00 for postage and packing per printer Please allow 28 days for delivery.

You can pay for your P-40 micro printer by cheque or by credit card.

I enclose a cheque for £ _____

My credit card no is _____



DE

**To order your Epson P-40 now,
just phone 0442-60155
and ask for Angela.**

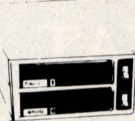
**(0442)
60155**

Data Efficiency Ltd

Maxted Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7LE Tel: Hemel Hempstead (0442) 60155. Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

micro FAST Latest Bargain Prices

DISK DRIVES



£127
inc VAT

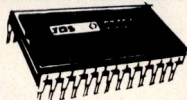
Single

100K S/D40T	£190.43 + VAT = £150
200K Sanyo 3" 40T	£160.87 + VAT = £185
400K Mitsubishi 40/80T	£173.04 + VAT = £199
400K Mitsubishi 40/80T	£215.65 + VAT = £248

Double

400K Sanyo 3" 40T	£320.87 + VAT = £369
800K Cumana 80T	£355.62 + VAT = £409
800K Mitsubishi 40/80T	£425.22 + VAT = £489

SUNDRIES



Computer Concepts ROMs from

	£27.83 + VAT = £32
Acorn Business Software	£20.87 + VAT = £24
Torch Ext. Processor	
+ software	£260 + VAT = £299
Torch Ext. Processor	
+ software + twin drives	£651.30 + VAT = £749

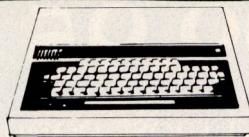
Also available: Floppy disks, library cases, cables, paper, ribbons etc.

MODEMS

Selection of acoustic couplers and mini-modems in stock.

- *BT approved
- *Portable models
- *Low cost

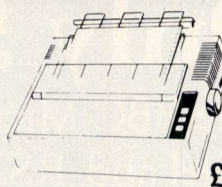
PROCESSORS



£389 inc VAT

BBC Model B	£338.26 + VAT = £389
BBC 'B' with DFS	£399.13 + VAT = £459
Acorn Z80 Ext. Processor	£260 + VAT = £299
Acorn Electron	£173.04 + VAT = £199
Acorn/Kenda DFS Kits from	£84.35 + VAT = £97

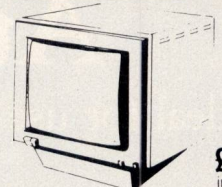
DOT MATRIX



£219
inc VAT

Epson RX80	£190.43 + VAT = £219
Epson RX80 F/T	£221.73 + VAT = £255
Epson FX80	£329.56 + VAT = £379
KDC FT-5001	£203.47 + VAT = £234
Mannesmann Tally MT80	£195.65 + VAT = £225
Star Gemini 10	£216.52 + VAT = £249
Printer Cables	£10.43 + VAT = £12

MONITORS



£75
inc VAT

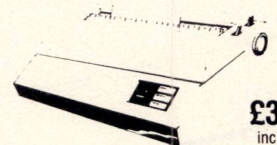
Monochrome

Sanyo DM2112	£65.21 + VAT = £75
Sanyo DM8112CX	£89.56 + VAT = £103
Teco with zoom	£91.30 + VAT = £105

Colour

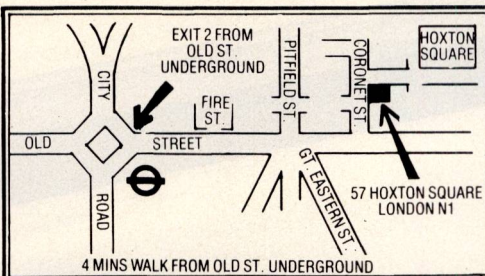
Microvitec 1431	£169.57 + VAT = £195
1431 (RGB/PAL/AUDIO)	£195.65 + VAT = £225
1451 (RGB/PAL/AUDIO)	£295.65 + VAT = £340
Microvitec 1441	£433.91 + VAT = £499
ITT TV/Monitor	£243.47 + VAT = £280

DAISYWHEEL



£375
inc VAT

JUKI 6100	£326.08 + VAT = £375
Daisy Step 2000	£251.30 + VAT = £289
Printer Cables	£10.43 + VAT = £12



Prices shown are for cash & carry sales and are correct at time of printing

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Export price list available.
Mail order and credit cards accepted
OPEN 9-6 Mon-Sat
01-729 1778

micro FAST

THE EXPERTS

Anglia Computer Centre

88 ST BENEDICTS STREET NORWICH NR2 4AB
TEL: (0603) 667032/3/4 TELEX 975201 ACOMP G

Opening Soon
26 PRINCES STREET IPSWICH IP1 1RJ
TEL: (0473) 214121

SPECIALISTS IN BUSINESS COMPUTERS

BUSINESS COMPUTERS
Phone (0603) 667032/3 or 21117
APPLE, SIRIUS, OSBORNE, ANADEX, IBM*, DEC, EPSON.
★ Complete with professional back-up service ★

HOME COMPUTERS
Phone (0603) 26002/667031
BBC, DRAGON, COMMODORE 64, SINCLAIR, ORIC, LYNX.
★ On special offer ★
Call for Price £££

BOOKS AND STATIONERY CENTRE
Phone (0603) 29652
PROBABLY THE LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPUTER BOOKS IN EAST ANGLIA

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME
*IBM authorised dealer — IBM Personal Computer



A very high quality product direct from the manufacturers, contained in attractive sloping box with low insertion force socket and neon indicator for programming fitted as standard, the software adopts the high efficiency method for programming 2764 and 27128. This allows up to 100% faster programming, software in machine code, supplied on cassette and can be placed in Eprom. Very easy to use, menu driven with easy to use instructions. This unit is completely self contained with its own power supply and plugs into the user port.

THIS PROFESSIONAL UNIT ALLOWS:

1. Will program 2716, 2732, 2532, 2764 and 27128 Eproms.
2. Copy eeprom into memory and compute checksum.
3. Blank check eeprom.
4. Program Eeprom from memory.
5. Verify byte by byte and compute checksum.
6. Allow buffer start area to be changed.
7. All operating system calls may be used when in menu mode.
8. Semi-intelligent programming. Typical time to program a 2764 8k device is approx. 50 sec. depending on the data to be programmed.
9. Additional software supplied to enable your own program (basic or machine code) to be put into eeprom with the necessary leader information to allow calling with a * command. Downshift routine to enable basic programs to be run is also supplied.

Cost: £46.50

(Please add 15% VAT + £1.00 post and package)

Also available:

16K Rom expansion with provision for 16K Ram for BBC (fully buffered), separate power leads eliminates bd. crashing when loaded.

Cost: £29.50

(Please add 15% VAT + £1.00 post and package)

Eeprom Programmer (as above) for Acorn Atom and Electron (for Electron user port interface card must be fitted).



Orders to:
H.C.R. ELECTRONICS
Dept. PCW
Industrial Unit, Parker Road
Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0ES

Access orders: Telephone Chelmsford (0245) 350188 (24 hours)



HIGH RESOLUTION THAT COMES HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.

"There is no doubt that the JVC range of ECM colour monitors is excellent value for money . . . there is no loss in quality of picture after long periods . . . and remember, as more and more resolution is available with new micros, the need for a better display will be that much greater."

High recommendation indeed from Personal computer News. Meanwhile Acorn User said:

"It seems that all 'normal' and 'medium' resolution monitors, including the Sanyo, are simply inadequate to deal with the Beeb's graphics and text output . . . The JVC was excellent, giving clear, legible results . . . Was the JVC better than the Microvitec?* Would I buy one? Yes to both questions."

Our RGB high resolution colour monitor (580 x 70 pixels) sells for £229.95 (excluding VAT) – that's a saving of over £100 compared with other leading monitors of similar specifications.

The unit has a 14" screen and is suitable for the BBC Micro, Electron, Sinclair QL, Lynx, Oric, Apple, IBM and most other leading micros.

MODEL REFERENCE	1302-2 High Resolution
RESOLUTION	580x470 Pixels
C.R.T.	14"
SUPPLY	220/240v. 50/60Hz.
E.H.T.	Minimum 19.5kv Maximum 22.5kv
VIDEO BAND WIDTH	10MHz.
DISPLAY	80 characters by 25 lines
SLOT PITCH	0.41mm
INPUT: VIDEO	R.G.B. Analogue/TTL Input
SYNC	Separate Sync on R.G.B. Positive or Negative
EXTERNAL CONTROLS	On/off switch and brightness control

And naturally there's a year's full guarantee.

If you order your monitor by post, you'll receive it within ten days by courier service.

Simply post the coupon below to: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Or telephone 01-701 8668 quoting your credit card number. Or, of course, you can buy at our showroom between 9.00–6.00pm, Monday–Friday 9.00–1.30pm, Saturday.

*Microvitec Cub 14" monitor.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
Please send me:

- _____ High Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at
£229.95 each (ex. VAT).
_____ Medium Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at
£179.95 each (ex. VAT).
_____ Connection lead(s) at £6.00 each.

I understand carriage per monitor will cost an extra £7.00.
(N.B. A High Resolution Monitor including VAT, lead, and carriage costs £279.39. A Medium Resolution Monitor including VAT, lead and carriage costs £221.89).

I enclose a cheque for £_____ Or please debit my credit card
account with the amount of £_____ My Access/Barclaycard
(please tick) no. is _____

Please state the make of your computer _____

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

Starp

Star Europe GmbH. Frankfurter Allee 1-3.

stx-80.

The Silent.

Prints 60 characters per second with muffled serenity. Standard ASCII, selectable international characters. Block graphics and bit-image-graphics. The stx-80. At a price to start with. Soft on the ear. Easy on the purse.

gemi-10X.

The Bestseller.

No.1 in the range, the gemi-10X has swiftly soared to stardom. 120 characters fast per second. Economical. Reliable. And now compatible with IBM: gemi-10i. Any more details? Let us know. We support you.

gemi-15X.

The Economical.

At Pro-Range.

For professional output at a reasonable price the gemi-15X is hard to beat. The print-head provides you with more than 100 million characters. gemi-15X. The optimal price/output relation.

delta-10.

The Powerful.

Serial and parallel interface. 8k-byte buffer. Macroinstruction. 2 x 96 download characters. Bi-directional printing with logical seeking. Where others speak of extras we mean standard. The delta-10



arade

D-6236 Eschborn. Tel. 0 61 96/7 01 80. Tlx. 415 867 star d.

STC
Electronic Services

Edinburgh Way
Harlow
Essex CM20 2DF
Tel. 0279 26777
Tlx. 81525

Northamber
the printer people

3,4&5 Dawes Court
Esher
Surrey KT10 90A
Tel. 0372 67646
Tlx. 24123

delta-15.

The Powerful.

At Pro-Range.

For full power, wide carriage output the delta-15 is your printer. Up to 233 columns width and 160 characters per second. Just great. Effortless efficiency at a standard price.

New: radix-10.

The Pro.

200 cps, automatic single sheet feed, 16k-byte buffer, near-letter-quality. For the professional use. radix-10. Setting new output standards. From Star.

New: radix-15.

The Pro.

At Pro-Range.

It's super duper. With super-wide action. Provided with everything a pro asks for. radix-15. Right on course.

New: PowerType.

The Typist.

For your computer.

Sets new dimensions in your correspondence. With over 100 type fonts. 18 clear characters per second. Serial and parallel interface. Proportional printing. PowerType. Prints as typed. At a surprising low price.



star

The power behind
the printed word.

A year ago software was nothing like this.....

1984 marks the advent of the new age of database software. The kind of software that executives can really work with – to get the right information at the right time.

Your staff will really enjoy using DELTA. They'll be able to create their own records, for any one of a thousand myriad uses. Imagine having ALL the vital information about your business stored on disk – from contracts to car fleet records, club records to currency exchanges, customer records to course bookings. Data on file can be added to or amended in seconds, and files searched and sorted at lightning speed. You'll really be able to respond quickly and efficiently to changes in the business world, AND take positive action to maximise on whatever situation develops.

CompSoft DMS

CompSoft DMS

Another product for the

IBM

Personal
Computer

distributed by
IBM United Kingdom
Product Sales Limited

DELTA is available for most microcomputers with the PC DOS, MSDOS or CP/M operating systems, including the IBM PC, SIRIUS, APRICOT, DEC RAINBOW, HP 150, EPSON QX 10, XEROX, etc, etc. DELTA is available in 8 European languages and is also distributed by IBM, DEC and HP.

Header: Press ESC for help

Line: 1

PATIENT DETAILS

Name:	John Smith	N.I No:	3212345-6789
Address:	6, The Elms	Sex:	M
	Village Rd	Date of Birth:	09-10-47
	Boston	Hospital Status:	Single
	Surrey	Admission No.:	33 94528/P
G.P.:	Dr. R. Jones	Admission Date:	07-05-83
Height:	5ft 9ins	Ward:	Men's Surgical
Weight:	12st 10lbs	Consultant:	Dr. T.H.White

Symptoms: Lower abdominal pain, Vomiting, High Temperature.
Symptoms recurring over past three months.

Diagnosis: Suspected appendicitis

Treatment: Admit for observation. Possible appendectomy.

PAYROLL NUMBER
 SURNAME
 CHRISTIAN NAMES
 HOME ADDRESS 1
 2
 3
 4
 HOME PHONE NO.
 N.I. NUMBER
 DATE OF BIRTH
 SEX
 MARITAL STATUS
 NO. CHILDREN
 NEXT OF KIN
 NEXT OF KIN PHONE
 JOINING DATE
 DEPARTMENT
 GRADE
 CURRENT SALARY
 JOB TITLE
 LANGUAGES
 O LEVELS
 A LEVELS
 FURTHER QUALIFICATIONS
 SPECIAL SKILLS
 HOBBIES
 CLUB MEMBERSHIP
 RELIGION
 TOTAL DAYS ILLNESS
 TOTAL DAYS OF HOLIDAY

DELTA FILES CAN HAVE
 'MASTER' RECORDS & SUB-RECORDS.

DELTA

DELTA offers so many powerful functions. Each record can hold up to 90 lines of information, and DELTA has a special file structure where you can attach up to 32,000 sub-records to each 'master record'. This means that DELTA can grow with you – right from the most simple mailing or record system through to the most sophisticated uses of microcomputers. Stock with order processing, or customer invoicing, or personnel and absence recording are all in a days work for DELTA. Whatever you use DELTA for, your datafiles will become an endless source of vital information to help you run your business.

REVIEW DATE
 JOB TITLE
 GRADE
 SALARY

ABSENCE DATE
 START DATE
 NUMBER OF DAYS
 REASON
 CERTIFICATE Y/N

TRAINING COURSE
 DATE
 GRADE

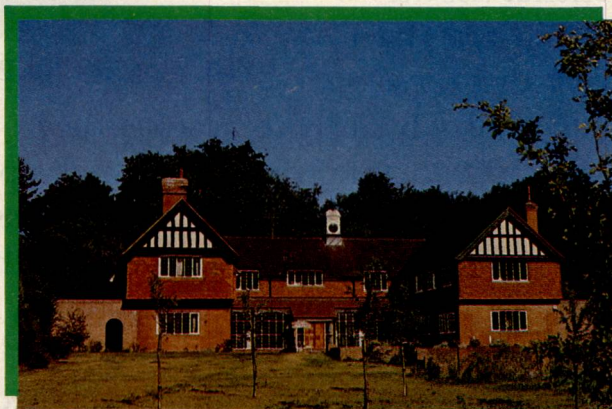


DELTA PRINTS ALL TYPES OF REPORTS, LISTS, LABELS & PERSONALISED LETTERS.

DELTA is truly user friendly. It is designed for busy executives and DP professionals who need to get the job done quickly. DELTA offers powerful sorting and selection capabilities, its own calculation program, PLUS its own report generator to print lists, reports, mailing labels and even personalised letters. DELTA also links with LOTUS 123, Multiplan, Wordstar, and Pegasus. It's the perfect way to make the most of your data.

Unlike any ordinary database, DELTA can be ready to use on the same day that it arrives on your desk. Simply use the question and answer routines to tell DELTA what you want to do – later on you can even write your own menu of options, and hand DELTA over as a complete 'dedicated' system for the job it has to do. DELTA is the modern way to store data – you can confidently regard DELTA as the most comprehensive and sophisticated database on the market today.

If you haven't already looked at DELTA now is the time to do so. You can either see it at Compsoft's headquarters near Guildford, or we'll recommend the best local supplier in your area.



Training courses, a Users Club and 'Hotline' service provide a totally professional after-sales backup service

Ring us or return the clip coupon to receive a superb 12 page full colour guide to database software, and a technical summary of DELTA'S main functions. Or chat on the phone to one of our consultants about your own business application. Whatever you do, don't stay in the dark ages about database software – DELTA is your key to success.

Compsoft Limited, Hallams Court
 Shamley Green, Nr Guildford, Surrey
 England GU4 8QZ.
 Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545
 Telex: 859210

Please send me further details

Company

Address

Contact

Tel



Not another new company with a personal computer.

Most new business software is being written for one computer system.

So, it's hardly surprising that many new companies are cashing-in with so-called 'compatibles'.

Sadly, their lack of experience shows.

Quite apart from the fact that these machines are only partly compatible, they often come with little or no service back-up.

The ITT XTRA personal computer has achieved full operational compatibility with the IBM PC/XT (the highest compatibility level, yet achieved).

And it comes from two long established and respected companies.

It was developed by ITT – world leaders in IBM plug compatible workstations.

And it's supplied by STC – which Fortune 500 lists as one of the world's largest industrial corporations.

With over 30,000 employees STC also

enjoys its position among the top 10 British electronics companies.

So, not surprisingly the ITT XTRA comes with all the back-up you'll ever need.

We offer excellent training and we operate through a nationwide network of carefully selected dealers to ensure

really prompt, efficient installation as well as highly expert after-sales service.

ITT XTRA's User Manuals are among the clearest and most practical yet written.

So, if you're looking for a really compatible personal computer to suit your company, you can rely on the security of ours.

For further details, simply telephone 01-300 3033.



The Compatible Personal Computer.

ITT XTRA

Personal Computer.

STC BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD., BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTERS, MAIDSTONE ROAD, FOOTS CRAY, SIDCUP, KENT DA14 5HT.



ITT XTRA IS A TRADE MARK OF ITT.

The SV-328 just goes on growing...



With sophisticated 3-channel ADSR sound, high resolution sprite graphics and a rapidly expanding library of software, the Spectravideo SV328 is all you'd expect in a great games machine.

A slick word processor-style keyboard, CP/M* compatibility and massive RAM (expandable to full 144K) puts it in the business league.

Spectravideo SV 328: Memory — 32K ROM expandable to 96K, 80K on board RAM expandable to 144K. **Keyboard** — full word processor type, 87 keys, 10 function keys, built in cursor control. **Graphics** — 16 colours, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics, 32 sprites. **Sound** — 3 channels, 8 octaves per channel. **CP/M* compatibility** — to over 3000 existing software packages. **Storage** — cassette drive, 256K disk drive capacity. **Suggested retail price** — £262.

And for keen programmers, the easy-to-use and space saving extended BASIC gives total control of all standard functions.

There's room to grow too — with a complete range of peripherals already available, including some of the best joysticks in the business.

At £262 the SV328 is great value for money!

Spectravideo Peripherals: Cassette Drive: Disk Drive — single: Disk Drive — double: Disk Drive — full Business Pack: Mini Expander: Super Expander: Monitor: Printer with Interface Card: Centronics Interface: RS 232 Interface: 16K RAM Pack: 64K RAM Pack: 80 Column Card: Coleco Adaptor: Quick Shot Joysticks.

Also available **Spectravideo SV 318:** Suggested retail price — £186.

SPECTRAVIDEO™

Tomorrows Computers — Today

Spectravideo Ltd, 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 4LH
Telephone: 01-330 0101. Telex: 28704 MMH VANG

Fill in the coupon today and we'll mail you a full technical brochure and latest test reports of the amazing Spectravideo range, or see it for yourself at:

DG
LEISURE
CENTRES

Carried away at
fenwick
OF NEWCASTLE

spectrum

and most leading computer stockists.

** CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc.

To: **Spectravideo Ltd**, 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 4LH

I am interested in Spectravideo computers and peripherals. Please send me the latest reports together with a full technical specification brochure.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Tel. No.: _____ STD Code: _____

PCW9/84

VDUs

FROM

RTS

NEW

FROM ONLY £595 RRP

**The Computer
Terminals
Distributor**



WYSE WY-50 &
WY-75

OR CHOOSE FROM

**QUME, ESPRIT, TATUNG, FACIT AND PRINTERS FROM
QUME, TEXAS, CENTRONICS EPSON ETC.**

**LOWEST PRICES FINEST RANGE
TOTAL SERVICE**

Phone or write:

RTS

RTS Technology Ltd,
Unit 12,
St Pancras Commercial Centre,
63 Pratt Street, London NW1 0BY.

RTS TECHNOLOGY LTD 01-267 7541

Please send details of: PRINTERS ☐ VDUs ☐ BOTH ☐

NAME _____

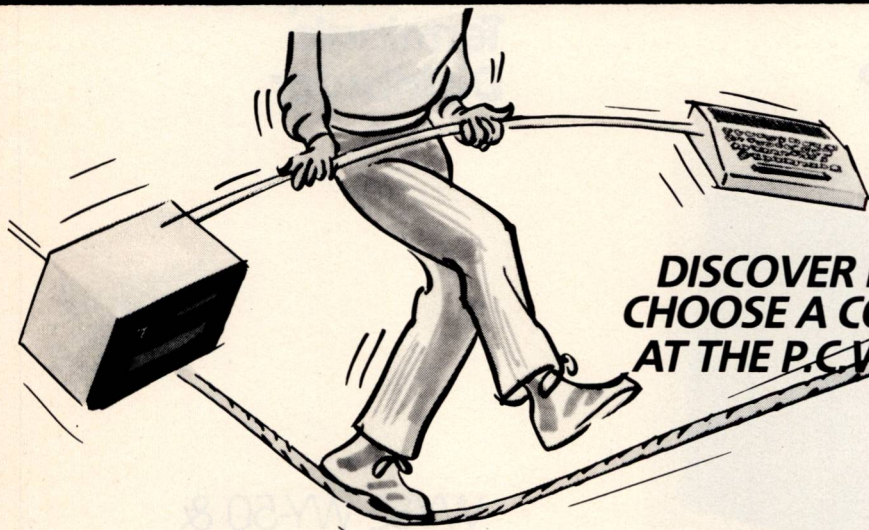
POSITION _____

COMPANY ADDRESS _____

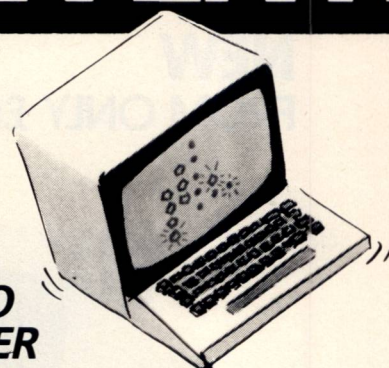
_____ TEL. NO. _____

INFO5

DON'T MISS THE MAGNIFICENT SEVENTH



**DISCOVER HOW TO
CHOOSE A COMPUTER
AT THE P.C.W. SHOW**



**GET A BALANCED VIEW
ON COMPUTERS
AT THE P.C.W. SHOW**



**PLAY WITH ALL THE OPTIONS
AT THE P.C.W. SHOW**



**LEARN HOW TO SURVIVE
THE COMPUTER JUNGLE
AT THE P.C.W. SHOW**

If you're really interested in the world of micro-computers there's only one place to be in September. The most popular micro-computer show in the world. The 7th Personal Computer World Show at Olympia from September 20th to the 23rd.

Mingle with the giants of the micro world. Find out what's new and up and coming your way. We think you'll profit from the experience.

So if you want to be in the know, you know where to be in September.



September 19th - Trade/Press day only.

**The greatest micro
show on earth.**

TIMES: 10am-7pm weekdays. 10am-5pm Sunday. **FEATURES INCLUDE:** "BBC Radio Live at the PCW Show." Businessman's advisory centre. Top 20 Games sponsored by Websters. The Leading Edge/the latest products at the show. Amateur Computer Clubs. "Mastering the Micro" — Top 20 Computer Books/Software. **ADMISSION:** £3.50 p.p. Group tickets (10 people and over) £2.50 p.p. Children (under 12) £1.50.

Please apply for your advance tickets to: Montbuild, 11 Manchester Square, London W1. Telephone: 01-486 1951.

PRINTERS FROM **RTS**

QUME



Qume[UK]
AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTOR

QUME LETTERPRO 12/20

ONLY £595 RRP

LOWEST PRICES FINEST RANGE
TOTAL SERVICE

Phone or write:

RTS

RTS Technology Ltd,
Unit 12,
St Pancras Commercial Centre,
63 Pratt Street, London NW1 0BY.

RTS TECHNOLOGY LTD 01-267 7541

Please send details of: PRINTERS ☐ VDUs ☐ BOTH ☐

NAME _____

POSITION _____

COMPANY ADDRESS _____

_____ TEL. NO _____

INFO5

Great value in disk drives from CMC!



The new generation of TEAC slimline 5 1/4" disk drives offer high performance at an astonishingly low price.

SPECIAL SUMMER PRICES: (inclusive of VAT)

	<i>Single</i>	<i>Dual</i>
100K (40tpi)	£120.00	£295.00
200K (40/80tpi)	£140.00	£325.00
400K (40/80tpi)	£180.00	£450.00

Delivery £6.00 per item

Major features include high speed data access, one year's warranty and choice of capacity from 250K bytes to 1M bytes; dual drives have independent power supply. All our drives are available from stock and come complete with cables, user manual and formatting diskette.

We also stock a wide range of peripherals—phone us for a price list or see our full product range on Prestel 377550875/76A—updated weekly.



Cambridge Microcomputer Centre



153-4 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DD
Telephone (0223) 355404 Telex 817445

Who can you trust to sell you the IBM Personal Computer?



DC Robson

Us.

A. J. Thomas

Chris Higler

Ceyla

T. E. Walter

Paul King

Robert W. Jelly

Greg Spafford

Simon Haigh

C. Glazebrook

Quaden

B. Davis

Ken Chis

W. Phelps

Steven Brax

C. Grayneff

T. C. Poole

J. H. Morgan

R. L. Jones

J. R. Gordon

F. J. Bibby

J. R. Brown

J. Collinson-Jones

V. M. Arner

Alan Pearson

C. C. Giddard

In some respects, it's not easy being an IBM Personal Computer Authorised Dealer.

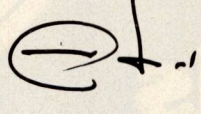
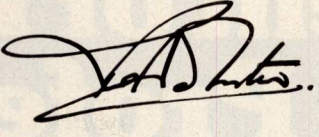
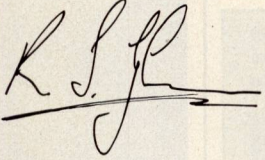
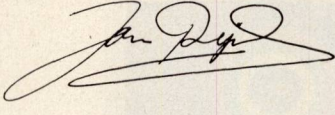
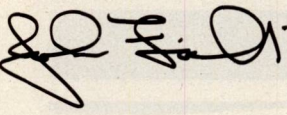
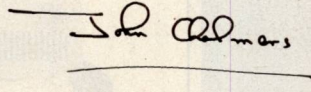
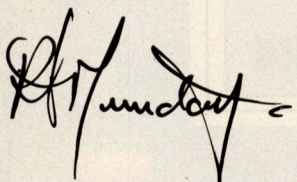
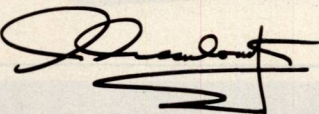
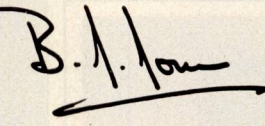
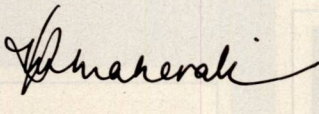
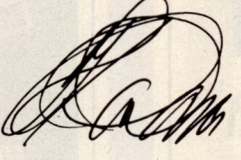
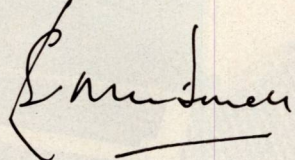
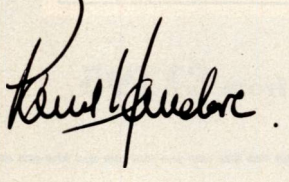
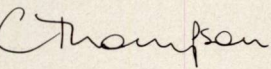
Each and every one of them has to qualify to put their name to an exhaustive fourteen page contract, which specifies in precise detail what we expect from them.

The longest (and probably the most demanding) clause deals with their obligations to ensure your satisfaction.

Once accepted, our dealers receive a programme of training designed to make sure that they can recommend the hardware and software which will best meet your business needs.

And install it properly. And service it promptly under the warranty.

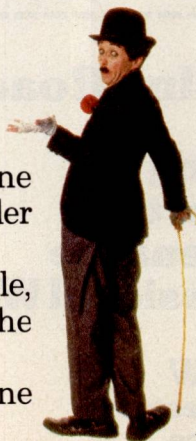
If all this sounds a little harsh, just remember two things.

LB 	Peter Jarman		Anne Boss
	Reynolds		R. Bunt
D. Saul	Tim Keen		
	John Church		Leslie Loxon
	R.K. Talbot		R.B. Owens
Sean McCreary		Jeremy Hope	
	David R. Thompson		M. M. M. M.

Their professionalism is to your advantage. And, of course, there's one part of being an IBM Authorised Dealer that is very simple.

Selling one of the most adaptable, durable personal computers on the market.

For further information phone 01-200 0200 or clip the coupon.



Roger Kojecky, IBM United Kingdom Product Sales Limited,
FREEPOST, Greenford, Middx. UB6 9BR. (Tel: 01-578 4399.)

PCW 9/84

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel. No: _____

IBM

silicon valley **01-833 3391**

Buy, Rent or Lease from The Professionals

Volume
purchase agreement
welcome
Large stocks available




IBM
Personal Computer

IBM Authorised Dealer

**AVAILABLE
NOW**

**LOTUS SYMPHONY
FRAMEWORK
DECISION MANAGER**

CALL FOR DEMONSTRATION

SYSTEM PRICE FROM £1565



Authorised Dealer

**LOTUS • ASHTON TATE • PEACHTREE • MICROSOFT • PEGASUS
SAGE • P.C. NET • HARD DISK/TAPE BACKUP • EPSON
BROTHER • CONSUMABLES**



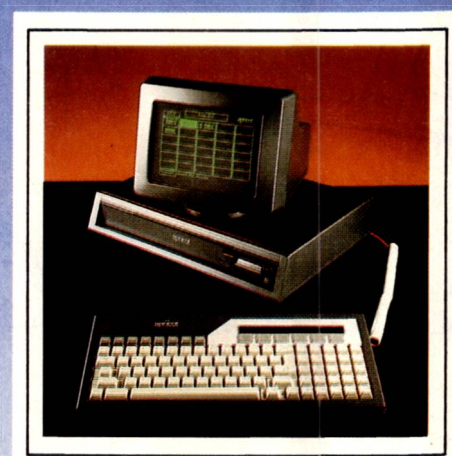
Authorised Dealer



Macintosh **£1795**



COMPAQ from **£1795**
THE TRUE COMPATIBLE



apricot from **£1395**

London office: 164 Grays Inn Road, London WC1.



**Full Training
Full Support
Full Maintenance
The Professional Way**

**NEW
Manchester
office**

8 Lever Street, Piccadilly, Manchester - Tel: 061-228 1686

Manchester office not authorised dealer

Please send me information on:

Computer Hardware ☐
Software ☐
Consumables ☐
Name.....
Company.....
Address.....
.....
Tel No:.....

HOW TO TURN YOUR SOFTWARE INTO HARD CASH.



Turning a great idea into a profitable idea isn't easy.

It needs skill, patience and sheer hard work. But to be really profitable, it also needs the backing of a large, respected company.

At British Telecom we are now looking for writers of games and educational programs to help us launch a new and exciting range of software.

If we like your idea we'll send you a cheque straightaway as an advance on royalties.

Then we'll package your program, advertise it and distribute it with the care and attention you'd expect from one of Britain's biggest companies.

So if you'd like to turn your software into hard cash, simply send your program, on cassette or disk, to

FIREFLY
SOFTWARE



British Telecom,
Wellington House, Upper St. Martin's Lane, London WC2H 9DL.

Start with EPSON's best..

... add a sturdy,
power-supply upgradeable case,
test it thoroughly, package it
with all necessary
leads and manuals,
and add a full year's
warranty:



The UDM Disk Drive!

Available through UDM dealers,
in single & dual, 40 & 80 track
single & double sided, 5¼ & 3½ inch
versions with or without power supply
for less than you think.

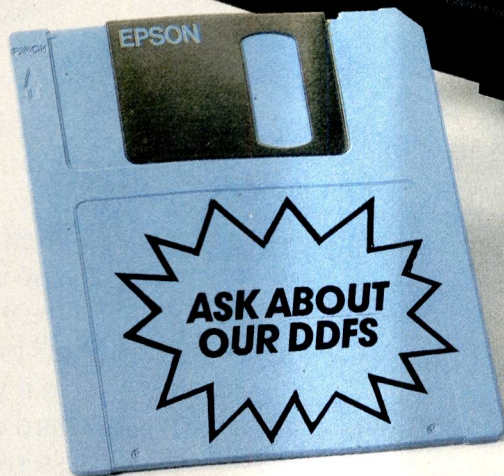
Please forward me details on
the Epson/UDM range. ☐
I am interested in becoming
a UDM Authorised Dealer. ☐

Name _____

Address _____

UNITED DISK/MEMORIES

STANHOPE HOUSE FAIRBRIDGE ROAD LONDON N19 3HP 01-263 5026



DESIGNS THAT DELIVER
UDM

YOU can go for gold ...with the

MICRO OLYMPICS

Now on the
48k Spectrum
and Commodore 64

Fancy pitting yourself against the world's best at this summer's Olympics?

You can do so without going anywhere near Los Angeles — with the most challenging package of programs of 1984.

MICRO OLYMPICS is more than a game. It's a brilliantly written collection of ELEVEN track and field events.

And because we know we're going to sell many thousands of them we've brought the price right down — to just £5.95.

Ever imagined yourself as another Seb Coe? Then try to run against the world record holder at 1500 metres. And if that distance is too much for you then there's always the 100, 200, 400 and 800 metres to have a go at.

Not much good at running? Don't worry, MICRO OLYMPICS has many more challenges for you. Why not try your skill at the high jump or the long jump?

And if you can't beat the computer at running or jumping then you can always throw things around in frustration! The trouble is that it's just as hard to be a champion at the discus, the hammer or the javelin.

And the pole vault takes the event to new heights!

Yes, it's fast, furious fun, pitting yourself against the world's best times and distances on your micro.

You may not be another Steve Ovett or Alan Wells, but with practice you COULD become the Micro Olympics Champion!



Also available from WH Smith
and all other leading stores



Play Micro Olympics
— and let your fingers
do the running!

Send for it today

Please send me _____ copy/copies of
Micro Olympics at £5.95

☐ I enclose cheque made payable to
Database Publications Ltd.
for £ _____

I wish to pay by ☐ Access ☐ Visa

No. _____ Expiry date, _____

Signed _____

Name _____

Address _____

☐ 48k Spectrum
☐ Commodore 64
☐ BBC 'B'
☐ Electron

£5.95
each

Please tick box

Post to: Micro Olympics offer, Database Publications,
68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

CAN THERE BE A MORE POWERFUL ARGUMENT THAN OUR 600 INSTALLED NETWORKS?

RESEARCH MACHINES LIMITED INSTALLED NETWORKS 1982 -

INNER LONDON EDUCATION
AUTHORITY

A.E.R.E. HARWELL

BLOOD PRODUCTS LABORATORY

HERTFORDSHIRE EDUCATION
AUTHORITY

MARCONI

SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL

MRC CRYOBIOLOGY GROUP
(CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY)

ULSTER POLYTECHNIC

CROYDON ITTC

CHESHIRE

STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION
AUTHORITY

LONDON DOCKLANDS
NEW TECHNOLOGY CENTRE

CHESTER BEATTY LABORATORY

BIRMINGHAM EDUCATION
AUTHORITY

OXFORD UNIVERSITY

NORTH TYNESIDE
METROPOLITAN B.C.

NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY

LEICESTER UNIVERSITY

BEVERLEY BOYS SCHOOL

GE CIC

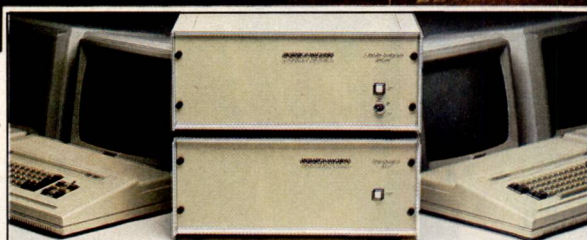
The computer has made itself at home in our offices, laboratories and classrooms.

In fact, the big problem today is providing enough hands-on facilities for everybody. That's why so many schools, colleges and businesses are installing computer networks, to distribute the computer facilities cost-effectively to more users at a time.

At least, that's the theory.

THE RML CHAIN NETWORK - SIMPLICITY ITSELF

In practice, an effective local area network can be hard to achieve if the machines you start with were originally designed for single-user home computing (as many institutions have already learned). They need extra chips, special clock boxes and power supplies, and often liberal use of the soldering iron.



RML CHAIN NETWORK THE NETWORK THAT GIVES YOU MORE

THE RML CHAIN NETWORK IS DIFFERENT

With its powerful 380Z server unit and high-specification 480Z work stations, you can get it up and running without any exotic bolt-on extras.

You'll find it easy to use, fully-interactive, and above all reliable.

In fact, the CHAIN network will support up to 16 simultaneous users at a lower all-in price than competitors' machines with far inferior performance.

UNIQUE UPGRADE PATHS

The RML microcomputer system evolves effortlessly from stand-alone station into multi-user configuration.

En route to the full CHAIN network, our new Shared-Disc System provides low-cost facilities to several users simultaneously from one disc-drive unit.

So if you are thinking of a multi-user upgrade, look at the RML CHAIN network before you buy.

It's the one that has proved itself - 600 times over.

For details contact Tina Davies at the address below.

RESEARCH MACHINES
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

Sales Office: Mill Street, Oxford.
Tel. Oxford (0865) 249866

Electronequip

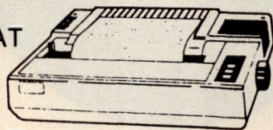
(Authorised BBC Dealer, and service centre)

* SPECIAL OFFERS Mail order only

*EPSON

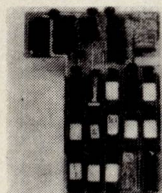
RX-80FT £225.25 + VAT

FX-80 £320.88 + VAT

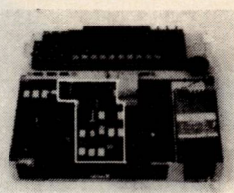


Printer price includes cable for BBC and screen dump rom is available for £11.50

SIDEWISE



SIDEWISE FITTED



"SIDEWAYS" rom board for BBC Micro.
No soldering required £38.00 + VAT

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

*10% off list prices



Discounted price

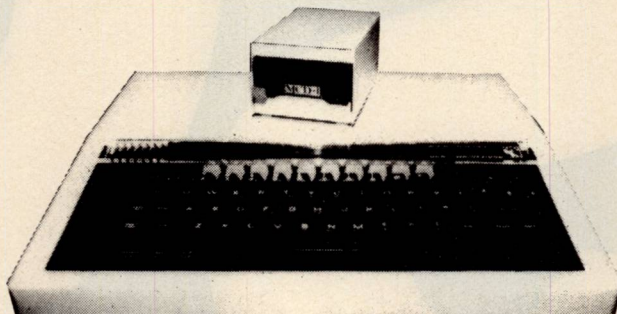
JSVOLT 14	Voltmace Delta 14B Joysticks	13.46
JSVOLTAD	Voltmace 14B/1 Adaptor Box	13.36
JSVOLT3B	Voltmace Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	18.09

Prices subject to variation without prior notification

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Access & Barclaycard Accepted
Large Stocks - 24 Hour Despatch
Carriage 46p



5 FREE ACORNSOFT GAMES & CASSETTE RECORDER WITH EVERY BBC SOLD



Electronequip is an authorised Acorn service centre and has been an Acorn dealer since the introduction of the Atom. Our demonstration facilities include 20 station Econet and Torchnet systems.

Ref.	BBC Micros	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
ANB01	BBC Model B Micro Computer	348.26	399.00
ANB02	BBC Model B with Econet Interface	389.14	446.00
ANB03	BBC Model B with Disc Interface	409.14	469.00
ANB04	BBC Model B with Disc & Econet Interface	450.01	516.00

3" Micro Disc £129.95
(inc. VAT)

**Disc Interface &
Drive**
£198.95 (inc. VAT)



Micro Disc Drive for the BBC Micro

The Micro disc drive offers a method of low cost quick access to programs. The drive is essentially a small version of a 5¼" disc drive and offers similar features to the larger drive. The data is stored on a 3" disc, this is enclosed in a protective hard plastic cassette which features a write protect switch. The micro drive requires the standard Acorn disc interface, but a new disc filing system rom. Acorn DFS may be exchanged for the micro DFS for £12.00. The new micro disc filing system can read and write to Acorn DFS discs. Thus if a 5¼ inch and a micro floppy were connected on the same cable files could be transferred between them.
Capacity: 80.64 K bytes **Transfer Rate:** 125k bit/s.

BRANCHES

FAREHAM: 59 WEST STREET (0329) 230670
KINGS LYNN: 17 TENNYSON AVE. (0553) 3782
MAIL ORDER: 36-38 WEST STREET
FAREHAM, HANTS. (0329) 230670

Kings Lynn Branch
Tel: 0553 3782

Electronequip

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants (0329) 230670

BBC



SC
UK
GIVES YOU
MORE

FOR LESS

Thousands of printer and other peripherals bargains.
See our ads on pages 25, 30, 31, 32

Microcomputer Your Book.

**Computing
Publications**

**The Microcomputer
Year Book 1984**

The Microcomputer User

Users:

PRIORITY ORDER.

Here's every source, every supplier, every service available today to help you use your microcomputer to the utmost.

Here are all the facts, figures and advice you need to answer all your microcomputer queries.

All in one comprehensive, thoroughly researched, fully referenced volume:

The Microcomputer Users' Year Book.

Systems, communications, peripherals, training, consumables, consultants – and more – are all listed for your immediate decision making.

Your microcomputer is invaluable for your business. Your Year Book will be invaluable for truly effective use of your micro.

Reserve your personal copy now. Just complete and send this order form today.

☐ Yes I'd like _____ copy/copies of The Microcomputer Users' Year Book 1984 at the pre-publication price of £29.95 plus £2.20 p&p, total £32.15 per copy – a saving of £5.00 on the normal price.

☐ Also I'd like _____ copy/copies of the Microcomputer Software Directory at £35.00 plus £2.20 p&p, total £37.20 per copy – a saving of £5.00 on normal price. I am ordering The Microcomputer Users' Year Book on this form and therefore qualify for the special price.

☐ Yes I'd like _____ copy/copies of the Microcomputer Software Directory at the normal price of £40.00 plus £2.20 p&p, total £42.20 per copy. I am *not* ordering The Microcomputer Users' Year Book on this form.

Payment Methods

☐ Cheque payable to
Computing Publications Limited enclosed.

☐ Please bill my company, quoting reference _____
Invoices should be paid in full within 21 days of receipt.

☐ Please charge my credit card.

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club.

Card No: _____

Signed: _____

Name: _____

Job Title: _____

Company/Address: _____

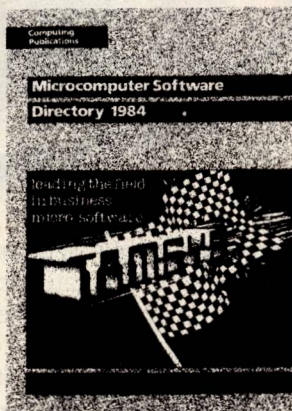
Telephone: _____

Send to: Computing Publications Limited,
Circulation Department, 53-55 Frith Street,
London, W1A 2HG.

Telephone Orders: 01-323 3211.

And:

What software is available for your particular needs? And what will run on your system? What's the availability, the cost, the market acceptance? And where do you buy?



The Microcomputer Software Directory is the unique reference guide to every business software package available. Plus programs for education, science, home and hobby.

By helping you choose correctly, and buy wisely, the Microcomputer Software Directory will soon become your vital aid. Order your copy now. It's unique and essential.

Special Offer
Save £10.00

Simply Brilliant.



The Sony Universal Video Projector, and Reflex

The big name in audio visual has now teamed up with the big name in computer data presentation. Which means that the ultimate in video projection is now just as effective with computerised graphics and text.

With the Universal Video Projector, the difference is clear for all to see – the most brilliant image from any video source.

But its high resolution and Reflex's expertise make it just as suited for working with any of today's popular computers and terminals.

It's simple to set up and operate too, so you can project a perfect image within a few minutes.

At Reflex we know all about making the most of computers – after all, it was us that brought the world's most successful software package, Lotus 1-2-3, to the UK. And

we've built on that experience to become the leaders in video and data presentation, with a reputation for service and a range of products and computer interfaces that are second to none.

You'll be surprised at how little the Universal Video Projector costs – and we offer hire facilities.

Call us today for a demonstration, and see for yourself how simple it is to be brilliant.

Reflex Ltd, Wellington Industrial Estate,
Basingstoke Road, Spencer's Wood, Reading RG7 1AW.
Telephone: (0734) 884611, Telex: 848927

reflex

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A		F		M		S	
Acorn	256/257/272/273/282	Force 4	241	Microcosm Research	38	Seescan Devices	38
ACT	167/106/112/113	Fraser Associates	158	Microfast	284	Sharp	80/81
Actel Computers	78	Future Computers	75	Microgeneral	12	Silica Shop	9
Adcomp UK	78			Micromanagement	279/280/281	Simmons Magee	244
Adelphi Business Systems	262			Micro Miracles	43	Simon Computers	45
Advanced Memory Systems	68			Micro Peripherals	82	Sitelsa	78
Advanced Resources	267	G		Microrent	187	Smith Corona	47
Alpha Micros	72/73	Globel	86	Micro Repair Club	241	Softsel	42/58
Amstrad	104/105	Golden Valley Computers	78	Micro Simplex	62	Software Information Ltd	51
Anglia Computer Centre	284	GSL	123	Microtest	6	Software Ltd	IFC
Ashton Tate	27/29			Microtime	269	Solo Software	79
		H		Microvitec	135	Spaceward	70
B		Haresoft	55	Microwave	35	Spectrum	250/1/2/3/4/5
Basy	21	HCCS	68	Mighty Micro	267	Star Computers	286/287
Beebug	38/46	HCR Electronics	284	Mills Associates	36	Stirling Micro Systems	262
Bits and Bytes	269	Hisoft	44	Miracle Technology	43	Sybex	193
Brother	103	Home Computer Earners Club	76	Morse Computers	100	System Science	267
The Byteshop	264/265	Homestead Electronics	237	M.P.I.	184/185		
		Honeywell	243	M-Tec	70		
				N		T	
C		I		National Extension College	123	Tailored Business Systems	165
C.A.E.	84	Informata	37			Tandy	97
Cambridge Computer Store	263	Interam	126			Tasha Computers	11/13
CCA	14	Interface Systems	17	O		Tasman Software	10
CJE Microcomputers	60	Interlex	237	O1 Computers	139/4/5	Tatung	143
Comart	40/41	International Computer Enterprises	261	OE Limited	276	TDI	278
Compaq	56/57/59	I.O. Research	50	Office Efficiency Machines	33	Team Systems	171
Compshop	277			Office Equipment Marketing	46	Technomatic	260
Compsoft	288/289	K		Opus Supplies	245/259/285	Tetra Data Systems	66
Computer Entrepreneur	246	Kbytes	123			Texas Instruments	180
Computer Market	44	Keelcodes	263	P		Thoughts & Crosses	70
Concordia	267	Kempston Microelectronics	34	PAS Computer Products	53	Torch Computers	48/49
Crestmatt	268	Keyaki	74	P.C. Peripherals	45	Transselect Micro Computer Services	262
Crown Business Centre	85	Keyzone	270	P.C.W. Show	64/65		
Cumana	39	KGB Micros	156	Personal Computers	OBC	U	
		Knights Computers	85	Philips Business Systems	174	U Microcomputers	190
D		Knowledge Software	261	Pinner Wordpro	38		
Data Efficiency	283	Kuma	141	Power Testing Sales Ltd	53	V	
Dastar	237/19/21/23			P&R Computer Shop	68	Vaser	266
Da Vinci Computer Store	173	L		Psion	95	Viglen	76/77
Daystar	237	Lantech Information Systems	270			Vignesh	242
Dering Systems	236	Level 9 Computing	187	Q		Visionstore	83
D.F.M.	256	London Computer Centre	15	Quest	89		
Digisolve	125	Lotus Developments	110/111	Qume	63	W	
Digital Solutions	IBC					Walters Microsystems	70
Digitus	1	M		R		Wolfcrowm	77
Direct Disk Supplies	87	Marketing Micro Software	61	Radiused	8	Worldwide Micros	71
Discotechnology	67/69	Master Systems	18	Rocon	275		
Discount Micros	271	Mayfair Micros	37			Y	
Disking	247/248/249	May Vision	236	S		Young Electronics	45
Duckworth	85	MBS Microtex	207	Sage Systems	52		
Dysan	54	MCZ	123	Sakata Shokai	240	Z	
		Memotech	88	Sanyo	98		
E		Microcentre	130	SCI (UK) Ltd	25/30/31/32	Zero Electronics	68
Electrokonsult	262						

MICROMART ADVERTISERS INDEX

A		G		M		Q	
Ack Data	226	GCS	235	Micro Logic Consultants	229	Quant Systems	212
Adder Publishing	215/217	GFG Micro Systems	214	Micro Nation	222		
A. J. Denning	221	Grey Matter	227/229/231/233/235	Micro Port	224		
A-Line	213			Micro Processor Engineering	217	R	
Alliance	216			Morgan Camera Company	228	Ramex Technological Research	230
Altek	219	H		M+J Software	225	RJL Software	230
Anita Electronic Services	214	Harrison-Ward Associates	235				
Aurac Ltd	218	Hoodless Associates	216				
B		I		N		S	
B.C. Computers	227	I Qlug	226	National Software Library	231	Saltigrade	222
		Integrated Software	234	Northern Computers	224	Selec Software	232
						Screen Scene	232
						Software Technology	221
						Strathern	226
						Supersoft	221/224
C		J		O		T	
Cairn Associates	213	Jay Business Services	216	Origination	228	Technology Research	232
Conguin Software	214						
D		K		P		W	
David Nissen	233	Kingsley Enterprises	220	Peak Microcomputer Services	233	West Coast Personal Computers	222
				Peanut Computers	212	William Stuart Systems	215
		L		Peterson Electronics	230	Word Capture	225/227/229
E		Leigh Computer Systems	231	Photographic & Optical	223		
Echo Exploration Consultancies	219	Lerm	220	Professional Magnetics	228		
		Level Software	220				



CHIP CHAT



Solicitor sue thyself: one software house tells ChipChat of an interesting conversation with its solicitors. Initial reaction when the lawyers called was 'Oh, no, what have we done now?' But the solicitors had other things on their minds. Their question was: 'We've acquired a disk version of M Basic, and we wonder whether you could possibly photocopy your manual and send a copy over?'

Waste not: all that pre-launch publicity for IBM's Peanut, which turned out to be the PC Junior, is going to be put to good use. US firm Leading Edge plans to launch its own Peanut micro, taking proud place alongside its Elephant disks and Gorilla printers.

QDOS clues: Sinclair has sent PCW some QL documentation which we aim to publish in November. However, there's a catch. We have to pass back to Sinclair any errors found in testing the routines—presumably, we send them back with a bill for debugging attached.

And one for the VAT-man: a reader called to say that her QL invoice didn't add up properly. Apparently, there's some problem with the figure for VAT. And when *The Financial Times* decided to write about the QL, it renamed the machine the GL. That couldn't possibly stand for Ghost Leap, could it?

Open season: 13% of businessmen are reported to belong to golf clubs, and a similar number—poor souls—to take no holidays. But 28% own a home computer. No wonder we struggle in the Open.

Technology transfer: US software house Epyx sent the Russian Embassy a copy of its Olympic Games program to provide some kind of recreational compensation for the real thing. The Embassy called back to thank Epyx—and to ask for an Atari version rather than the Commodore 64 one sent. 'You see', the caller explained, 'we don't have any Commodore computers.'

Right on: the people handling publicity for the PCW Show describe computer clubs as places

where enthusiasts can meet 'to share meaningful programs and experiences'. Next thing, there'll be jacuzzis in every club-house.

Whose washing machine did you buy?: consumer choice magazine *Which?* picked the Dragon 32 to put on its July front cover. The report inside rated the BBCB as 'best on test', arguing that 'there's plenty of software for it'. The Dragon was 'worth thinking about'. ChipChat started thinking and remembered an earlier *Which?* report that was particularly attracted to the ZX81 and Atari 400 because of their spill-proof covers.

Showdown: Commodore has postponed its Leeds show because of its move to Corby. Bets are now being taken on the number of senior Commodore staff who will finally make the move north. This month's other Commodore rumour raises the possibility that the 264 was renamed the Plus 4 because Amstrad arrived with its CPC464.

Good game(s): CRL promises a version of the *Magic Roundabout* for late summer while Mikro-Gen is offering Wally instead. Time for bed.

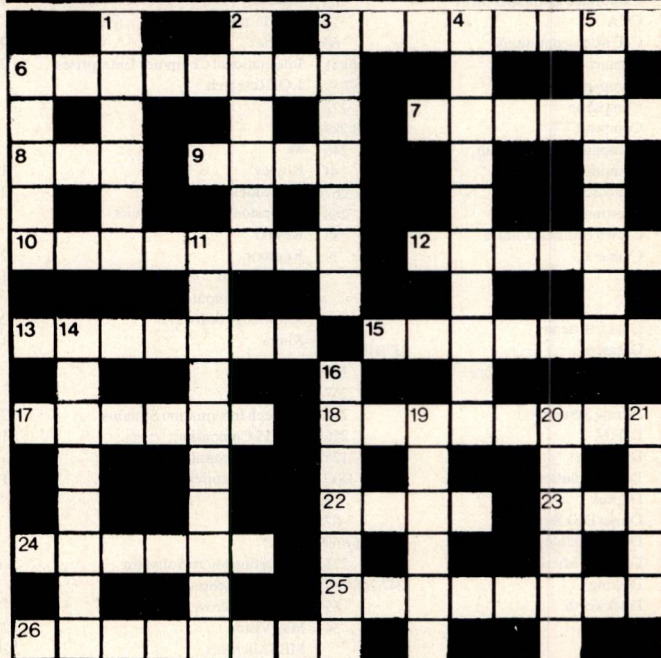
Smarties: winner of this year's applied statistics competition, run by London University and the Central Statistical Office, was a study comparing wheelks on exposed and sheltered shores. Runner-up was 'a wide-ranging cross disciplinary study of the well known confectionery (Smarties) from various economic and consumer aspects'. Sinclair donated the prizes which were presented in Sir John Boreham's office (where else?). Chip Chat thankfully notes that the ceremony was 'brief'.

Ripe Apples: the first thing visitors to Apple's Cork factory see as they enter the shop-floor is a piece of serious Japanese-style graffiti. 'We believe in excellence, comradeship and self-fulfilment', or a message to that effect, is the joint declaration by the 200-strong workforce who produce some 400 IIc's a day, together with II's, III's and

Lisas. The factory has brought a touch of glamour to Cork: say you work for Apple and parking tickets miraculously disappear. Production methods are a combination of labour-intensive assembly (three screws in and pass it on) and sophisticated testing. All the test equipment is based on Apple computers, so IIc's are checked out by IIc's, and IIe's by III's. Apple is confident that no cheating goes on.

Rib-on: if you're shopping early for Christmas for the micro man who has everything, you could do worse than consider the Ribbon Guide. This eminent volume contains 'for the first time, comprehensive information on all office machine and business computer ribbons available'. And it's updated quarterly. Other readers' suggestions for similarly essential Christmas presents are welcome.

PRIZE CROSSWORD



CLUES ACROSS

- 3 Inversion, for example, in the race (8)
- 6 Warm fire for cooking chips (8)
- 7 Shops requiring auxiliary backing? (6)
- 8 Group of characters in contention at court (3)
- 9 Blast!—a job for Linda Lovelace? (4)
- 10 Welsh priest gets part of the operating system (8)
- 12 Abit of one in a political organisation (6)
- 13 Statements in support of metrication? (7)
- 15 Malfunction that doesn't bear examination (7)
- 17 Chips thinly sliced (6)
- 18 Catch in occult medium (8)
- 22 Statement of basic literacy... (4)
- 23 ... and one that's conclusive (3)
- 24 Perform an operation on Siamese twins? (6)
- 25 Machine requiring small change from one travelling to work (8)

- 26 Hereditary factor needs speed to code automatically (8)

CLUES DOWN

- 1 Novel output device, perhaps (6)
- 2 Graphic battle disaster (6)
- 3 Fishing, perhaps, to make connections in the system (7)
- 4 Car rug one gets on the computerised production line (10)
- 5 Poor rate for employee (8)
- 6 Joined as a current safe-guard (5)
- 11 Hollerith's fortune-teller? (4,6)
- 14 Spare altimeter part needed for this process (4,4)
- 16 A hug that could prove deadly (7)
- 19 Award for a disk Gary put out in *Melody Maker* (6)
- 20 ? Yes (6)
- 21 Communist rising started by company programmer (5)

Cut out or photocopy your entry and submit it to PCW by 19 September. You could win £10!

July winner: R Freeman, Ware, Herts.

July solutions:

SOLUTIONS ACROSS

7 Magnetic disks 9 Register 10 Atari 14 Halt 15 Hash total 17 Directory 18 Menu 23 Clive 24 Emulator 25 Random numbers

SOLUTIONS DOWN

1 Ampersand 2 H9 3 Femto 4 Micro 5 Ideal 6 ASCII 8 Starttime 11 Iteration 12 Nasty 13 Third 16 Linenoise 19 Acorn 20 Melon 21 Jeans 22 Dummy 26 EG

Send your entries to: PCW, Prize Crossword, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

Name _____

Address _____

For every business problem we've got a digital solution



ACT Sirius 1 leasing available from £12.00 per week



Fortune leasing available from £27.00 per week



Apricot leasing available from £10.00 per week

From the smallest to the largest application our knowledgeable staff will provide the most efficient and cost-effective solution from our comprehensive range of six computers, fifty makes of printer and several hundred software packages.

Our leasing schemes save the burden of capital cost and our new interest-free credit plan offers even greater savings.

Call us today for advice – or send for our price list. You will find the service you expect from a leading computer company.

Digital Solutions Limited
The Coach House, The Broadway, St Ives
Cambs PE17 4BX
Telephone Huntingdon (0480) 300728

digital solutions 

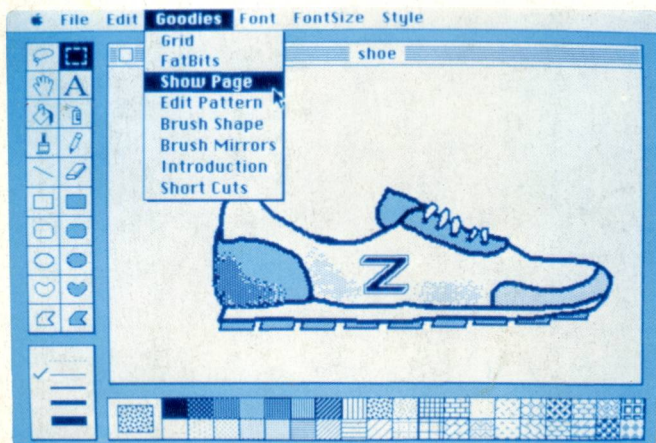
digital™

IBM

FORTUNE

FUTURE

Never have the right information to hand? Now Apple have a computer for you to write, analyse, create, illustrate — with all the variety of a desktop — but in-



finitely better organised. Macintosh: a powerful productivity tool so easy to use you can set to work with just one finger.

Imagine: you select tasks, or edit text and data, by moving a 'mouse' on your desk to move a pointer on the screen.

Simple? Certainly. But ready for the most complex tasks.

This sample screen shows Mac's pull-down menu, and windows that let you work on several sets of data at once. All based on totally integrated software so you can move between graphics... word processing... project management... as fast as your creativity can run.

In addition to Mac's own software, world-famous packages from Microsoft — like Multiplan, Chart, Word and File — are now available to expand your business options.

Here's the fast way to get your hands on Macintosh: visit our brand-new Macintosh Centre, (Britain's first!) in the heart of London or call 01-377 1200.

Personal Computers Ltd.

218 & 220-226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS, Tel. 01-377 1200, Telex 8954665 ATT PCL

Apple have put your finger on it!

